

2020

5174

Volume #4734

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS
June 2, 1913.

	STEAMSHIP	PORT	SHEETS
June 2	Caronia	Liverpool, Queenstown	
	Linnestonka	Southampton	
	Manchioneal	Port Antonio, Jamaica	
	Clotilde Cuneo	Port Antonio, Jamaica	
	S.V. Luckenbach	San Juan	
	Conno	San Juan	
	Advance	Colon	
	Altal	Port au Prince, Kingston, etc.	

4734

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4734

June 2 - 1913

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this
day of JAN, 1944

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records,
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 5 1944

Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

11-4712

S. S.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

Number

sailing from

19... Arriving at Port of New York

19

NAME IN FULL

AGE

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF FIRST CITIZENSHIP STATE

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS
AND DATE OF PAPERS

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

Yrs. Mos.

1	Raymond	14	Men			10.5 Walcott Ave
2	Raymond	14	Men			Chicago Ill
3	Raymond	14	Men			Chicago Ill
4	Raymond	14	Men			Chicago Ill
5	Raymond	14	Men			Chicago Ill
6	Raymond	14	Men			Chicago Ill
7	Raymond	14	Men			Chicago Ill
8	Raymond	14	Men			Chicago Ill
9	Raymond	14	Men			Chicago Ill
10	Raymond	14	Men			Chicago Ill
11	Raymond	14	Men			Chicago Ill
12	Raymond	14	Men			Chicago Ill
13	Raymond	14	Men			Chicago Ill
14	Raymond	14	Men			Chicago Ill
15	Raymond	14	Men			Chicago Ill
16	Raymond	14	Men			Chicago Ill
17	Raymond	14	Men			Chicago Ill
18	Raymond	14	Men			Chicago Ill
19	Raymond	14	Men			Chicago Ill
20	Raymond	14	Men			Chicago Ill
21	Raymond	14	Men			Chicago Ill
22	Raymond	14	Men			Chicago Ill
23	Raymond	14	Men			Chicago Ill
24	Raymond	14	Men			Chicago Ill
25	Raymond	14	Men			Chicago Ill
26	Raymond	14	Men			Chicago Ill
27	Raymond	14	Men			Chicago Ill
28	Raymond	14	Men			Chicago Ill
29	Raymond	14	Men			Chicago Ill
30	Raymond	14	Men			Chicago Ill

IMPORTANT NOTICE: Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

STATES

et al

et al

ington
to
the
Court

city

city

city

city

city

city

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

2

S. S. America

sailing from *London* *24 May* 19*15* Arriving at Port of New York *June* 19*15*

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX
M
F
M
F

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

1	Waddell	Elizabeth	57	M	4 July 1856	Windsorville Ga	Windsorville Ga
2	Waddell	Frances C	25	F	5 Dec 1888	Windsorville Ga	Windsorville Ga
3	Mann	Rebecca	50	F	22 Mar 1838	Windsorville Ga	Windsorville Ga
4		Samuel B	22	M	5 Dec 1890	Cleveland O	Cleveland O
5	Mellon	Edward Russell	38	M	1875	Pittsburgh Pa	Pittsburgh Pa
6	Merkel	Joseph Green	27	M	7 Feb 1878	Hamlet Mich	Hamlet Mich
7	Milward	Abigail	27	F	1878	Hamlet Mich	Hamlet Mich
8	Moran	Amos	60	M	5 May 1855	Windsorville Ga	Windsorville Ga
9	Moran	Amos	60	M	5 May 1855	Windsorville Ga	Windsorville Ga
10	Nichol	Martha	57	F	4 May 1856	Nashville Tenn	Nashville Tenn
11	Phelps	Elizabeth	28	F	1878	Windsorville Ga	Windsorville Ga
12		Louis	2	M	1878	Chicago	Chicago
13		Maynet	9	F	1878	Racine Wis	Racine Wis
14		Charles	8	M	1878	Racine Wis	Racine Wis
15	Prine	Mina C	52	F	1844	Windsorville Ga	Windsorville Ga
16		McConnell	2	F	1878	Windsorville Ga	Windsorville Ga
17	Reynolds	Wm Boyd	52	M	22 Feb 1862	Montrealto Alabama	Montrealto Alabama
18		Martha	57	F	1856	Windsorville Ga	Windsorville Ga
19	Sherman	Charles A	50	M	2 June 1862	Brooklyn N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y.
20	Smith	Samuel	52	M	1862	Windsorville Ga	Windsorville Ga
21	Stern	Samuel	52	M	1862	Windsorville Ga	Windsorville Ga
22	Stoll	Elvina M	52	F	1862	Windsorville Ga	Windsorville Ga
23	Streeter	Michael B	55	M	1862	Windsorville Ga	Windsorville Ga
24		Sarah M	52	F	1862	Windsorville Ga	Windsorville Ga
25		Sarah	24	F	1862	Windsorville Ga	Windsorville Ga
26	Sweet	Ralph	52	M	1862	Windsorville Ga	Windsorville Ga
27		Delia	52	F	1862	Windsorville Ga	Windsorville Ga
28	Thomas	Erasmus	52	M	1862	Windsorville Ga	Windsorville Ga
29		Frances C	52	F	1862	Windsorville Ga	Windsorville Ga
30		Charles Allen	52	M	1862	Windsorville Ga	Windsorville Ga

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final nat. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

apers.

10/5
man

Chicago

Chicago
ago

as

ah

co

7

-

-

ny

-

-

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

3

8.8. *Cherwell*

sailing from *New York* *to* *May*, 19*15* Arriving at Port of New York *June*, 19*15*

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	<i>Wernock</i> <i>Anna</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>2 Nov. 1889</i>	<i>71. 7. 1/2</i>	<i>51 W. 125th St. N.Y. City</i>
2	<i>Wentworth</i> <i>Anna</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Feb 5th 1881</i>	<i>Rocky Mt.</i>	<i>100 W. 125th St. N.Y. City</i>
3	<i>Wiles</i> <i>Ernest</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>14 March 1866</i>	<i>Indianapolis Ind.</i>	<i>235</i>
4	<i>Wise</i> <i>Constance</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>12 Sept. 1861</i>	<i>Cincinnati O.</i>	<i>219 Bond St. N.Y. City</i>
5	<i>Wust</i> <i>Emma</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>12 Sept. 1861</i>	<i>Indianapolis Ind.</i>	<i>219 Bond St. N.Y. City</i>
6	<i>Whitney</i> <i>Julia</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>12 Sept. 1861</i>	<i>Indianapolis Ind.</i>	<i>219 Bond St. N.Y. City</i>
7	<i>Wilson</i> <i>Margaret</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>12 Sept. 1861</i>	<i>Indianapolis Ind.</i>	<i>219 Bond St. N.Y. City</i>
8	<i>Wilson</i> <i>John</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>12 Sept. 1861</i>	<i>Indianapolis Ind.</i>	<i>219 Bond St. N.Y. City</i>
9	<i>Wickson</i> <i>Blanche</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>12 Sept. 1861</i>	<i>Indianapolis Ind.</i>	<i>219 Bond St. N.Y. City</i>
10	<i>Gill</i> <i>Susan</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>12 Sept. 1861</i>	<i>Indianapolis Ind.</i>	<i>219 Bond St. N.Y. City</i>
11	<i>Wickson</i> <i>Blanche</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>12 Sept. 1861</i>	<i>Indianapolis Ind.</i>	<i>219 Bond St. N.Y. City</i>
12	<i>Wickson</i> <i>Blanche</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>12 Sept. 1861</i>	<i>Indianapolis Ind.</i>	<i>219 Bond St. N.Y. City</i>
13	<i>Wickson</i> <i>Blanche</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>12 Sept. 1861</i>	<i>Indianapolis Ind.</i>	<i>219 Bond St. N.Y. City</i>
14	<i>Wickson</i> <i>Blanche</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>12 Sept. 1861</i>	<i>Indianapolis Ind.</i>	<i>219 Bond St. N.Y. City</i>
15	<i>Wickson</i> <i>Blanche</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>12 Sept. 1861</i>	<i>Indianapolis Ind.</i>	<i>219 Bond St. N.Y. City</i>
16	<i>Wickson</i> <i>Blanche</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>12 Sept. 1861</i>	<i>Indianapolis Ind.</i>	<i>219 Bond St. N.Y. City</i>
17	<i>Wickson</i> <i>Blanche</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>12 Sept. 1861</i>	<i>Indianapolis Ind.</i>	<i>219 Bond St. N.Y. City</i>
18	<i>Wickson</i> <i>Blanche</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>12 Sept. 1861</i>	<i>Indianapolis Ind.</i>	<i>219 Bond St. N.Y. City</i>
19	<i>Wickson</i> <i>Blanche</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>12 Sept. 1861</i>	<i>Indianapolis Ind.</i>	<i>219 Bond St. N.Y. City</i>
20	<i>Wickson</i> <i>Blanche</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>12 Sept. 1861</i>	<i>Indianapolis Ind.</i>	<i>219 Bond St. N.Y. City</i>
21	<i>Wickson</i> <i>Blanche</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>12 Sept. 1861</i>	<i>Indianapolis Ind.</i>	<i>219 Bond St. N.Y. City</i>
22	<i>Wickson</i> <i>Blanche</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>12 Sept. 1861</i>	<i>Indianapolis Ind.</i>	<i>219 Bond St. N.Y. City</i>
23	<i>Wickson</i> <i>Blanche</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>12 Sept. 1861</i>	<i>Indianapolis Ind.</i>	<i>219 Bond St. N.Y. City</i>
24	<i>Wickson</i> <i>Blanche</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>12 Sept. 1861</i>	<i>Indianapolis Ind.</i>	<i>219 Bond St. N.Y. City</i>
25	<i>Wickson</i> <i>Blanche</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>12 Sept. 1861</i>	<i>Indianapolis Ind.</i>	<i>219 Bond St. N.Y. City</i>
26	<i>Wickson</i> <i>Blanche</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>12 Sept. 1861</i>	<i>Indianapolis Ind.</i>	<i>219 Bond St. N.Y. City</i>
27	<i>Wickson</i> <i>Blanche</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>12 Sept. 1861</i>	<i>Indianapolis Ind.</i>	<i>219 Bond St. N.Y. City</i>
28	<i>Wickson</i> <i>Blanche</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>12 Sept. 1861</i>	<i>Indianapolis Ind.</i>	<i>219 Bond St. N.Y. City</i>
29	<i>Wickson</i> <i>Blanche</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>12 Sept. 1861</i>	<i>Indianapolis Ind.</i>	<i>219 Bond St. N.Y. City</i>
30	<i>Wickson</i> <i>Blanche</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>12 Sept. 1861</i>	<i>Indianapolis Ind.</i>	<i>219 Bond St. N.Y. City</i>

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8. 8.

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

May 21, 1919

Arriving at Port of New York

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	II NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	III NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS AND STATE
1	Newcombe Andrew	35	m	mm May 4, 1878 Uta		312 Manhattan Ave NYC
2	Corrie	34	f			
3	Andrew B	26	m	s		
4	Fisher Casius	41	m	m Uta in 1872 Feb 15 Fremont Neb		1153 Lafayette St Denver Col
5	Evangeline	34	f			
6	Harid Clinton DeWitt	72	m	mm Uta Born Montezuma Ky		Uta
7	Minnie H	40	f			
8	Hardison John Coleman	41	m	mm Uta Born Uta		
9	Harrington Frances	41	f			
10	Jacoby Julia	50	f	m Uta Born Uta 80		
11	Helen Eaton	25	f	s		
12	Kennedy Georgina	47	f	w Uta Born Uta	husband was Uta citizen	116 B St SW Washington D C
13	Louttit William	47	m	m	Providence about 1890 ago	
14	Legg Joseph William	24	f	s Uta 1881		
15	Murphy Frank	33	m	m Uta Born Uta 1880 Feb 3		
16	Mix Celia	43	f	Uta Born Uta		
17	Murray George W	50	m	m	Uta 1843 1870	
18	Phillips Alexander	45	m	m Uta Born Uta		
19	Poor Horace	34	m	m Uta Born Uta		
20	Helen	35	f			28 5th St NYC
21	Faith	6	f	s		
22	Straus Nathan	16	m	mm		
23	Lina	56	f			
24	Steglitz Leopold	46	m	m		
25	Sell Lina	45	f	m Uta Born Uta 1867		
26	Southgate Charles	58	m	mm Uta Born Uta		
27	Esther	43	f			
28	Schmigel Irving	47	m	m Uta Born NYC Feb 13 1865		
29	Claire	45	f			
30	Steinhauer Otto	42	m	s New York 26 July 1872		194 Riverside Ave New York

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8. 8.

sailing from

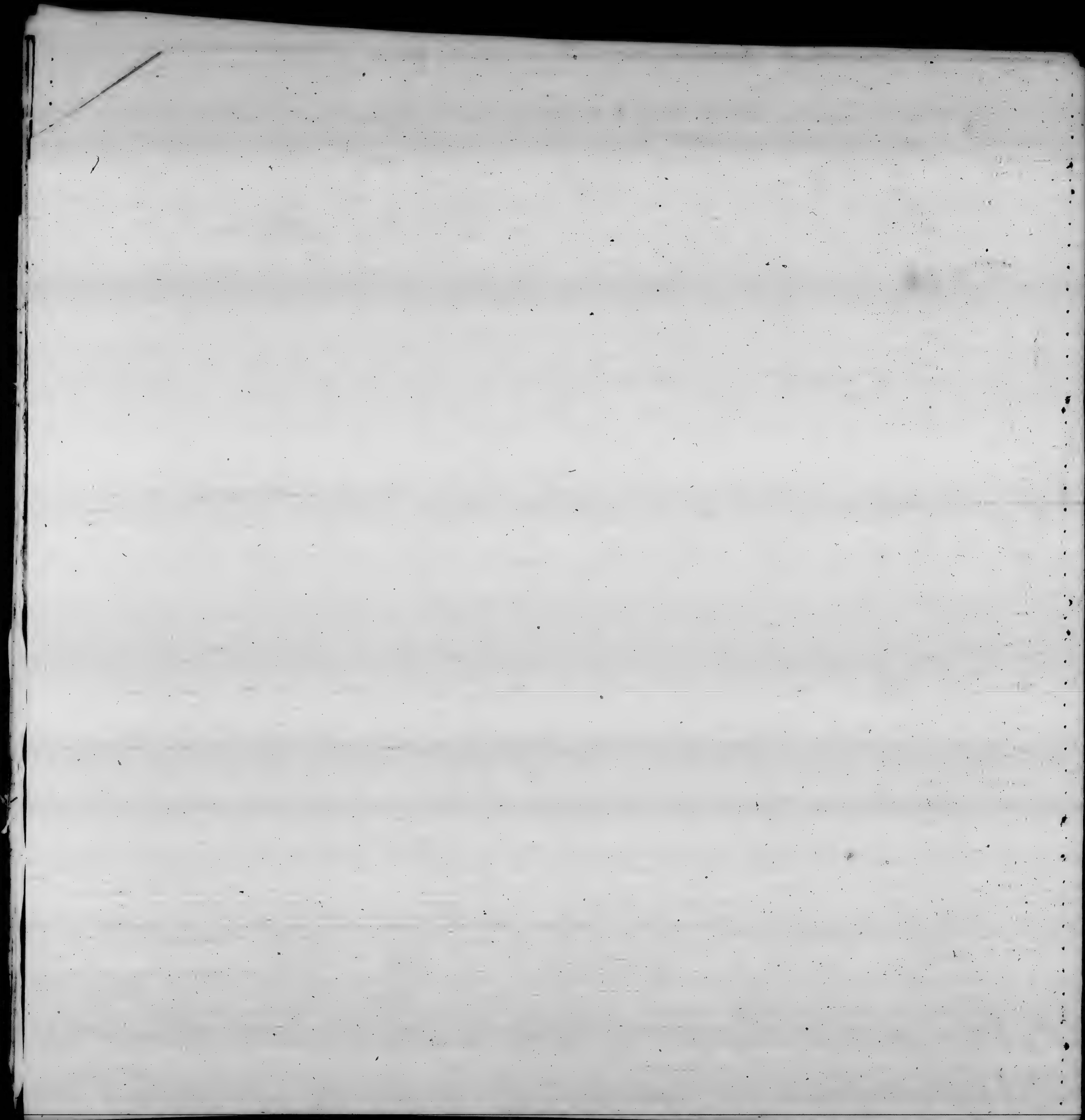
19 Arriving at Port of New York

No. on List NAME IN FULL AGE SEX IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY, OR TOWN, AND STATE) IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

Starbuck Jennie 34 ✓ f s Wm. New York 19 Nov. 1879
Walker William S 25 ✓ m Kansas City Mo. 1888
Alyson Francis

500 State St. Wm. N. Y.
4400 Barry Ave Chicago

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *M. T. R.*, Surgeon of the *CARONIA*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *A. B. [illegible]* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *June*, 19 *13*, at **NEW YORK**.

Notarization Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Kurdish
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Clatsop* sailing from *New York* *21 May 1910*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Male or Female	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination State City or Town
1	<i>Robert Campbell</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Ys</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canada Winnipeg</i>	<i>Winnipeg 12 Ruskin Row</i>	<i>Winnipeg</i>
2	<i>John A. ...</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Ys</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Winnipeg</i>	<i>Winnipeg</i>
3	<i>McAlister & ...</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Ys</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada Toronto</i>	<i>17 L. Ave. ...</i>	<i>Canada Toronto</i>
4	<i>Isabel ...</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Ys</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada Toronto</i>	<i>Winnipeg</i>	<i>Winnipeg</i>
5	<i>Matthew ...</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Ys</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada Toronto</i>	<i>Winnipeg</i>	<i>Winnipeg</i>
6	<i>Wilbert ...</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Ys</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada Toronto</i>	<i>Winnipeg</i>	<i>Winnipeg</i>
7	<i>John ...</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Ys</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada Toronto</i>	<i>Winnipeg</i>	<i>Winnipeg</i>
8	<i>Frank ...</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Ys</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada Toronto</i>	<i>Winnipeg</i>	<i>Winnipeg</i>
9	<i>Phineas ...</i>	<i>65</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Ys</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada Toronto</i>	<i>Winnipeg</i>	<i>Winnipeg</i>
10	<i>John ...</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Ys</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada Toronto</i>	<i>Winnipeg</i>	<i>Winnipeg</i>
11	<i>John ...</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Ys</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada Toronto</i>	<i>Winnipeg</i>	<i>Winnipeg</i>
12	<i>Winnipeg ...</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Ys</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada Toronto</i>	<i>Winnipeg</i>	<i>Winnipeg</i>
13	<i>Joseph ...</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Ys</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada Toronto</i>	<i>Winnipeg</i>	<i>Winnipeg</i>
14	<i>John ...</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Ys</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada Toronto</i>	<i>Winnipeg</i>	<i>Winnipeg</i>
15	<i>John ...</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Ys</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada Toronto</i>	<i>Winnipeg</i>	<i>Winnipeg</i>
16	<i>Colton Arthur</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Ys</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada Toronto</i>	<i>Winnipeg</i>	<i>Winnipeg</i>
17	<i>Watts George W</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Ys</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada Toronto</i>	<i>Winnipeg</i>	<i>Winnipeg</i>
18	<i>George ...</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Ys</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada Toronto</i>	<i>Winnipeg</i>	<i>Winnipeg</i>
19	<i>Spencer Douglas</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Ys</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada Toronto</i>	<i>Winnipeg</i>	<i>Winnipeg</i>
20	<i>John ...</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Ys</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada Toronto</i>	<i>Winnipeg</i>	<i>Winnipeg</i>
21	<i>Iswald ...</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Ys</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Turkey Constantinople</i>	<i>Winnipeg</i>	<i>Winnipeg</i>
22	<i>John ...</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Ys</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada Toronto</i>	<i>Winnipeg</i>	<i>Winnipeg</i>
23	<i>Angwin Francis</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Ys</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada Ottawa</i>	<i>Winnipeg</i>	<i>Winnipeg</i>
24	<i>Harrison Thomas Elliott</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Ys</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Winnipeg</i>	<i>Winnipeg</i>
25	<i>Lamb David</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Ys</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canada Toronto</i>	<i>Winnipeg</i>	<i>Winnipeg</i>
26	<i>Williams Turner</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Ys</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada Toronto</i>	<i>Winnipeg</i>	<i>Winnipeg</i>
27	<i>Randallson Arthur George</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Ys</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada Sackville</i>	<i>Winnipeg</i>	<i>Winnipeg</i>
28	<i>MacCallum Robert Macintyre</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Ys</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Sackville Regina</i>	<i>Winnipeg</i>	<i>Winnipeg</i>
29	<i>Portlock Percy</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Ys</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Winnipeg</i>	<i>Winnipeg</i>
30	<i>Winter George Marmaduke</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Ys</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada Toronto</i>	<i>Winnipeg</i>	<i>Winnipeg</i>

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.**

June 1st 19

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States? and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an A. A. subject.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Self	yes	yes often Various	Resident of Canada 12 Rusk Row Winnipeg	no	no	no	5 7	DR Br W	none	Canada	Toronto
2	Self	yes	yes often Various	Resident of Canada 12 Rusk Row Winnipeg	no	no	no	5 7	DR Br W	none	Canada	Toronto
3	Self	yes	yes often Various	Resident of Canada 12 Rusk Row Winnipeg	no	no	no	5 7	DR Br W	none	Canada	Toronto
4	Self	yes	yes often Various	Resident of Canada 12 Rusk Row Winnipeg	no	no	no	5 7	DR Br W	none	Canada	Toronto
5	Self	yes	yes often Various	Resident of Canada 12 Rusk Row Winnipeg	no	no	no	5 7	DR Br W	none	Canada	Toronto
6	Self	yes	yes often Various	Resident of Canada 12 Rusk Row Winnipeg	no	no	no	5 7	DR Br W	none	Canada	Toronto
7	Self	yes	yes often Various	Resident of Canada 12 Rusk Row Winnipeg	no	no	no	5 7	DR Br W	none	Canada	Toronto
8	Self	yes	yes often Various	Resident of Canada 12 Rusk Row Winnipeg	no	no	no	5 7	DR Br W	none	Canada	Toronto
9	Self	yes	yes often Various	Resident of Canada 12 Rusk Row Winnipeg	no	no	no	5 7	DR Br W	none	Canada	Toronto
10	Self	yes	yes often Various	Resident of Canada 12 Rusk Row Winnipeg	no	no	no	5 7	DR Br W	none	Canada	Toronto
11	Self	yes	yes often Various	Resident of Canada 12 Rusk Row Winnipeg	no	no	no	5 7	DR Br W	none	Canada	Toronto
12	Self	yes	yes often Various	Resident of Canada 12 Rusk Row Winnipeg	no	no	no	5 7	DR Br W	none	Canada	Toronto
13	Self	yes	yes often Various	Resident of Canada 12 Rusk Row Winnipeg	no	no	no	5 7	DR Br W	none	Canada	Toronto
14	Self	yes	yes often Various	Resident of Canada 12 Rusk Row Winnipeg	no	no	no	5 7	DR Br W	none	Canada	Toronto
15	Self	yes	yes often Various	Resident of Canada 12 Rusk Row Winnipeg	no	no	no	5 7	DR Br W	none	Canada	Toronto
16	Self	yes	yes often Various	Resident of Canada 12 Rusk Row Winnipeg	no	no	no	5 7	DR Br W	none	Canada	Toronto
17	Self	yes	yes often Various	Resident of Canada 12 Rusk Row Winnipeg	no	no	no	5 7	DR Br W	none	Canada	Toronto
18	Self	yes	yes often Various	Resident of Canada 12 Rusk Row Winnipeg	no	no	no	5 7	DR Br W	none	Canada	Toronto
19	Self	yes	yes often Various	Resident of Canada 12 Rusk Row Winnipeg	no	no	no	5 7	DR Br W	none	Canada	Toronto
20	Self	yes	yes often Various	Resident of Canada 12 Rusk Row Winnipeg	no	no	no	5 7	DR Br W	none	Canada	Toronto
21	Self	yes	yes often Various	Resident of Canada 12 Rusk Row Winnipeg	no	no	no	5 7	DR Br W	none	Canada	Toronto
22	Self	yes	yes often Various	Resident of Canada 12 Rusk Row Winnipeg	no	no	no	5 7	DR Br W	none	Canada	Toronto
23	Self	yes	yes often Various	Resident of Canada 12 Rusk Row Winnipeg	no	no	no	5 7	DR Br W	none	Canada	Toronto
24	Self	yes	yes often Various	Resident of Canada 12 Rusk Row Winnipeg	no	no	no	5 7	DR Br W	none	Canada	Toronto
25	Self	yes	yes often Various	Resident of Canada 12 Rusk Row Winnipeg	no	no	no	5 7	DR Br W	none	Canada	Toronto
26	Self	yes	yes often Various	Resident of Canada 12 Rusk Row Winnipeg	no	no	no	5 7	DR Br W	none	Canada	Toronto
27	Self	yes	yes often Various	Resident of Canada 12 Rusk Row Winnipeg	no	no	no	5 7	DR Br W	none	Canada	Toronto
28	Self	yes	yes often Various	Resident of Canada 12 Rusk Row Winnipeg	no	no	no	5 7	DR Br W	none	Canada	Toronto
29	Self	yes	yes often Various	Resident of Canada 12 Rusk Row Winnipeg	no	no	no	5 7	DR Br W	none	Canada	Toronto
30	Self	yes	yes often Various	Resident of Canada 12 Rusk Row Winnipeg	no	no	no	5 7	DR Br W	none	Canada	Toronto

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ⁱⁿ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor, involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Swear to before me this 1st day of June, 1916

NEW YORK

... Immigrants' ...

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Table 1. The return of age in column 10 is expressed in days with the first applying only to those under 1 year of age.

(1) *Chloro* = Chlorine (in coding: 5) and Chloride (in coding: 6)
 (2) *Magnesi* = Magnesium (in coding: 5) and Magnesia (in coding: 6)
 (3) *Wolframi* = Tungsten (in coding: 5) and Tungsten (in coding: 6)

...and the occupation trade, or professions, each of them, as the result of the influence, the new engine, locomotives, engines, railway engines, engines, and the poles of the iron, cables, steel, timber, etc. also not simply as material, as the timber, or other individual signatures.

And Stanton, should be notified to any concentrated term, like negative, and amount of money shown, as follows:

1. *Who is the person who operates a farm, either by himself or others?*
 1. *Is the person who works on a farm, or the man who owns it?*

2. Stagnating companies should make this ~~information~~ information, and convert it to be useful, if necessary, by inspectors and ~~disputes~~ disputes, and ~~management~~ management, as a basis for ~~action~~ action.

Colleges: All types of colleges—Column 1's indicated and the others by
would have that Yes—Yes form read and write—No—No form read and write
Yes—No form read and write—

Chrysomelids (A. *Chrysomelids*). Colours - mostly be considered to mean the ground colour, which is utilized, or not, as follows:

Labels: *Nothing on people*—See list 4, notes on back of this card file. The card labels should show the name of people as given in said list.

special attention should be paid to the distinction between race- and religion-based discrimination, as the former is prohibited by international law, while the latter is not.

citizens should be equally treated by inspectors and agents of the Immigration. For instance, "French" appearing on a passport does not necessarily mean "French" by race people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly consider the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

• • • • •

The term "Celtic" refers to the Celtic people, not "Celtic".

GILSON, J. N. 1984.

⁶ West Indians' interests, the people of the West Indies other than English and Negro

200 CONSISTENT ALLEGATIONS

"Spanish American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

A. J. K. C. A. C. K.

"American, black," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro, could be classified under this heading.

The 1990s brought a new wave of migration from the River Plate to northern Italy, this time consisting of Poles, Ukrainians, Vietnamese, and their descendants, whether from Poland, South Vietnam, or the Americas, for any other country should have been a failure, inasmuch as "if these people speak a foreign dialect or the Italian language,

The group of 100 persons in that part of the basin of the base of the River is a combination of the following: the Munro, Koria, Ront, the Abantzi and Muro, and the Agha, the last group being partly of Sarikeni and their descendants. See the appendix at the end of the book.

[illegible]

Visitors who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a foreign land, should be recorded as residents of the United States for country of last permanent residence.

10. The primary residence of the applicant, including the name and address of such relative. If no such relative lives in the same household address of applicant.

$\rho_{\text{int}} = \rho_{\text{ext}} + \rho_{\text{int}}^{\text{ext}}$ (where $\rho_{\text{int}}^{\text{ext}}$ is the integrated output permanent response shall be the total response) and

Interim home.—An intended residence of other than small constitutive permanent residence. The entire household is established in a military or police office or town, of intended future permanent residence, it within the United States country, or outside the United States.

1. *Yes* or *No*? *Whether the applicant is a* *male* *and* *disability* *...* The entry in column 1 should be either *Yes*, *No* or *Not Known*.

Column 15: By whom was passage paid? The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; and/or company, etc.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

and (2) the year or period of years and place, viz., 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Card no. *relative*, *important* or *friend*, and *relationship* (relative or friend). The entrance must show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Chavez et al. 1997: 39. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any provision other than the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **DR. McDERMOTT**, Surgeon of the **CARONIA**, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had **10** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **M. B. Ch. B. P. S.** and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **41** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed to before me this **1st** day of **June**, **1913**, at **NEW YORK**.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name					Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Wanklyn	John Alfred	44	m	✓	free	✓	✓	England	English	England	Bollington	friend Mrs C J Debenham	Que	Montreal
2	Phillips	Arthur Isaac	33	✓	✓	director	✓	✓	England	English	England	London	Chesham Park Herts Eng	✓	Montreal
3	Manton	Arthur Wood off	46	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	English	England	London	friend Mr Henry Manton	✓	Montreal
4	Lewis	Rica	30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Hebrew	Hebrew	London	Birmingham	father Nathan Jickelstein	✓	Montreal
5	Wood	Edward R	47	m	✓	Banker	✓	✓	England	English	England	London	98 Towry Rd Bromsbury	✓	Montreal

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.**

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.															
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	No Self	yes no	to Franklyn, (Brother) C.P.B. Co, Montreal	no	no	no	no	5 10 1/2	dark grey	none	Argentina	Buenos Aires			
2	✓	yes 1910 New York	added Windsor Hotel	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	dark blue	none	London	London			
3	no Self	yes yes other Various	In transit to Halifax	✓	✓	✓	✓	6 -	for grey blue	none	England	Birmingham			
4	no Self	yes no	husband Mr Lewis Queens Hotel Montreal	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 3	dark blue	none	England	London			
5			Returning Home to Quebec P.Q. Canada					5 8	for fair Green						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

solemnly, sincerely, and truly, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the masters thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 7. In number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Dec. 1919
NEW YORK

COMMANDING Officer.

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

result, the latter applying only to those under 40 years of age.

10. *Marshall, Virginia*. The only of 9 (plus 5 sl.) in the other Maryland
"single", Widowed, or Divorced.

Occupational Pulmonary Disease—The chief occupational causes of lung cancer are asbestosis, as well as the occupation of trucker or professional driver, and, furthermore, asbestos can cause lung cancer in the absence of asbestosis, because of the cancer-causing effect of asbestos particles, as well as diesel, coal, tar, and, most simply, cigarette smoke. Lung cancer is rather more frequently diagnosed in

A distinction should be made between μ_{mean} and μ_{max} because of the amount of money shown, as follows:

For example, you open a letter either to "I" or "others."

Stannishop said a boss should make this a condition of the work tests and examinations of the firm, and if necessary, by inspectors and registers, to be a condition of the work tests and examinations of the firm.

should be read "Yes" and not "No".

is a citizen of the country of which he is a subject.

There is a *Reinhold* postcard which shows on back of this card the picture of a dead man. I had shown the face of people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and standards should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and reviewed at the end of the study.

insistence that "Ireland" appeared on a tourist list does not necessarily mean "Ireland" by implication, and, singularly, "Ireland" as pointing to an automated idea is not necessarily meant. "Ireland" is by nationality. Although we do Irish, Georgian, or H-brow by name might properly come under the heading of "Ireland" or, at any other country by nationality. In this case, mention the "Ireland" distinction should be significantly observed.

There are not only "better" and "worse" people, not Negroes.

^aWest Indian refers to the people of the West Indies (the Caribbean).

NEW AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

St. Andrews, University of St. Andrews, Scotland

*"Aspen," black refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro is black.

an admixture of blood of the African Negro, he will be classified among the "half-breeds."

the first two, the third is a *de novo* mutation. In the last two, the mutation is inherited from the mother. As the first two mutations are associated with a high risk of developing a second tumor, the third mutation is associated with a low risk of developing a second tumor. The last two mutations are associated with a high risk of developing a second tumor. The last two mutations are associated with a high risk of developing a second tumor.

[illegible][illegible]

As those who are presently identifying the United States and are suffering from the economic shock of the economic depression, a limited supply of commodity is the primary need.

The other two cases are (1) $\beta = 0$ and (2) $\beta = 1$. In case (1), $\beta = 0$, the relative velocity v is zero. If not so, v is not only non-zero, but also not constant. In case (2), $\beta = 1$, the relative velocity v is constant. If not so, v is not only non-constant, but also not zero.

permanently residing in the United States, and (2) the alien is not a member of the United States Armed Forces. The alien must be a member of the United States Armed Forces, and the alien must be a member of the United States Armed Forces.

Should the other Yes ticket or No ticket?

by whom passage was paid as set: (1) son, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 10: Allocation—*per capita*—*Share of total expenditure*—The entry in column 10 should give for each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the members of the family.

the family. The property should be divided among the several members.

Comment: *W. H. Wells, of the United States, asks, "when and where." The answer is, certainly, I should show when and where. Year No. in the United States before, and I lost, the year, or period of year, and place, as 1841-47, Philadelphia.*

eg. demand should show whether $\alpha_1 > 0$ or $\alpha_1 < 0$ (i.e. whether a typical demand and a supply are relative or mixed with increased supply should be $\alpha_1 > 0$ or $\alpha_1 < 0$).

partially off, over the 1990-91 and 1991-92 seasons.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **DR. MCDERMOTT**, Surgeon of the **CARONIA**, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **years** experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **M.B. K.W. K.W.** and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1919

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Mongolian.
Bulgarian.	Portuguese.
Chinese.	Russian (Russians).
Croatian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Cuban.	Scottish.
Dalmatian.	Serbian.
Dutch.	Slovak.
East Indian.	Slovenian.
English.	Spanish.
Finnish.	Spanish-American.
Flemish.	Syrian.
French.	Turkish.
German.	Welsh.
Greek.	West Indian.
Hebrew.	
Herzegovinian.	
Irish.	
Italian (North).	
Italian (South).	
Japanese.	

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Corcoran* sailing from *Liverpool* on *24 May*, 19*15*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Male Female	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination State City or Town
1	<i>Root</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>22 St. George's Road, Liverpool</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
2	<i>Root</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Stitcher</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>22 St. George's Road, Liverpool</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
3	<i>Barry</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Mariner</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Welsh</i>	<i>Welsh</i>	<i>Wales</i>	<i>34 Immense Gardens London</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
4	<i>Barry</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Mariner</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Welsh</i>	<i>Welsh</i>	<i>Wales</i>	<i>34 Immense Gardens London</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
5	<i>Barry</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Mariner</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Welsh</i>	<i>Welsh</i>	<i>Wales</i>	<i>34 Immense Gardens London</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
6	<i>Barry</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Mariner</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Welsh</i>	<i>Welsh</i>	<i>Wales</i>	<i>34 Immense Gardens London</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
7	<i>Barry</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Mariner</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Welsh</i>	<i>Welsh</i>	<i>Wales</i>	<i>34 Immense Gardens London</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
8	<i>Barry</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Mariner</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Welsh</i>	<i>Welsh</i>	<i>Wales</i>	<i>34 Immense Gardens London</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
9	<i>Barry</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Mariner</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Welsh</i>	<i>Welsh</i>	<i>Wales</i>	<i>34 Immense Gardens London</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
10	<i>Barry</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Mariner</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Welsh</i>	<i>Welsh</i>	<i>Wales</i>	<i>34 Immense Gardens London</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
11	<i>Barry</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Mariner</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Welsh</i>	<i>Welsh</i>	<i>Wales</i>	<i>34 Immense Gardens London</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
12	<i>Barry</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Mariner</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Welsh</i>	<i>Welsh</i>	<i>Wales</i>	<i>34 Immense Gardens London</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
13	<i>Barry</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Mariner</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Welsh</i>	<i>Welsh</i>	<i>Wales</i>	<i>34 Immense Gardens London</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
14	<i>Barry</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Mariner</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Welsh</i>	<i>Welsh</i>	<i>Wales</i>	<i>34 Immense Gardens London</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
15	<i>Barry</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Mariner</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Welsh</i>	<i>Welsh</i>	<i>Wales</i>	<i>34 Immense Gardens London</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
16	<i>Barry</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Mariner</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Welsh</i>	<i>Welsh</i>	<i>Wales</i>	<i>34 Immense Gardens London</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
17	<i>Barry</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Mariner</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Welsh</i>	<i>Welsh</i>	<i>Wales</i>	<i>34 Immense Gardens London</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
18	<i>Barry</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Mariner</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Welsh</i>	<i>Welsh</i>	<i>Wales</i>	<i>34 Immense Gardens London</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
19	<i>Barry</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Mariner</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Welsh</i>	<i>Welsh</i>	<i>Wales</i>	<i>34 Immense Gardens London</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
20	<i>Barry</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Mariner</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Welsh</i>	<i>Welsh</i>	<i>Wales</i>	<i>34 Immense Gardens London</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
21	<i>Barry</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Mariner</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Welsh</i>	<i>Welsh</i>	<i>Wales</i>	<i>34 Immense Gardens London</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
22	<i>Barry</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Mariner</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Welsh</i>	<i>Welsh</i>	<i>Wales</i>	<i>34 Immense Gardens London</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
23	<i>Barry</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Mariner</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Welsh</i>	<i>Welsh</i>	<i>Wales</i>	<i>34 Immense Gardens London</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
24	<i>Barry</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Mariner</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Welsh</i>	<i>Welsh</i>	<i>Wales</i>	<i>34 Immense Gardens London</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
25	<i>Barry</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Mariner</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Welsh</i>	<i>Welsh</i>	<i>Wales</i>	<i>34 Immense Gardens London</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
26	<i>Barry</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Mariner</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Welsh</i>	<i>Welsh</i>	<i>Wales</i>	<i>34 Immense Gardens London</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
27	<i>Barry</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Mariner</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Welsh</i>	<i>Welsh</i>	<i>Wales</i>	<i>34 Immense Gardens London</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
28	<i>Barry</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Mariner</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Welsh</i>	<i>Welsh</i>	<i>Wales</i>	<i>34 Immense Gardens London</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
29	<i>Barry</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Mariner</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Welsh</i>	<i>Welsh</i>	<i>Wales</i>	<i>34 Immense Gardens London</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
30	<i>Barry</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Mariner</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Welsh</i>	<i>Welsh</i>	<i>Wales</i>	<i>34 Immense Gardens London</i>	<i>NY New York</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

June 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Grace Bros	No	C/o Grace Bros Baking Place New York City	No	No	Good	No	5'10"	Brown	None	England
2	yes Self	Yes	C/o Campbell Hotel 446-450 Broadway New York City	No	No	Good	No	6'2"	Blue	None	London
3	yes Booth	No	Johnny E. Christopher C/o Booth Line New York City	No	No	Good	No	5'7"	Dark	None	Wales
4	no Self	No	C/o address undened	No	No	Good	No	6'1"	Dark	None	England
5	yes Husband	Yes	C/o Col. Douglas Dick	No	No	Good	No	5'7"	Blue	None	England
6	yes Father	Yes	C/o Richard C.	No	No	Good	No	5'8"	Blue	None	England
7	yes	No		No	No	Good	No	5'7"	Blue	None	England
8	yes	No		No	No	Good	No	5'7"	Blue	None	England
9	yes	No		No	No	Good	No	5'7"	Blue	None	England
10	yes Self	Yes	C/o Ransom & Randolph B. Co. Toledo Ohio	No	No	Good	No	5'8"	Blue	None	Germany
11	yes	No		No	No	Good	No	5'8"	Blue	None	Germany
12	yes Self	Yes	C/o Ransom & Randolph B. Co. Toledo Ohio	No	No	Good	No	5'8"	Blue	None	Germany
13	yes	No		No	No	Good	No	5'8"	Blue	None	Germany
14	yes	No		No	No	Good	No	5'8"	Blue	None	Germany
15	yes	No		No	No	Good	No	5'8"	Blue	None	Germany
16	yes	No		No	No	Good	No	5'8"	Blue	None	Germany
17	yes Self	Yes	C/o Ransom & Randolph B. Co. Toledo Ohio	No	No	Good	No	5'8"	Blue	None	Germany
18	yes Husband	Yes	C/o Ransom & Randolph B. Co. Toledo Ohio	No	No	Good	No	5'8"	Blue	None	Germany
19	yes	No		No	No	Good	No	5'8"	Blue	None	Germany
20	yes Self	Yes	C/o Ransom & Randolph B. Co. Toledo Ohio	No	No	Good	No	5'8"	Blue	None	Germany
21	yes	No		No	No	Good	No	5'8"	Blue	None	Germany
22	yes	No		No	No	Good	No	5'8"	Blue	None	Germany
23	yes	No		No	No	Good	No	5'8"	Blue	None	Germany
24	yes	No		No	No	Good	No	5'8"	Blue	None	Germany
25	yes	No		No	No	Good	No	5'8"	Blue	None	Germany
26	yes Self	Yes	C/o Ransom & Randolph B. Co. Toledo Ohio	No	No	Good	No	5'8"	Blue	None	Germany
27	yes	No		No	No	Good	No	5'8"	Blue	None	Germany
28	yes	No		No	No	Good	No	5'8"	Blue	None	Germany
29	yes Self	Yes	C/o Ransom & Randolph B. Co. Toledo Ohio	No	No	Good	No	5'8"	Blue	None	Germany
30	yes	No		No	No	Good	No	5'8"	Blue	None	Germany

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **DR. McDERMOTT**, Surgeon of the **CARONIA**,
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **SIXTY** years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, by and under the authority of
 the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **12** day of **April**, 19**19**
 at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which a person
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Moldavian.
Chinese.	Mongolian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Carson* sailing from *Liverpool* *24th May* 191*4*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Male Female	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination State City or Town
1	Rodrigues Jose Carlos	68	M	Widower	Proprietor	Yes	Brazil	Portuguese	Brazil Rio	Publisher Journal "O Comercio" Rio	Brazil Rio
2	Robert James	32	M	Single	Engineer	Yes	England	Irish	England Liverpool	Mr. J. Robert Mother, 120 Leatham, London N.Y. New York	NY New York
3	Robert Evans	39	M	Single	Engineer	Yes	England	Irish	England Liverpool	Mr. J. Robert Mother, 120 Leatham, London N.Y. New York	NY New York
4	Robert Evans	39	M	Single	Engineer	Yes	England	Irish	England Liverpool	Mr. J. Robert Mother, 120 Leatham, London N.Y. New York	NY New York
5	Robert Evans	39	M	Single	Engineer	Yes	England	Irish	England Liverpool	Mr. J. Robert Mother, 120 Leatham, London N.Y. New York	NY New York
6	Robert Evans	39	M	Single	Engineer	Yes	England	Irish	England Liverpool	Mr. J. Robert Mother, 120 Leatham, London N.Y. New York	NY New York
7	Robert Evans	39	M	Single	Engineer	Yes	England	Irish	England Liverpool	Mr. J. Robert Mother, 120 Leatham, London N.Y. New York	NY New York
8	Robert Evans	39	M	Single	Engineer	Yes	England	Irish	England Liverpool	Mr. J. Robert Mother, 120 Leatham, London N.Y. New York	NY New York
9	Robert Evans	39	M	Single	Engineer	Yes	England	Irish	England Liverpool	Mr. J. Robert Mother, 120 Leatham, London N.Y. New York	NY New York
10	Robert Evans	39	M	Single	Engineer	Yes	England	Irish	England Liverpool	Mr. J. Robert Mother, 120 Leatham, London N.Y. New York	NY New York
11	Robert Evans	39	M	Single	Engineer	Yes	England	Irish	England Liverpool	Mr. J. Robert Mother, 120 Leatham, London N.Y. New York	NY New York
12	Robert Evans	39	M	Single	Engineer	Yes	England	Irish	England Liverpool	Mr. J. Robert Mother, 120 Leatham, London N.Y. New York	NY New York
13	Robert Evans	39	M	Single	Engineer	Yes	England	Irish	England Liverpool	Mr. J. Robert Mother, 120 Leatham, London N.Y. New York	NY New York
14	Robert Evans	39	M	Single	Engineer	Yes	England	Irish	England Liverpool	Mr. J. Robert Mother, 120 Leatham, London N.Y. New York	NY New York
15	Robert Evans	39	M	Single	Engineer	Yes	England	Irish	England Liverpool	Mr. J. Robert Mother, 120 Leatham, London N.Y. New York	NY New York
16	Robert Evans	39	M	Single	Engineer	Yes	England	Irish	England Liverpool	Mr. J. Robert Mother, 120 Leatham, London N.Y. New York	NY New York
17	Robert Evans	39	M	Single	Engineer	Yes	England	Irish	England Liverpool	Mr. J. Robert Mother, 120 Leatham, London N.Y. New York	NY New York
18	Robert Evans	39	M	Single	Engineer	Yes	England	Irish	England Liverpool	Mr. J. Robert Mother, 120 Leatham, London N.Y. New York	NY New York
19	Robert Evans	39	M	Single	Engineer	Yes	England	Irish	England Liverpool	Mr. J. Robert Mother, 120 Leatham, London N.Y. New York	NY New York
20	Robert Evans	39	M	Single	Engineer	Yes	England	Irish	England Liverpool	Mr. J. Robert Mother, 120 Leatham, London N.Y. New York	NY New York
21	Robert Evans	39	M	Single	Engineer	Yes	England	Irish	England Liverpool	Mr. J. Robert Mother, 120 Leatham, London N.Y. New York	NY New York
22	Robert Evans	39	M	Single	Engineer	Yes	England	Irish	England Liverpool	Mr. J. Robert Mother, 120 Leatham, London N.Y. New York	NY New York
23	Robert Evans	39	M	Single	Engineer	Yes	England	Irish	England Liverpool	Mr. J. Robert Mother, 120 Leatham, London N.Y. New York	NY New York
24	Robert Evans	39	M	Single	Engineer	Yes	England	Irish	England Liverpool	Mr. J. Robert Mother, 120 Leatham, London N.Y. New York	NY New York
25	Robert Evans	39	M	Single	Engineer	Yes	England	Irish	England Liverpool	Mr. J. Robert Mother, 120 Leatham, London N.Y. New York	NY New York
26	Robert Evans	39	M	Single	Engineer	Yes	England	Irish	England Liverpool	Mr. J. Robert Mother, 120 Leatham, London N.Y. New York	NY New York
27	Robert Evans	39	M	Single	Engineer	Yes	England	Irish	England Liverpool	Mr. J. Robert Mother, 120 Leatham, London N.Y. New York	NY New York
28	Robert Evans	39	M	Single	Engineer	Yes	England	Irish	England Liverpool	Mr. J. Robert Mother, 120 Leatham, London N.Y. New York	NY New York
29	Robert Evans	39	M	Single	Engineer	Yes	England	Irish	England Liverpool	Mr. J. Robert Mother, 120 Leatham, London N.Y. New York	NY New York
30	Robert Evans	39	M	Single	Engineer	Yes	England	Irish	England Liverpool	Mr. J. Robert Mother, 120 Leatham, London N.Y. New York	NY New York

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

19

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28

No. on List. By whom was passage paid? Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. Height. Feet. Inches. Color of Hair. Eyes. Marks of Identification. Country. City or Town.

1 no Self yes yes yes coming In transit to Rio de Janeiro. No no no no no no 5 7 Dark Dark Dark None

2 no Self yes yes yes coming In transit to Rio de Janeiro. No no no no no no 5 7 Dark Dark Dark None

3 yes Self yes yes yes coming In transit to Rio de Janeiro. No no no no no no 5 7 Dark Dark Dark None

4 no Self yes yes yes coming In transit to Rio de Janeiro. No no no no no no 5 7 Dark Dark Dark None

5 no Self yes yes yes coming In transit to Rio de Janeiro. No no no no no no 5 7 Dark Dark Dark None

6 yes Self yes yes yes coming In transit to Rio de Janeiro. No no no no no no 5 7 Dark Dark Dark None

7 yes Self yes yes yes coming In transit to Rio de Janeiro. No no no no no no 5 7 Dark Dark Dark None

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

MAST^R of the CARONIA from LIVERPOOL do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 120 day of June 1890

NEW YORK

COMMANDING *Officer*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible][illegible]

The study of the native population of the south of the river of the River Ebro (Cataluña, Spain) has been the subject of a number of studies and the results have been published in the *Boletín de la Asociación Española de Etnología* (1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632

There are two types of "residence" – a permanent residence and a temporary residence. The first category is for individuals who have their permanent place of residence in the United States. The second category shall be for those persons who reside in the United States for a certain period of time. The distinction between the two shall be shown in the following table:

Permanent Residence	Temporary Residence
Individuals who have their permanent place of residence in the United States	Individuals who have their permanent place of residence in a foreign country
Individuals who have their permanent place of residence in the United States	Individuals who have their permanent place of residence in a foreign country

Notes: (1) A cross-section of permanent residents of the United States (1) and returning from (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (19) (20) (21) (22) (23) (24) (25) (26) (27) (28) (29) (30) (31) (32) (33) (34) (35) (36) (37) (38) (39) (40) (41) (42) (43) (44) (45) (46) (47) (48) (49) (50) (51) (52) (53) (54) (55) (56) (57) (58) (59) (60) (61) (62) (63) (64) (65) (66) (67) (68) (69) (70) (71) (72) (73) (74) (75) (76) (77) (78) (79) (80) (81) (82) (83) (84) (85) (86) (87) (88) (89) (90) (91) (92) (93) (94) (95) (96) (97) (98) (99) (100) (101) (102) (103) (104) (105) (106) (107) (108) (109) (110) (111) (112) (113) (114) (115) (116) (117) (118) (119) (120) (121) (122) (123) (124) (125) (126) (127) (128) (129) (130) (131) (132) (133) (134) (135) (136) (137) (138) (139) (140) (141) (142) (143) (144) (145) (146) (147) (148) (149) (150) (151) (152) (153) (154) (155) (156) (157) (158) (159) (160) (161) (162) (163) (164) (165) (166) (167) (168) (169) (170) (171) (172) (173) (174) (175) (176) (177) (178) (179) (180) (181) (182) (183) (184) (185) (186) (187) (188) (189) (190) (191) (192) (193) (194) (195) (196) (197) (198) (199) (200) (201) (202) (203) (204) (205) (206) (207) (208) (209) (210) (211) (212) (213) (214) (215) (216) (217) (218) (219) (220) (221) (222) (223) (224) (225) (226) (227) (228) (229) (230) (231) (232) (233) (234) (235) (236) (237) (238) (239) (240) (241) (242) (243) (244) (245) (246) (247) (248) (249) (250) (251) (252) (253) (254) (255) (256) (257) (258) (259) (260) (261) (262) (263) (264) (265) (266) (267) (268) (269) (270) (271) (272) (273) (274) (275) (276) (277) (278) (279) (280) (281) (282) (283) (284) (285) (286) (287) (288) (289) (290) (291) (292) (293) (294) (295) (296) (297) (298) (299) (300) (301) (302) (303) (304) (305) (306) (307) (308) (309) (310) (311) (312) (313) (314) (315) (316) (317) (318) (319) (320) (321) (322) (323) (324) (325) (326) (327) (328) (329) (330) (331) (332) (333) (334) (335) (336) (337) (338) (339) (340) (341) (342) (343) (344) (345) (346) (347) (348) (349) (350) (351) (352) (353) (354) (355) (356) (357) (358) (359) (360) (361) (362) (363) (364) (365) (366) (367) (368) (369) (370) (371) (372) (373) (374) (375) (376) (377) (378) (379) (380) (381) (382) (383) (384) (385) (386) (387) (388) (389) (390) (391) (392) (393) (394) (395) (396) (397) (398) (399) (400) (401) (402) (403) (404) (405) (406) (407) (408) (409) (410) (411) (412) (413) (414) (415) (416) (417) (418) (419) (420) (421) (422) (423) (424) (425) (426) (427) (428) (429) (430) (431) (432) (433) (434) (435) (436) (437) (438) (439) (440) (441) (442) (443) (444) (445) (446) (447) (448) (449) (450) (451) (452) (453) (454) (455) (456) (457) (458) (459) (460) (461) (462) (463) (464) (465) (466) (467) (468) (469) (470) (471) (472) (473) (474) (475) (476) (477) (478) (479) (480) (481) (482) (483) (484) (485) (486) (487) (488) (489) (490) (491) (492) (493) (494) (495) (496) (497) (498) (499) (500) (501) (502) (503) (504) (505) (506) (507) (508) (509) (510) (511) (512) (513) (514) (515) (516) (517) (518) (519) (520) (521) (522) (523) (524) (525) (526) (527) (528) (529) (530) (531) (532) (533) (534) (535) (536) (537) (538) (539) (540) (541) (542) (543) (544) (545) (546) (547) (548) (549) (550) (551) (552) (553) (554) (555) (556) (557) (558) (559) (560) (561) (562) (563) (564) (565) (566) (567) (568) (569) (570) (571) (572) (573) (574) (575) (576) (577) (578) (579) (580) (581) (582) (583) (584) (585) (586) (587) (588) (589) (590) (591) (592) (593) (594) (595) (596) (597) (598) (599) (600) (601) (602) (603) (604) (605) (606) (607) (608) (609) (610) (611) (612) (613) (614) (615) (616) (617) (618) (619) (620) (621) (622) (623) (624) (625) (626) (627) (628) (629) (630) (631) (632) (633) (634) (635) (636) (637) (638) (639) (640) (641) (642) (643) (644) (645) (646) (647) (648) (649) (650) (651) (652) (653) (654) (655) (656) (657) (658) (659) (660) (661) (662) (663) (664) (665) (666) (667) (668) (669) (670) (671) (672) (673) (674) (675) (676) (677) (678) (679) (680) (681) (682) (683) (684) (685) (686) (687) (688) (689) (690) (691) (692) (693) (694) (695) (696) (697) (698) (699) (700) (701) (702) (703) (704) (705) (706) (707) (708) (709) (710) (711) (712) (713) (714) (715) (716) (717) (718) (719) (720) (721) (722) (723) (724) (725) (726) (727) (728) (729) (730) (731) (732) (733) (734) (735) (736) (737) (738) (739) (740) (741) (742) (743) (744) (745) (746) (747) (748) (749) (750) (751) (752) (753) (754) (755) (756) (757) (758) (759) (760) (761) (762) (763) (764) (765) (766) (767) (768) (769) (770) (771) (772) (773) (774) (775) (776) (777) (778) (779) (780) (781) (782) (783) (784) (785) (786) (787) (788) (789) (790) (791) (792) (793) (794) (795) (796) (797) (798) (799) (800) (801) (802) (803) (804) (805) (806) (807) (808) (809) (810) (811) (812) (813) (814) (815) (816) (817) (818) (819) (820) (821) (822) (823) (824) (825) (826) (827) (828) (829) (830) (831) (832) (833) (834) (835) (836) (837

The entry addr is then stored in the addr field of such relative p_i . If no such p_i exists, then addr is stored in the addr field of p_0 .

Article 10 of the Convention states: "Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An individual's final place of abode, or place of intended permanent residence. The date of admission should show clearly that the person is leaving a country of intended future permanent residence, either within the United States, or outside the United States."

The entry in column 14 should be either Yes, father, or No, not father. The entry in column 15 should show definitively whether passage was paid for self, husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend, or other person, company, etc.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the second members of the family.

Section 17. What year or years in the United States and if so, where and where. The certificate should show whether or not Yes or No; in the United States before, and also, the year, or period of years, and place, viz, 1841-97, Philadelphia.

The entry column is should show a name or name(s) of the relative or friend; and if so, what relationship or relationship with him or her and complete address.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **DR. M. B. MOTT**, Surgeon of the **CARONIA**,
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **SIXTY-THREE** years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
MB Ch and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **11** in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

1st

day of

19

19

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES:

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Latvian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mongolian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *CARONIA*

sailing from *LIVERPOOL*

May 21 19*19*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex M or F	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination State City or Town
1	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Peter Stuart</i>	<i>71</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>man Director</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Renfrew</i>	<i>friend Robert Carr Dundee</i>	<i>ny New York</i>
2		<i>Elizabeth</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>f wife</i>	<i>✓</i>				<i>Kilmacolke Scotland</i>	<i>ny New York</i>
3	<i>Cummings</i>	<i>Thomas H</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>man Priest</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Roscommon</i>	<i>friend Mother Mrs. Cummings</i>	<i>ny New York</i>
4	<i>Ingham</i>	<i>Emily</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>f none</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Portsmouth</i>	<i>friend Mrs. Ingham</i>	<i>ny New York</i>
5	<i>John</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>man</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>friend Mrs. Ingham</i>	<i>ny New York</i>
6	<i>Parkman</i>	<i>John Robert</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>man Solicitor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>friend Mrs. Ingham</i>	<i>ny New York</i>
7	<i>Seaverns</i>	<i>Joel Herbert</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>man merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>friend Mrs. Ingham</i>	<i>ny New York</i>
8	<i>Dickerson</i>	<i>Mary Ellen</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>f none</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>friend Mrs. Ingham</i>	<i>ny New York</i>
9		<i>Dora</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>f none</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>friend Mrs. Ingham</i>	<i>ny New York</i>

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

10

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

June 17, 1919

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.													
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friends; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes Self	yes yes 1907 New York	C/o Lavery Hotel New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	f	blue	None	Scotland Aberdeen
2	yes husband	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	sk	br	✓	— Sullithgow
3	yes Self	yes yes 1911 New York	C/o Commissioner of Charities N.Y. 120 N. 4th St. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	f	br	✓	— 30
4	No Self	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 3	f	br	✓	—
5	yes Self	yes	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	f	br	None	England London
6	yes Self	yes yes 1911 New York	C/o 17 State St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	f	br	None	England London
7	yes Self	yes yes 1911 New York	C/o 17 State St. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	f	br	✓	— Boston
8	yes Self	yes yes 1911 New York	C/o 17 State St. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	✓	blue	✓	England London
9	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	✓	✓	✓	✓

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

1. I, MASTEE of the CARONIA, from VERPOC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 121 day of June, 1966, at NEW YORK

Quinti rationi infer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

The term "Colored" refers to the entire population of Negroes.

WEST INDIAN refers to the people of the West Indies other than Colored and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN ORIGIN refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African "negrohood" be classified under this heading.

Downstream, extensive marshes to the banks of the River Po in northern Italy, in some of the most important farmlands, Venetia, and Lombardy, and their descendants, whether in Sicily or Italy, Spain and, America (Hawaii), or any other country, should be passed in Italian, north. Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

The people were resistant to that portion of Italy, out of the basin of the River Po, comprising the Ligurian, Tuscan, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardeigne and their descendants.

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided will, the alien not a foreign citizen, be deemed to be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The alien will submit to the U.S. consular authorities evidence of last permanent residence. It is important to be stressed purposes that citizenship companies actually show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Persons who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a foreign country should be provided an immediate United States for country of last permanent residence.

The entry in column 11 should contain name and address of such relative. If no such relative having given correct address of parent.

Extended future permanent residence shall be the fixed destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The taxpayer should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States country, or outside the United States.

can be entered Yes (ticket) or No (restricted). The entry in column 14

The entry in column 15 should show definitely whether a passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Example — What is the present value of \$100,000 of less, here and there. The entry in column 10 should be 100 in each case. Individual or family; the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

The entries in column 17 should show whether or not "Yes or No in the United States before and after the year or period of years" and place (as 1894-97, Philadelphia).

no number is should show whether going to, in either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

The answers of these columns are subject to revision by any, interested party on the examination of facts.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **DR. McDERMOTT**, Surgeon of the **CARONIA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **10** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **M.B. Ch.B. R.I.** and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **11** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical conditions of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **12** day of **June**, 19 **13**
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

May 17

19

No.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mus.	Married or Single					Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Campbell	Janet	50	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> S	maid to Mrs. Hanson	yes	yes	Scotch	usa	Schectady	To employer Mrs. Hanson		
2	Simple	Jennie	30	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F						Schectady	827 Union St. Schectady	ny	Schectady
3	Wright	Edith	40	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F	maid to Mrs. Dickerson			English			do		
4	Steffan	Emmy	27	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> S	maid to Mrs. Hanson			English		New York	610 Mulloy St. William St. New York City	ny	New York
5										New York	Employer Mrs. Nathan Strauss		
6											27 W 42 St. New York City	ny	New York

List

11

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

June 12, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906																			
No.	on	List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1	no			Mr. Hansen	yes yes	18 yrs Various	Employer Mrs. Hansen 821 Unadelt Schestady	no	no	good	no		5 4	br	br	none	Scotland	Reinew	Johnson
2	✓			✓	✓	6 yrs	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	fr	br	blue			
3	yes	Mr. Dickenson	✓	✓	✓	13 yrs New York	Employer Mr. Dickenson 54 William St. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 1	fr	fr	brown			
4	yes	Shamus	yes	yes	5 yrs	do	Employer Mr. Nathan Shamus 27 W 72 St nycity	✓					5 10	fr	br	blue		Switzerland	Zofingen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

MASTER of the **CARONIA** from **LIVERPOOL** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR**, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, for the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of

NEW YORK

COMMANDING *Officer*

Immigration officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The return of age at coming to the U. S. is to be expressed in years or months, depending on the following instructions:

Column 7. Sex. The return is to be made in figures, as follows:

Column 8. Marital or single. The return is to be made in figures, as follows:

Column 9. Will be married or divorced.

Column 10. Occupation. The return is to be made in English, as follows:

Persons engaged in trade, or professions, or work, often described by specific occupations, should be expressed in descriptive language, mining engineers, brass-pulverizers, etc., or, if the employer, coal miner, etc., may be simply an engineer, publisher, etc., but not in other than the designations.

Distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of the land owned, as follows:

Farmer. One who owns a farm, either for himself or others.

Farmer-laborer. One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Special care should be taken in making this distinction on the farmers and occupations, because it is necessary for inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of applicants.

Column 11. Place of birth. Column 1 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be made as follows: Yes, entered and written; N, No, same neither read nor written; Y, Yes, No, same neither read nor written.

Column 12. Nationality. Column 12 should be construed to mean the country of which applicant is a citizen, subject.

Column 13. Race or people. See list on back of this manifest. The entries should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest should be carefully read by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should especially be observed:

* The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

^aWest Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

¹ "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

“African” refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. *Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro could be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., coming out of the basin of, chiefly, Veneto, and Piacenza and their descendants, whether dwelling in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian, north. Most of these people speak a dialect distinct of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian" south.

1.1.1. *Intended permanent residence.* An intended residence, if one year shall constitute a year of residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining there one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there in. The entries in column 10 shall show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Persons who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a foreign country, should be regarded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Q. — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The city in column 1 shall be the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14: Did whom was passenger pay?. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15: Did whom was passenger pay?. The entry in column 15 should show definitely whether passage was paid, i.e., self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, or company, etc.

Column 16: Where?

one brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members

Column 17: Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period in years, and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 14 to 20. - The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any individual.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S.

Caronia

sailing from

Liverpool

May 24, 1913

Arriving at Port of New York

June 1, 1913

18

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Marber	46	✓		Patterson N.J. 25 Sept 1896	68-17 Ave Patterson N.J.
2	Marber	31	✓			
3	Courtesy	31	✓	12 yrs. 30 yrs. 11 mos.	Father naturalized Allegheny Co Pa. 1894	115 E 6th St Ripley New York
4	Courtesy	25	✓	us born 1888 Feb 4 Westfield N.J.		
5	Courtesy	25	✓	us born Dec 31 - 1887 Brooklyn		330 - W 26 St NY City
6	wife Jean	26	✓			
7	L. Edna	3	✓			
8	Pamir	59	✓		naturalized 1890 Newark N.J.	
9	wife	59	✓			
10	Parker	36	✓	us born 1881-7 June	Husband us born	1408 Buchanan St Topeka Kansas
11	Not	2	✓	us born 1881-7 June		Tamagua Pa.
12	Kennedy	1	✓	us born 1881-7 June		
13	Verbra	1	✓	us born 1881-7 June		
14	Ogden	21	✓	us born 1881-7 June		
15	Ray	1	✓	us born 1881-7 June		
16	Ray	1	✓	us born 1881-7 June		
17	Leiby	35	✓	us born 1881-7 June		The Plains Virginia
18	Leiby	1	✓	us born 1881-7 June		
19	Leiby	1	✓	us born 1881-7 June		
20	Leiby	1	✓	us born 1881-7 June		
21	Gates	1	✓	us born 1881-7 June		
22	Oradale	49	✓	us born 1881-7 June		
23	Oradale	1	✓	us born 1881-7 June		
24	Oradale	1	✓	us born 1881-7 June		
25	Henry	23	✓	us born Jan 31 - 1879 Palm Ala		1158 Mass Ave Cambridge Mass
26	Leiby	40	✓	us born May 21 1860 Galesburg Ill		Galesburg Ill.
27	Ablikover	37	✓	us born May 21 1860 Galesburg Ill		152-6 St San Francisco
28	Ablikover	37	✓	us born May 21 1860 Galesburg Ill		1820 Sidney St Pittsburg Pa
29	Ellison	42	✓	us born May 21 1860 Galesburg Ill		New Hartford Iowa
30	Morgan	49	✓	us born May 21 1860 Galesburg Ill		1837 Roscoe St Chicago

IMPORTANT NOTICE: Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Pa

Pa

J

yuan

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

2

19

S. S.

Baronia

sailing from

Liverpool

May 24, 1913

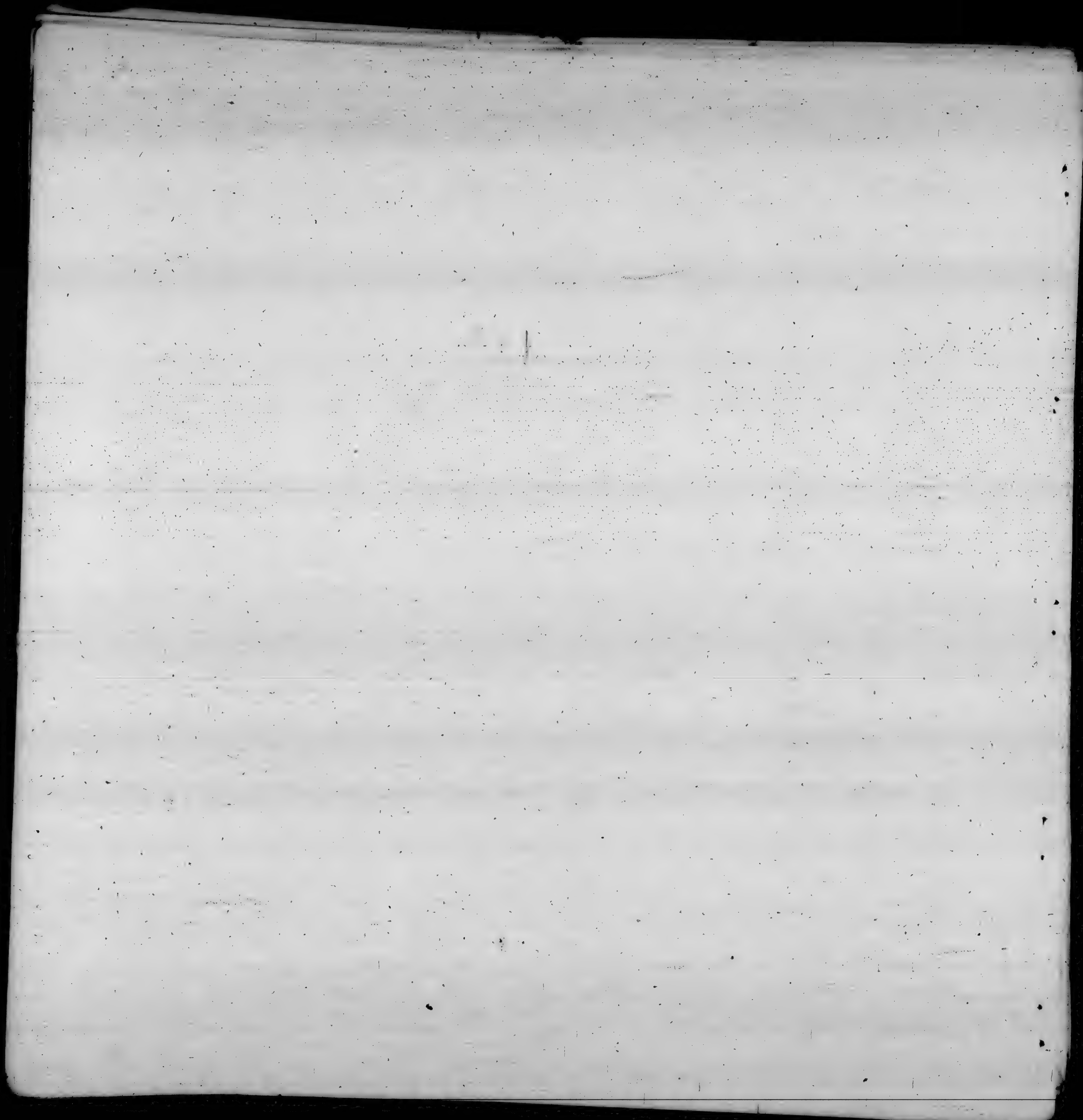
Arriving at Port of New York

June 1st

1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mon.			
1.	Dreher	Elmer	10	50	mm	Born Tompkins Pa. Oct 2/1862	Wife Mrs Geo Prober 439 E 50th St Philadelphia Pa
2.	Sorensen	Rasmus	31	✓	m	Tonopah Nevada 24 Mar 1913	Box 608 Tonopah Nevada
3.	Amman	Wilfred	30	✓	mm	Born Leinburg Pa 13 Feb 1883	1661 Randsburg Ave Scranton Pa
4.	Chapin	James	25	✓	s	Born July 9-1887 West Orange N J	140 Melrose Ave Glenside N J
5.	Hester	Blanche	37	✓	fm	husband holds U.S. Nat. Papers Ohio	3 Rue Eugene Delavigne Paris
6.	Carl	19	mm	s	husband	do	do
7.							
8.							
9.							
10.							
11.							
12.							
13.							
14.							
15.							
16.							
17.							
18.							
19.							
20.							
21.							
22.							
23.							
24.							
25.							
26.							
27.							
28.							
29.							
30.							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



11-4711

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

3

20

S. S.

Curonia

sailing from

Dunstable

May 25th

1913

Arriving at Port of New York

June 1st

1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Mugent	Rev. William	33	m	s	St. Louis April 1907.	6309 E. Brilliant Av. St. Louis Mo.
2	Murphy	Cornelius J.	38	m	Born. Charlestown Mass 1875		1 Tremont St. Charlestown Mass.
3	Houlihan	Patrick	33	m		Circuit Court, Cook County, March 29 th 1899	8034 Parnell Av. Chicago Ill.
4	Bowsey	Bridget	55	f	m	Husband nat. Cleveland Ohio June 1894	1366 West 39 th St. Cleveland Ohio.
5	O'Driscoll	James	40	m		New Brunswick Court, N.J. Dec 20 1900	14 Houston Chron. N. J.
6	Manning	Catherine	41	f	w	1888 Circuit Court Boston Mass	264 W 22 St Boston Mass
7	O'Sullivan	Michael	35	m	s	Husband nat. New Brunswick Oct 20 1900	New Brunswick N.J.
8						Southern Dist. Court N.Y. May 25 1903	153 W. 68 th St. New York
9							
10	Graham	Thomas	26	m	s	Husband naturalized Supreme Court New York Jan 16 th 1910.	135 Madison Av. New York
11							
12	Hand	Thomas J.	29	m	s	Supreme Court New York 12 Jan 1912	342 66
13	Kelly	Mary	24	f	s	father holds N.Y. City Papers	1624 Grand Ave Chicago
14	Doherty	Rose	53	f	w	husband held N.Y. City papers	225 1st Vernon Ave Wilmington Delaware
15	Teale	Katherine Mabel	35	f	w		Husband employed by U.S. Govt at San Francisco

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Surgeon of the CANDIDA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 10
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of years' experience as a Physician
M. B. Sch. P. 411 and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1917
at _____

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Edinburgh* sailing from *Liverpool* *May 2nd*, 19*11*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single						State, City or Town
Canadians										
1	Ackroyd	Harry E	35	✓	None	English	English	England, Manchester	Sister Mrs. H. H. Ackroyd, 100 St. George's Road, Manchester, Ont.	Toronto
2	Ackroyd	William	36	✓	None	English	English	England, Manchester	Sister Mrs. H. H. Ackroyd, 100 St. George's Road, Manchester, Ont.	Toronto
3	Ackroyd	John H	19	✓	None	English	English	England, Manchester	Sister Mrs. H. H. Ackroyd, 100 St. George's Road, Manchester, Ont.	Toronto
4	Ackroyd	John	10	✓	None	English	English	England, Manchester	Sister Mrs. H. H. Ackroyd, 100 St. George's Road, Manchester, Ont.	Toronto
5	Gunnar	William	33	✓	Carpenter	Canadian	Canadian	Canada, Toronto	30 Colborne St. Toronto, Ont.	Toronto
6	Hickman	George	35	✓	Carpenter	Canadian	Canadian	Canada, Toronto	30 Colborne St. Toronto, Ont.	Toronto
7	Jackson	William	35	✓	Carpenter	Canadian	Canadian	Canada, Toronto	30 Colborne St. Toronto, Ont.	Toronto
8	Jackson	William	31	✓	Carpenter	Canadian	Canadian	Canada, Toronto	30 Colborne St. Toronto, Ont.	Toronto
9	Jackson	William	31	✓	Carpenter	Canadian	Canadian	Canada, Toronto	30 Colborne St. Toronto, Ont.	Toronto
10	Jackson	William	31	✓	Carpenter	Canadian	Canadian	Canada, Toronto	30 Colborne St. Toronto, Ont.	Toronto
11	Jackson	William	31	✓	Carpenter	Canadian	Canadian	Canada, Toronto	30 Colborne St. Toronto, Ont.	Toronto
12	Jackson	William	31	✓	Carpenter	Canadian	Canadian	Canada, Toronto	30 Colborne St. Toronto, Ont.	Toronto
13	Jackson	William	31	✓	Carpenter	Canadian	Canadian	Canada, Toronto	30 Colborne St. Toronto, Ont.	Toronto
14	Jackson	William	31	✓	Carpenter	Canadian	Canadian	Canada, Toronto	30 Colborne St. Toronto, Ont.	Toronto
15	Jackson	William	31	✓	Carpenter	Canadian	Canadian	Canada, Toronto	30 Colborne St. Toronto, Ont.	Toronto
16	Jackson	William	31	✓	Carpenter	Canadian	Canadian	Canada, Toronto	30 Colborne St. Toronto, Ont.	Toronto
17	Jackson	William	31	✓	Carpenter	Canadian	Canadian	Canada, Toronto	30 Colborne St. Toronto, Ont.	Toronto
18	Jackson	William	31	✓	Carpenter	Canadian	Canadian	Canada, Toronto	30 Colborne St. Toronto, Ont.	Toronto
19	Jackson	William	31	✓	Carpenter	Canadian	Canadian	Canada, Toronto	30 Colborne St. Toronto, Ont.	Toronto
20	Jackson	William	31	✓	Carpenter	Canadian	Canadian	Canada, Toronto	30 Colborne St. Toronto, Ont.	Toronto
21	Jackson	William	31	✓	Carpenter	Canadian	Canadian	Canada, Toronto	30 Colborne St. Toronto, Ont.	Toronto
22	Jackson	William	31	✓	Carpenter	Canadian	Canadian	Canada, Toronto	30 Colborne St. Toronto, Ont.	Toronto
23	Jackson	William	31	✓	Carpenter	Canadian	Canadian	Canada, Toronto	30 Colborne St. Toronto, Ont.	Toronto
24	Kennedy	Robert M	37	✓	None	Scottish	Scottish	Scotland, Glasgow	Wife Mrs. R. M. Kennedy, 100 St. George's Road, Manchester, Ont.	Toronto
25	Kennedy	Gerald	37	✓	None	Scottish	Scottish	Scotland, Glasgow	Wife Mrs. R. M. Kennedy, 100 St. George's Road, Manchester, Ont.	Toronto
26	Kennedy	John	31	✓	None	Scottish	Scottish	Scotland, Glasgow	Wife Mrs. R. M. Kennedy, 100 St. George's Road, Manchester, Ont.	Toronto
27	Kennedy	Olive	31	✓	None	Scottish	Scottish	Scotland, Glasgow	Wife Mrs. R. M. Kennedy, 100 St. George's Road, Manchester, Ont.	Toronto
28	Kennedy	John	31	✓	None	Scottish	Scottish	Scotland, Glasgow	Wife Mrs. R. M. Kennedy, 100 St. George's Road, Manchester, Ont.	Toronto
29	Johnston	James Hawthorn	40	✓	Retired	Scottish	Scottish	Scotland, Glasgow	Wife Mrs. R. M. Kennedy, 100 St. George's Road, Manchester, Ont.	Toronto
30	Johnston	James Hawthorn	40	✓	Retired	Scottish	Scottish	Scotland, Glasgow	Wife Mrs. R. M. Kennedy, 100 St. George's Road, Manchester, Ont.	Toronto

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

June 19

22

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
													Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	no	no	friend Arthur Owen	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark	Dark	England	Manchester
2	Yes	Another	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	Gray	none	England	Widderfield
3	Yes	Self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark	Dark	England	Manchester
4	Yes	Self	no	no	friend Arthur Owen	no	no	good	no	5 10	Dark	Dark	England	London
5	Yes	Self	no	no	friend Arthur Owen	no	no	good	no	5 8	Dark	Dark	England	London
6	Yes	Self	no	no	friend Arthur Owen	no	no	good	no	5 9	Dark	Dark	England	London
7	Yes	Self	no	no	friend Arthur Owen	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark	Dark	England	London
8	Yes	Self	no	no	friend Arthur Owen	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark	Dark	England	London
9	Yes	Self	no	no	friend Arthur Owen	no	no	good	no	5 9 1/2	Dark	Dark	England	London
10	Yes	Self	no	no	friend Arthur Owen	no	no	good	no	5 9	Dark	Dark	England	London
11	Yes	Self	no	no	friend Arthur Owen	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark	Dark	England	London
12	Yes	Self	no	no	friend Arthur Owen	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark	Dark	England	London
13	Yes	Self	no	no	friend Arthur Owen	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark	Dark	England	London
14	Yes	Self	no	no	friend Arthur Owen	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark	Dark	England	London
15	Yes	Self	no	no	friend Arthur Owen	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark	Dark	England	London
16	Yes	Self	no	no	friend Arthur Owen	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark	Dark	England	London
17	Yes	Self	no	no	friend Arthur Owen	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark	Dark	England	London
18	Yes	Self	no	no	friend Arthur Owen	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark	Dark	England	London
19	Yes	Self	no	no	friend Arthur Owen	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark	Dark	England	London
20	Yes	Self	no	no	friend Arthur Owen	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark	Dark	England	London
21	Yes	Self	no	no	friend Arthur Owen	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark	Dark	England	London
22	Yes	Self	no	no	friend Arthur Owen	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark	Dark	England	London
23	Yes	Self	no	no	friend Arthur Owen	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark	Dark	England	London
24	Yes	Self	no	no	friend Arthur Owen	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark	Dark	England	London
25	Yes	Self	no	no	friend Arthur Owen	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark	Dark	England	London
26	Yes	Self	no	no	friend Arthur Owen	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark	Dark	England	London
27	Yes	Self	no	no	friend Arthur Owen	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark	Dark	England	London
28	Yes	Self	no	no	friend Arthur Owen	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark	Dark	England	London
29	Yes	Self	no	no	friend Arthur Owen	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark	Dark	England	London
30	Yes	Self	no	no	friend Arthur Owen	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark	Dark	England	London

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. [Signature] of the Canada from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1917

at NEW YORK

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes)).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Place of destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Surgeon of the State of , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Baronia*

sailing from *Liverpool*

May 1911

Canadians

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Country, City or Town)
1	Shackleton	James	26	✓ m	✓	English	Canada	Winnipeg	Mrs. J. A. Shackleton, 703 McPhillips Ave., Winnipeg	Winnipeg
2	Jenkins	Fred	24	✓ m	✓	Irish	Ireland	Oldcastle	Mother Mary E. Jenkins, Oldcastle Co. Meath	Oldcastle
3	Boussons	Sarah Ann	73	✓ f	✓	English	England	Harrigate	Friend, A. Cooke Esq., Teintwell Ave. Harrigate	Be. Logan
4		Edith Adeline	47	✓ f	✓				do	
5	Carlton		23	✓ m	✓			Leeds	Uncle John Farnham, 6 High Street, Pudsey	Out Toronto
6			22	✓ f	✓				do	
7				✓ s	✓				do	
8	Fielding	Kieran J.	41	✓ m	✓		Ireland	Rathgar	Wife Mrs. Fielding, 1 Bracken Park Road, Rathgar	
9	Mason	John J.	49	✓ m	✓		Ireland	Rathgar	Sister Mrs. Fielding, 1 Bracken Park Road, Rathgar	
10	Troy	Patrick J.	34	✓ m	✓		Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Mrs. Troy, 100 Adelaide, Glasgow	Out Toronto

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

June 18, 1919

21

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																				
No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	no self	yes	yes	yes often	Resident of Canada								5	8	fr	br	br	none	Ontario	Leamington
2	yes self	yes	yes	yes	703 McMillan Ave Winnipeg								5	6	fr	br	br		Ireland	Oldcastle
3	yes	yes	yes	yes	STN. Sarnia Ont								5	2	fr	br	br		England	Holton Aldgate
4	yes	yes	yes	yes	Touring through Canada								5	3	fr	br	br			York
5	no	no	no	no	Uncle Frank Merton								6	1	fr	br	br			London
6	Husband	yes	yes	yes	546 Bathurst St Toronto								6	1	fr	br	br			London
7	Father	yes	yes	yes	Address Post Office								6	1	fr	br	br			London
8	yes self	yes	yes	yes	Address 200 Union Street								6	1	fr	br	br			London
9	yes self	yes	yes	yes	Address 200 Union Street								6	1	fr	br	br			London
10	no	no	no	no	Friend 102 Saunders								5	10	fr	br	br			London
11					Queen Hotel, Toronto															
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

31

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. J. Jones of the SS. ALBION from do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly do
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 16 years of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M. (male) or F. (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M. (married), S. (single), W. (widow), or D. (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 5 (Can read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided into the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—Such list of races or peoples given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CELESTIAL.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, or to the parts of Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, who have resided in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, the compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not the name of the permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intended future permanent residence).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (To go to).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

114

25

2nd ... physical

11-111

1
1
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

11-1115

- | | |
|------------------|--|
| African-American | Korean |
| American | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian | Mexican |
| Bosnian | Montenegrin |
| Bulgarian | Moravian |
| Chinese | Pacific Islander |
| Croatian | Polish |
| Cuban | Portuguese |
| Dalmatian | Romanian |
| Dutch | Russian |
| East Indian | Ruthenian (Russniak) |
| English | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Finnish | Scottish |
| Flemish | Serbian |
| French | Slovak |
| German | Slovenian |
| Greek | Spanish |
| Hebrew | Spanish-American |
| Herzegovinian | Syrian |
| Irish | Turkish |
| Italian (North) | Welsh |
| Italian (South) | West Indian |
| Japanese | |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Empress*

sailing from *Liverpool*

1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read and Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence passenger came	Final Destination (State, City or Town)
1	<i>Arthur</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Wife and 2 children</i>	<i>London</i>
2	<i>Mary</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Wife and 2 children</i>	<i>London</i>
3	<i>Amelago</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Wife and 2 children</i>	<i>London</i>
4	<i>Ashton</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Wife and 2 children</i>	<i>London</i>
5	<i>Eller</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Wife and 2 children</i>	<i>London</i>
6	<i>Eller</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Wife and 2 children</i>	<i>London</i>
7	<i>Eller</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Wife and 2 children</i>	<i>London</i>
8	<i>Eller</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Wife and 2 children</i>	<i>London</i>
9	<i>Eller</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Wife and 2 children</i>	<i>London</i>
10	<i>Eller</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Wife and 2 children</i>	<i>London</i>
11	<i>Eller</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Wife and 2 children</i>	<i>London</i>
12	<i>Eller</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Wife and 2 children</i>	<i>London</i>
13	<i>Eller</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Wife and 2 children</i>	<i>London</i>
14	<i>Eller</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Wife and 2 children</i>	<i>London</i>
15	<i>Eller</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Wife and 2 children</i>	<i>London</i>
16	<i>Eller</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Wife and 2 children</i>	<i>London</i>
17	<i>Eller</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Wife and 2 children</i>	<i>London</i>
18	<i>Eller</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Wife and 2 children</i>	<i>London</i>
19	<i>Eller</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Wife and 2 children</i>	<i>London</i>
20	<i>Eller</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Wife and 2 children</i>	<i>London</i>
21	<i>Eller</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Wife and 2 children</i>	<i>London</i>
22	<i>Eller</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Wife and 2 children</i>	<i>London</i>
23	<i>Eller</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Wife and 2 children</i>	<i>London</i>
24	<i>Eller</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Wife and 2 children</i>	<i>London</i>
25	<i>Eller</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Wife and 2 children</i>	<i>London</i>
26	<i>Eller</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Wife and 2 children</i>	<i>London</i>
27	<i>Eller</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Wife and 2 children</i>	<i>London</i>
28	<i>Eller</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Wife and 2 children</i>	<i>London</i>
29	<i>Eller</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Wife and 2 children</i>	<i>London</i>
30	<i>Eller</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Wife and 2 children</i>	<i>London</i>

179

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of June 14, 1911 26

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																		
No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
Whether giving a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	no	Husband	2.00		brother in law Arthur Atkins		good		5 3	Dark brown	gray					England	St. Andrews	
2	yes	Self	2.00		brother				5 3	Dark	blue							
3	yes	Self	2.00		brother				5 6	Dark	gray						Puckerfield	
4	yes	Husband	2.00		brother				5 6	Dark	gray						Puckerfield	
5	yes	Self	2.00		brother				5 6	Dark	gray							
6	yes	Self	2.00		brother				5 6	Dark	gray							
7	yes	Self	2.00		brother				5 6	Dark	gray							
8	yes	Self	2.00		brother				5 6	Dark	gray							
9	yes	Self	2.00		brother				5 6	Dark	gray							
10	yes	Self	2.00		brother				5 6	Dark	gray							
11	yes	Self	2.00		brother				5 6	Dark	gray							
12	yes	Self	2.00		brother				5 6	Dark	gray							
13	yes	Self	2.00		brother				5 6	Dark	gray							
14	yes	Self	2.00		brother				5 6	Dark	gray							
15	yes	Self	2.00		brother				5 6	Dark	gray							
16	yes	Self	2.00		brother				5 6	Dark	gray							
17	yes	Self	2.00		brother				5 6	Dark	gray							
18	yes	Self	2.00		brother				5 6	Dark	gray							
19	yes	Self	2.00		brother				5 6	Dark	gray							
20	yes	Self	2.00		brother				5 6	Dark	gray							
21	yes	Self	2.00		brother				5 6	Dark	gray							
22	yes	Self	2.00		brother				5 6	Dark	gray							
23	yes	Self	2.00		brother				5 6	Dark	gray							
24	yes	Self	2.00		brother				5 6	Dark	gray							
25	yes	Self	2.00		brother				5 6	Dark	gray							
26	yes	Self	2.00		brother				5 6	Dark	gray							
27	yes	Self	2.00		brother				5 6	Dark	gray							
28	yes	Self	2.00		brother				5 6	Dark	gray							
29	yes	Self	2.00		brother				5 6	Dark	gray							
30	yes	Self	2.00		brother				5 6	Dark	gray							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Now MASTER of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1916, at NEW YORK, NY.

 Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years, or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, farmhand, conductor, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHUAN.
 The term "Chuan" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
 "Spanish-American" refers to those people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
 The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
 The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative or relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom transportation paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative's friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, SAINT PAUL, MISSOURI, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 10
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M.B. B. B. B., and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1910

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which which
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Carsonia*

sailing from *Liverpool*

May 1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling.	Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Through what port or ports.)
1	<i>Adams</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>
2	<i>Adams</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>
3	<i>Adams</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>
4	<i>Adams</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>
5	<i>Adams</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>
6	<i>Adams</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>
7	<i>Adams</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>
8	<i>Adams</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>
9	<i>Adams</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>
10	<i>Adams</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>
11	<i>Adams</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>
12	<i>Adams</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>
13	<i>Adams</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>
14	<i>Adams</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>
15	<i>Adams</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>
16	<i>Adams</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>
17	<i>Adams</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>
18	<i>Adams</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>
19	<i>Adams</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>
20	<i>Adams</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>
21	<i>Adams</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>
22	<i>Adams</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>
23	<i>Adams</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>
24	<i>Adams</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>
25	<i>Adams</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>
26	<i>Adams</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>
27	<i>Adams</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>
28	<i>Adams</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>
29	<i>Adams</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>
30	<i>Adams</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

List 7

28

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.				
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet, Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.			
1	Self	Yes	No				Good	No	5 1/2	Dark	Brown		England	London			
2	Self	Yes	No				Good	No	5 1/2	Dark	Brown		England	London			
3	Self	Yes	No				Good	No	5 1/2	Dark	Brown		England	London			
4	Self	Yes	No				Good	No	5 1/2	Dark	Brown		England	London			
5	Self	Yes	No				Good	No	5 1/2	Dark	Brown		England	London			
6	Self	Yes	No				Good	No	5 1/2	Dark	Brown		England	London			
7	Self	Yes	No				Good	No	5 1/2	Dark	Brown		England	London			
8	Self	Yes	No				Good	No	5 1/2	Dark	Brown		England	London			
9	Self	Yes	No				Good	No	5 1/2	Dark	Brown		England	London			
10	Self	Yes	No				Good	No	5 1/2	Dark	Brown		England	London			
11	Self	Yes	No				Good	No	5 1/2	Dark	Brown		England	London			
12	Self	Yes	No				Good	No	5 1/2	Dark	Brown		England	London			
13	Self	Yes	No				Good	No	5 1/2	Dark	Brown		England	London			
14	Self	Yes	No				Good	No	5 1/2	Dark	Brown		England	London			
15	Self	Yes	No				Good	No	5 1/2	Dark	Brown		England	London			
16	Self	Yes	No				Good	No	5 1/2	Dark	Brown		England	London			
17	Self	Yes	No				Good	No	5 1/2	Dark	Brown		England	London			
18	Self	Yes	No				Good	No	5 1/2	Dark	Brown		England	London			
19	Self	Yes	No				Good	No	5 1/2	Dark	Brown		England	London			
20	Self	Yes	No				Good	No	5 1/2	Dark	Brown		England	London			
21	Self	Yes	No				Good	No	5 1/2	Dark	Brown		England	London			
22	Self	Yes	No				Good	No	5 1/2	Dark	Brown		England	London			
23	Self	Yes	No				Good	No	5 1/2	Dark	Brown		England	London			
24	Self	Yes	No				Good	No	5 1/2	Dark	Brown		England	London			
25	Self	Yes	No				Good	No	5 1/2	Dark	Brown		England	London			
26	Self	Yes	No				Good	No	5 1/2	Dark	Brown		England	London			
27	Self	Yes	No				Good	No	5 1/2	Dark	Brown		England	London			
28	Self	Yes	No				Good	No	5 1/2	Dark	Brown		England	London			
29	Self	Yes	No				Good	No	5 1/2	Dark	Brown		England	London			
30	Self	Yes	No				Good	No	5 1/2	Dark	Brown		England	London			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. H. H. H. MASTER of the CAROLINA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1912 at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies rather than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 26.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Surgeon of the do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly That I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Jan, 1917
at _____

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Barona

sailing from *Liverpool*

May 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Indicated future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Quinn	Arthur	34	✓	none	6-8 24 74	English	English	London	Royal Dock, London	London
2	✓ Quinn	Edith	33	✓	none	6-8 24 74	English	English	London	Royal Dock, London	London
3	✓ Quinn	Benjamin	32	✓	none	6-8 24 74	English	English	London	Royal Dock, London	London
4	✓ Quinn	Frederick	23	✓	none	6-8 24 74	English	English	London	Royal Dock, London	London
5	✓ Quinn	James	31	✓	none	6-8 24 74	English	English	London	Royal Dock, London	London
6	✓ Quinn	Thomas	31	✓	none	6-8 24 74	English	English	London	Royal Dock, London	London
7	✓ Quinn	William	36	✓	none	6-8 24 74	English	English	London	Royal Dock, London	London
8	✓ Quinn	John	34	✓	none	6-8 24 74	English	English	London	Royal Dock, London	London
9	✓ Quinn	Victor	31	✓	none	6-8 24 74	English	English	London	Royal Dock, London	London
10	✓ Quinn	Elizabeth	38	✓	none	6-8 24 74	English	English	London	Royal Dock, London	London
11	✓ Quinn	Elise	22	✓	none	6-8 24 74	English	English	London	Royal Dock, London	London
12	✓ Quinn	Paul	28	✓	none	6-8 24 74	English	English	London	Royal Dock, London	London
13	✓ Quinn	James	31	✓	none	6-8 24 74	English	English	London	Royal Dock, London	London
14	✓ Quinn	Edith	24	✓	none	6-8 24 74	English	English	London	Royal Dock, London	London
15	✓ Quinn	Harriet	10	✓	none	6-8 24 74	English	English	London	Royal Dock, London	London
16	✓ Quinn	David	8	✓	none	6-8 24 74	English	English	London	Royal Dock, London	London
17	✓ Quinn	John	3	✓	none	6-8 24 74	English	English	London	Royal Dock, London	London
18	✓ Quinn	Elise	22	✓	none	6-8 24 74	English	English	London	Royal Dock, London	London
19	✓ Quinn	Isabel	4	✓	none	6-8 24 74	English	English	London	Royal Dock, London	London
20	✓ Quinn	John	40	✓	none	6-8 24 74	English	English	London	Royal Dock, London	London
21	✓ Quinn	John	42	✓	none	6-8 24 74	English	English	London	Royal Dock, London	London
22	✓ Quinn	Elizabeth	24	✓	none	6-8 24 74	English	English	London	Royal Dock, London	London
23	✓ Quinn	Herbert	29	✓	none	6-8 24 74	English	English	London	Royal Dock, London	London
24	✓ Quinn	Bartholomew	38	✓	none	6-8 24 74	English	English	London	Royal Dock, London	London
25	✓ Quinn	Arthur	21	✓	none	6-8 24 74	English	English	London	Royal Dock, London	London
26	✓ Quinn	Alfred	31	✓	none	6-8 24 74	English	English	London	Royal Dock, London	London
27	✓ Quinn	George	21	✓	none	6-8 24 74	English	English	London	Royal Dock, London	London
28	✓ Quinn	Constance	26	✓	none	6-8 24 74	English	English	London	Royal Dock, London	London
29	✓ Quinn	Mary	26	✓	none	6-8 24 74	English	English	London	Royal Dock, London	London
30	✓ Quinn	William	30	✓	none	6-8 24 74	English	English	London	Royal Dock, London	London

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

June 19

30

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Feet—Inches.	Complexion.	Country. City or Town.
1												
2	Yes	Self	50		1025 Walnut St. Philadelphia Pa. no no no no good			Good		5 11	Dark	England Nottingham
3	No		50		friend John H. Gibson 1025 Walnut St. Philadelphia Pa.			Good		5 11	Dark	England Nottingham
4	No		50		friend John H. Gibson 1025 Walnut St. Philadelphia Pa.			Good		5 11	Dark	England Nottingham
5	Yes	Self	50	Yes 4 yrs. ny.	1025 Walnut St. Philadelphia Pa. no no no no good			Good		5 11	Dark	England Nottingham
6	Yes	Self	50	Yes 4 yrs. ny.	1025 Walnut St. Philadelphia Pa. no no no no good			Good		5 11	Dark	England Nottingham
7	Yes	Self	50	Yes 4 yrs. ny.	1025 Walnut St. Philadelphia Pa. no no no no good			Good		5 11	Dark	England Nottingham
8	Yes	Self	50	Yes 4 yrs. ny.	1025 Walnut St. Philadelphia Pa. no no no no good			Good		5 11	Dark	England Nottingham
9	Yes	Self	50	Yes 4 yrs. ny.	1025 Walnut St. Philadelphia Pa. no no no no good			Good		5 11	Dark	England Nottingham
10	Yes	Self	50	Yes 4 yrs. ny.	1025 Walnut St. Philadelphia Pa. no no no no good			Good		5 11	Dark	England Nottingham
11	Yes	Self	50	Yes 4 yrs. ny.	1025 Walnut St. Philadelphia Pa. no no no no good			Good		5 11	Dark	England Nottingham
12	Yes	Self	50	Yes 4 yrs. ny.	1025 Walnut St. Philadelphia Pa. no no no no good			Good		5 11	Dark	England Nottingham
13	Yes	Self	50	Yes 4 yrs. ny.	1025 Walnut St. Philadelphia Pa. no no no no good			Good		5 11	Dark	England Nottingham
14	Yes	Self	50	Yes 4 yrs. ny.	1025 Walnut St. Philadelphia Pa. no no no no good			Good		5 11	Dark	England Nottingham
15	Yes	Self	50	Yes 4 yrs. ny.	1025 Walnut St. Philadelphia Pa. no no no no good			Good		5 11	Dark	England Nottingham
16	Yes	Self	50	Yes 4 yrs. ny.	1025 Walnut St. Philadelphia Pa. no no no no good			Good		5 11	Dark	England Nottingham
17	Yes	Self	50	Yes 4 yrs. ny.	1025 Walnut St. Philadelphia Pa. no no no no good			Good		5 11	Dark	England Nottingham
18	Yes	Self	50	Yes 4 yrs. ny.	1025 Walnut St. Philadelphia Pa. no no no no good			Good		5 11	Dark	England Nottingham
19	Yes	Self	50	Yes 4 yrs. ny.	1025 Walnut St. Philadelphia Pa. no no no no good			Good		5 11	Dark	England Nottingham
20	Yes	Self	50	Yes 4 yrs. ny.	1025 Walnut St. Philadelphia Pa. no no no no good			Good		5 11	Dark	England Nottingham
21	Yes	Self	50	Yes 4 yrs. ny.	1025 Walnut St. Philadelphia Pa. no no no no good			Good		5 11	Dark	England Nottingham
22	Yes	Self	50	Yes 4 yrs. ny.	1025 Walnut St. Philadelphia Pa. no no no no good			Good		5 11	Dark	England Nottingham
23	Yes	Self	50	Yes 4 yrs. ny.	1025 Walnut St. Philadelphia Pa. no no no no good			Good		5 11	Dark	England Nottingham
24	Yes	Self	50	Yes 4 yrs. ny.	1025 Walnut St. Philadelphia Pa. no no no no good			Good		5 11	Dark	England Nottingham
25	Yes	Self	50	Yes 4 yrs. ny.	1025 Walnut St. Philadelphia Pa. no no no no good			Good		5 11	Dark	England Nottingham
26	Yes	Self	50	Yes 4 yrs. ny.	1025 Walnut St. Philadelphia Pa. no no no no good			Good		5 11	Dark	England Nottingham
27	Yes	Self	50	Yes 4 yrs. ny.	1025 Walnut St. Philadelphia Pa. no no no no good			Good		5 11	Dark	England Nottingham
28	Yes	Self	50	Yes 4 yrs. ny.	1025 Walnut St. Philadelphia Pa. no no no no good			Good		5 11	Dark	England Nottingham
29	Yes	Self	50	Yes 4 yrs. ny.	1025 Walnut St. Philadelphia Pa. no no no no good			Good		5 11	Dark	England Nottingham
30	Yes	Self	50	Yes 4 yrs. ny.	1025 Walnut St. Philadelphia Pa. no no no no good			Good		5 11	Dark	England Nottingham

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. H. H. H. H. H. of the ARIZONA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein, is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1913

Officer

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).— See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France."

by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

*AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)." .

6. *Intended Residence.*—An intended residence of nine years shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resident with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column B0 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16: (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before:

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what

relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DAVID S. COIT, Surgeon of the U.S. MARSHAL SERVICE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number 225, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1915, at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnik).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Carnegie*

sailing from

Liverpool

May 27, 19*13*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.						Country	City or Town	State
1	<i>Hughes</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>27</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Engineer</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Mr. & Mrs. Hughes</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
2	<i>Sherrwood</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>22</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Engineer</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Mr. & Mrs. Sherrwood</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
3	<i>Woods</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>4</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Engineer</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Mr. & Mrs. Woods</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
4	<i>Woods</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>4</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Engineer</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Mr. & Mrs. Woods</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
5	<i>Johns</i>	<i>David</i>	<i>20</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Engineer</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Mr. & Mrs. Johns</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
6	<i>Woods</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>4</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Engineer</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Mr. & Mrs. Woods</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
7	<i>Woods</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>4</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Engineer</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Mr. & Mrs. Woods</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
8	<i>Woods</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>4</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Engineer</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Mr. & Mrs. Woods</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
9	<i>Woods</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>4</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Engineer</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Mr. & Mrs. Woods</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
10	<i>Woods</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>4</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Engineer</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Mr. & Mrs. Woods</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
11	<i>Woods</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>4</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Engineer</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Mr. & Mrs. Woods</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
12	<i>Woods</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>4</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Engineer</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Mr. & Mrs. Woods</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
13	<i>Woods</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>4</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Engineer</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Mr. & Mrs. Woods</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
14	<i>Woods</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>4</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Engineer</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Mr. & Mrs. Woods</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
15	<i>Woods</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>4</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Engineer</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Mr. & Mrs. Woods</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
16	<i>Woods</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>4</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Engineer</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Mr. & Mrs. Woods</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
17	<i>Woods</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>4</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Engineer</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Mr. & Mrs. Woods</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
18	<i>Woods</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>4</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Engineer</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Mr. & Mrs. Woods</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
19	<i>Woods</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>4</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Engineer</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Mr. & Mrs. Woods</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
20	<i>Woods</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>4</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Engineer</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Mr. & Mrs. Woods</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
21	<i>Woods</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>4</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Engineer</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Mr. & Mrs. Woods</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
22	<i>Woods</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>4</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Engineer</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Mr. & Mrs. Woods</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
23	<i>Woods</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>4</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Engineer</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Mr. & Mrs. Woods</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
24	<i>Woods</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>4</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Engineer</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Mr. & Mrs. Woods</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
25	<i>Woods</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>4</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Engineer</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Mr. & Mrs. Woods</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
26	<i>Woods</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>4</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Engineer</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Mr. & Mrs. Woods</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
27	<i>Woods</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>4</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Engineer</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Mr. & Mrs. Woods</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
28	<i>Woods</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>4</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Engineer</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Mr. & Mrs. Woods</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
29	<i>Woods</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>4</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Engineer</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Mr. & Mrs. Woods</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
30	<i>Woods</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>4</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Engineer</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Mr. & Mrs. Woods</i>	<i>Chicago</i>

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

June 1917

32

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Self	Yes	302 West 115th Place Chicago	Good	No	5' 4"	Dark	Blue	None	Wales	Cardiff	Cardiff
2	Self	Yes	302 West 115th Place Chicago	Good	No	5' 4"	Dark	Blue	None	Wales	Cardiff	Cardiff
3	Self	Yes	302 West 115th Place Chicago	Good	No	5' 4"	Dark	Blue	None	Wales	Cardiff	Cardiff
4	Self	Yes	302 West 115th Place Chicago	Good	No	5' 4"	Dark	Blue	None	Wales	Cardiff	Cardiff
5	Self	Yes	302 West 115th Place Chicago	Good	No	5' 4"	Dark	Blue	None	Wales	Cardiff	Cardiff
6	Self	Yes	302 West 115th Place Chicago	Good	No	5' 4"	Dark	Blue	None	Wales	Cardiff	Cardiff
7	Self	Yes	302 West 115th Place Chicago	Good	No	5' 4"	Dark	Blue	None	Wales	Cardiff	Cardiff
8	Self	Yes	302 West 115th Place Chicago	Good	No	5' 4"	Dark	Blue	None	Wales	Cardiff	Cardiff
9	Self	Yes	302 West 115th Place Chicago	Good	No	5' 4"	Dark	Blue	None	Wales	Cardiff	Cardiff
10	Self	Yes	302 West 115th Place Chicago	Good	No	5' 4"	Dark	Blue	None	Wales	Cardiff	Cardiff
11	Self	Yes	302 West 115th Place Chicago	Good	No	5' 4"	Dark	Blue	None	Wales	Cardiff	Cardiff
12	Self	Yes	302 West 115th Place Chicago	Good	No	5' 4"	Dark	Blue	None	Wales	Cardiff	Cardiff
13	Self	Yes	302 West 115th Place Chicago	Good	No	5' 4"	Dark	Blue	None	Wales	Cardiff	Cardiff
14	Self	Yes	302 West 115th Place Chicago	Good	No	5' 4"	Dark	Blue	None	Wales	Cardiff	Cardiff
15	Self	Yes	302 West 115th Place Chicago	Good	No	5' 4"	Dark	Blue	None	Wales	Cardiff	Cardiff
16	Self	Yes	302 West 115th Place Chicago	Good	No	5' 4"	Dark	Blue	None	Wales	Cardiff	Cardiff
17	Self	Yes	302 West 115th Place Chicago	Good	No	5' 4"	Dark	Blue	None	Wales	Cardiff	Cardiff
18	Self	Yes	302 West 115th Place Chicago	Good	No	5' 4"	Dark	Blue	None	Wales	Cardiff	Cardiff
19	Self	Yes	302 West 115th Place Chicago	Good	No	5' 4"	Dark	Blue	None	Wales	Cardiff	Cardiff
20	Self	Yes	302 West 115th Place Chicago	Good	No	5' 4"	Dark	Blue	None	Wales	Cardiff	Cardiff
21	Self	Yes	302 West 115th Place Chicago	Good	No	5' 4"	Dark	Blue	None	Wales	Cardiff	Cardiff
22	Self	Yes	302 West 115th Place Chicago	Good	No	5' 4"	Dark	Blue	None	Wales	Cardiff	Cardiff
23	Self	Yes	302 West 115th Place Chicago	Good	No	5' 4"	Dark	Blue	None	Wales	Cardiff	Cardiff
24	Self	Yes	302 West 115th Place Chicago	Good	No	5' 4"	Dark	Blue	None	Wales	Cardiff	Cardiff
25	Self	Yes	302 West 115th Place Chicago	Good	No	5' 4"	Dark	Blue	None	Wales	Cardiff	Cardiff
26	Self	Yes	302 West 115th Place Chicago	Good	No	5' 4"	Dark	Blue	None	Wales	Cardiff	Cardiff
27	Self	Yes	302 West 115th Place Chicago	Good	No	5' 4"	Dark	Blue	None	Wales	Cardiff	Cardiff
28	Self	Yes	302 West 115th Place Chicago	Good	No	5' 4"	Dark	Blue	None	Wales	Cardiff	Cardiff
29	Self	Yes	302 West 115th Place Chicago	Good	No	5' 4"	Dark	Blue	None	Wales	Cardiff	Cardiff
30	Self	Yes	302 West 115th Place Chicago	Good	No	5' 4"	Dark	Blue	None	Wales	Cardiff	Cardiff

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow of the CARONIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of January, 1913,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Triestina) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, CHARLES H. HARRIS, Surgeon of the CARON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1915, at New York.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Caronia*

sailing from *Liverpool*

May 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Country, City or Town)
1	<i>Karl</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany Berlin</i>	<i>1000 Broadway New York</i>	<i>New York</i>
2	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>U.S.A. Cambridge</i>	<i>1000 Broadway New York</i>	<i>New York</i>
3	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>U.S.A. Cambridge</i>	<i>1000 Broadway New York</i>	<i>New York</i>
4	<i>Richard</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>U.S.A. Cambridge</i>	<i>1000 Broadway New York</i>	<i>New York</i>
5	<i>Ross</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>U.S.A. Cambridge</i>	<i>1000 Broadway New York</i>	<i>New York</i>
6	<i>Reid</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>U.S.A. Cambridge</i>	<i>1000 Broadway New York</i>	<i>New York</i>
7	<i>Margaret</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>U.S.A. Cambridge</i>	<i>1000 Broadway New York</i>	<i>New York</i>
8	<i>Edith</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>U.S.A. Cambridge</i>	<i>1000 Broadway New York</i>	<i>New York</i>
9	<i>John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>U.S.A. Cambridge</i>	<i>1000 Broadway New York</i>	<i>New York</i>
10	<i>Margaret</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>U.S.A. Cambridge</i>	<i>1000 Broadway New York</i>	<i>New York</i>
11	<i>Robert</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>U.S.A. Cambridge</i>	<i>1000 Broadway New York</i>	<i>New York</i>
12	<i>Robert</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>U.S.A. Cambridge</i>	<i>1000 Broadway New York</i>	<i>New York</i>
13	<i>Robert</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>U.S.A. Cambridge</i>	<i>1000 Broadway New York</i>	<i>New York</i>
14	<i>Robert</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>U.S.A. Cambridge</i>	<i>1000 Broadway New York</i>	<i>New York</i>
15	<i>Robert</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>U.S.A. Cambridge</i>	<i>1000 Broadway New York</i>	<i>New York</i>
16	<i>Robert</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>U.S.A. Cambridge</i>	<i>1000 Broadway New York</i>	<i>New York</i>
17	<i>Robert</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>U.S.A. Cambridge</i>	<i>1000 Broadway New York</i>	<i>New York</i>
18	<i>Robert</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>U.S.A. Cambridge</i>	<i>1000 Broadway New York</i>	<i>New York</i>
19	<i>Robert</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>U.S.A. Cambridge</i>	<i>1000 Broadway New York</i>	<i>New York</i>
20	<i>Robert</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>U.S.A. Cambridge</i>	<i>1000 Broadway New York</i>	<i>New York</i>
21	<i>Robert</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>U.S.A. Cambridge</i>	<i>1000 Broadway New York</i>	<i>New York</i>
22	<i>Robert</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>U.S.A. Cambridge</i>	<i>1000 Broadway New York</i>	<i>New York</i>
23	<i>Robert</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>U.S.A. Cambridge</i>	<i>1000 Broadway New York</i>	<i>New York</i>
24	<i>Robert</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>U.S.A. Cambridge</i>	<i>1000 Broadway New York</i>	<i>New York</i>
25	<i>Robert</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>U.S.A. Cambridge</i>	<i>1000 Broadway New York</i>	<i>New York</i>
26	<i>Robert</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>U.S.A. Cambridge</i>	<i>1000 Broadway New York</i>	<i>New York</i>
27	<i>Robert</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>U.S.A. Cambridge</i>	<i>1000 Broadway New York</i>	<i>New York</i>
28	<i>Robert</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>U.S.A. Cambridge</i>	<i>1000 Broadway New York</i>	<i>New York</i>
29	<i>Robert</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>U.S.A. Cambridge</i>	<i>1000 Broadway New York</i>	<i>New York</i>
30	<i>Robert</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>U.S.A. Cambridge</i>	<i>1000 Broadway New York</i>	<i>New York</i>

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 10

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

June 1917

34

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Self	No	W. W. W. Baker	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Blue	Fair		Germany	Pamtsch
2	Self	No	Horre 24 Broadway	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Blue	Fair		England	Ishtor
3	Self	No	W. W. W. Baker	Good	No	5 10	Dark	Blue	Fair		England	Ishtor
4	Self	No	W. W. W. Baker	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Blue	Fair		England	Ishtor
5	Self	No	W. W. W. Baker	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Blue	Fair		England	Ishtor
6	Self	No	W. W. W. Baker	Good	No	5 10	Dark	Blue	Fair		England	Ishtor
7	Self	No	W. W. W. Baker	Good	No	5 10	Dark	Blue	Fair		England	Ishtor
8	Self	No	W. W. W. Baker	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Blue	Fair		England	Ishtor
9	Self	No	W. W. W. Baker	Good	No							
10	Self	No	W. W. W. Baker	Good	No							
11	Self	No	W. W. W. Baker	Good	No	5 10	Dark	Blue	Fair		England	Ishtor
12	Self	No	W. W. W. Baker	Good	No	5 10	Dark	Blue	Fair		England	Ishtor
13	Self	No	W. W. W. Baker	Good	No	5 10	Dark	Blue	Fair		England	Ishtor
14	Self	No	W. W. W. Baker	Good	No	5 10	Dark	Blue	Fair		England	Ishtor
15	Self	No	W. W. W. Baker	Good	No	5 10	Dark	Blue	Fair		England	Ishtor
16	Self	No	W. W. W. Baker	Good	No	5 10	Dark	Blue	Fair		England	Ishtor
17	Self	No	W. W. W. Baker	Good	No	5 10	Dark	Blue	Fair		England	Ishtor
18	Self	No	W. W. W. Baker	Good	No	5 10	Dark	Blue	Fair		England	Ishtor
19	Self	No	W. W. W. Baker	Good	No	5 10	Dark	Blue	Fair		England	Ishtor
20	Self	No	W. W. W. Baker	Good	No	5 10	Dark	Blue	Fair		England	Ishtor
21	Self	No	W. W. W. Baker	Good	No	5 10	Dark	Blue	Fair		England	Ishtor
22	Self	No	W. W. W. Baker	Good	No	5 10	Dark	Blue	Fair		England	Ishtor
23	Self	No	W. W. W. Baker	Good	No	5 10	Dark	Blue	Fair		England	Ishtor
24	Self	No	W. W. W. Baker	Good	No	5 10	Dark	Blue	Fair		England	Ishtor
25	Self	No	W. W. W. Baker	Good	No	5 10	Dark	Blue	Fair		England	Ishtor
26	Self	No	W. W. W. Baker	Good	No	5 10	Dark	Blue	Fair		England	Ishtor
27	Self	No	W. W. W. Baker	Good	No	5 10	Dark	Blue	Fair		England	Ishtor
28	Self	No	W. W. W. Baker	Good	No	5 10	Dark	Blue	Fair		England	Ishtor
29	Self	No	W. W. W. Baker	Good	No	5 10	Dark	Blue	Fair		England	Ishtor
30	Self	No	W. W. W. Baker	Good	No	5 10	Dark	Blue	Fair		England	Ishtor

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. D. D. **MASTER** of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1913
at NEW YORK

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either, Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. M. D. MOTT, Surgeon of the CANADA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and, that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1918 at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to

S.S. *Caronia*

sailing from *Liverpool*

May 21, 19*13*

No. on List	No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended place of permanent residence)
1	✓	Taylor	Sam	49	✓	None	✓	England	English	England	Portsmouth	Sister Mrs. A. D. D. 18 Park St. North, Portsmouth, N.H.
2	✓	Thompson	Wm	19	✓	None	✓	England	English	England	Portsmouth	Daughter, Mrs. A. D. D. 18 Park St. North, Portsmouth, N.H.
3	✓	Taylor	Ellen	38	✓	None	✓	England	English	England	Portsmouth	Daughter, Mrs. A. D. D. 18 Park St. North, Portsmouth, N.H.
4	✓	Thornley	John	44	✓	Butcher	✓	England	English	England	Portsmouth	Daughter, Mrs. A. D. D. 18 Park St. North, Portsmouth, N.H.
5	✓	Thomas	David	62	✓	None	✓	England	English	England	Portsmouth	Daughter, Mrs. A. D. D. 18 Park St. North, Portsmouth, N.H.
6	✓	Neggers	Isabel	38	✓	None	✓	England	English	England	Portsmouth	Daughter, Mrs. A. D. D. 18 Park St. North, Portsmouth, N.H.
7	✓	Barwick	Arthur	41	✓	None	✓	England	English	England	Portsmouth	Daughter, Mrs. A. D. D. 18 Park St. North, Portsmouth, N.H.
8	✓	Loate	James	33	✓	None	✓	England	English	England	Portsmouth	Daughter, Mrs. A. D. D. 18 Park St. North, Portsmouth, N.H.
9	✓	Loate	Arthur	36	✓	None	✓	England	English	England	Portsmouth	Daughter, Mrs. A. D. D. 18 Park St. North, Portsmouth, N.H.
10	✓	Loate	Arthur	36	✓	None	✓	England	English	England	Portsmouth	Daughter, Mrs. A. D. D. 18 Park St. North, Portsmouth, N.H.
11	✓	Loate	Arthur	36	✓	None	✓	England	English	England	Portsmouth	Daughter, Mrs. A. D. D. 18 Park St. North, Portsmouth, N.H.
12	✓	Loate	Arthur	36	✓	None	✓	England	English	England	Portsmouth	Daughter, Mrs. A. D. D. 18 Park St. North, Portsmouth, N.H.
13	✓	Loate	Arthur	36	✓	None	✓	England	English	England	Portsmouth	Daughter, Mrs. A. D. D. 18 Park St. North, Portsmouth, N.H.
14	✓	Loate	Arthur	36	✓	None	✓	England	English	England	Portsmouth	Daughter, Mrs. A. D. D. 18 Park St. North, Portsmouth, N.H.
15	✓	Loate	Arthur	36	✓	None	✓	England	English	England	Portsmouth	Daughter, Mrs. A. D. D. 18 Park St. North, Portsmouth, N.H.
16	✓	Loate	Arthur	36	✓	None	✓	England	English	England	Portsmouth	Daughter, Mrs. A. D. D. 18 Park St. North, Portsmouth, N.H.
17	✓	Loate	Arthur	36	✓	None	✓	England	English	England	Portsmouth	Daughter, Mrs. A. D. D. 18 Park St. North, Portsmouth, N.H.
18	✓	Loate	Arthur	36	✓	None	✓	England	English	England	Portsmouth	Daughter, Mrs. A. D. D. 18 Park St. North, Portsmouth, N.H.
19	✓	Loate	Arthur	36	✓	None	✓	England	English	England	Portsmouth	Daughter, Mrs. A. D. D. 18 Park St. North, Portsmouth, N.H.
20	✓	Loate	Arthur	36	✓	None	✓	England	English	England	Portsmouth	Daughter, Mrs. A. D. D. 18 Park St. North, Portsmouth, N.H.
21	✓	Loate	Arthur	36	✓	None	✓	England	English	England	Portsmouth	Daughter, Mrs. A. D. D. 18 Park St. North, Portsmouth, N.H.
22	✓	Loate	Arthur	36	✓	None	✓	England	English	England	Portsmouth	Daughter, Mrs. A. D. D. 18 Park St. North, Portsmouth, N.H.
23	✓	Loate	Arthur	36	✓	None	✓	England	English	England	Portsmouth	Daughter, Mrs. A. D. D. 18 Park St. North, Portsmouth, N.H.
24	✓	Loate	Arthur	36	✓	None	✓	England	English	England	Portsmouth	Daughter, Mrs. A. D. D. 18 Park St. North, Portsmouth, N.H.
25	✓	Loate	Arthur	36	✓	None	✓	England	English	England	Portsmouth	Daughter, Mrs. A. D. D. 18 Park St. North, Portsmouth, N.H.
26	✓	Loate	Arthur	36	✓	None	✓	England	English	England	Portsmouth	Daughter, Mrs. A. D. D. 18 Park St. North, Portsmouth, N.H.
27	✓	Loate	Arthur	36	✓	None	✓	England	English	England	Portsmouth	Daughter, Mrs. A. D. D. 18 Park St. North, Portsmouth, N.H.
28	✓	Loate	Arthur	36	✓	None	✓	England	English	England	Portsmouth	Daughter, Mrs. A. D. D. 18 Park St. North, Portsmouth, N.H.
29	✓	Loate	Arthur	36	✓	None	✓	England	English	England	Portsmouth	Daughter, Mrs. A. D. D. 18 Park St. North, Portsmouth, N.H.
30	✓	Loate	Arthur	36	✓	None	✓	England	English	England	Portsmouth	Daughter, Mrs. A. D. D. 18 Park St. North, Portsmouth, N.H.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 11

36

June 10, '19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Politician.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet, inches.	Color of: Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth: Country, City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	\$50	Yes	Brother John C. Taylor 38 Harrison Ave. Portland, Me.			Good		5' 8"	Dark Gray	Blue	None	England, Liverpool
2	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Son John Thompson South Amherst, Ch.					5' 9"	Gray			England, Liverpool
3	No		\$50	Yes	Home 60 Pembroke St. Rochester, N.Y.					5' 1"	Dark Brown			Wales, Carddery
4	Yes	Self	\$50	Yes	Home 19 Maple St. Shelton, Conn.					4' 5"	Dark	Blue		England, Chester
5	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Friend Miss Mary Jones 228 S. Main St. Scranton, Pa.					5' 5"	Dark			Wales, Carddery
6	Yes	Self	\$50	Yes	Home 17 William St. New York, N.Y.					5' 7"	Dark			England, Chester
7	Yes	Self	\$50	Yes	Home 10 Bedford St. New York, N.Y.					5' 4"				England, Chester
8	Yes	Self	\$50	Yes	Home 1020 Audubon St. New Orleans, La.					6'	Red			England, Chester
9	Yes	Self	\$50	Yes	Home 1020 Audubon St. New Orleans, La.					5' 5"	Dark			England, Chester
10	Yes	Self	\$50	Yes	Home 1020 Audubon St. New Orleans, La.					5' 7"	Dark			England, Chester
11	No	Self	\$50	No	Home 1020 Audubon St. New Orleans, La.					5' 3"	Dark			England, Chester
12	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Home 1020 Audubon St. New Orleans, La.					5' 3"	Dark			England, Chester
13	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Home 1020 Audubon St. New Orleans, La.					5' 3"	Dark			England, Chester
14	No	Self	\$50	No	Home 1020 Audubon St. New Orleans, La.					5' 3"	Dark			England, Chester
15	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Home 1020 Audubon St. New Orleans, La.					5' 3"	Dark			England, Chester
16	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Home 1020 Audubon St. New Orleans, La.					5' 3"	Dark			England, Chester
17	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Home 1020 Audubon St. New Orleans, La.					5' 3"	Dark			England, Chester
18	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Home 1020 Audubon St. New Orleans, La.					5' 3"	Dark			England, Chester
19	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Home 1020 Audubon St. New Orleans, La.					5' 3"	Dark			England, Chester
20	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Home 1020 Audubon St. New Orleans, La.					5' 3"	Dark			England, Chester
21	No	Daughter	\$50	No	Home 1020 Audubon St. New Orleans, La.					5' 3"	Dark			England, Chester
22	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Home 1020 Audubon St. New Orleans, La.					5' 3"	Dark			England, Chester
23	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Home 1020 Audubon St. New Orleans, La.					5' 3"	Dark			England, Chester
24	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Home 1020 Audubon St. New Orleans, La.					5' 3"	Dark			England, Chester
25	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Home 1020 Audubon St. New Orleans, La.					5' 3"	Dark			England, Chester
26	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Home 1020 Audubon St. New Orleans, La.					5' 3"	Dark			England, Chester
27	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Home 1020 Audubon St. New Orleans, La.					5' 3"	Dark			England, Chester
28	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Home 1020 Audubon St. New Orleans, La.					5' 3"	Dark			England, Chester
29	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Home 1020 Audubon St. New Orleans, La.					5' 3"	Dark			England, Chester
30	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Home 1020 Audubon St. New Orleans, La.					5' 3"	Dark			England, Chester

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow, of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Officer.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative or friend living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to reach final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown, money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. B. M., Surgeon of the CARONJA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 10
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of years' experience as a Physician
M. B. G. B. N. A. and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

June

1913

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiaki). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Caronia* sailing from *Liverpool*

May 24, 19*11*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended place of residence)
1	<i>Allen</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Black</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>
2	<i>Allen</i>	<i>Labella</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Black</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>
3	<i>Allen</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Black</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>
4	<i>Allen</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Black</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>
5	<i>Allen</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Black</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>
6	<i>Allen</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Black</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>
7	<i>Allen</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Black</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>
8	<i>Allen</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Black</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>
9	<i>Allen</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Black</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>
10	<i>Allen</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Black</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>
11	<i>Allen</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Black</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>
12	<i>Allen</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Black</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>
13	<i>Allen</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Black</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>
14	<i>Allen</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Black</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>
15	<i>Allen</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Black</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>
16	<i>Allen</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Black</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>
17	<i>Allen</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Black</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>
18	<i>Allen</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Black</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>
19	<i>Allen</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Black</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>
20	<i>Allen</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Black</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>
21	<i>Allen</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Black</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>
22	<i>Allen</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Black</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>
23	<i>Allen</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Black</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>
24	<i>Allen</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Black</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>
25	<i>Allen</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Black</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>
26	<i>Allen</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Black</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>
27	<i>Allen</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Black</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>
28	<i>Allen</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Black</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>
29	<i>Allen</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Black</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

12

38

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Arthur P. ...	Good		5 2	Dark	Dark		England
2	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Arthur P. ...	Good		5 2	Dark	Dark		England
3	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Arthur P. ...	Good		5 2	Dark	Dark		England
4	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Arthur P. ...	Good		5 2	Dark	Dark		England
5	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Arthur P. ...	Good		5 2	Dark	Dark		England
6	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Arthur P. ...	Good		5 2	Dark	Dark		England
7	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Arthur P. ...	Good		5 2	Dark	Dark		England
8	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Arthur P. ...	Good		5 2	Dark	Dark		England
9	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Arthur P. ...	Good		5 2	Dark	Dark		England
10	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Arthur P. ...	Good		5 2	Dark	Dark		England
11	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Arthur P. ...	Good		5 2	Dark	Dark		England
12	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Arthur P. ...	Good		5 2	Dark	Dark		England
13	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Arthur P. ...	Good		5 2	Dark	Dark		England
14	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Arthur P. ...	Good		5 2	Dark	Dark		England
15	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Arthur P. ...	Good		5 2	Dark	Dark		England
16	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Arthur P. ...	Good		5 2	Dark	Dark		England
17	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Arthur P. ...	Good		5 2	Dark	Dark		England
18	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Arthur P. ...	Good		5 2	Dark	Dark		England
19	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Arthur P. ...	Good		5 2	Dark	Dark		England
20	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Arthur P. ...	Good		5 2	Dark	Dark		England
21	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Arthur P. ...	Good		5 2	Dark	Dark		England
22	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Arthur P. ...	Good		5 2	Dark	Dark		England
23	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Arthur P. ...	Good		5 2	Dark	Dark		England
24	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Arthur P. ...	Good		5 2	Dark	Dark		England
25	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Arthur P. ...	Good		5 2	Dark	Dark		England
26	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Arthur P. ...	Good		5 2	Dark	Dark		England
27	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Arthur P. ...	Good		5 2	Dark	Dark		England
28	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Arthur P. ...	Good		5 2	Dark	Dark		England
29	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Arthur P. ...	Good		5 2	Dark	Dark		England
30	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Arthur P. ...	Good		5 2	Dark	Dark		England

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, of the from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of 1918, Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the partitions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided, with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and where town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. A. B. CHAPMAN, Surgeon of the PORT OF NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1915, at NEW YORK.

Notarization Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Caronia* sailing from *Liverpool* *May 24, 1917*

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended place of permanent residence)
1	Matthews	James	34	M	✓	Miner	Yes	England	English	New York	Home 238 W 106 St	New York
2	Neighes	William	34	M	✓	Miner	Yes	England	English	New York	Home 238 W 106 St	New York
3		William	31	M	✓	Miner	Yes	Wales	Cornwall	Cardigan	Home 238 W 106 St	New York
4		William	14	M	✓	Child	No	Wales	Cornwall	Cardigan	Home 238 W 106 St	New York
5	Roberts	James	34	M	✓	Miner	Yes	England	English	New York	Home 238 W 106 St	New York
6		James	14	M	✓	Child	No	England	English	New York	Home 238 W 106 St	New York
7		James	14	M	✓	Child	No	England	English	New York	Home 238 W 106 St	New York
8	Enelund	Arne	21	M	✓	Carpenter	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Home 238 W 106 St	New York
9	Stanek	Lea	32	F	✓	Wife	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Home 238 W 106 St	New York
10	Towkatz	Paul	22	M	✓	Miner	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Home 238 W 106 St	New York
11	Johanson	S. Greta	18	F	✓	Wife	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Home 238 W 106 St	New York
12	Alm	Anders	43	M	✓	Miner	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Home 238 W 106 St	New York
13	Roma	Isidore	24	M	✓	Miner	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Home 238 W 106 St	New York
14	Piechman	Wolf	16	M	✓	Miner	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Home 238 W 106 St	New York
15	Strand	Leona	29	F	✓	Wife	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Home 238 W 106 St	New York
16	Halvorsen	Wesley K	24	M	✓	Miner	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Home 238 W 106 St	New York
17	Daniel	John	24	M	✓	Miner	Yes	England	English	England	Home 238 W 106 St	New York
18	Maahod	Elizabeth	46	F	✓	Wife	Yes	England	English	England	Home 238 W 106 St	New York
19	Agell	Elizabeth	68	F	✓	Wife	Yes	England	English	England	Home 238 W 106 St	New York
20		Arthur		M	✓	Miner	Yes	England	English	England	Home 238 W 106 St	New York
21		Arthur		M	✓	Miner	Yes	England	English	England	Home 238 W 106 St	New York
22	Brook	Anne	32	F	✓	Wife	Yes	England	English	England	Home 238 W 106 St	New York
23		Amelia	16	F	✓	Child	No	England	English	England	Home 238 W 106 St	New York
24	Boyle	John	31	M	✓	Miner	Yes	England	English	England	Home 238 W 106 St	New York
25	Dunning	Herbert A	22	M	✓	Clerk	Yes	England	English	England	Home 238 W 106 St	New York
26	Perionondaga	Doba	20	M	✓	Miner	Yes	Wales	Cornwall	Cardigan	Home 238 W 106 St	New York
27	Gibson	William	32	M	✓	Miner	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Home 238 W 106 St	New York
28		Margaret	33	F	✓	Wife	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Home 238 W 106 St	New York
29	Hector	Blanche	31	F	✓	Wife	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Home 238 W 106 St	New York
30		Blanche	31	F	✓	Wife	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Home 238 W 106 St	New York

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1.181

13

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

June 1st, 1913

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.												
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Self	Yes	Home, 238 West 10th St. New York City	no	no	5 4	fresh	brown	blue	none	England	Stambridge
2	Self	Yes	Son, Wm. T. Hughes, 103 East End Ave. New York City	no	no	5 9	fresh	gray	blue	none	Wales	St. Asaph
3	Self	Yes	Husband, Wm. J. Hughes, 103 East End Ave. New York City	no	no	5 7	fresh	brown	blue	none	Wales	St. Asaph
4	Self	Yes	Husband, Wm. J. Hughes, 103 East End Ave. New York City	no	no	5 7	fresh	brown	blue	none	Wales	St. Asaph
5	Self	Yes	Husband, Wm. J. Hughes, 103 East End Ave. New York City	no	no	5 7	fresh	brown	blue	none	Wales	St. Asaph
6	Self	Yes	Husband, Wm. J. Hughes, 103 East End Ave. New York City	no	no	5 7	fresh	brown	blue	none	Wales	St. Asaph
7	Self	Yes	Husband, Wm. J. Hughes, 103 East End Ave. New York City	no	no	5 7	fresh	brown	blue	none	Wales	St. Asaph
8	Self	Yes	Husband, Wm. J. Hughes, 103 East End Ave. New York City	no	no	5 7	fresh	brown	blue	none	Wales	St. Asaph
9	Self	Yes	Husband, Wm. J. Hughes, 103 East End Ave. New York City	no	no	5 7	fresh	brown	blue	none	Wales	St. Asaph
10	Self	Yes	Husband, Wm. J. Hughes, 103 East End Ave. New York City	no	no	5 7	fresh	brown	blue	none	Wales	St. Asaph
11	Self	Yes	Husband, Wm. J. Hughes, 103 East End Ave. New York City	no	no	5 7	fresh	brown	blue	none	Wales	St. Asaph
12	Self	Yes	Husband, Wm. J. Hughes, 103 East End Ave. New York City	no	no	5 7	fresh	brown	blue	none	Wales	St. Asaph
13	Self	Yes	Husband, Wm. J. Hughes, 103 East End Ave. New York City	no	no	5 7	fresh	brown	blue	none	Wales	St. Asaph
14	Self	Yes	Husband, Wm. J. Hughes, 103 East End Ave. New York City	no	no	5 7	fresh	brown	blue	none	Wales	St. Asaph
15	Self	Yes	Husband, Wm. J. Hughes, 103 East End Ave. New York City	no	no	5 7	fresh	brown	blue	none	Wales	St. Asaph
16	Self	Yes	Husband, Wm. J. Hughes, 103 East End Ave. New York City	no	no	5 7	fresh	brown	blue	none	Wales	St. Asaph
17	Self	Yes	Husband, Wm. J. Hughes, 103 East End Ave. New York City	no	no	5 7	fresh	brown	blue	none	Wales	St. Asaph
18	Self	Yes	Husband, Wm. J. Hughes, 103 East End Ave. New York City	no	no	5 7	fresh	brown	blue	none	Wales	St. Asaph
19	Self	Yes	Husband, Wm. J. Hughes, 103 East End Ave. New York City	no	no	5 7	fresh	brown	blue	none	Wales	St. Asaph
20	Self	Yes	Husband, Wm. J. Hughes, 103 East End Ave. New York City	no	no	5 7	fresh	brown	blue	none	Wales	St. Asaph
21	Self	Yes	Husband, Wm. J. Hughes, 103 East End Ave. New York City	no	no	5 7	fresh	brown	blue	none	Wales	St. Asaph
22	Self	Yes	Husband, Wm. J. Hughes, 103 East End Ave. New York City	no	no	5 7	fresh	brown	blue	none	Wales	St. Asaph
23	Self	Yes	Husband, Wm. J. Hughes, 103 East End Ave. New York City	no	no	5 7	fresh	brown	blue	none	Wales	St. Asaph
24	Self	Yes	Husband, Wm. J. Hughes, 103 East End Ave. New York City	no	no	5 7	fresh	brown	blue	none	Wales	St. Asaph
25	Self	Yes	Husband, Wm. J. Hughes, 103 East End Ave. New York City	no	no	5 7	fresh	brown	blue	none	Wales	St. Asaph
26	Self	Yes	Husband, Wm. J. Hughes, 103 East End Ave. New York City	no	no	5 7	fresh	brown	blue	none	Wales	St. Asaph
27	Self	Yes	Husband, Wm. J. Hughes, 103 East End Ave. New York City	no	no	5 7	fresh	brown	blue	none	Wales	St. Asaph
28	Self	Yes	Husband, Wm. J. Hughes, 103 East End Ave. New York City	no	no	5 7	fresh	brown	blue	none	Wales	St. Asaph
29	Self	Yes	Husband, Wm. J. Hughes, 103 East End Ave. New York City	no	no	5 7	fresh	brown	blue	none	Wales	St. Asaph
30	Self	Yes	Husband, Wm. J. Hughes, 103 East End Ave. New York City	no	no	5 7	fresh	brown	blue	none	Wales	St. Asaph

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

D. Dow, Master of the *CALETHA*, from *LIVERPOOL*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *13* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. The actual age in years, months, and days, as expressed in years, months, and days, the latter applying only to those under 16 years of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Last name or occupation). The entry in column 4 should be either an occupation, trade, or profession, or such other designation as for example, a seaman, stevedore, stowaway, engineer, housewife, domestic, house painter, and painter, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply a presumed position, such as turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *former* and *present* occupation, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Former—If a person who has been a seaman, either for a month or longer.

Present—If a person who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Date of last arrival). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes, can read and write; No, No, can neither read nor write, or Yes, No, can read but not write.

Column 6 (Country of birth). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Place of birth). See list of places on back of this form. The entry in column 7 should show the place or places given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be especially observed:

IRISH.
The term "Irish" refers to the Irish people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIA.
"West India" refers to the people of the West Indies other than (Colombian) Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN.
"African" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian subjects. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., comprising Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as Italian subjects.

Column 8 (Intended residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name of nearest relative). The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Intended destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether he has a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Name of person to whom relative is going to join; and if so, what relative is friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. M. B. Clark, Surgeon of the Canada, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. Clark and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1113

"Race of people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1113

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE 'ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Caronia* sailing from *Liverpool* *May 24*, 1913

42

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Country, City or Town)
1	Hughes Elizabeth Ellen	24	✓	f s domestic yeasie	✓	Welsh	Wales	Carmarvon	aunt Mrs Pamy Pallace	Yorkers
2	Jenkins Frederick W	24	✓	f s mechanic	✓	Welsh	Wales	Carmarvon	Cafe Hanel	ny new York
3	Jones Maude	21	✓	f s none	yes yes	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	father Wm Geo Jones 99 Middle Abbey St. Dublin	ny new York
4	McDermott Beatrice	27	✓	f w wife	✓	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	mother in Dublin	ny new York
5	✓ Marion	-	✓	f s infant	✓	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	mother in Dublin	ny new York
6	Mayon Mary Ann	62	✓	f w wife	✓	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	daughter Mrs Colley	ny new York
7	Nuttall Alfred	28	✓	m s engineer	✓	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	father in Dublin	ny new York
8	Shaw Kate	31	✓	f s house keeper	✓	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	brother Wm Shaw	ny new York
9	Turner Mabel	35	✓	f s none	✓	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	brother in Dublin	ny new York
10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	✓	ny new York
11	Walton Bertha	37	✓	f w housewife	✓	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	brother in Dublin	ny new York
12	✓ Arthur	11	✓	m s child	✓	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	uncle in Dublin	ny new York
13	✓ Rex M	5	✓	m s child	✓	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	uncle in Dublin	ny new York
14	✓ Eileen M	4	✓	f s child	✓	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	uncle in Dublin	ny new York
15	Ridling Mary	23	✓	f s Help	✓	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	brother in Dublin	ny new York
16	Whitehead Elizabeth Jane	25	✓	f s domestic	✓	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	brother in Dublin	ny new York
17	Wakefield Teresa Margaret	26	✓	f s Nurse	✓	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	brother in Dublin	ny new York
18	Robinson Norma Mary	28	✓	f s none	✓	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	brother in Dublin	ny new York
19	Robinson Hester	33	✓	f w wife	✓	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	brother in Dublin	ny new York
20	Price Annie	29	✓	f s none	✓	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	brother in Dublin	ny new York
21	Hector Blanche	37	✓	f s none	✓	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	brother in Dublin	ny new York
22	✓ Archie Eule	17	✓	m s Designer	✓	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	brother in Dublin	ny new York

25

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

14

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

June 12, 1913

12

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.														
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	yes self	yes	no	-	friend Mrs R.P. Jones, 11 Delevan Terrace, Yonkers, NY	no	no	good	no	5 3	fr	blue	none	Wales, Carnarvon
2	yes self	no	no	-	friend W.F. Percell #91, Leungton Ave, NY City	no	no	good	no	5 3	fr	br	none	Ireland, Dublin
3	Flat	100	100	-	friend W.F. Percell #91, Leungton Ave, NY City	no	no	good	no	5 3	fr	br	none	Ireland, Dublin
4	Flat	100	100	-	friend W.F. Percell #91, Leungton Ave, NY City	no	no	good	no	5 3	fr	br	none	Ireland, Dublin
5	Flat	100	100	-	friend W.F. Percell #91, Leungton Ave, NY City	no	no	good	no	5 3	fr	br	none	Ireland, Dublin
6	Flat	100	100	-	friend W.F. Percell #91, Leungton Ave, NY City	no	no	good	no	5 3	fr	br	none	Ireland, Dublin
7	Flat	100	100	-	friend W.F. Percell #91, Leungton Ave, NY City	no	no	good	no	5 3	fr	br	none	Ireland, Dublin
8	Flat	100	100	-	friend W.F. Percell #91, Leungton Ave, NY City	no	no	good	no	5 3	fr	br	none	Ireland, Dublin
9	Flat	100	100	-	friend W.F. Percell #91, Leungton Ave, NY City	no	no	good	no	5 3	fr	br	none	Ireland, Dublin
10	Flat	100	100	-	friend W.F. Percell #91, Leungton Ave, NY City	no	no	good	no	5 3	fr	br	none	Ireland, Dublin
11	Flat	100	100	-	friend W.F. Percell #91, Leungton Ave, NY City	no	no	good	no	5 3	fr	br	none	Ireland, Dublin
12	Flat	100	100	-	friend W.F. Percell #91, Leungton Ave, NY City	no	no	good	no	5 3	fr	br	none	Ireland, Dublin
13	Flat	100	100	-	friend W.F. Percell #91, Leungton Ave, NY City	no	no	good	no	5 3	fr	br	none	Ireland, Dublin
14	Flat	100	100	-	friend W.F. Percell #91, Leungton Ave, NY City	no	no	good	no	5 3	fr	br	none	Ireland, Dublin
15	Flat	100	100	-	friend W.F. Percell #91, Leungton Ave, NY City	no	no	good	no	5 3	fr	br	none	Ireland, Dublin
16	Flat	100	100	-	friend W.F. Percell #91, Leungton Ave, NY City	no	no	good	no	5 3	fr	br	none	Ireland, Dublin
17	Flat	100	100	-	friend W.F. Percell #91, Leungton Ave, NY City	no	no	good	no	5 3	fr	br	none	Ireland, Dublin
18	Flat	100	100	-	friend W.F. Percell #91, Leungton Ave, NY City	no	no	good	no	5 3	fr	br	none	Ireland, Dublin
19	Flat	100	100	-	friend W.F. Percell #91, Leungton Ave, NY City	no	no	good	no	5 3	fr	br	none	Ireland, Dublin
20	Flat	100	100	-	friend W.F. Percell #91, Leungton Ave, NY City	no	no	good	no	5 3	fr	br	none	Ireland, Dublin
21	Flat	100	100	-	friend W.F. Percell #91, Leungton Ave, NY City	no	no	good	no	5 3	fr	br	none	Ireland, Dublin
22	Flat	100	100	-	friend W.F. Percell #91, Leungton Ave, NY City	no	no	good	no	5 3	fr	br	none	Ireland, Dublin
23	Flat	100	100	-	friend W.F. Percell #91, Leungton Ave, NY City	no	no	good	no	5 3	fr	br	none	Ireland, Dublin
24	Flat	100	100	-	friend W.F. Percell #91, Leungton Ave, NY City	no	no	good	no	5 3	fr	br	none	Ireland, Dublin
25	Flat	100	100	-	friend W.F. Percell #91, Leungton Ave, NY City	no	no	good	no	5 3	fr	br	none	Ireland, Dublin
26	Flat	100	100	-	friend W.F. Percell #91, Leungton Ave, NY City	no	no	good	no	5 3	fr	br	none	Ireland, Dublin
27	Flat	100	100	-	friend W.F. Percell #91, Leungton Ave, NY City	no	no	good	no	5 3	fr	br	none	Ireland, Dublin
28	Flat	100	100	-	friend W.F. Percell #91, Leungton Ave, NY City	no	no	good	no	5 3	fr	br	none	Ireland, Dublin
29	Flat	100	100	-	friend W.F. Percell #91, Leungton Ave, NY City	no	no	good	no	5 3	fr	br	none	Ireland, Dublin
30	Flat	100	100	-	friend W.F. Percell #91, Leungton Ave, NY City	no	no	good	no	5 3	fr	br	none	Ireland, Dublin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow of the CATANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1919 at NEW YORK. Officer

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass-polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided into the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race of people, and similarly, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence; if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. M. D. BARTON, Surgeon of the CARONIA,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 10
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M.B. Ch.B. F.R.S. and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 75 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1913.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cirionia*

sailing from *Queenstown*

May 25th 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name, Given Name	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country, City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future residence)
1	<i>Drigdale</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland, Longford</i>	<i>Husband, Mrs. Drigdale, Ballymore to Wick, Longford</i>	<i>Conn, Glenbrook</i>
2	<i>Jitholey</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>do</i>				<i>Ballylongford</i>	<i>Father, John Jitholey, Ballylongford, Wick</i>	<i>N.Y., New York</i>
3	<i>Shannon</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>7-124554 11/20/39</i>				<i>Dysart</i>	<i>Father, Michael Shannon, Dysart, Co. Clare</i>	<i>N.Y., New York</i>
4	<i>B. Dond</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Book. Keeper</i>				<i>Newport</i>	<i>Uncle, Mrs. O. Boyle, New York, N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y., New York</i>
5	<i>Jaffigan</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Gov. Sec.</i>				<i>New York</i>	<i>Father, Pat. Jaffigan, New York, N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y., New York</i>
6	<i>O'Connor</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>H. Keeper</i>				<i>New York</i>	<i>Uncle, Mrs. O'Connor, New York, N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y., New York</i>
7	<i>Loftus</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>H. maid</i>				<i>New York</i>	<i>Father, Mr. P. Loftus, New York, N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y., New York</i>
8	<i>Caulfield</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>					<i>New York</i>	<i>Father, Mr. Caulfield, New York, N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y., New York</i>
9	<i>Doonan</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>					<i>New York</i>	<i>Father, Mr. Doonan, New York, N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y., New York</i>
10	<i>Doonan</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>					<i>New York</i>	<i>Father, Mr. Doonan, New York, N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y., New York</i>
11	<i>Drigdale</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>lab.</i>				<i>Longford</i>	<i>Father, Mrs. Drigdale, Ballymore to Wick, Longford</i>	<i>Conn, Glenbrook</i>
12	<i>Dwyer</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>com.</i>				<i>New York</i>	<i>Father, Mr. Dwyer, New York, N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y., New York</i>
13	<i>Gaffney</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>					<i>New York</i>	<i>Father, Pat. Gaffney, New York, N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y., New York</i>
14	<i>Ganley</i>	<i>64</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W. Teacher</i>				<i>Headford</i>	<i>Son, Mr. M. Ganley, Killen College Headford</i>	<i>N.Y., New York</i>
15	<i>Glynn</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>mil.</i>				<i>Fort</i>	<i>Father, Mrs. Glynn, The Square Fort</i>	<i>Cal, Camarillo</i>
16	<i>Kearney</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>					<i>Belfast</i>	<i>Father, Mr. Kearney, Belfast, Ireland</i>	<i>N.Y., New York</i>
17	<i>Gallagher</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>murder</i>				<i>Ireland, Crommelin</i>	<i>Brother, Mrs. J. Gallagher, Killen Castle Hill Crommelin</i>	<i>N.Y., New York</i>
18	<i>McGarry</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>in liquor house</i>				<i>N.Y., New York</i>	<i>Uncle, Mr. Peter Hard, New York, N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y., New York</i>
19	<i>do</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Wife</i>				<i>New York</i>	<i>Father, Mr. McGarry, New York, N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y., New York</i>
20	<i>Donoghue</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>H. Housekeeper</i>				<i>Ireland, Bantree</i>	<i>Father, John Donoghue, Bantree, Co. Cork</i>	<i>N.Y., New York</i>
21	<i>do</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>				<i>Killkelly</i>	<i>Brother, John Donoghue, Killkelly, Co. Wick</i>	<i>N.Y., New York</i>
22	<i>do</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>				<i>Killkelly</i>	<i>Brother, John Donoghue, Killkelly, Co. Wick</i>	<i>N.Y., New York</i>
23	<i>Gillibred</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>				<i>Ireland, Bantree</i>	<i>Father, John Gillibred, Bantree, Co. Cork</i>	<i>N.Y., New York</i>
24	<i>do</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>				<i>Killkelly</i>	<i>Brother, John Gillibred, Killkelly, Co. Wick</i>	<i>N.Y., New York</i>
25	<i>do</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>				<i>Killkelly</i>	<i>Brother, John Gillibred, Killkelly, Co. Wick</i>	<i>N.Y., New York</i>
26	<i>do</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>				<i>Killkelly</i>	<i>Brother, John Gillibred, Killkelly, Co. Wick</i>	<i>N.Y., New York</i>
27	<i>Grimes</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Wife</i>				<i>Ireland, Bantree</i>	<i>Father, John Grimes, Bantree, Co. Cork</i>	<i>N.Y., New York</i>
28	<i>do</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Wife</i>				<i>Ireland, Bantree</i>	<i>Father, John Grimes, Bantree, Co. Cork</i>	<i>N.Y., New York</i>
29	<i>do</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Wife</i>				<i>Ireland, Bantree</i>	<i>Father, John Grimes, Bantree, Co. Cork</i>	<i>N.Y., New York</i>
30	<i>do</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Wife</i>				<i>Ireland, Bantree</i>	<i>Father, John Grimes, Bantree, Co. Cork</i>	<i>N.Y., New York</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

June 12, 1913

List

15

41

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.
1	no	Self		Son in law Simon Bennett			Good	no		5	5	Pale grey blue	None		Ireland	Portlough
2	yes	Self		Cousin Thos. Garmody			Good	no		5	7	fresh dark brown				
3	yes	Self		308 X 47th St. New York			Good	no		5	6	dark				
4	no			Sister Mary O'Donnell			Good	no		5	5	fresh brown grey				
5	yes			175 X 47th St. New York			Good	no		5	4	dark brown				
6	yes			Brother X. Giffney			Good	no		5	4	dark brown				
7	yes			1014 X 47th St. New York			Good	no		5	4	dark brown				
8	yes			Brother X. Giffney			Good	no		5	4	dark brown				
9	yes			1014 X 47th St. New York			Good	no		5	4	dark brown				
10	yes	Self		Cousin John Kerwin			Good	no		5	5	fair fair brown				
11	no	Brother in law		Brother in law Simon Bennett			Good	no		5	5	fair fair brown				
12	yes	sister		Cousin John Kerwin			Good	no		5	5	fair fair brown				
13	no	uncle		Uncle Mr. Paul Giffney			Good	no		5	5	fair fair brown				
14	yes	friend		Son Mr. Pat J. Giffney			Good	no		5	5	fair fair brown				
15	yes	self		Son Mr. Pat J. Giffney			Good	no		5	5	fair fair brown				
16	yes	self		Son Mr. Pat J. Giffney			Good	no		5	5	fair fair brown				
17	yes	self		Son Mr. Pat J. Giffney			Good	no		5	5	fair fair brown				
18	yes	self		Son Mr. Pat J. Giffney			Good	no		5	5	fair fair brown				
19	yes	self		Son Mr. Pat J. Giffney			Good	no		5	5	fair fair brown				
20	yes	self		Son Mr. Pat J. Giffney			Good	no		5	5	fair fair brown				
21	yes	self		Son Mr. Pat J. Giffney			Good	no		5	5	fair fair brown				
22	yes	self		Son Mr. Pat J. Giffney			Good	no		5	5	fair fair brown				
23	yes	self		Son Mr. Pat J. Giffney			Good	no		5	5	fair fair brown				
24	yes	self		Son Mr. Pat J. Giffney			Good	no		5	5	fair fair brown				
25	yes	self		Son Mr. Pat J. Giffney			Good	no		5	5	fair fair brown				
26	yes	self		Son Mr. Pat J. Giffney			Good	no		5	5	fair fair brown				
27	yes	self		Son Mr. Pat J. Giffney			Good	no		5	5	fair fair brown				
28	yes	self		Son Mr. Pat J. Giffney			Good	no		5	5	fair fair brown				
29	yes	self		Son Mr. Pat J. Giffney			Good	no		5	5	fair fair brown				
30	yes	self		Son Mr. Pat J. Giffney			Good	no		5	5	fair fair brown				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **D. Dow**, MASTER of the **CARONIA**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR**, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

June 1915

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and so on, simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes—No can read but can write.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).—Italians whose native is the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last sample in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the county, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether on a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of funds, and if yes, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. *Castro*

sailing from *Puerto Rico*

19

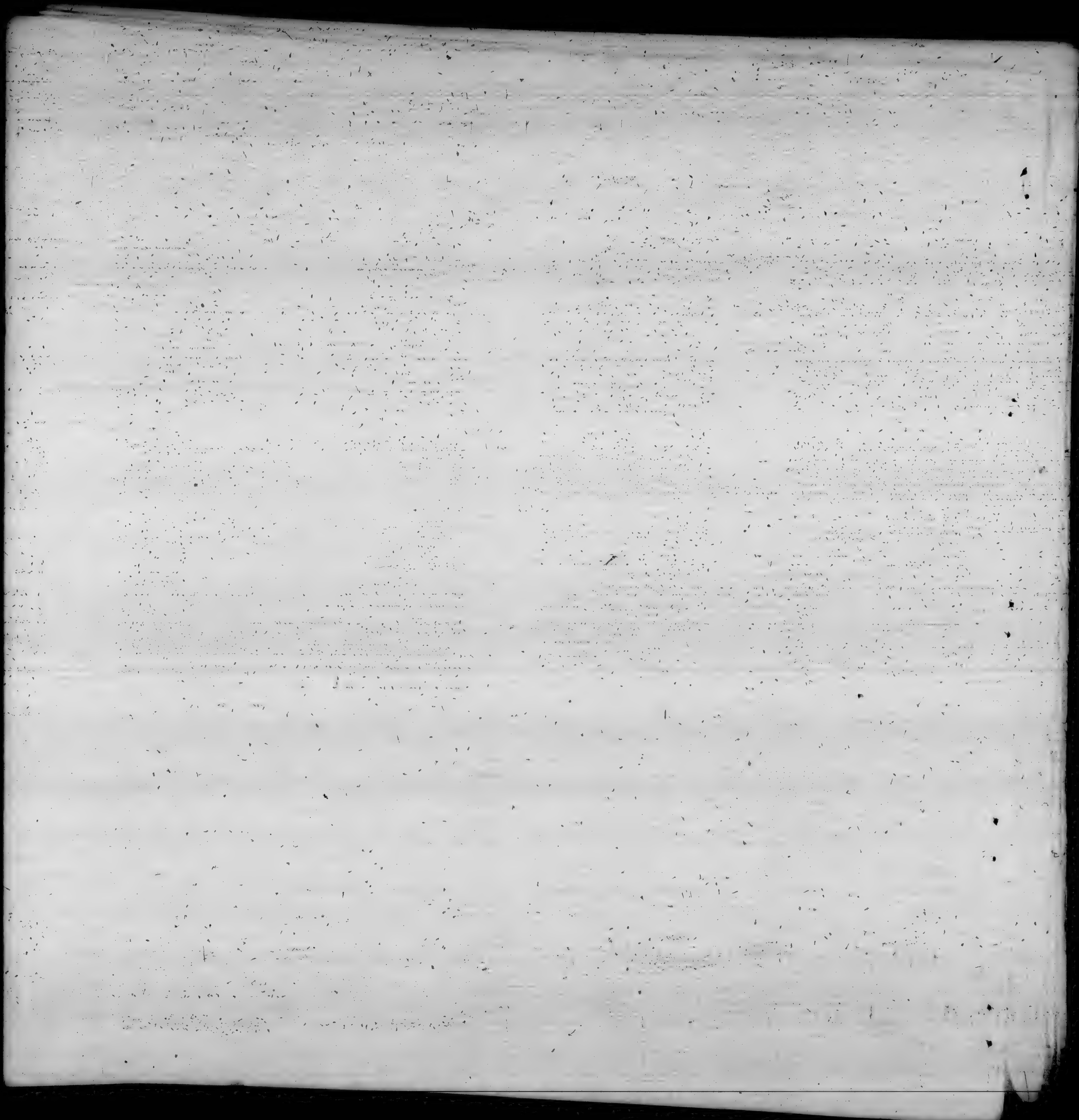
Arriving at Port of New York

June 1st

1913

No. on List	Name in Full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	If Native of United States, Give Date and Place of Birth, City or Town and State	If Naturalized, Give Name and Location of Court which Issued Naturalization Papers, and Date of Papers	Address in United States
1	<i>Castro</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>			
2	<i>Castro</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>			
3	<i>Castro</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>			
4	<i>Castro</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>			
5	<i>Castro</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>			
6	<i>Castro</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>			
7	<i>Castro</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>			
8	<i>Castro</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>			
9	<i>Castro</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>			
10	<i>Castro</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>			
11	<i>Castro</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>			
12	<i>Castro</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>			
13	<i>Castro</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>			
14	<i>Castro</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>			
15	<i>Castro</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>			
16	<i>Castro</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>			
17	<i>Castro</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>			
18	<i>Castro</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>			
19	<i>Castro</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>			
20	<i>Castro</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>			
21	<i>Castro</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>			
22	<i>Castro</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>			
23	<i>Castro</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>			
24	<i>Castro</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>			
25	<i>Castro</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>			
26	<i>Castro</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>			
27	<i>Castro</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>			
28	<i>Castro</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>			
29	<i>Castro</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>			
30	<i>Castro</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>			

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

Port in the United States.

47

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **DR. McDERMOTT**

Surgeon of the

CARONIA.

solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have had

10

Sailing therewith do
years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

New York

day of

1913

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Rumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Caronia* sailing from *Liverpool* *25th May, 1911*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name. Given Name.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Male or Female	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Indicate final permanent residence.)
1	<i>Managor</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Brother John Managor</i>	
2	<i>Managor</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Brother John Managor</i>	
3	<i>Managor</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Brother John Managor</i>	
4	<i>Managor</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Brother John Managor</i>	
5	<i>Managor</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Brother John Managor</i>	
6	<i>Managor</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Brother John Managor</i>	
7	<i>Managor</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Brother John Managor</i>	
8	<i>Managor</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Brother John Managor</i>	
9	<i>Managor</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Brother John Managor</i>	
10	<i>Managor</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Brother John Managor</i>	
11	<i>Managor</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Brother John Managor</i>	
12	<i>Managor</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Brother John Managor</i>	
13	<i>Managor</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Brother John Managor</i>	
14	<i>Managor</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Brother John Managor</i>	
15	<i>Managor</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Brother John Managor</i>	
16	<i>Managor</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Brother John Managor</i>	
17	<i>Managor</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Brother John Managor</i>	
18	<i>Managor</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Brother John Managor</i>	
19	<i>Managor</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Brother John Managor</i>	
20	<i>Managor</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Brother John Managor</i>	
21	<i>Managor</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Brother John Managor</i>	
22	<i>Managor</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Brother John Managor</i>	
23	<i>Managor</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Brother John Managor</i>	
24	<i>Managor</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Brother John Managor</i>	
25	<i>Managor</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Brother John Managor</i>	
26	<i>Managor</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Brother John Managor</i>	
27	<i>Managor</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Brother John Managor</i>	
28	<i>Managor</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Brother John Managor</i>	
29	<i>Managor</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Brother John Managor</i>	
30	<i>Managor</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Brother John Managor</i>	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of New York

June 1st

1913

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Don MASTER of the CARONIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

COMMANDING

Officer.

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or description). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel roller, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, etc., or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Column 5 (Ship company). Should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Place of birth). See list of races in back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
HISPANIC-AMERICAN.
"Hispanic-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gialle dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to reach final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **DR MCDERMOTT**, Surgeon of the **CARONIA**, sailing *herein*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had **70** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **M. B. C. A. B. F. I. L.** and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Pro Se

Sworn to before me this **1st** day of **1918** at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Q
3

Form 200-2
Bureau of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. baronia

sailing from Queenstown

23d May 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Hyland	Thomas	20	M	Labourer		Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Baronia	Father, Stephen Hyland		
2	O'Brien	Michael	17	M	Labourer		Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Baronia	Father, Stephen Hyland		
3	Shelton	James	20	M	Labourer		Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Baronia	Father, Stephen Hyland		
4	Burke	John	20	M	Labourer		Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Baronia	Father, Stephen Hyland		
5	Brennan	John	20	M	Labourer		Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Baronia	Father, Stephen Hyland		
6	Healy	John	20	M	Labourer		Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Baronia	Father, Stephen Hyland		
7	Healy	John	20	M	Labourer		Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Baronia	Father, Stephen Hyland		
8	Healy	John	20	M	Labourer		Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Baronia	Father, Stephen Hyland		
9	Burke	John	20	M	Labourer		Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Baronia	Father, Stephen Hyland		
10	Daniel	John	20	M	Labourer		Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Baronia	Father, Stephen Hyland		
11	Hyland	Thomas	20	M	Labourer		Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Baronia	Father, Stephen Hyland		
12	Dolan	John	20	M	Labourer		Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Baronia	Father, Stephen Hyland		
13	Shannon	John	20	M	Labourer		Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Baronia	Father, Stephen Hyland		
14	Hyland	Thomas	20	M	Labourer		Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Baronia	Father, Stephen Hyland		
15	Hyland	Thomas	20	M	Labourer		Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Baronia	Father, Stephen Hyland		
16	Leary	John	20	M	Labourer		Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Baronia	Father, Stephen Hyland		
17	Healy	John	20	M	Labourer		Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Baronia	Father, Stephen Hyland		
18	Dolan	John	20	M	Labourer		Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Baronia	Father, Stephen Hyland		
19	Burke	John	20	M	Labourer		Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Baronia	Father, Stephen Hyland		
20	Hyland	Thomas	20	M	Labourer		Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Baronia	Father, Stephen Hyland		
21	Hyland	Thomas	20	M	Labourer		Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Baronia	Father, Stephen Hyland		
22	Hyland	Thomas	20	M	Labourer		Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Baronia	Father, Stephen Hyland		
23	Healy	John	20	M	Labourer		Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Baronia	Father, Stephen Hyland		
24	Connelly	John	20	M	Labourer		Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Baronia	Father, Stephen Hyland		
25	Healy	John	20	M	Labourer		Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Baronia	Father, Stephen Hyland		
26	Hyland	Thomas	20	M	Labourer		Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Baronia	Father, Stephen Hyland		
27	Hyland	Thomas	20	M	Labourer		Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Baronia	Father, Stephen Hyland		
28	Hyland	Thomas	20	M	Labourer		Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Baronia	Father, Stephen Hyland		
29	Hyland	Thomas	20	M	Labourer		Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Baronia	Father, Stephen Hyland		
30	Hyland	Thomas	20	M	Labourer		Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Baronia	Father, Stephen Hyland		

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer, by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

June 1st 1913

49

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Color of—	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Sister	Yes		Ant. Mrs. J. A. Hughes					5	5	San Francisco					
2	Brother	Yes		Brother Thomas					5	5	San Francisco					
3		Yes		Brother James					5	5	San Francisco					
4	Sister	Yes		Brother James					5	5	San Francisco					
5	Brother	Yes		Brother James					5	5	San Francisco					
6		Yes		Brother James					5	5	San Francisco					
7		Yes		Brother James					5	5	San Francisco					
8		Yes		Brother James					5	5	San Francisco					
9		Yes		Brother James					5	5	San Francisco					
10		Yes		Brother James					5	5	San Francisco					
11		Yes		Brother James					5	5	San Francisco					
12		Yes		Brother James					5	5	San Francisco					
13		Yes		Brother James					5	5	San Francisco					
14		Yes		Brother James					5	5	San Francisco					
15		Yes		Brother James					5	5	San Francisco					
16		Yes		Brother James					5	5	San Francisco					
17		Yes		Brother James					5	5	San Francisco					
18		Yes		Brother James					5	5	San Francisco					
19		Yes		Brother James					5	5	San Francisco					
20		Yes		Brother James					5	5	San Francisco					
21		Yes		Brother James					5	5	San Francisco					
22		Yes		Brother James					5	5	San Francisco					
23		Yes		Brother James					5	5	San Francisco					
24		Yes		Brother James					5	5	San Francisco					
25		Yes		Brother James					5	5	San Francisco					
26		Yes		Brother James					5	5	San Francisco					
27		Yes		Brother James					5	5	San Francisco					
28	Brother	Yes		Brother James					5	5	San Francisco					
29	Sister	Yes		Brother James					5	5	San Francisco					
30	Mother	Yes		Brother James					5	5	San Francisco					

ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dan Don, MASTER, of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 19 13,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race). Set list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4115

J. McDermott

Affidavit of Surgeon.

CARONIA.

I, *J. McDermott*, Surgeon of the *Sailing Ship*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *N.B. G.B. H.L.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *56* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *26* day of *June*, 1918, at *New York*.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
Gepman.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Caroma*

sailing from *Queenstown*

May 25th

1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intend to future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Quinn Thomas</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Wm</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>British Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Williamstown</i>	<i>Brother John Quinn</i>	<i>Long Island</i>
2	<i>Spollan Mary E</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Dom</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>British Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Williamstown</i>	<i>Brother John Quinn</i>	<i>Long Island</i>
3	<i>McFarland James</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>British Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Williamstown</i>	<i>Brother John Quinn</i>	<i>Long Island</i>
4	<i>Flynn Thomas</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>British Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Williamstown</i>	<i>Brother John Quinn</i>	<i>Long Island</i>
5	<i>English Patrick</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>British Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Williamstown</i>	<i>Brother John Quinn</i>	<i>Long Island</i>
6	<i>Conners Thomas</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>British Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Williamstown</i>	<i>Brother John Quinn</i>	<i>Long Island</i>
7	<i>Conway Patrick</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>British Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Williamstown</i>	<i>Brother John Quinn</i>	<i>Long Island</i>
8	<i>Harley Ellen</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Dom</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>British Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Williamstown</i>	<i>Brother John Quinn</i>	<i>Long Island</i>
9	<i>Dalrymple Thomas</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>British Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Williamstown</i>	<i>Brother John Quinn</i>	<i>Long Island</i>
10	<i>Maloney Daniel F</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>British Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Williamstown</i>	<i>Brother John Quinn</i>	<i>Long Island</i>
11	<i>Hoar Bridget</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Dom</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>British Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Williamstown</i>	<i>Brother John Quinn</i>	<i>Long Island</i>
12	<i>McGuire Mary</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Dom</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>British Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Williamstown</i>	<i>Brother John Quinn</i>	<i>Long Island</i>
13	<i>Lizzy</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Dom</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>British Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Williamstown</i>	<i>Brother John Quinn</i>	<i>Long Island</i>
14	<i>McGuire</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Dom</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>British Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Williamstown</i>	<i>Brother John Quinn</i>	<i>Long Island</i>
15	<i>McGuire</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Dom</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>British Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Williamstown</i>	<i>Brother John Quinn</i>	<i>Long Island</i>
16	<i>McGuire</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Dom</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>British Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Williamstown</i>	<i>Brother John Quinn</i>	<i>Long Island</i>
17	<i>Dooley Joseph</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>British Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Williamstown</i>	<i>Brother John Quinn</i>	<i>Long Island</i>
18	<i>Lydon Bridget</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Dom</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>British Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Williamstown</i>	<i>Brother John Quinn</i>	<i>Long Island</i>
19	<i>Lydon John</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>British Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Williamstown</i>	<i>Brother John Quinn</i>	<i>Long Island</i>
20	<i>McGuire Joseph</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>British Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Williamstown</i>	<i>Brother John Quinn</i>	<i>Long Island</i>
21	<i>McGuire Catherine</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Dom</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>British Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Williamstown</i>	<i>Brother John Quinn</i>	<i>Long Island</i>
22	<i>McGuire</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Dom</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>British Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Williamstown</i>	<i>Brother John Quinn</i>	<i>Long Island</i>
23	<i>McGuire</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Dom</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>British Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Williamstown</i>	<i>Brother John Quinn</i>	<i>Long Island</i>
24	<i>Corpe Patrick</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>British Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Williamstown</i>	<i>Brother John Quinn</i>	<i>Long Island</i>
25	<i>Joyce Kate</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Dom</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>British Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Williamstown</i>	<i>Brother John Quinn</i>	<i>Long Island</i>
26	<i>McFarland Patrick</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>British Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Williamstown</i>	<i>Brother John Quinn</i>	<i>Long Island</i>
27	<i>Murphy Jeremiah</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>British Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Williamstown</i>	<i>Brother John Quinn</i>	<i>Long Island</i>
28	<i>McFarland William</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>British Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Williamstown</i>	<i>Brother John Quinn</i>	<i>Long Island</i>
29	<i>McFarland Thomas</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>British Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Williamstown</i>	<i>Brother John Quinn</i>	<i>Long Island</i>
30	<i>McFarland Lelia</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Dom</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>British Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Williamstown</i>	<i>Brother John Quinn</i>	<i>Long Island</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York June 1st 1913

List 4

51

No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					28	29
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.							
1	✓	Brother \$45.00	✓			Brother John Ryan				5 9	fair	blue	✓	Ireland	✓	Wicklow			
2	✓	Sister \$5.00	✓			Sister Mary Ryan				5 6	dark	blue	✓	Ireland	✓	Wicklow			
3	✓	Cousin \$40.00	✓			Cousin John Ryan				5 8	fair	blue	✓	Ireland	✓	Wicklow			
4	✓	Sister \$10.00	✓			Sister Mary Ryan				5 6	dark	blue	✓	Ireland	✓	Wicklow			
5	✓	Brother \$10.00	✓			Brother John Ryan				5 7	fair	blue	✓	Ireland	✓	Wicklow			
6	✓	Sister \$10.00	✓			Sister Mary Ryan				5 6	dark	blue	✓	Ireland	✓	Wicklow			
7	✓	Sister \$10.00	✓			Sister Mary Ryan				5 7	fair	blue	✓	Ireland	✓	Wicklow			
8	✓	Sister \$10.00	✓			Sister Mary Ryan				5 8	dark	blue	✓	Ireland	✓	Wicklow			
9	✓	Sister \$10.00	✓			Sister Mary Ryan				5 4	fair	blue	✓	Ireland	✓	Wicklow			
10	✓	Sister \$10.00	✓			Sister Mary Ryan				5 8	fair	blue	✓	Ireland	✓	Wicklow			
11	✓	Sister \$10.00	✓			Sister Mary Ryan				5 11	fair	blue	✓	Ireland	✓	Wicklow			
12	✓	Sister \$10.00	✓			Sister Mary Ryan				5 7	fair	blue	✓	Ireland	✓	Wicklow			
13	✓	Sister \$10.00	✓			Sister Mary Ryan				5 4	dark	blue	✓	Ireland	✓	Wicklow			
14	✓	Sister \$10.00	✓			Sister Mary Ryan				5 4	dark	blue	✓	Ireland	✓	Wicklow			
15	✓	Sister \$10.00	✓			Sister Mary Ryan				5 4	dark	blue	✓	Ireland	✓	Wicklow			
16	✓	Sister \$10.00	✓			Sister Mary Ryan				5 4	dark	blue	✓	Ireland	✓	Wicklow			
17	✓	Self \$25.00	✓			Self				5 8	fair	blue	✓	Ireland	✓	Wicklow			
18	✓	Sister \$10.00	✓			Sister Mary Ryan				5 7	dark	blue	✓	Ireland	✓	Wicklow			
19	✓	Brother \$10.00	✓			Brother John Ryan				5 7	dark	blue	✓	Ireland	✓	Wicklow			
20	✓	Self \$10.00	✓			Self				5 8	fair	blue	✓	Ireland	✓	Wicklow			
21	✓	Sister \$10.00	✓			Sister Mary Ryan				5 8	fair	blue	✓	Ireland	✓	Wicklow			
22	✓	Sister \$10.00	✓			Sister Mary Ryan				5 2	fair	blue	✓	Ireland	✓	Wicklow			
23	✓	Sister \$10.00	✓			Sister Mary Ryan				5 1	fair	blue	✓	Ireland	✓	Wicklow			
24	✓	Self \$10.00	✓			Self				5 8	fair	blue	✓	Ireland	✓	Wicklow			
25	✓	Sister \$10.00	✓			Sister Mary Ryan				5 7	dark	blue	✓	Ireland	✓	Wicklow			
26	✓	Sister \$10.00	✓			Sister Mary Ryan				5 4	fair	blue	✓	Ireland	✓	Wicklow			
27	✓	Sister \$10.00	✓			Sister Mary Ryan				5 8	dark	blue	✓	Ireland	✓	Wicklow			
28	✓	Sister \$10.00	✓			Sister Mary Ryan				6 0	fair	blue	✓	Ireland	✓	Wicklow			
29	✓	Sister \$10.00	✓			Sister Mary Ryan				5 8	fair	blue	✓	Ireland	✓	Wicklow			
30	✓	Self \$10.00	✓			Self				5 8	fair	blue	✓	Ireland	✓	Wicklow			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Dow master, of the Caroma, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1913
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, tinsmith, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:—

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if not the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

List

I, J. McDermott, Surgeon of the CARONIA,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
N.Y. Ch. to R.U.S. and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1913
at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Caroma*

sailing from *Queensboro*

May 1, 19*10*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Hennsey</i>	<i>Annie</i>	18	♀	<i>Severe</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Carrigrohilly</i>	<i>Mother, Bridget Hennsey</i>		
2	<i>Lynch</i>	<i>Michael</i>	20	♂	<i>Severe</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Carrigrohilly</i>	<i>Mother, Bridget Lynch</i>		
3	<i>Hennsey</i>	<i>Annie</i>	18	♀	<i>Severe</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Carrigrohilly</i>	<i>Mother, Bridget Hennsey</i>		
4	<i>Foran</i>	<i>Kate</i>	20	♀	<i>Severe</i>		<i>British</i>		<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Charleville</i>	<i>Mother, Kate Foran</i>		
ADMITTED	<i>McNeryan</i>	<i>John</i>	22	♂	<i>Severe</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Charleville</i>	<i>Mother, Mrs. Ryan</i>		
ADMITTED	<i>King</i>	<i>Michael</i>	22	♂	<i>Severe</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Charleville</i>	<i>Mother, Mrs. Ryan</i>		
7	<i>Glendon</i>	<i>John</i>	27	♂	<i>Severe</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Charleville</i>	<i>Mother, Mrs. Glendon</i>		
8	<i>Keogh</i>	<i>Ellen</i>	25	♀	<i>Severe</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Charleville</i>	<i>Mother, Mrs. Keogh</i>		
9	<i>Walsh</i>	<i>John</i>	18	♂	<i>Severe</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Charleville</i>	<i>Mother, Mrs. Walsh</i>		
10	<i>Daniel</i>	<i>Kate</i>	14	♀	<i>Severe</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Charleville</i>	<i>Mother, Mrs. Walsh</i>		
11	<i>Caravanagh</i>	<i>Ellen</i>	19	♀	<i>Severe</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Charleville</i>	<i>Mother, Mrs. Walsh</i>		
12	<i>Edwards</i>	<i>Michael</i>	22	♂	<i>Severe</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Charleville</i>	<i>Mother, Mrs. Walsh</i>		
13	<i>Foran</i>	<i>Michael</i>	22	♂	<i>Severe</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Charleville</i>	<i>Mother, Mrs. Walsh</i>		
14	<i>Shannon</i>	<i>Michael</i>	22	♂	<i>Severe</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Charleville</i>	<i>Mother, Mrs. Walsh</i>		
15	<i>Keely</i>	<i>Mary</i>	21	♀	<i>Severe</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Charleville</i>	<i>Mother, Mrs. Walsh</i>		
16	<i>Condon</i>	<i>Minnie</i>	21	♀	<i>Severe</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Charleville</i>	<i>Mother, Mrs. Walsh</i>		
17	<i>Walsh</i>	<i>Leasia</i>	20	♀	<i>Severe</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Charleville</i>	<i>Mother, Mrs. Walsh</i>		
ADMITTED	<i>Lally</i>	<i>Bridget</i>	21	♀	<i>Severe</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Charleville</i>	<i>Mother, Mrs. Walsh</i>		
ADMITTED	<i>Groden</i>	<i>John</i>	21	♂	<i>Severe</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Charleville</i>	<i>Mother, Mrs. Walsh</i>		
20	<i>Knane</i>	<i>Lawrence</i>	20	♂	<i>Severe</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Charleville</i>	<i>Mother, Mrs. Walsh</i>		
21	<i>Moran</i>	<i>Michael</i>	20	♂	<i>Severe</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Charleville</i>	<i>Mother, Mrs. Walsh</i>		
22	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	20	♂	<i>Severe</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Charleville</i>	<i>Mother, Mrs. Walsh</i>		
23	<i>McDonagh</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	24	♀	<i>Severe</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Charleville</i>	<i>Mother, Mrs. Walsh</i>		
24	<i>Doyle</i>	<i>David</i>	21	♂	<i>Severe</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Charleville</i>	<i>Mother, Mrs. Walsh</i>		
25	<i>Mullach</i>	<i>Park</i>	28	♂	<i>Severe</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Charleville</i>	<i>Mother, Mrs. Walsh</i>		
26	<i>Kelly</i>	<i>John</i>	19	♂	<i>Severe</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Charleville</i>	<i>Mother, Mrs. Walsh</i>		
27		<i>Annie</i>	16	♀	<i>Severe</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Charleville</i>	<i>Mother, Mrs. Walsh</i>		
28	<i>Darwin</i>	<i>Mary</i>	19	♀	<i>Severe</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Charleville</i>	<i>Mother, Mrs. Walsh</i>		
29	<i>Dempsey</i>	<i>Michael</i>	22	♂	<i>Severe</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Charleville</i>	<i>Mother, Mrs. Walsh</i>		
30	<i>Donovan</i>	<i>Mary</i>	40	♀	<i>Severe</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Charleville</i>	<i>Mother, Mrs. Walsh</i>		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

53

Arriving at Port of New York, June 1st, 1933

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Dow, of the baroma from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 1919.

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. McDermott, Surgeon of the CARONIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 70 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. Ch.B. R.N.S. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of February, 1913
at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Caronia*

sailing from *Queensstown*

25th May, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name								Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Glasheen	Michael	19	M	S	Lab		Irish	Irish	Ireland	Carague	Father, Mrs. Glasheen		
2	Daly	Katie	18	F	S	Sev		Irish	Irish	Ireland	Carague	Father, Mrs. Glasheen		
3	Winsey	Kate	30	F	S			Irish	Irish	Ireland	Carague	Father, Mrs. Glasheen		
4	Ginnelly	Nancy	23	F	S			Irish	Irish	Ireland	Carague	Father, Mrs. Glasheen		
5	O'Halley	Sarah	31	F	S			Irish	Irish	Ireland	Carague	Father, Mrs. Glasheen		
6	King	Hannah	30	F	S			Irish	Irish	Ireland	Carague	Father, Mrs. Glasheen		
7	O'Donnell	William	27	M	S			Irish	Irish	Ireland	Carague	Father, Mrs. Glasheen		
8	Conlon	Richard	24	M	S			Irish	Irish	Ireland	Carague	Father, Mrs. Glasheen		
9	Ann	Lorah	30	F	S			Irish	Irish	Ireland	Carague	Father, Mrs. Glasheen		
10		Edward	22	M	S			Irish	Irish	Ireland	Carague	Father, Mrs. Glasheen		
11		Michael	30	M	S			Irish	Irish	Ireland	Carague	Father, Mrs. Glasheen		
12		Anne	19	F	S			Irish	Irish	Ireland	Carague	Father, Mrs. Glasheen		
13	McGreeve	Mary	26	F	S			Irish	Irish	Ireland	Carague	Father, Mrs. Glasheen		
14	Shanti	Mary	17	F	S			Irish	Irish	Ireland	Carague	Father, Mrs. Glasheen		
15	Luffy	Maggie	24	F	S			Irish	Irish	Ireland	Carague	Father, Mrs. Glasheen		
16	Griffin	William	19	M	S			Irish	Irish	Ireland	Carague	Father, Mrs. Glasheen		
17	Bigott	Ellie	24	F	S			Irish	Irish	Ireland	Carague	Father, Mrs. Glasheen		
18	Thompson	Matthew	25	M	S			Irish	Irish	Ireland	Carague	Father, Mrs. Glasheen		
19	Kelly	Agnes	31	F	S			Irish	Irish	Ireland	Carague	Father, Mrs. Glasheen		
20	McGuinn	Mary	18	F	S			Irish	Irish	Ireland	Carague	Father, Mrs. Glasheen		
21	Kerrigan	John	35	M	S			Irish	Irish	Ireland	Carague	Father, Mrs. Glasheen		
22	Walsh	Martin	25	M	S			Irish	Irish	Ireland	Carague	Father, Mrs. Glasheen		
23	Monaghan	Michael	27	M	S			Irish	Irish	Ireland	Carague	Father, Mrs. Glasheen		
24	McNeill		19	F	S			Irish	Irish	Ireland	Carague	Father, Mrs. Glasheen		
25	Murphy	Denis	20	M	S			Irish	Irish	Ireland	Carague	Father, Mrs. Glasheen		
26		Walter	19	M	S			Irish	Irish	Ireland	Carague	Father, Mrs. Glasheen		
27	O'Boyle	Owen	30	M	S	Lab		Irish	Irish	Ireland	Carague	Father, Mrs. Glasheen		
28		Mary	26	F	S			Irish	Irish	Ireland	Carague	Father, Mrs. Glasheen		
29		William	34	M	S			Irish	Irish	Ireland	Carague	Father, Mrs. Glasheen		
30	Coffey	James	22	M	S			Irish	Irish	Ireland	Carague	Father, Mrs. Glasheen		

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

June 1st, 1913

List *26*

55

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country.	City or Town.
1	yes mother \$25		Benson, Richard, Butler, 109 East 88th St New York	No. to No. good	No	5 9	Darkish Grey				Ireland	Cork
2	Self \$15		Sister Mary Lally, 77 Calhoun Ave New York			5 7	Dark Blue				Ireland	Cork
3	yes Self \$25		Sister Mary Lally, 77 Calhoun Ave New York			5 6					Ireland	Cork
4	yes Self \$25		Sister Mary Lally, 77 Calhoun Ave New York			5 6					Ireland	Cork
5	yes Self \$15		Sister Mary Lally, 77 Calhoun Ave New York			5 6					Ireland	Cork
6	yes Self \$50		Sister Mary Lally, 77 Calhoun Ave New York			5 6					Ireland	Cork
7	yes Self \$50		Sister Mary Lally, 77 Calhoun Ave New York			5 6					Ireland	Cork
8	yes Self \$50		Sister Mary Lally, 77 Calhoun Ave New York			5 6					Ireland	Cork
9	yes Self \$25		Sister Mary Lally, 77 Calhoun Ave New York			5 6					Ireland	Cork
10	yes Self \$25		Sister Mary Lally, 77 Calhoun Ave New York			5 6					Ireland	Cork
11	yes Self \$25		Sister Mary Lally, 77 Calhoun Ave New York			5 6					Ireland	Cork
12	yes Self \$25		Sister Mary Lally, 77 Calhoun Ave New York			5 6					Ireland	Cork
13	yes Self \$25		Sister Mary Lally, 77 Calhoun Ave New York			5 6					Ireland	Cork
14	yes Self \$25		Sister Mary Lally, 77 Calhoun Ave New York			5 6					Ireland	Cork
15	yes Self \$10		Sister Mary Lally, 77 Calhoun Ave New York			5 6					Ireland	Cork
16	yes Self \$10		Sister Mary Lally, 77 Calhoun Ave New York			5 6					Ireland	Cork
17	yes Self \$50		Sister Mary Lally, 77 Calhoun Ave New York			5 6					Ireland	Cork
18	yes Self \$50		Sister Mary Lally, 77 Calhoun Ave New York			5 6					Ireland	Cork
19	yes Self \$50		Sister Mary Lally, 77 Calhoun Ave New York			5 6					Ireland	Cork
20	yes Self \$50		Sister Mary Lally, 77 Calhoun Ave New York			5 6					Ireland	Cork
21	yes Self \$50		Sister Mary Lally, 77 Calhoun Ave New York			5 6					Ireland	Cork
22	yes Self \$50		Sister Mary Lally, 77 Calhoun Ave New York			5 6					Ireland	Cork
23	yes Self \$10		Sister Mary Lally, 77 Calhoun Ave New York			5 6					Ireland	Cork
24	yes Self \$20		Sister Mary Lally, 77 Calhoun Ave New York			5 6					Ireland	Cork
25	yes Self \$25		Sister Mary Lally, 77 Calhoun Ave New York			5 6					Ireland	Cork
26	yes Self \$10		Sister Mary Lally, 77 Calhoun Ave New York			5 6					Ireland	Cork
27	yes Self \$25		Sister Mary Lally, 77 Calhoun Ave New York			5 6					Ireland	Cork
28	yes Self \$25		Sister Mary Lally, 77 Calhoun Ave New York			5 6					Ireland	Cork
29	yes Self \$10		Sister Mary Lally, 77 Calhoun Ave New York			5 6					Ireland	Cork
30	yes Self \$50		Sister Mary Lally, 77 Calhoun Ave New York			5 6					Ireland	Cork

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Dow, of the Caronia from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1913, at NEW YORK

Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Column 5 (Literacy). Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 6 (Able to read and write). Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 7 (Nationality). Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 8 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
HISPANIC-AMERICAN.
"Hispanic-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom and how passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. M. Bernoth, Surgeon of the CARONIA, sailing heworth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. 64. 13. R.H. I. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1913, at New York.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Caronia*

sailing from *Queenstown*

May 25th 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name. Given Name.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex M. F.	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence Country, City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.) State, City or Town.
1	Reynolds Mary	17	F	Servt	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Bromod	Mother Mrs Reynolds Bernaught Bromod Co. Lebrun N.Y. New York
2	Mulvey Colletta	19	F	2-1002484	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Mohill	Mother Mrs Mulvey Mol. Mohill Co. Lebrun N.Y. New York
3	M. Manis Annie	20	F	S					Dunmore	Mother Mrs Manis Mol. Mohill Co. Lebrun N.Y. New York
4	Maher Lizzy	22	F	S waitress					Kenagh	Mother Mrs Maher Mol. Mohill Co. Lebrun N.Y. New York
5	Houigan Richard	22	M	S					Kenagh	Mother Mrs Houigan Mol. Mohill Co. Lebrun N.Y. New York
6	Burtin Michael	22	M	S Labr					Kenagh	Mother Mrs Burtin Mol. Mohill Co. Lebrun N.Y. New York
7	M. Quenly Thomas	26	M	S					Kenagh	Mother Mrs Quenly Mol. Mohill Co. Lebrun N.Y. New York
8	Patrick	30	M	S					Kenagh	Mother Mrs Patrick Mol. Mohill Co. Lebrun N.Y. New York
9	Houigan Martin	22	M	S					Kenagh	Mother Mrs Houigan Mol. Mohill Co. Lebrun N.Y. New York
10	Franklin Mary	28	F	S					Kenagh	Mother Mrs Franklin Mol. Mohill Co. Lebrun N.Y. New York
11	Courtney Margaret	46	F	M					Kenagh	Mother Mrs Courtney Mol. Mohill Co. Lebrun N.Y. New York
12	Barrett	22	F	S					Kenagh	Mother Mrs Barrett
13	Margaret	22	F	S					Kenagh	Mother Mrs Margaret
14	Dynan James	20	M	S Labr	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballinalee	Mother Mrs Dynan Mol. Mohill Co. Lebrun N.Y. New York
15	Husley Timothy	20	M	S					Ballinalee	Mother Mrs Husley Mol. Mohill Co. Lebrun N.Y. New York
16	Healy Katie	30	F	S Housekeeper					Ballinalee	Mother Mrs Healy Mol. Mohill Co. Lebrun N.Y. New York
17	John	30	M	S					Ballinalee	Mother Mrs John
18	Donoghue Mary	21	F	S	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballinalee	Mother Mrs Donoghue Mol. Mohill Co. Lebrun N.Y. New York
19	Leary Edgitt	18	M	S					Ballinalee	Mother Mrs Leary Mol. Mohill Co. Lebrun N.Y. New York
20	James	34	M	S					Ballinalee	Mother Mrs James
21	Lawrence	45	M	S	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballinalee	Mother Mrs Lawrence Mol. Mohill Co. Lebrun N.Y. New York
22	Mary	36	F	S					Ballinalee	Mother Mrs Mary
23	John	27	M	S					Ballinalee	Mother Mrs John
24	Doyle	29	M	S					Ballinalee	Mother Mrs Doyle
25	Doyle Michael	29	M	S	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballinalee	Mother Mrs Doyle Mol. Mohill Co. Lebrun N.Y. New York
26	Doyle	29	M	S					Ballinalee	Mother Mrs Doyle
27	Hechan Patrick	18	M	S	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballinalee	Mother Mrs Hechan Mol. Mohill Co. Lebrun N.Y. New York
28	Barrell James	23	M	S					Ballinalee	Mother Mrs Barrell Mol. Mohill Co. Lebrun N.Y. New York
29	Gerahty Hannu	26	M	S					Ballinalee	Mother Mrs Gerahty Mol. Mohill Co. Lebrun N.Y. New York
30	Taylor Catherine	33	F	S					Ballinalee	Mother Mrs Taylor Mol. Mohill Co. Lebrun N.Y. New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List Q 7

57

Arriving at Port of New York

June 1st

1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, association, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	
				Yes No	Year or period of year.	Where?				Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Self	\$25	No				No	No	Good	5	7	Ireland	Dromod.
2	Self	\$25	No				No	No	Good	5	7	Ireland	Dromod.
3	Self	\$25	No				No	No	Good	5	7	Ireland	Dromod.
4	Self	\$25	No				No	No	Good	5	7	Ireland	Dromod.
5	Self	\$25	No				No	No	Good	5	7	Ireland	Dromod.
6	Self	\$25	No				No	No	Good	5	7	Ireland	Dromod.
7	Self	\$25	No				No	No	Good	5	7	Ireland	Dromod.
8	Self	\$25	No				No	No	Good	5	7	Ireland	Dromod.
9	Self	\$25	No				No	No	Good	5	7	Ireland	Dromod.
10	Self	\$25	No				No	No	Good	5	7	Ireland	Dromod.
11	Self	\$25	No				No	No	Good	5	7	Ireland	Dromod.
12	Self	\$25	No				No	No	Good	5	7	Ireland	Dromod.
13	Self	\$25	No				No	No	Good	5	7	Ireland	Dromod.
14	Self	\$25	No				No	No	Good	5	7	Ireland	Dromod.
15	Self	\$25	No				No	No	Good	5	7	Ireland	Dromod.
16	Self	\$25	No				No	No	Good	5	7	Ireland	Dromod.
17	Self	\$25	No				No	No	Good	5	7	Ireland	Dromod.
18	Self	\$25	No				No	No	Good	5	7	Ireland	Dromod.
19	Self	\$25	No				No	No	Good	5	7	Ireland	Dromod.
20	Self	\$25	No				No	No	Good	5	7	Ireland	Dromod.
21	Self	\$25	No				No	No	Good	5	7	Ireland	Dromod.
22	Self	\$25	No				No	No	Good	5	7	Ireland	Dromod.
23	Self	\$25	No				No	No	Good	5	7	Ireland	Dromod.
24	Self	\$25	No				No	No	Good	5	7	Ireland	Dromod.
25	Self	\$25	No				No	No	Good	5	7	Ireland	Dromod.
26	Self	\$25	No				No	No	Good	5	7	Ireland	Dromod.
27	Self	\$25	No				No	No	Good	5	7	Ireland	Dromod.
28	Self	\$25	No				No	No	Good	5	7	Ireland	Dromod.
29	Self	\$25	No				No	No	Good	5	7	Ireland	Dromod.
30	Self	\$25	No				No	No	Good	5	7	Ireland	Dromod.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow Master of the Carona from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

1st day of June, 1913

Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which indigenous is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Hispanic-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIANS (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIANS (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of money; and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. McDermott, Surgeon of the Caronia, Sailing Thencewith,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
MD. CHD. RU 9 and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 60 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1913
at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Q 8

Form No. 1
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Baronia*sailing from *Queenstown*May 25th 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Quarantined to store permanent residence)
Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single							State City or Town
1	O'Toole	Julia	20	F S Serv	ye ye	British Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Bro. Wm O'Toole	N. Y. Oswego
2	Doyle	Patrick	25	M S Labr				Lisdown	Bro. James Doyle	Pa. Pittsburgh
3	Fay	Maggie	17	F S Serv				Lisdown	Bro. James Fay	
4	Pane	Bridget						Lisdown	Bro. James Pane	
5	Hughes	Bernard	38	M S Labr				Lisdown	Bro. John Hughes	N. Y. New York
6	Keller		17	F S Labr				Lisdown	Bro. James Keller	
7	Darcy	Martin	17	M S Labr				Lisdown	Bro. James Darcy	Pa. Phila
8	Blaney	John	33	M S Labr				Lisdown	Bro. James Blaney	
9	Marlin	Nora	30	F W N keeper				Lisdown	Bro. James Marlin	Ill. Chicago
10		Kathleen	9	F S Child				Lisdown	Bro. James Marlin	N. Y. New York
11	Buckley	Edward	25	M S Labr				Lisdown	Bro. James Buckley	Ill. Chicago
12	Delaney	Nicholas	24	M S Labr				Lisdown	Bro. James Delaney	N. Y. New York
13	O'Meara	Thomas	24	M S Labr				Lisdown	Bro. James O'Meara	Brooklyn
14	Winston	Nora	23	F S Serv				Lisdown	Bro. James Winston	Ill. Chicago
15										
16	Butzmauer	John	26	M S Labr	yes yes	Britam Irish	Ireland	Lisdown	Bro. James Butzmauer	Ill. Chicago
17	Laughnan	John	26	M S Labr				Lisdown	Bro. James Laughnan	N. Y. New York
18	Gibbons	Michael	36	M S				Lisdown	Bro. James Gibbons	Ill. Chicago
19	Rielly	John						Lisdown	Bro. James Rielly	
20	Ann	Michael	26	M S				Lisdown	Bro. James Ann	
21	Gibbons	Thomas						Lisdown	Bro. James Gibbons	
22	Kearney	John						Lisdown	Bro. James Kearney	
23	Joyce	Catherine	21	F S Serv	yes yes	Britam Irish	Ireland	Lisdown	Bro. James Joyce	Pa. Pittsburgh
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
 † List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1118

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

June 1st, 1913

59

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. of List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Yes	Self	\$20	No	Sister Mrs. Elin Blooman 123 W. Bankview St. Oswego, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	5	Br	Br	Nil	Ireland Wicklow
2	No	No	\$10	No	Bro. Dan Doyle 4327 Sunbury St. East End, Pittsburgh	No	No	No			5	7		Br	Blue		Ireland Wicklow
3	Yes	No	\$50	No	Sister Mrs. Susan Fowler 44 W. Broadford Ave. Blushing Island	No	No	No			5	2					Ireland Wicklow
4	Yes	Sister	\$15	No	Sister Mrs. Rose Kane 1135 Grand St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No			5	5		Dark Brown			Ireland Wicklow
5	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Sister Mrs. E. Kane 1135 Grand St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No			5	5		Dark Brown			Ireland Wicklow
6	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Sister Mrs. E. Kane 1135 Grand St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No			5	5		Dark Brown			Ireland Wicklow
7	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Sister Mrs. E. Kane 1135 Grand St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No			5	5		Dark Brown			Ireland Wicklow
8	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Sister Mrs. E. Kane 1135 Grand St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No			5	5		Dark Brown			Ireland Wicklow
9	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Sister Mrs. E. Kane 1135 Grand St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No			5	5		Dark Brown			Ireland Wicklow
10	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Sister Mrs. E. Kane 1135 Grand St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No			5	5		Dark Brown			Ireland Wicklow
11	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Sister Mrs. E. Kane 1135 Grand St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No			5	5		Dark Brown			Ireland Wicklow
12	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Sister Mrs. E. Kane 1135 Grand St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No			5	5		Dark Brown			Ireland Wicklow
13	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Sister Mrs. E. Kane 1135 Grand St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No			5	5		Dark Brown			Ireland Wicklow
14	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Sister Mrs. E. Kane 1135 Grand St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No			5	5		Dark Brown			Ireland Wicklow
15	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Sister Mrs. E. Kane 1135 Grand St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No			5	5		Dark Brown			Ireland Wicklow
16	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Sister Mrs. E. Kane 1135 Grand St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No			5	5		Dark Brown			Ireland Wicklow
17	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Sister Mrs. E. Kane 1135 Grand St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No			5	5		Dark Brown			Ireland Wicklow
18	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Sister Mrs. E. Kane 1135 Grand St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No			5	5		Dark Brown			Ireland Wicklow
19	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Sister Mrs. E. Kane 1135 Grand St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No			5	5		Dark Brown			Ireland Wicklow
20	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Sister Mrs. E. Kane 1135 Grand St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No			5	5		Dark Brown			Ireland Wicklow
21	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Sister Mrs. E. Kane 1135 Grand St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No			5	5		Dark Brown			Ireland Wicklow
22	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Sister Mrs. E. Kane 1135 Grand St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No			5	5		Dark Brown			Ireland Wicklow
23	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Sister Mrs. E. Kane 1135 Grand St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No			5	5		Dark Brown			Ireland Wicklow
24	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Sister Mrs. E. Kane 1135 Grand St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No			5	5		Dark Brown			Ireland Wicklow
25	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Sister Mrs. E. Kane 1135 Grand St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No			5	5		Dark Brown			Ireland Wicklow
26	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Sister Mrs. E. Kane 1135 Grand St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No			5	5		Dark Brown			Ireland Wicklow
27	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Sister Mrs. E. Kane 1135 Grand St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No			5	5		Dark Brown			Ireland Wicklow
28	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Sister Mrs. E. Kane 1135 Grand St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No			5	5		Dark Brown			Ireland Wicklow
29	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Sister Mrs. E. Kane 1135 Grand St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No			5	5		Dark Brown			Ireland Wicklow
30	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Sister Mrs. E. Kane 1135 Grand St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No			5	5		Dark Brown			Ireland Wicklow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Dow master of the Caronia from Queensdown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 60 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Dow
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1913,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (CREOLE).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gailic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of money; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. J. Mac Dermott, Surgeon of the CARONIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 10
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. Ch.B.
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1915
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

May 24th, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
6671	Hewitt	George	22	m	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Wootton Bassett, Wilts.	England	Wootton Bassett, Wilts.
21672	Wootton	Samuel	20	m	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Wootton Bassett, Wilts.	England	Wootton Bassett, Wilts.
66043	Wootton	John William	34	m	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Wootton Bassett, Wilts.	England	Wootton Bassett, Wilts.
4	Wootton	Edith Mildred	31	f	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Wootton Bassett, Wilts.	England	Wootton Bassett, Wilts.
5	Wootton	Mildred Beatrice	4	f	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Wootton Bassett, Wilts.	England	Wootton Bassett, Wilts.
6	Wootton	Frances Jane	2	f	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Wootton Bassett, Wilts.	England	Wootton Bassett, Wilts.
7	Wootton	Victor George	9	m	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Wootton Bassett, Wilts.	England	Wootton Bassett, Wilts.
94428	Woodall	William	20	m	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Wootton Bassett, Wilts.	England	Wootton Bassett, Wilts.
101149	Tishwick	George	27	m	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Wootton Bassett, Wilts.	England	Wootton Bassett, Wilts.
108910	Hagan	Chen	25	m	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Wootton Bassett, Wilts.	England	Wootton Bassett, Wilts.
44811	Hagan	James	26	m	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Wootton Bassett, Wilts.	England	Wootton Bassett, Wilts.
912	Hagan	Richard	24	m	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Wootton Bassett, Wilts.	England	Wootton Bassett, Wilts.
106913	Hagan	Hugh	25	m	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Wootton Bassett, Wilts.	England	Wootton Bassett, Wilts.
10714	Robert	Edwin	37	m	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Wootton Bassett, Wilts.	England	Wootton Bassett, Wilts.
10715	Robert	Elizabeth	30	f	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Wootton Bassett, Wilts.	England	Wootton Bassett, Wilts.
10716	Belch	Gertrude Emily	32	f	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Wootton Bassett, Wilts.	England	Wootton Bassett, Wilts.
10717	Belch	Gertrude E.	3	f	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Wootton Bassett, Wilts.	England	Wootton Bassett, Wilts.
10718	Belch	Elsie Mary	1	f	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Wootton Bassett, Wilts.	England	Wootton Bassett, Wilts.
1909319	Hagan	Patrick	24	m	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Wootton Bassett, Wilts.	England	Wootton Bassett, Wilts.
1909420	Campbell	William	34	m	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Wootton Bassett, Wilts.	England	Wootton Bassett, Wilts.
21	Campbell	Sarah	42	f	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Wootton Bassett, Wilts.	England	Wootton Bassett, Wilts.
19093522	Bell	Albert	47	m	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Wootton Bassett, Wilts.	England	Wootton Bassett, Wilts.
23	Bell	Gertrude Annie	35	f	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Wootton Bassett, Wilts.	England	Wootton Bassett, Wilts.
24	Bell	Edwin	11	m	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Wootton Bassett, Wilts.	England	Wootton Bassett, Wilts.
2191825	O'Dwyer	John J.	36	m	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Wootton Bassett, Wilts.	England	Wootton Bassett, Wilts.
26	O'Dwyer	Bridget A.	136	f	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Wootton Bassett, Wilts.	England	Wootton Bassett, Wilts.
21912527	Heaven	James Ernest	21	m	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Wootton Bassett, Wilts.	England	Wootton Bassett, Wilts.
21912528	Belch	Edwin	31	m	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Wootton Bassett, Wilts.	England	Wootton Bassett, Wilts.
21912529	Harper	George	24	m	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Wootton Bassett, Wilts.	England	Wootton Bassett, Wilts.
21912530	Hall	John Charles	24	m	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Wootton Bassett, Wilts.	England	Wootton Bassett, Wilts.

61

Arriving at Port of New York

June 1st

1913

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	no	Self	no	Brother I Sewer 151 Pleasant St. Carlisle Penna	no	no	no	5 9	fair	dark grey	none	England	Furness
2	no	Self	no	Brother-in-law W. L. Garbutt 1415 East. Lake St. Canton Ohio	no	no	no	5 10	dark	brown	none	England	Salt Staff
3	yes	Self	no	Uncle	no	no	no	5 9	fair	brown	none	England	Staff
4	yes	Husband	no	Uncle	no	no	no	5 9	fair	brown	none	England	Staff
5	yes	Father	no	Uncle	no	no	no	5 9	fair	brown	none	England	Staff
6	yes	Self	no	Uncle	no	no	no	5 9	fair	brown	none	England	Staff
7	yes	Self	no	Uncle	no	no	no	5 9	fair	brown	none	England	Staff
8	yes	Self	no	Uncle	no	no	no	5 9	fair	brown	none	England	Staff
9	yes	Self	no	Uncle	no	no	no	5 9	fair	brown	none	England	Staff
10	yes	Self	no	Uncle	no	no	no	5 9	fair	brown	none	England	Staff
11	yes	Self	no	Uncle	no	no	no	5 9	fair	brown	none	England	Staff
12	yes	Self	no	Uncle	no	no	no	5 9	fair	brown	none	England	Staff
13	yes	Self	no	Uncle	no	no	no	5 9	fair	brown	none	England	Staff
14	yes	Self	no	Uncle	no	no	no	5 9	fair	brown	none	England	Staff
15	yes	Self	no	Uncle	no	no	no	5 9	fair	brown	none	England	Staff
16	yes	Self	no	Uncle	no	no	no	5 9	fair	brown	none	England	Staff
17	yes	Self	no	Uncle	no	no	no	5 9	fair	brown	none	England	Staff
18	yes	Self	no	Uncle	no	no	no	5 9	fair	brown	none	England	Staff
19	yes	Self	no	Uncle	no	no	no	5 9	fair	brown	none	England	Staff
20	yes	Self	no	Uncle	no	no	no	5 9	fair	brown	none	England	Staff
21	yes	Self	no	Uncle	no	no	no	5 9	fair	brown	none	England	Staff
22	yes	Self	no	Uncle	no	no	no	5 9	fair	brown	none	England	Staff
23	yes	Self	no	Uncle	no	no	no	5 9	fair	brown	none	England	Staff
24	yes	Self	no	Uncle	no	no	no	5 9	fair	brown	none	England	Staff
25	yes	Self	no	Uncle	no	no	no	5 9	fair	brown	none	England	Staff
26	yes	Self	no	Uncle	no	no	no	5 9	fair	brown	none	England	Staff
27	yes	Self	no	Uncle	no	no	no	5 9	fair	brown	none	England	Staff
28	yes	Self	no	Uncle	no	no	no	5 9	fair	brown	none	England	Staff
29	yes	Self	no	Uncle	no	no	no	5 9	fair	brown	none	England	Staff
30	yes	Self	no	Uncle	no	no	no	5 9	fair	brown	none	England	Staff

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James J. Sullivan, of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

June

1913

at

NEW YORK

COMMANDING Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." **Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Mac Linn, Surgeon of the CARONIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 16
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of 16
years' experience as a Physician
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1917
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

May 24 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)
1	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
24469	Narron	John James	m	35	m			Irish	Irish	London		
28085	Boyle	Daniel	m	38	m			Irish	Irish	London		
3		Marine	f	10	m			Irish	Irish	London		
4		Leonard	m	8	m			Irish	Irish	London		
5		Hilda	f	30	m			Irish	Irish	London		
6	Hearn	Ernest	m	15	m			Irish	Irish	London		
28007		Ernest	m	15	m			Irish	Irish	London		
28408	Loe	Ernest	m	15	m			Irish	Irish	London		
283610	Martin	Thomas	m	20	m			Irish	Irish	London		
3039012	Lewis	Joseph	m	26	m			Irish	Irish	London		
13		Gwynn	f	20	m			Irish	Irish	London		
14		Annie	f	23	m			Irish	Irish	London		
15		Jaliesyn	f	2	m			Irish	Irish	London		
16		Litwen	f	5	m			Irish	Irish	London		
3039017	Bollins	Edgar	m	22	m			Irish	Irish	London		
3478118	Stephenson	Michael	m	19	m			Irish	Irish	London		
19		Hannah	f	21	m			Irish	Irish	London		
3600120	Ray	Florence	f	21	m			Irish	Irish	London		
6372621	Badogan	Richard	m	54	m			Irish	Irish	London		
22		Hannah	f	52	m			Irish	Irish	London		
23		Edwin James	m	19	m			Irish	Irish	London		
24		George	m	17	m			Irish	Irish	London		
25		Harold	m	13	m			Irish	Irish	London		
26		John	m	10	m			Irish	Irish	London		
7997027	Boyle	John	m	24	m			Irish	Irish	London		
870628	Moore	Tom	m	52	m			Irish	Irish	London		
894929	Dunsmore	George	m	25	m			Irish	Irish	London		
30		William	m	23	m			Irish	Irish	London		

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

vessel having such passengers
June 1, 1930

1913

63

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I, James A. B. O'Connell, of the **CARONIA**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 19 13
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (List of races). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend of country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket for such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; e. g., 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Mac Dermott, Surgeon of the CAROLINA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 10
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of years' experience as a Physician
M. B. L. B. and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1918
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race of people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *CAROL* sailing from *LIVERPOOL* *May 24*, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town, State, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend (In country whence alien came)	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										
31										
32										
33										
34										
35										
36										
37										
38										
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										
57										
58										
59										
60										
61										
62										
63										
64										
65										
66										
67										
68										
69										
70										
71										
72										
73										
74										
75										
76										
77										
78										
79										
80										
81										
82										
83										
84										
85										
86										
87										
88										
89										
90										
91										
92										
93										
94										
95										
96										
97										
98										
99										
100										

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

June 1st

1913

65

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.			
1	Self	Yes	No	Brother-in-law, Thos. M. Hession, 187 Buchanan, St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	no	5	3	light fair grey	attor mark TQ on left wrist	England	Bolton		
2	Self	Yes	No	Brother-in-law, Thos. M. Hession, 187 Buchanan, St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	no	5	3	light fair grey	attor mark TQ on left wrist	England	Bolton		
3	Self	Yes	No	Brother-in-law, Thos. M. Hession, 187 Buchanan, St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	no	5	3	light fair grey	attor mark TQ on left wrist	England	Bolton		
4	Self	Yes	No	Brother-in-law, Thos. M. Hession, 187 Buchanan, St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	no	5	3	light fair grey	attor mark TQ on left wrist	England	Bolton		
5	Self	Yes	No	Brother-in-law, Thos. M. Hession, 187 Buchanan, St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	no	5	3	light fair grey	attor mark TQ on left wrist	England	Bolton		
6	Self	Yes	No	Brother-in-law, Thos. M. Hession, 187 Buchanan, St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	no	5	3	light fair grey	attor mark TQ on left wrist	England	Bolton		
7	Self	Yes	No	Brother-in-law, Thos. M. Hession, 187 Buchanan, St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	no	5	3	light fair grey	attor mark TQ on left wrist	England	Bolton		
8	Self	Yes	No	Brother-in-law, Thos. M. Hession, 187 Buchanan, St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	no	5	3	light fair grey	attor mark TQ on left wrist	England	Bolton		
9	Self	Yes	No	Brother-in-law, Thos. M. Hession, 187 Buchanan, St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	no	5	3	light fair grey	attor mark TQ on left wrist	England	Bolton		
10	Self	Yes	No	Brother-in-law, Thos. M. Hession, 187 Buchanan, St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	no	5	3	light fair grey	attor mark TQ on left wrist	England	Bolton		
11	Self	Yes	No	Brother-in-law, Thos. M. Hession, 187 Buchanan, St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	no	5	3	light fair grey	attor mark TQ on left wrist	England	Bolton		
12	Self	Yes	No	Brother-in-law, Thos. M. Hession, 187 Buchanan, St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	no	5	3	light fair grey	attor mark TQ on left wrist	England	Bolton		
13	Self	Yes	No	Brother-in-law, Thos. M. Hession, 187 Buchanan, St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	no	5	3	light fair grey	attor mark TQ on left wrist	England	Bolton		
14	Self	Yes	No	Brother-in-law, Thos. M. Hession, 187 Buchanan, St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	no	5	3	light fair grey	attor mark TQ on left wrist	England	Bolton		
15	Self	Yes	No	Brother-in-law, Thos. M. Hession, 187 Buchanan, St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	no	5	3	light fair grey	attor mark TQ on left wrist	England	Bolton		
16	Self	Yes	No	Brother-in-law, Thos. M. Hession, 187 Buchanan, St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	no	5	3	light fair grey	attor mark TQ on left wrist	England	Bolton		
17	Self	Yes	No	Brother-in-law, Thos. M. Hession, 187 Buchanan, St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	no	5	3	light fair grey	attor mark TQ on left wrist	England	Bolton		
18	Self	Yes	No	Brother-in-law, Thos. M. Hession, 187 Buchanan, St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	no	5	3	light fair grey	attor mark TQ on left wrist	England	Bolton		
19	Self	Yes	No	Brother-in-law, Thos. M. Hession, 187 Buchanan, St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	no	5	3	light fair grey	attor mark TQ on left wrist	England	Bolton		
20	Self	Yes	No	Brother-in-law, Thos. M. Hession, 187 Buchanan, St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	no	5	3	light fair grey	attor mark TQ on left wrist	England	Bolton		
21	Self	Yes	No	Brother-in-law, Thos. M. Hession, 187 Buchanan, St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	no	5	3	light fair grey	attor mark TQ on left wrist	England	Bolton		
22	Self	Yes	No	Brother-in-law, Thos. M. Hession, 187 Buchanan, St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	no	5	3	light fair grey	attor mark TQ on left wrist	England	Bolton		
23	Self	Yes	No	Brother-in-law, Thos. M. Hession, 187 Buchanan, St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	no	5	3	light fair grey	attor mark TQ on left wrist	England	Bolton		
24	Self	Yes	No	Brother-in-law, Thos. M. Hession, 187 Buchanan, St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	no	5	3	light fair grey	attor mark TQ on left wrist	England	Bolton		
25	Self	Yes	No	Brother-in-law, Thos. M. Hession, 187 Buchanan, St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	no	5	3	light fair grey	attor mark TQ on left wrist	England	Bolton		
26	Self	Yes	No	Brother-in-law, Thos. M. Hession, 187 Buchanan, St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	no	5	3	light fair grey	attor mark TQ on left wrist	England	Bolton		
27	Self	Yes	No	Brother-in-law, Thos. M. Hession, 187 Buchanan, St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	no	5	3	light fair grey	attor mark TQ on left wrist	England	Bolton		
28	Self	Yes	No	Brother-in-law, Thos. M. Hession, 187 Buchanan, St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	no	5	3	light fair grey	attor mark TQ on left wrist	England	Bolton		
29	Self	Yes	No	Brother-in-law, Thos. M. Hession, 187 Buchanan, St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	no	5	3	light fair grey	attor mark TQ on left wrist	England	Bolton		
30	Self	Yes	No	Brother-in-law, Thos. M. Hession, 187 Buchanan, St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	no	5	3	light fair grey	attor mark TQ on left wrist	England	Bolton		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James J. Carr, Master of the **CARONIA**, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1913,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. McDermott, Surgeon of the CARONIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 10
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M.B., N.B. and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1917
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Irish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL.

May 24th 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling on Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
941991	Hunt	Anna	23	f	Housewife	British	English	England	Walsley, Lancashire	Ohio Cleveland
942302	Bowen	Philip	21	m	Housewife	British	English	England	Walsley, Lancashire	Ohio Cleveland
942683	Langham	Charles	19	m	Housewife	British	English	England	Walsley, Lancashire	Ohio Cleveland
942964	Dawes	Blara	20	f	Housewife	British	English	England	Walsley, Lancashire	Ohio Cleveland
95	Lewis	David	19	m	Housewife	British	English	England	Walsley, Lancashire	Ohio Cleveland
943276	Williams	Owen John	22	m	Housewife	British	English	England	Walsley, Lancashire	Ohio Cleveland
943342	Mc Cabe	Thomas	21	m	Housewife	British	English	England	Walsley, Lancashire	Ohio Cleveland
943488	Mc Laughlin	John	24	m	Housewife	British	English	England	Walsley, Lancashire	Ohio Cleveland
943509	Barney	Hot ah	18	f	Housewife	British	English	England	Walsley, Lancashire	Ohio Cleveland
110	Goulding	Mary Ann	32	f	Housewife	British	English	England	Walsley, Lancashire	Ohio Cleveland
11		George	11	m	Housewife	British	English	England	Walsley, Lancashire	Ohio Cleveland
212	Mc Shane	Minnie	22	f	Housewife	British	English	England	Walsley, Lancashire	Ohio Cleveland
813	Moran	Martin	24	m	Housewife	British	English	England	Walsley, Lancashire	Ohio Cleveland
914	Orentas	Mary	20	f	Housewife	British	English	England	Walsley, Lancashire	Ohio Cleveland
943445	Baran	Anne	23	f	Housewife	British	English	England	Walsley, Lancashire	Ohio Cleveland
943466	Joppin	Gertrude	33	f	Housewife	British	English	England	Walsley, Lancashire	Ohio Cleveland
17		Alie	11	f	Housewife	British	English	England	Walsley, Lancashire	Ohio Cleveland
18		Thomas	10	m	Housewife	British	English	England	Walsley, Lancashire	Ohio Cleveland
19		Albert	8	m	Housewife	British	English	England	Walsley, Lancashire	Ohio Cleveland
943420	Blaturn	Etzel	19	f	Housewife	British	English	England	Walsley, Lancashire	Ohio Cleveland
943521	Bennett	Mary L	36	f	Housewife	British	English	England	Walsley, Lancashire	Ohio Cleveland
22		Herbert	10	m	Housewife	British	English	England	Walsley, Lancashire	Ohio Cleveland
23		Sarah L	11	f	Housewife	British	English	England	Walsley, Lancashire	Ohio Cleveland
943424	Ursin	Miriam	35	f	Housewife	British	English	England	Walsley, Lancashire	Ohio Cleveland
2258	Hewett	John H	29	m	Housewife	British	English	England	Walsley, Lancashire	Ohio Cleveland
1863226	Carr	Stephen	26	m	Housewife	British	English	England	Walsley, Lancashire	Ohio Cleveland
252527	Long	Ornelius	24	m	Housewife	British	English	England	Walsley, Lancashire	Ohio Cleveland
2326628	Hapsas	Thomas	24	m	Housewife	British	English	England	Walsley, Lancashire	Ohio Cleveland
943429	Thomas	Henry	22	m	Housewife	British	English	England	Walsley, Lancashire	Ohio Cleveland

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of men will be found on back of this sheet.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

June 11th

1913

67

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet, inches.	Color of: Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth: Country, City or Town.
1		Grandmother \$50			Friend Mrs. Jean, 3316 W. Clair Avenue, Cleveland Ohio	Good	no	5 4	Irish brown grey	None	None	Ireland, Tiede you.
2		Friend \$50			Grand Uncle Daniel, Hopkins, Box 184, Goldfield Colorado			5 5	light blue	Scar on left wrist.		Chapdash.
3		Uncle \$50			Uncle George Handley, 35 Broadway, St. New Haven Conn.			4 2	dark brown	None		England, Birmingham
4		Sister \$100		Canada	Sister Mrs. Edith Brown, 1016 Corning Ave. Cleveland Ohio			5 4			None	Canada, Canada
5		Brother in law \$50			Brother in law Daniel Henry, 1049 Wells St. Fort Wayne Indiana			5 8	light			England, Heath Town
6		Uncle \$50			Uncle Robert J. McLaughlin, 205 Rose St. New Hartford N.Y.			5 4	dark dark brown			Ireland, Keshel
7		Brother \$50			Brother John J. McCabe, 159 West 40 Street New York			5 8	fair fair blue			Ireland, Trestmacon
8		Sister \$50			Sister Julia M. McLaughlin, 6707 Schaffer Ave. Cleveland Ohio			5 4	dark dark dark			Polish, Glos.
9		Wife brother \$50			John Henry, 1016 Corning Ave. Cleveland Ohio			5 4	fair brown grey			England, Bradford
10		Husband \$50			Husband George, 1016 Corning Ave. Cleveland Ohio			5 5	Irish blue	Scar on left forearm		Wickstraff
11		Father \$50			Father, 1016 Corning Ave. Cleveland Ohio			4 10	dark brown	None		Hendley, Green
12		Uncle \$50			Uncle, 1016 Corning Ave. Cleveland Ohio			5 4	dark brown blue			Ireland, Bannahally
13		Sister \$50			Sister, 1016 Corning Ave. Cleveland Ohio			5 5	fair fair			England, Bannahally
14		Husband \$50			Husband, 1016 Corning Ave. Cleveland Ohio			5 5	dark brown brown			England, Bannahally
15		Brother \$50			Brother, 1016 Corning Ave. Cleveland Ohio			5 5	dark brown			Ireland, Bannahally
16		Husband \$50			Husband, 1016 Corning Ave. Cleveland Ohio			5 5	dark brown			England, Bannahally
17		Father \$50			Father, 1016 Corning Ave. Cleveland Ohio			5 5	dark brown			England, Bannahally
18												
19												
20		Aunt \$50			Aunt, 1016 Corning Ave. Cleveland Ohio			5 1	light	Scar on left side of neck		Ireland, Bannahally
21		Husband \$50			Husband, 1016 Corning Ave. Cleveland Ohio			5 4	dark brown			England, Bannahally
22		Father \$50			Father, 1016 Corning Ave. Cleveland Ohio			5 4	dark brown			England, Bannahally
23												
24		Brother \$50			Brother, 1016 Corning Ave. Cleveland Ohio			5 2	dark brown			England, Bannahally
25		Sister \$50			Sister, 1016 Corning Ave. Cleveland Ohio			5 2	dark brown			England, Bannahally
26								5 7	fair black blue			Ireland, Bannahally
27								5 7	dark dark brown			England, Bannahally
28								5 7	dark dark brown			England, Bannahally
29								5 7	dark dark brown			England, Bannahally
30								5 7	dark dark brown			England, Bannahally

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, (Name, whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the **CARONIA**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each arrival.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—(Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

(Column 8 (Nationality)).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the following:

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French."

people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cyba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

A. The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian, (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

* Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Alfens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.² The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended permanent residence.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to, and a place of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; partnership company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; with name and complete address.

(Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

...in the examination of aliens.

11-2114

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. J. Mac Lermitt, Surgeon of the CARONIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 10
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M. B. L. B. and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

68

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1913
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
SALOO, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1. List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

May 24th 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Extended future permanent residence)
Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single							State City or Town
6441	Firth	71855	f	m	2nd	Yes	Yes	England	New Jersey	Father Robert Thomas
2	Emily	35	f	m	2nd	Yes	Yes	England	New Jersey	32 New Jersey Rd. New Jersey, Chester 4 Jersey City
3	Minnie	7	f	Child						
4	Thomas	1	m		no					Grandfather
5	Emily	4	f							Grandfather
6505	Concannon	20	m	2nd	Yes					Grandfather
6756	Edsworth	58	m	2nd	Yes					Grandfather
7	Mary	58	f	m	2nd					Grandfather
8	Patric	11	f	Child						Grandfather
7239	Boyer	38	m	m	2nd					Grandfather
73910	Boyer	38	m	m	2nd					Grandfather
74011	Boyer	38	m	m	2nd					Grandfather
74212	Matthews	22	f	Domestic	Yes	English				Brother in law
2845613	Mc Mahon	26	f	Domestic	Yes	Irish				Brother in law
14	Matt	22	m	Domestic	Yes	Irish				Brother in law
15	Bunningham	34	f	Domestic	Yes	Irish				Brother in law
16	Mc Shane	20	f	Domestic	Yes	Irish				Brother in law
17	Mc Connell	11	f	Domestic	Yes	Irish				Brother in law
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

5

69

June 1st

1915

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	no	Self #10	no	Husband - Mr. J. H. Smith, Jersey City, N.J.	no	no	5 4	dark black hazel	no	England, Shotton		
2	no	Mother	no	Father	no	no	5 4	dark black hazel	no	England, Shotton		
3	no	no	no	Father	no	no	5 4	dark black hazel	no	England, Shotton		
4	no	no	no	Father	no	no	5 4	dark black hazel	no	England, Shotton		
5	no	Self #25	no	Sister - Mrs. Helen Box 121, Cornwall, Orange Co. New York	no	no	5 12	fresh fair grey	no	Widnes		
6	no	no	no	Brother - 1305 Madison Ave. St. Petersburg, Fla.	no	no	5 9	fair	no	Widnes		
7	no	Husband	no	Aunt & Uncle	no	no	5 8	dark dark	no	Widnes		
8	no	Father	no	Sister - Mrs. Brown, 173 West Jackson St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	5 7	dark dark blue	no	Widnes		
9	no	Self #25	no	Brother - Ernest Lyons, Associate Editor, Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	5 6	fair	no	Widnes		
10	no	no	no	Brother - Owen Mc Mahon, 345 P. College Chicago Ill	no	no	5 10	dark dark	no	England, Shotton		
11	no	no	no	Brother - James Cunningham, 223 E. 3rd St. New York	no	no	5 10	dark dark blue	no	England, Shotton		
12	no	Self #20	no	Uncle - John Mc Mahon, 6519 Justine St. Chicago Ill	no	no	5 11	dark dark blue	no	England, Shotton		
13	no	no	no	Aunt - Maggie Mc Mahon, The Highlands N.Y.	no	no	5 11	dark dark blue	no	England, Shotton		
14	no	no	no	Brother - Owen Mc Mahon, 345 P. College Chicago Ill	no	no	5 10	dark dark	no	England, Shotton		
15	no	no	no	Brother - James Cunningham, 223 E. 3rd St. New York	no	no	5 10	dark dark blue	no	England, Shotton		
16	no	no	no	Uncle - John Mc Mahon, 6519 Justine St. Chicago Ill	no	no	5 11	dark dark blue	no	England, Shotton		
17	no	no	no	Aunt - Maggie Mc Mahon, The Highlands N.Y.	no	no	5 11	dark dark blue	no	England, Shotton		
18	no	no	no	Brother - Owen Mc Mahon, 345 P. College Chicago Ill	no	no	5 10	dark dark	no	England, Shotton		
19	no	no	no	Brother - James Cunningham, 223 E. 3rd St. New York	no	no	5 10	dark dark blue	no	England, Shotton		
20	no	no	no	Uncle - John Mc Mahon, 6519 Justine St. Chicago Ill	no	no	5 11	dark dark blue	no	England, Shotton		
21	no	no	no	Aunt - Maggie Mc Mahon, The Highlands N.Y.	no	no	5 11	dark dark blue	no	England, Shotton		
22	no	no	no	Brother - Owen Mc Mahon, 345 P. College Chicago Ill	no	no	5 10	dark dark	no	England, Shotton		
23	no	no	no	Brother - James Cunningham, 223 E. 3rd St. New York	no	no	5 10	dark dark blue	no	England, Shotton		
24	no	no	no	Uncle - John Mc Mahon, 6519 Justine St. Chicago Ill	no	no	5 11	dark dark blue	no	England, Shotton		
25	no	no	no	Aunt - Maggie Mc Mahon, The Highlands N.Y.	no	no	5 11	dark dark blue	no	England, Shotton		
26	no	no	no	Brother - Owen Mc Mahon, 345 P. College Chicago Ill	no	no	5 10	dark dark	no	England, Shotton		
27	no	no	no	Brother - James Cunningham, 223 E. 3rd St. New York	no	no	5 10	dark dark blue	no	England, Shotton		
28	no	no	no	Uncle - John Mc Mahon, 6519 Justine St. Chicago Ill	no	no	5 11	dark dark blue	no	England, Shotton		
29	no	no	no	Aunt - Maggie Mc Mahon, The Highlands N.Y.	no	no	5 11	dark dark blue	no	England, Shotton		
30	no	no	no	Brother - Owen Mc Mahon, 345 P. College Chicago Ill	no	no	5 10	dark dark	no	England, Shotton		
31	no	no	no	Brother - James Cunningham, 223 E. 3rd St. New York	no	no	5 10	dark dark blue	no	England, Shotton		
32	no	no	no	Uncle - John Mc Mahon, 6519 Justine St. Chicago Ill	no	no	5 11	dark dark blue	no	England, Shotton		
33	no	no	no	Aunt - Maggie Mc Mahon, The Highlands N.Y.	no	no	5 11	dark dark blue	no	England, Shotton		
34	no	no	no	Brother - Owen Mc Mahon, 345 P. College Chicago Ill	no	no	5 10	dark dark	no	England, Shotton		
35	no	no	no	Brother - James Cunningham, 223 E. 3rd St. New York	no	no	5 10	dark dark blue	no	England, Shotton		
36	no	no	no	Uncle - John Mc Mahon, 6519 Justine St. Chicago Ill	no	no	5 11	dark dark blue	no	England, Shotton		
37	no	no	no									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. H. H. H. H. of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR**, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of June, 1913,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

(*Column C (Calling occupation).*)—The entry in column C should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

(Column 7 (Able to read and write).—(Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

*The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)."⁶ Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIANS (MOUTII).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Puglia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

X. Column 10 (Last permanent residence) - An individual residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, city, or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 12 (Final destination)).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

(Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Mac Donnell, Surgeon of the CARONIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 16
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
N.B. Pl. 13, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 100 day of June, 19 13
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-7115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

May 24, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence) (State, City or Town)
28254	Sonnenfeld	Bella	43	Wife	Yes	Russia	Polish	England London	Brother Jacob Sonnenfeld	N.Y. Brooklyn
2			20	Machinist					51 Wallin St. London E.	
3	R		13	Child					Uncle	
4	Rose		10		Yes				Uncle	
5	Leah		8		Yes				Uncle	
743466	Core	Israel	21	Barber	Yes				Uncle	
939497	Gomborg	Sara	53	W. machine					Brother M. J. Gomborg	New York
8									Wilkinson St. Leeds	
74400	Hoffner	Abraham	26	W. machine					Full Brother Boris Gomborg	
10		Leiser	21	W. machine					66 Dillgate London E	Chin. New York
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, CARON of the LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1913,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correcting should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which an immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

32

I, J. Mac Linn, Surgeon of the CARONIA,
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1906
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL.

May 24th 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend (In country whence alien came)	Final Destination (If alien has future permanent residence)
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single						State City or Town
3800.1	Rimmer	John	56	m	W. Turner	yes	English	England	Chelmsford	London
174472	Hewkins	William D.	28	m	W. Turner	yes	English	England	Bradwick	London
21973	Bond	John	17	m	W. Turner	yes	English	England	London	London
25579	W. L.	John	19	m	W. Turner	yes	English	England	London	London
25795	Loren	William John	20	m	W. Turner	yes	English	England	London	London
61	Anne	Anne	26	f	W. Turner	yes	English	England	London	London
71	Edna L.	Edna L.	2	f	W. Turner	yes	English	England	London	London
258190	Thomas	John	50	m	W. Turner	yes	English	England	London	London
94	Albert	Albert	27	m	W. Turner	yes	English	England	London	London
296310	W. L.	John	24	m	W. Turner	yes	English	England	London	London
11	W. L.	John	24	m	W. Turner	yes	English	England	London	London
34412	Smith	John	24	m	W. Turner	yes	English	England	London	London
33295	Strain	Philemon Arthur	20	m	W. Turner	yes	English	England	London	London
2637314	Black	Charles L. Brown	26	m	W. Turner	yes	English	England	London	London
902715	Whitney	Charles L. Brown	26	m	W. Turner	yes	English	England	London	London
225616	Sherman	Charles	33	m	W. Turner	yes	English	England	London	London
190247	Marsh	Thomas	22	m	W. Turner	yes	English	England	London	London
71418	Hewitt	John	22	m	W. Turner	yes	English	England	London	London
74519	Mc Cormick	Jarah	21	m	W. Turner	yes	English	England	London	London
242220	Rowley	John	21	m	W. Turner	yes	English	England	London	London
476221	W. L.	John	21	m	W. Turner	yes	English	England	London	London
3375122	W. L.	John	21	m	W. Turner	yes	English	England	London	London
3225123	W. L.	John	21	m	W. Turner	yes	English	England	London	London
1831724	W. L.	John	21	m	W. Turner	yes	English	England	London	London
2676425	W. L.	John	21	m	W. Turner	yes	English	England	London	London

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

June 1st

1913

8
List 7

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.					29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Self	no			Friend Mr. Marshall Chicago Ill 322 McLaughlin St Vancouver Bore 27, Wappler, putative					5 9	fair grey blue				England	Southport	
2										5 8	fair						
3										5 8	dark dark grey						
4																	
5	Self	no			brother Mr. MacFarlane Baker, Ill, wants to be					10	pink brown blue				England	Belfast	
6	Husband	no			Brother in law					6	fair light hazel				England	Widford	
7	Father	no			House					4	blue				England	Widford	
8	Self	no			Friend Mr. MacFarlane Baker, Ill, wants to be					5 7	grey grey				England	Widford	
9										5 7	brown brown				England	Widford	
10										5 7	dark				England	Widford	
11										5 7	dark				England	Widford	
12	Self	no			brother Mr. MacFarlane Baker, Ill, wants to be					5 9	fair				England	Widford	
13	Self	no			brother Mr. MacFarlane Baker, Ill, wants to be					5 6	fair dark grey				England	Widford	
14										5 5	light				England	Widford	
15										5 5	light				England	Widford	
16	Self	no			brother Mr. MacFarlane Baker, Ill, wants to be					5 5	light				England	Widford	
17	Self	no			brother Mr. MacFarlane Baker, Ill, wants to be					5 5	light				England	Widford	
18	Self	no			brother Mr. MacFarlane Baker, Ill, wants to be					5 5	light				England	Widford	
19	Husband	no			brother Mr. MacFarlane Baker, Ill, wants to be					5 5	light				England	Widford	
20										5 5	light				England	Widford	
21										5 5	light				England	Widford	
22	Self	no			brother Mr. MacFarlane Baker, Ill, wants to be					5 3 1/2	dark dark hazel				England	Widford	
23										5 10	dark grey blue				England	Widford	
24	Self	no			brother Mr. MacFarlane Baker, Ill, wants to be					5 7	fair brown				England	Widford	
25										5 8	fair brown grey				England	Widford	
26										5 7					England	Widford	
27															England	Widford	
28															England	Widford	
29															England	Widford	
30															England	Widford	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **CARONIA**, of the **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **27** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed before me this **1st** day of **January**, 19**13**, at **NEW YORK**.

COMMANDING Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality; and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Euglio) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided, with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and also town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to which final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

8

74

S. S. CAROLINA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

24 May 1913

Arriving at Port of New York

1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yes	Mon			
51	Brent	Charles Henry	51	✓ m. o.	1892 Boston Mass	Manilla Philippine Islands
56	Wright	John	37	✓ m. m.		
96	Morris	David	39	✓ m. m.	Dist Court Pittsburg 29 Sept 1908	Home 641 1/2 M. 14th St. Pittsburg
44		Elizabeth Anne	34	✓ f. m.	Mercer Co Pennsylvania 29 Sept 1903	Home 739 Franklin Ave Woodlawn Pa
58		David Brynmor	10	✓ m. o.		
66		William Stephen	8	✓ m. o.		
74		Mildred Elsie	4	✓ f. o.		
97	Davis	John Lewis	41	✓ m. m.		
329	Jones	Anne	55	✓ f. m.	husband naturalized Cook County Oct 24 1884	257 W 13 St New York City
51	Wright	Walter	20	✓ m. o. us Born Red Mountain Sept 9 1893		
98	Hession	William	23	✓ m. m.	Oct 27 1891 Supers Court New York City	
511	Bonwell	Marj	22	✓ f. m.	husband naturalized New York 30 May 1900	
572	Wolfe	Robert J	31	✓ m. m. Reckut China Apr 15 1882		
147		Roselle	21	✓ f. m. do	Dec 5 1889	
403	W. M. M.	W. M. M.	32	✓ m. m.		
72	W. M. M.	W. M. M.	32	✓ m. m.		
17	Schneitter	William	19	✓ m. o. us Born Eureka Cal Feb 21 1893	Superior District Brooklyn Apr 28 1900	
18	Mome	Lucian Charles	24	✓ m. o. do. Kansas City 1889 Apr 18		

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

Number

9

8.8.

sailing from

May 24

1913

Arriving at Port of New York

1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS. MOS.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6	Amelia	36	Wife	Born	Grand Forks ND	Home
7	Van Savelbergh	48	Wife			Home
8	Anderson		Wife			Home
9	Johnson	40	Wife			Home
10						
11	Randson	30	Wife			Home
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

43

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

17.
10

76

8.8. Caronia

sailing from Liverpool

24th May 1913 Arriving at Port of New York

19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	Address in United States
1	Packenberg	Telma	36	✓		District Court of N. York, Albany, N.Y. 14 th April, 1902	East 10 th St. Albany, N.Y.
2		Anna	33	✓			
3		Lyne	1	✓			
4	Polomberg	Alfred	48	✓		District Court of N. York, Albany, N.Y. 14 th April, 1902	East 10 th St. Albany, N.Y.
5		Maria	36	✓			
6		Lyne	13	✓			
7	Koepf	Francis	40	✓	Atlantic Ocean, Loughlin Co. Ill. 11 th April 1899	Minnesota 14 th Aug. 1900	South Range, Minn.
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

1913

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20-21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906					
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.

1 *John J. Smith*
2 *John J. Smith*
3 *John J. Smith*
4 *John J. Smith*
5 *John J. Smith*
6 *John J. Smith*
7 *John J. Smith*
8 *John J. Smith*
9 *John J. Smith*
10 *John J. Smith*
11 *John J. Smith*
12 *John J. Smith*
13 *John J. Smith*
14 *John J. Smith*
15 *John J. Smith*
16 *John J. Smith*
17 *John J. Smith*
18 *John J. Smith*
19 *John J. Smith*
20 *John J. Smith*
21 *John J. Smith*
22 *John J. Smith*
23 *John J. Smith*
24 *John J. Smith*
25 *John J. Smith*
26 *John J. Smith*
27 *John J. Smith*
28 *John J. Smith*
29 *John J. Smith*
30 *John J. Smith*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. H. Mac Dermott*, Surgeon of the *CABONIA*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

day of *June*, 19*15*

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rus-siak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination State City or Town
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single							
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

11-34882-SAR-5-20-42

45

List 12

75

Arriving at Port of *Newport* *June 1st* 1913

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Ramuel Lewis Lusk of the _____ from _____ do solemnly, sincerely and truly **BWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy; or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Officer.

Signed to be filed by this _____ day of _____, 1913

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years, and mean the later applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation or profession).—The entry in column 4 should be as accurate as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, "Carpenter," "Stationary Engineer," "Locomotive Engineer," "Mining Engineer," "Brass Polisher," "Steel Polisher," "Iron Molder," "Wood Turner," etc., and not simply as "Carpenter," "Polisher," "Molder," "Turner," or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Place of birth and date of birth).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No read and write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—Section 3 on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

MEXICAN-AMERICAN.

"Mexican-American" refers to the Mexican people, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Tenna, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country, and the name of the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States, no country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether householder, ticket to, such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely, by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 18.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. F. Mac Dermott*, Surgeon of the *U. S. S. Albatross*,
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *10*
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists, or Manifest Sheets, *11* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *7th* day of *June*, 19*13*
 at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Form 200-1
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALONIA

sailing from

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single					Country	City or Town	State
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

List

811

Arriving at Port of New York

June 1st

, 1913

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Daniel C. O'Brien, Master of the CABOTIA, from VERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1915.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1.—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *passenger* and *form laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *passenger* is one who comes on a ship, either for himself or others.

A *form laborer* is one who works on a ship for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5.—*Can read and write.*—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

IRISH.

The term "Irish" refers to the Irish people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN OR BLACK.

"African" or "black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the provinces of Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative, grandfather, uncle, or other relative).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Place of destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether traveling ticket).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom accompanied party).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown, money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 14 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894 or Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. F. MacDermott*, Surgeon of the *CARONIA*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of N.Y.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *225* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *100* day of *June*, 19 *18* at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

SANJOA

sailing from

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling of Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Magnuson	Per A.	34	M	laborer		Sweden					
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14	Person	Ida	30	F	Levant				1st Minneapolis	father John Person	Minnesota	Minneapolis
15	Nelson	Oscar W.	30	M	Levant				1st Minneapolis	father John Nelson	Minnesota	Minneapolis
16	Johansson	Fredrik	19	M					1st Minneapolis	father John Johansson	Minnesota	Minneapolis
17	Nelson	Alban	19	M					1st Minneapolis	father John Nelson	Minnesota	Minneapolis
18	Stenberg	John	18	M			Finland		1st Minneapolis	father John Stenberg	Minnesota	Minneapolis
19	Loewson	Edith	20	F			Sweden		1st Minneapolis	father John Loewson	Minnesota	Minneapolis
20	Gronsson	Adolf	18	M					1st Minneapolis	father John Gronsson	Minnesota	Minneapolis
21	Johansson	John A.	20	M					1st Minneapolis	father John Johansson	Minnesota	Minneapolis
22	Perison	John A.	19	M					1st Minneapolis	father John Perison	Minnesota	Minneapolis
23	Loewson	Edith R.	19	F					1st Minneapolis	father John Loewson	Minnesota	Minneapolis
24		August W.	24	M					1st Minneapolis	father John	Minnesota	Minneapolis
25	Peterson	Ellen M.	24	F	Levant				1st Minneapolis	father John Peterson	Minnesota	Minneapolis
26	Lasson	Nils	33	M	Levant				1st Minneapolis	father John Lasson	Minnesota	Minneapolis
27	Lasson	Carl E.	29	M					1st Minneapolis	father John Lasson	Minnesota	Minneapolis
28	Manson	Nils	35	M					1st Minneapolis	father John Manson	Minnesota	Minneapolis
29	Billand	Nils	26	M			Norway		1st Minneapolis	father John Billand	Minnesota	Minneapolis
30	Leigstad	Thygge	19	M					1st Minneapolis	father John Leigstad	Minnesota	Minneapolis

82

Arriving at Port of New York June 1st 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14	IT ALIEN	yes	yes	1906	yes	yes	yes	5-5	dark				Sweden
15		yes	yes	1906	yes	yes	yes	5-5	dark				Sweden
16		yes	yes	1906	yes	yes	yes	5-5	dark				Sweden
17		yes	yes	1906	yes	yes	yes	5-3	dark				Sweden
18		yes	yes	1906	yes	yes	yes	5-8	dark				Sweden
19	NT ALIEN	yes	yes	1906	yes	yes	yes	5-9	dark				Sweden
20		yes	yes	1906	yes	yes	yes	5-4	dark				Sweden
21		yes	yes	1906	yes	yes	yes	6-1	dark				Sweden
22		yes	yes	1906	yes	yes	yes	5-7	dark				Sweden
23		yes	yes	1906	yes	yes	yes	5-7	dark				Sweden
24		yes	yes	1906	yes	yes	yes	5-7	dark				Sweden
25		yes	yes	1906	yes	yes	yes	5-7	dark				Sweden
26		yes	yes	1906	yes	yes	yes	5-7	dark				Sweden
27	NT ALIEN	yes	yes	1906	yes	yes	yes	5-11	dark				Sweden
28		yes	yes	1906	yes	yes	yes	5-6	dark				Sweden
29		yes	yes	1906	yes	yes	yes	5-11	dark				Sweden
30		yes	yes	1906	yes	yes	yes	5-6	dark				Sweden

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

James H. Keeler of the *SS. [illegible]* from *COL.* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sitting therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *June*, 19 *18*
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *peasants* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

1. *Peasant*—one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

2. *Farm laborer*—one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which citizenship is claimed or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., comprising the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, as 1880, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. F. MacDermott*, Surgeon of the *CARONIA*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *16* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, by and under the authority of *the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *14* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *12* day of *June*, 19 *13*
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.					Country	City or Town	State
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24	Kronqvist	Karl	23	Student		Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Karl J. Kronqvist, Petersen, 111, 1st Street, New York	
25	Edin	Perikar	21	Student		Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Perikar Edin, 111, 1st Street, New York	
26	Saelther	Ingvald	21	Student		Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Ingvald Saelther, 111, 1st Street, New York	
27	Holstad	Oscar	23	Student		Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Oscar Holstad, 111, 1st Street, New York	
28	Holstad	Gustaf	25	Student		Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Gustaf Holstad, 111, 1st Street, New York	
29	Gjornstrom	Peter	20	Student		Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Peter Gjornstrom, 111, 1st Street, New York	

Line 174

54

Arriving at Port of New York

June 1944, 1913

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Daniel Low Master of the *from* *do*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

10th day of

1913

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Marital or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), single, wid (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply is engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Can read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN ORIGIN.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as Italian north. Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as Italian south.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country, city or town, or last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Intended future permanent residence).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown, brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Giving to nearest relative or friend, and if no such relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join (give a relative or friend), and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. F. MacDonnell, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 7
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1913
at _____

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which Aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend. In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Sorensen	Ejnar Henry	20	m	farmer	yes	Danish		Denmark			NEW YORK
2	Sorensen	Thure	20	m			Danish		Denmark			
3	Pese	Peter August	26	m	laborer		Danish		Denmark			
4	Lindkvist	Hanna	22	f	housewife		Danish		Denmark			
5		Hella	9	f	infant		Danish		Denmark			
6	Wors	Kari Johan	18	m	laborer		Danish		Denmark			
7	Dahlgren	Danill	19	m	laborer		Danish		Denmark			
8	Andersson	Anne Maria	20	f	laborer		Danish		Denmark			
9	Andersson	Anders Henrik	20	m	laborer		Danish		Denmark			
10	Andersson	Thure	20	m	laborer		Danish		Denmark			
11	Andersson	Christ	26	m	laborer		Danish		Denmark			
12	Andersson	Anders Rudolf	24	m	laborer		Danish		Denmark			
13	Andersson	Kilbert Harold	22	m	laborer		Danish		Denmark			
14	Andersson	Anders	17	m	laborer		Danish		Denmark			
15	Andersson	Anders	22	m	laborer		Danish		Denmark			
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

June 1st, 1913

86

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.						Feet, Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		City or Town.	
1	ANT ALIEN	yes self	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	yes	no	5-2	fair	blue	none	Danmark	Copenhagen
2					friend: Conrad Hanson, 30 1/2						5-8	dark brown			Danmark	Copenhagen
3					brother: Alfred Hese, 467 W. 22 St.						5-9 1/2	blonde	blue		Danmark	Copenhagen
4		husband	yes	yes	husband: John Lindqvist, 100 D. L. Johnson, farmer, Barenburg, Wis. 422						5-6 1/2				Sweden	Norrbotten
5					brother: John Johnson, 1020											Pigaf
6		self	yes	yes	brother: John Johnson, 1020											Rage Island
7					brother: John Johnson, 1020											Sweden
8					brother: John Johnson, 1020											Sweden
9					brother: John Johnson, 1020											Sweden
10					brother: John Johnson, 1020											Sweden
11					brother: John Johnson, 1020											Sweden
12		self	yes	yes	brother: John Johnson, 1020						5-7	fair	red	none	Danmark	Copenhagen
13					brother: John Johnson, 1020						5-6	light brown			Danmark	Copenhagen
14					brother: John Johnson, 1020						5-4	blonde			Danmark	Copenhagen
15					brother: John Johnson, 1020						5-7	blue			Danmark	Copenhagen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Daniel Dow Haack, of the LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1915,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should, give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATE OF ARRIVAL

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. F. MacDonnell*, Surgeon of the *AMERICA*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *16* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *June*, 19*18*, at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens descend and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The latter is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

American (black).	Korean.
American.	Lithuanian.
Balkan.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Malay.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moravian.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Danish.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Romanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Belarusian).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Serbian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

S/S CARONIA

sailing from

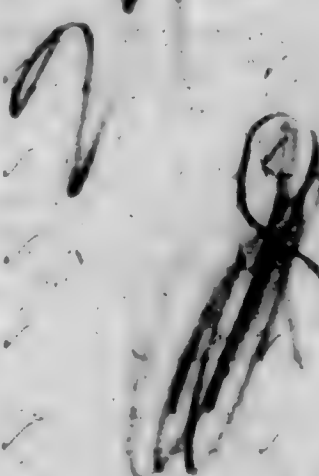
Singapore

May 21

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Ally to	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence he came	Final Destination	City or Town
1	Family Name	Given Name	Y. M.	Read	Write	Country	City or Town	State	City or Town	State	City or Town
1	Carter	John A.	26	U.S. Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Norway	Norway	Sateredal	al
2	Röysland	Jaya J.	21	U.S. Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Norway	Norway	Sateredal	al
3	Swendsen	Peder	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Röysland	Hulva J.	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Jaya J.	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Johnsen	Amund J.	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Henriksen	Anton	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Thorkildsen	Shen	45	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Tonstad	Asbjorn	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Asbjorn	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Wagner	Paul	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Edward	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Sotie	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Damstad	Helge	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Berget	Mrs.	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Olsen	Gunnar	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Thorvald	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Johannessen	Adolf	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Olsen	Ingvold	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Robertson	Karl	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Olsen	Olaf	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Jacobsen	Olaf	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Tvedt	Machias	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Spencer	Inga	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Haugerud	Genevieve	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Easton	Robert	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

21-7-242-505-1-15-41



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* *June 1st* 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906														
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
			If Yes						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes Self	\$25. No	Jan 1912 N. Dak.	To Home and wife Mrs. Omlid. Grand Forks N. Dak.	No	No	No	No	5 10 1/2	Light Blue	Blue	No	Norway	Christiania
2	"	"	" 25 "	Uncle, Dring Røysland Grand Forks N. Dak.	No	No	No	No	5 10	Light Blue	Blue	No	Norway	Christiania
3	"	"	" 25 "	To and with Mr. T. H. Omlid Grand Forks N. Dak.	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	" 25 "	Brother, Knut, J. Røysland Grand Forks N. Dak.	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	" 25 "	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	" 25 "	To and with Mr. T. H. Omlid Grand Forks N. Dak.	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	" 25 "	Brother in Law, Capt. B. J. Haagenen 37 Hubbard St. Ushabala Ohio	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	" 25 Jan 1908 Mich.	Brother in Law, Steiner Simonson 4085 - Dearborn Ave. Chicago	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"
9	Self	\$20	Jan 1912 Minn.	Friend, G. Gunderen 1888 - Dearborn Ave. Chicago	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"
10	Self	\$20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"
11	Self	\$20	"	Grand son, H. H. Omlid 1888 - Dearborn Ave. Chicago	"	"	"	"	5 7	Light Blue	Blue	"	Norway	Christiania
12	"	"	"	Brother	"	"	"	"	6	Dark	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Self	\$20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Self	\$20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Self	\$20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Self	\$20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Self	\$20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Self	\$20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Self	\$20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Self	\$20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Self	\$20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Self	\$20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Self	\$20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Self	\$20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Self	\$20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Self	\$20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Self	\$20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

solemnly, sincerely, and truly LIVERPOOL
that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens, named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Immigration Officer

The returned age in column 1 should be expressed in years of age, and the occupation only to those under 14 years of age.

The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

As color or complexion.—The entry in column 3 should be either A (American), W (white), or D (diversified).

As occupation or position.—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, (1) a steamship captain, (2) a locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, etc., without such designations.

As nationality.—It should be made between *foreigner* and *firm* *foreigner*, regardless of the amount of money he has in the country.

As place of birth.—This should be either for himself or others.

As length of service.—This should be the time the man who operates the machinery, engine, etc., should give this duration in the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the arrival.

As education.—This should be read and write. Column 5 is subdivided into four parts:—
1. Could he read? Yes, No.
2. Could he write? Yes, No.
3. Could he read and write? Yes, No.
4. Could he neither read nor write? Yes, No.
5. Could he neither read nor write? Yes, No.
6. Could he neither read nor write? Yes, No.
7. Could he neither read nor write? Yes, No.
8. Could he neither read nor write? Yes, No.
9. Could he neither read nor write? Yes, No.
10. Could he neither read nor write? Yes, No.
11. Could he neither read nor write? Yes, No.
12. Could he neither read nor write? Yes, No.
13. Could he neither read nor write? Yes, No.
14. Could he neither read nor write? Yes, No.
15. Could he neither read nor write? Yes, No.
16. Could he neither read nor write? Yes, No.
17. Could he neither read nor write? Yes, No.
18. Could he neither read nor write? Yes, No.
19. Could he neither read nor write? Yes, No.
20. Could he neither read nor write? Yes, No.
21. Could he neither read nor write? Yes, No.
22. Could he neither read nor write? Yes, No.
23. Could he neither read nor write? Yes, No.
24. Could he neither read nor write? Yes, No.
25. Could he neither read nor write? Yes, No.
26. Could he neither read nor write? Yes, No.
27. Could he neither read nor write? Yes, No.
28. Could he neither read nor write? Yes, No.
29. Could he neither read nor write? Yes, No.
30. Could he neither read nor write? Yes, No.
31. Could he neither read nor write? Yes, No.
32. Could he neither read nor write? Yes, No.
33. Could he neither read nor write? Yes, No.
34. Could he neither read nor write? Yes, No.
35. Could he neither read nor write? Yes, No.
36. Could he neither read nor write? Yes, No.
37. Could he neither read nor write? Yes, No.
38. Could he neither read nor write? Yes, No.
39. Could he neither read nor write? Yes, No.
40. Could he neither read nor write? Yes, No.
41. Could he neither read nor write? Yes, No.
42. Could he neither read nor write? Yes, No.
43. Could he neither read nor write? Yes, No.
44. Could he neither read nor write? Yes, No.
45. Could he neither read nor write? Yes, No.
46. Could he neither read nor write? Yes, No.
47. Could he neither read nor write? Yes, No.
48. Could he neither read nor write? Yes, No.
49. Could he neither read nor write? Yes, No.
50. Could he neither read nor write? Yes, No.
51. Could he neither read nor write? Yes, No.
52. Could he neither read nor write? Yes, No.
53. Could he neither read nor write? Yes, No.
54. Could he neither read nor write? Yes, No.
55. Could he neither read nor write? Yes, No.
56. Could he neither read nor write? Yes, No.
57. Could he neither read nor write? Yes, No.
58. Could he neither read nor write? Yes, No.
59. Could he neither read nor write? Yes, No.
60. Could he neither read nor write? Yes, No.
61. Could he neither read nor write? Yes, No.
62. Could he neither read nor write? Yes, No.
63. Could he neither read nor write? Yes, No.
64. Could he neither read nor write? Yes, No.
65. Could he neither read nor write? Yes, No.
66. Could he neither read nor write? Yes, No.
67. Could he neither read nor write? Yes, No.
68. Could he neither read nor write? Yes, No.
69. Could he neither read nor write? Yes, No.
70. Could he neither read nor write? Yes, No.
71. Could he neither read nor write? Yes, No.
72. Could he neither read nor write? Yes, No.
73. Could he neither read nor write? Yes, No.
74. Could he neither read nor write? Yes, No.
75. Could he neither read nor write? Yes, No.
76. Could he neither read nor write? Yes, No.
77. Could he neither read nor write? Yes, No.
78. Could he neither read nor write? Yes, No.
79. Could he neither read nor write? Yes, No.
80. Could he neither read nor write? Yes, No.
81. Could he neither read nor write? Yes, No.
82. Could he neither read nor write? Yes, No.
83. Could he neither read nor write? Yes, No.
84. Could he neither read nor write? Yes, No.
85. Could he neither read nor write? Yes, No.
86. Could he neither read nor write? Yes, No.
87. Could he neither read nor write? Yes, No.
88. Could he neither read nor write? Yes, No.
89. Could he neither read nor write? Yes, No.
90. Could he neither read nor write? Yes, No.
91. Could he neither read nor write? Yes, No.
92. Could he neither read nor write? Yes, No.
93. Could he neither read nor write? Yes, No.
94. Could he neither read nor write? Yes, No.
95. Could he neither read nor write? Yes, No.
96. Could he neither read nor write? Yes, No.
97. Could he neither read nor write? Yes, No.
98. Could he neither read nor write? Yes, No.
99. Could he neither read nor write? Yes, No.
100. Could he neither read nor write? Yes, No.

The term, "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (not Cuba (not Negroes).
 "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any individual with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the banks of the River Po in northern Italy are the part of the French, Italian, Austrian, and German peoples, and that is why they speak French, Italian, German, and Austrian. The people who are native to the banks of the River Danube in central Europe are the part of the German, Austrian, and Hungarian peoples, and that is why they speak German, Austrian, and Hungarian. The people who are native to the banks of the River Rhine in western Europe are the part of the French, German, and Dutch peoples, and that is why they speak French, German, and Dutch. The people who are native to the banks of the River Elbe in northern Europe are the part of the German, Polish, and Czech peoples, and that is why they speak German, Polish, and Czech. The people who are native to the banks of the River Vistula in eastern Europe are the part of the Polish, Ukrainian, and Russian peoples, and that is why they speak Polish, Ukrainian, and Russian. The people who are native to the banks of the River Dnieper in southern Europe are the part of the Ukrainian, Russian, and Moldovan peoples, and that is why they speak Ukrainian, Russian, and Moldovan. The people who are native to the banks of the River Danube in central Europe are the part of the German, Austrian, and Hungarian peoples, and that is why they speak German, Austrian, and Hungarian. The people who are native to the banks of the River Rhine in western Europe are the part of the French, German, and Dutch peoples, and that is why they speak French, German, and Dutch. The people who are native to the banks of the River Elbe in northern Europe are the part of the German, Polish, and Czech peoples, and that is why they speak German, Polish, and Czech. The people who are native to the banks of the River Vistula in eastern Europe are the part of the Polish, Ukrainian, and Russian peoples, and that is why they speak Polish, Ukrainian, and Russian. The people who are native to the banks of the River Dnieper in southern Europe are the part of the Ukrainian, Russian, and Moldovan peoples, and that is why they speak Ukrainian, Russian, and Moldovan.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the head of the River Po, the compartments of Liguria, Piedmont, the Marches, Emilia, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and those who inhabit the islands of Sicily, Sardinia, and Corsica.

As intended residence is one year of residence in a foreign country in which all needs with the individual are satisfied, the first permanent residence figured out of the residence year. The continuous time should show the length of the permanent residence. If the duration for statistical purposes is determined, it is a country of permanent residence independent of country of origin.

Persons who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be registered on manifest as United States permanent residents.

relative living, give name and address of such relative. If no such

Intended future permanent residence shall be the first entry in column 12 should show distinctly the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

14. *Whether was a ticket sold, being departing.* The entry in column 14 should be either "yes ticket," or "no ticket."

15. *For whom was passage paid.* The entry in column 15 should show definitely a whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, or a partnership company, etc.

should give in each case, individual and family. The entry in column one brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the members of the family.

Voluntaries.—It therefore appears from the United States census, which was taken in 1870, that the number of voluntary societies in that country at that time was 1,694. The first year reported of voluntary societies in the United States began in 1804.

Column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 84

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. F. MacDermott, Surgeon of the 10 years experience as a Physician, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician, and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 19 13
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES:

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boer.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Baronia*

sailing from *Liverpool*

24 May

1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										
31										
32										
33										
34										
35										
36										
37										
38										
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										
57										
58										
59										
60										
61										
62										
63										
64										
65										
66										
67										
68										
69										
70										
71										
72										
73										
74										
75										
76										
77										
78										
79										
80										
81										
82										
83										
84										
85										
86										
87										
88										
89										
90										
91										
92										
93										
94										
95										
96										
97										
98										
99										
100										

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
 †List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York June 1st, 1913.

90

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$300, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	yes	Self	\$25	no	Brother John J. Gallen	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark black blue			Finland
2	no	do	\$25	no	Brother John J. Gallen	no	no	Good	no	5 6	light blond grey			Finland
3	no	do	\$25	no	Brother John J. Gallen	no	no	Good	no					Finland
4	no	do	\$25	no	Brother John J. Gallen	no	no	Good	no					Finland
5	no	do	\$25	no	Brother John J. Gallen	no	no	Good	no					Finland
6	no	do	\$25	no	Brother John J. Gallen	no	no	Good	no					Finland
7	no	do	\$25	no	Brother John J. Gallen	no	no	Good	no					Finland
8	yes	Self	\$30	no	Brother John J. Gallen	no	no	Good	no	5 8	light brown brown			Finland
9	no	do	\$25	no	Brother John J. Gallen	no	no	Good	no	6	do blond grey			Finland
10	no	do	\$25	no	Brother John J. Gallen	no	no	Good	no	5 5	do dark brown			Finland
11	no	do	\$25	no	Brother John J. Gallen	no	no	Good	no	5 4	do dark brown			Finland
12	no	do	\$25	no	Brother John J. Gallen	no	no	Good	no	5 4	do dark brown			Finland
13	yes	Self	\$25	no	Brother John J. Gallen	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark Br Brown			Finland
14	no	do	\$25	no	Brother John J. Gallen	no	no	Good	no	5 3	light do blue			Finland
15	no	do	\$25	no	Brother John J. Gallen	no	no	Good	no	5 3	do light brown			Finland
16	no	do	\$25	no	Brother John J. Gallen	no	no	Good	no	5 8	do do blue			Finland
17	no	do	\$25	no	Brother John J. Gallen	no	no	Good	no	5 3	do do do			Finland
18	no	do	\$25	no	Brother John J. Gallen	no	no	Good	no	5	do do do			Finland
19	no	do	\$25	no	Brother John J. Gallen	no	no	Good	no	5 6	do do do			Finland
20	no	do	\$25	no	Brother John J. Gallen	no	no	Good	no	5 2	do do do			Finland
21	yes	do	\$25	no	Brother John J. Gallen	no	no	Good	no	5 3	do do do			Finland
22	no	do	\$25	no	Brother John J. Gallen	no	no	Good	no	5 6	do brown brown			Finland
23	yes	do	\$25	no	Brother John J. Gallen	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark do blue			Finland
24	no	do	\$25	no	Brother John J. Gallen	no	no	Good	no	5 10 1/2	light brown brown			Finland
25	no	do	\$25	no	Brother John J. Gallen	no	no	Good	no	5 4 1/2	do do grey			Finland
26	no	do	\$25	no	Brother John J. Gallen	no	no	Good	no	5 1 1/2	do dark brown			Finland
27	no	do	\$25	no	Brother John J. Gallen	no	no	Good	no	5 8	do brown do			Finland
28	no	do	\$25	no	Brother John J. Gallen	no	no	Good	no	5 9	blond blond blue			Finland
29	yes	do	\$25	no	Brother John J. Gallen	no	no	Good	no	5 11	light do grey			Finland
30	no	do	\$25	no	Brother John J. Gallen	no	no	Good	no	5 4	do brown do			Finland

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Samuel Don Hunter of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1913

at **NEW YORK**

_____ Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$5; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frederick D. Smith Surgeon of the 1st Regt
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
10 years' experience as a Physician
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1913

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer

21-111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Carmania* sailing from *Liverpool* 29th May, 1911

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (If dependent future permanent residence)
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single						State, City or Town
9121	<i>Alm</i>	<i>Alm</i>				<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Alm, Alm</i>	
9122	<i>Alm</i>	<i>Alm</i>				<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Alm, Alm</i>	
9123	<i>Alm</i>	<i>Alm</i>				<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Alm, Alm</i>	
9124	<i>Alm</i>	<i>Alm</i>				<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Alm, Alm</i>	
9125	<i>Alm</i>	<i>Alm</i>				<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Alm, Alm</i>	
9126	<i>Alm</i>	<i>Alm</i>				<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Alm, Alm</i>	
9127	<i>Alm</i>	<i>Alm</i>				<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Alm, Alm</i>	
9128	<i>Alm</i>	<i>Alm</i>				<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Alm, Alm</i>	
9129	<i>Alm</i>	<i>Alm</i>				<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Alm, Alm</i>	
9130	<i>Alm</i>	<i>Alm</i>				<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Alm, Alm</i>	
9131	<i>Alm</i>	<i>Alm</i>				<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Alm, Alm</i>	
9132	<i>Alm</i>	<i>Alm</i>				<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Alm, Alm</i>	
9133	<i>Alm</i>	<i>Alm</i>				<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Alm, Alm</i>	
9134	<i>Alm</i>	<i>Alm</i>				<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Alm, Alm</i>	
9135	<i>Alm</i>	<i>Alm</i>				<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Alm, Alm</i>	
9136	<i>Alm</i>	<i>Alm</i>				<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Alm, Alm</i>	
9137	<i>Alm</i>	<i>Alm</i>				<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Alm, Alm</i>	
9138	<i>Alm</i>	<i>Alm</i>				<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Alm, Alm</i>	
9139	<i>Alm</i>	<i>Alm</i>				<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Alm, Alm</i>	
9140	<i>Alm</i>	<i>Alm</i>				<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Alm, Alm</i>	
9141	<i>Alm</i>	<i>Alm</i>				<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Alm, Alm</i>	
9142	<i>Alm</i>	<i>Alm</i>				<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Alm, Alm</i>	
9143	<i>Alm</i>	<i>Alm</i>				<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Alm, Alm</i>	
9144	<i>Alm</i>	<i>Alm</i>				<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Alm, Alm</i>	
9145	<i>Alm</i>	<i>Alm</i>				<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Alm, Alm</i>	
9146	<i>Alm</i>	<i>Alm</i>				<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Alm, Alm</i>	
9147	<i>Alm</i>	<i>Alm</i>				<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Alm, Alm</i>	
9148	<i>Alm</i>	<i>Alm</i>				<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Alm, Alm</i>	
9149	<i>Alm</i>	<i>Alm</i>				<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Alm, Alm</i>	
9150	<i>Alm</i>	<i>Alm</i>				<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Alm, Alm</i>	
9151	<i>Alm</i>	<i>Alm</i>				<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Alm, Alm</i>	
9152	<i>Alm</i>	<i>Alm</i>				<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Alm, Alm</i>	
9153	<i>Alm</i>	<i>Alm</i>				<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Alm, Alm</i>	
9154	<i>Alm</i>	<i>Alm</i>				<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Alm, Alm</i>	
9155	<i>Alm</i>	<i>Alm</i>				<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Alm, Alm</i>	
9156	<i>Alm</i>	<i>Alm</i>				<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Alm, Alm</i>	
9157	<i>Alm</i>	<i>Alm</i>				<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Alm, Alm</i>	
9158	<i>Alm</i>	<i>Alm</i>				<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Alm, Alm</i>	
9159	<i>Alm</i>	<i>Alm</i>				<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Alm, Alm</i>	
9160	<i>Alm</i>	<i>Alm</i>				<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Alm, Alm</i>	
9161	<i>Alm</i>	<i>Alm</i>				<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Alm, Alm</i>	
9162	<i>Alm</i>	<i>Alm</i>				<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Alm, Alm</i>	
9163	<i>Alm</i>	<i>Alm</i>				<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Alm, Alm</i>	
9164	<i>Alm</i>	<i>Alm</i>				<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Alm, Alm</i>	
9165	<i>Alm</i>	<i>Alm</i>				<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Alm, Alm</i>	
9166	<i>Alm</i>	<i>Alm</i>				<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Alm, Alm</i>	
9167	<i>Alm</i>	<i>Alm</i>				<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Alm, Alm</i>	
9168	<i>Alm</i>	<i>Alm</i>				<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Alm, Alm</i>	
9169	<i>Alm</i>	<i>Alm</i>				<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Alm, Alm</i>	
9170	<i>Alm</i>	<i>Alm</i>				<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Alm, Alm</i>	
9171	<i>Alm</i>	<i>Alm</i>				<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Alm, Alm</i>	
9172	<i>Alm</i>	<i>Alm</i>				<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Alm, Alm</i>	
9173	<i>Alm</i>	<i>Alm</i>				<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Alm, Alm</i>	
9174	<i>Alm</i>	<i>Alm</i>				<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Alm, Alm</i>	
9175	<i>Alm</i>	<i>Alm</i>				<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Alm, Alm</i>	
9176	<i>Alm</i>	<i>Alm</i>				<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Alm, Alm</i>	
9177	<i>Alm</i>	<i>Alm</i>				<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Alm, Alm</i>	
9178	<i>Alm</i>	<i>Alm</i>				<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Alm, Alm</i>	
9179	<i>Alm</i>	<i>Alm</i>				<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Alm, Alm</i>	
9180	<i>Alm</i>	<i>Alm</i>				<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Alm, Alm</i>	
9181	<i>Alm</i>	<i>Alm</i>				<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Alm, Alm</i>	
9182	<i>Alm</i>	<i>Alm</i>				<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Alm, Alm</i>	
9183	<i>Alm</i>	<i>Alm</i>				<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Alm, Alm</i>	
9184	<i>Alm</i>	<i>Alm</i>				<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Alm, Alm</i>	
9185	<i>Alm</i>	<i>Alm</i>				<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Alm, Alm</i>	
9186	<i>Alm</i>	<i>Alm</i>				<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Alm, Alm</i>	
9187	<i>Alm</i>	<i>Alm</i>				<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Alm, Alm</i>	
9188	<i>Alm</i>	<i>Alm</i>				<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Alm, Alm</i>	
9189	<i>Alm</i>	<i>Alm</i>				<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Alm, Alm</i>	
9190	<i>Alm</i>	<i>Alm</i>				<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Alm, Alm</i>	
9191	<i>Alm</i>	<i>Alm</i>				<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Alm, Alm</i>	
9192	<i>Alm</i>	<i>Alm</i>				<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Alm, Alm</i>	
9193	<i>Alm</i>	<i>Alm</i>				<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Alm, Alm</i>	
9194	<i>Alm</i>	<i>Alm</i>				<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Alm, Alm</i>	
9195	<i>Alm</i>	<i>Alm</i>				<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Alm, Alm</i>	
9196	<i>Alm</i>	<i>Alm</i>				<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Alm, Alm</i>	
9197	<i>Alm</i>	<i>Alm</i>				<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Alm, Alm</i>	
9198	<i>Alm</i>	<i>Alm</i>				<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Alm, Alm</i>	
9199	<i>Alm</i>	<i>Alm</i>				<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Alm, Alm</i>	
9200	<i>Alm</i>	<i>Alm</i>				<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Alm, Alm</i>	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

June 1st

1913

92

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT, APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1		Self \$25.00			Friend Gustav Kalle			Good	no	5	8	light brown	grey	do	Ireland	Doonbeg
2		do \$25.00			Friend Gustav Kalle			Good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do
3		do \$25.00			Friend Gustav Kalle			Good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do
4		do \$25.00			Friend Gustav Kalle			Good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do
5		do \$25.00			Friend Gustav Kalle			Good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do
6		do \$25.00			Friend Gustav Kalle			Good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do
7		do \$25.00			Friend Gustav Kalle			Good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do
8		do \$25.00			Friend Gustav Kalle			Good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do
9		do \$25.00			Friend Gustav Kalle			Good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do
10		do \$25.00			Friend Gustav Kalle			Good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do
11		do \$25.00			Friend Gustav Kalle			Good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do
12		do \$25.00			Friend Gustav Kalle			Good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do
13		do \$25.00			Friend Gustav Kalle			Good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do
14		do \$25.00			Friend Gustav Kalle			Good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do
15		do \$25.00			Friend Gustav Kalle			Good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do
16		do \$25.00			Friend Gustav Kalle			Good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do
17		do \$25.00			Friend Gustav Kalle			Good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do
18		do \$25.00			Friend Gustav Kalle			Good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do
19		do \$25.00			Friend Gustav Kalle			Good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do
20		do \$25.00			Friend Gustav Kalle			Good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do
21		do \$25.00			Friend Gustav Kalle			Good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do
22		do \$25.00			Friend Gustav Kalle			Good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do
23		do \$25.00			Friend Gustav Kalle			Good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do
24		do \$25.00			Friend Gustav Kalle			Good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do
25		do \$25.00			Friend Gustav Kalle			Good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do
26		do \$25.00			Friend Gustav Kalle			Good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do
27		do \$25.00			Friend Gustav Kalle			Good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do
28		do \$25.00			Friend Gustav Kalle			Good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do
29		do \$25.00			Friend Gustav Kalle			Good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do
30		do \$25.00			Friend Gustav Kalle			Good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James H. Smith, of the ITALIA, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of January, 1919

at NEW YORK

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to reach final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

J. F. MacDonnell
 Surgeon of the *VIA*
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had *18*
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *years' experience as a Physician*
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *June*, 19 *17*
 at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Regulated by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Caronia*

sailing from *Liverpool*

14th May, 19*13*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M F	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (United States permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Heikkinen	19	M	S	Student	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Mother Maria Heikkinen	do
2	Heikkinen	22	M	S	MS Laborer	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Father Josef Heikkinen	do
3	Heikkinen	14	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	Father Josef Heikkinen	do
4	Matila	23	M	S	MS Laborer	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Father Robert Matila	do
5	Skola	24	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	Father Lusa Skola	do
6	Kalla	16	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Lusa Skola	do
7	Kalla	19	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	Father Lusa Skola	do
8	Kalla	18	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	Father Lusa Skola	do
9	Kalla	17	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	Father Lusa Skola	do
10	Kalla	16	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	Father Lusa Skola	do
11	Kallio	21	M	S	MS Laborer	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Mother Lusa Skola	do
12	Kallio	19	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	Father Lusa Skola	do
13	Kallio	27	F	S	MS Laborer	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Mother Lusa Skola	do
14	Kallio	35	M	S	MS Laborer	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Mother Lusa Skola	do
15	Kallio	21	M	S	MS Laborer	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Mother Lusa Skola	do
16	Kallio	20	M	S	MS Laborer	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Mother Lusa Skola	do
17	Kallio	19	M	S	MS Laborer	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Mother Lusa Skola	do
18	Kallio	19	M	S	MS Laborer	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Mother Lusa Skola	do
19	Kallio	19	M	S	MS Laborer	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Mother Lusa Skola	do
20	Kallio	19	M	S	MS Laborer	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Mother Lusa Skola	do
21	Kallio	19	M	S	MS Laborer	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Mother Lusa Skola	do
22	Kallio	19	M	S	MS Laborer	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Mother Lusa Skola	do
23	Kallio	19	M	S	MS Laborer	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Mother Lusa Skola	do
24	Kallio	19	M	S	MS Laborer	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Mother Lusa Skola	do
25	Kallio	19	M	S	MS Laborer	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Mother Lusa Skola	do
26	Kallio	19	M	S	MS Laborer	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Mother Lusa Skola	do
27	Kallio	19	M	S	MS Laborer	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Mother Lusa Skola	do
28	Kallio	19	M	S	MS Laborer	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Mother Lusa Skola	do
29	Kallio	19	M	S	MS Laborer	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Mother Lusa Skola	do
30	Kallio	19	M	S	MS Laborer	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Mother Lusa Skola	do

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. (The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.)
List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**June 1st**1913*

94

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Place of Birth.	
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Self	\$25	no				Good	no	5 6	Light brown grey	None	Finland	Harjainen
2	Self	\$25	no				Good	no	5 6	Light brown grey	None	Finland	Harjainen
3	Self	\$25	no				Good	no	5 7 1/2	Light brown	None	Finland	aloine
4	Self	\$25	no				Good	no	5 8	Light brown	None	Finland	Raake
5	Self	\$25	no				Good	no	5 8	Light brown	None	Finland	Raake
6	Self	\$25	no				Good	no	5 8	Light brown	None	Finland	Raake
7	Self	\$25	no				Good	no	5 8	Light brown	None	Finland	Raake
8	Self	\$25	no				Good	no	5 8	Light brown	None	Finland	Raake
9	Self	\$25	no				Good	no	5 8	Light brown	None	Finland	Raake
10	Self	\$25	no				Good	no	5 8	Light brown	None	Finland	Raake
11	Self	\$25	no				Good	no	5 8	Light brown	None	Finland	Raake
12	Self	\$25	no				Good	no	5 8	Light brown	None	Finland	Raake
13	Self	\$25	no				Good	no	5 8	Light brown	None	Finland	Raake
14	Self	\$25	no				Good	no	5 8	Light brown	None	Finland	Raake
15	Self	\$25	no				Good	no	5 8	Light brown	None	Finland	Raake
16	Self	\$25	no				Good	no	5 8	Light brown	None	Finland	Raake
17	Self	\$25	no				Good	no	5 8	Light brown	None	Finland	Raake
18	Self	\$25	no				Good	no	5 8	Light brown	None	Finland	Raake
19	Self	\$25	no				Good	no	5 8	Light brown	None	Finland	Raake
20	Self	\$25	no				Good	no	5 8	Light brown	None	Finland	Raake
21	Self	\$25	no				Good	no	5 8	Light brown	None	Finland	Raake
22	Self	\$25	no				Good	no	5 8	Light brown	None	Finland	Raake
23	Self	\$25	no				Good	no	5 8	Light brown	None	Finland	Raake
24	Self	\$25	no				Good	no	5 8	Light brown	None	Finland	Raake
25	Self	\$25	no				Good	no	5 8	Light brown	None	Finland	Raake
26	Self	\$25	no				Good	no	5 8	Light brown	None	Finland	Raake
27	Self	\$25	no				Good	no	5 8	Light brown	None	Finland	Raake
28	Self	\$25	no				Good	no	5 8	Light brown	None	Finland	Raake
29	Self	\$25	no				Good	no	5 8	Light brown	None	Finland	Raake
30	Self	\$25	no				Good	no	5 8	Light brown	None	Finland	Raake

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Daniel Dow Master of the from do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1917

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Lomelina) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Mac Donnell, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U.S. Army, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1915, at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Caronia*

sailing from *Liverpool*

24th May, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single						State City or Town
1	<i>Rekola</i>	<i>Taivo</i>	21	M	Labourer	Yes	Finland	Finland Kaalinen	Father Taivo Rekola	do do
2	<i>Talonen</i>	<i>Vilho</i>	18	M	do	do	do	do Järvenpää	Mother Agata Talonen	do do
3	<i>Joentaurta</i>	<i>Niktor</i>	23	M	do	do	do	do Phaelin	Mile Mikkelina Joentaurta	do do
4	<i>Katala</i>	<i>Matti</i>	43	M	do	do	do	do	Mile Lena Katala	Mass Maynard
5	<i>Ruuska</i>	<i>Julius</i>	26	M	do	do	do	do	Kotokkala Phaelinen	do do
6	<i>Kiska-nen</i>	<i>Juho</i>	21	M	do	do	do	do	Father Veikko Ruuska	do do
7	<i>Lichtola</i>	<i>Erni</i>	18	M	do	do	do	do	Kuopina Mutasaari	do do
8	<i>Kotilainen</i>	<i>Terho</i>	17	M	do	do	do	do	Mother Julia Kotilainen	do do
9	<i>Porttula</i>	<i>Antti</i>	27	M	do	do	do	do	Kuopina Mutasaari	do do
10	<i>Murto</i>	<i>Juho</i>	38	M	do	do	do	do	Father Juho Lichtola	do do
11	<i>Stig</i>	<i>Salomon</i>	31	M	do	do	do	do	Father Veikko Kotilainen	Mass Maynard
12	<i>Rosenqvist</i>	<i>Walter</i>	34	M	do	do	do	do	Kuopina Mutasaari	do do
13	<i>Lailo</i>	<i>Simas</i>	26	M	do	do	do	do	Father Juho Porttula	do do
14	<i>Hyssönen</i>	<i>Tham</i>	21	M	do	do	do	do	Father Juho Rosenqvist	do do
15	<i>Hyssönen</i>	<i>Tham</i>	18	M	do	do	do	do	Father Veikko Kotilainen	do do
16	<i>Murtojärvi</i>	<i>Erni</i>	28	M	do	do	do	do	Father Juho Porttula	do do
17	<i>Murtojärvi</i>	<i>Nikolai</i>	24	M	do	do	do	do	Father Juho Rosenqvist	do do
18	<i>Walta</i>	<i>Jatmari</i>	22	M	do	do	do	do	Father Veikko Kotilainen	do do
19	<i>Pennula</i>	<i>Johanna</i>	21	F	do	do	do	do	Father Juho Porttula	do do
20	<i>Mutere</i>	<i>Lyydi</i>	17	F	do	do	do	do	Father Juho Rosenqvist	do do
21	<i>Tanelinmäki</i>	<i>German</i>	38	M	do	do	do	do	Father Veikko Kotilainen	do do
22	<i>—</i>	<i>Maria</i>	34	F	do	do	do	do	Father Juho Porttula	do do
23	<i>Rytkönen</i>	<i>Elisabet</i>	23	F	do	do	do	do	Father Juho Rosenqvist	do do
24	<i>—</i>	<i>Reino</i>	3	M	do	do	do	do	Father Veikko Kotilainen	do do
25	<i>—</i>	<i>Saine</i>	11	M	do	do	do	do	Father Juho Porttula	do do
26	<i>Lilja</i>	<i>Lilia</i>	20	F	do	do	do	do	Father Juho Rosenqvist	do do
27	<i>Lilja</i>	<i>Heikki</i>	23	M	do	do	do	do	Father Veikko Kotilainen	do do
28	<i>Holmberg</i>	<i>Lauri</i>	24	M	do	do	do	do	Father Juho Porttula	do do
29	<i>Markko</i>	<i>Pisakki</i>	25	M	do	do	do	do	Father Juho Rosenqvist	do do
30	<i>Manninen</i>	<i>Kustaa</i>	35	M	do	do	do	do	Father Veikko Kotilainen	do do

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York June 1st 1913

96

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?					Feet. Inches.						Country. City or Town.
1	✓	Self	\$25 no		Friend Albert Kahtala Bot 68 New York Mich	no	no	no	no	5 10	Light brown	blue				Finland Kaalis
2	✓	do	\$25 no		Friend do	no	no	no	no	5 6	do light	do				do Järvi
3	✓	do	\$26 no		Friend Lena Lempi Bot 68 Maynard Mass	no	no	no	no	5 8	do do	do				do Kaalis
4	✓	do	\$26 no		Sister do	no	no	no	no	5 8 1/2	do do	do				do do
5	✓	do	\$25 no		Friend Emil Kauppinen Bot 434 Euclid Mich	no	no	no	no	6 4	do brown	do				do Hutasaari
6	✓	do	\$90 no		Friend do	no	no	no	no	5 11	do do	do				do do
7	✓	do	\$26 no		Sister Jenny Lehtola Bot 945 Maynard Mass	no	no	no	no	5 7 1/2	do do	do				do Laarijärvi
8	✓	do	\$27 no		Uncle Matti Matila 191 Maynard Mich	no	no	no	no	5 6	do do	gray				do Hutasaari
9	✓	do	\$27 no		Brother In law Erik Hakkarinen 257-43 at Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	5 10	do do	blue				do Kimanto
10	✓	do	\$25 no		Brother Aloha Rieanta Bot 138 Lehtola Ohio	no	no	no	no	5 7	do blond	do				do Kierat
11	✓	do	\$25 yes 1911		1915 Lehtola Lehtola Ohio	no	no	no	no	5 6 1/2	do brown	gray				do Raovesi
12	✓	do	\$30 do		1906 Princeton Friend August Ranta 1910 Mich	no	no	no	no	5 5	do do	blue				do Someroniemi
13	✓	do	\$25 no		Friend do	no	no	no	no	5 8	do do	gray				do Kukkila
14	✓	do	\$25 no		Sister Ida Kyyssönen 336 111 1st Ave S. Ulster Minn	no	no	no	no	5 7	do do	do				do Jorois
15	✓	do	\$25 no		Sister do	no	no	no	no	5 3	do do	blue				do do
16	✓	do	\$25 no		1906 Florence Friend John Ranta Bot 1912 Mich	no	no	no	no	5 6	do do	do				do Pyhäjoki
17	✓	do	\$25 no		Friend do	no	no	no	no	5 4 1/2	do do	gray				do do
18	✓	do	\$25 no		Friend August Ranta Bot 6 1st St. S. Ulster Mich	no	no	no	no	5 8	do do	do				do Someroniemi
19	✓	do	\$25 no		Cousin Mary Savolainen 205 East 101st St. Bronx N.Y.	no	no	no	no	5 8	do do	do				do Järvi
20	✓	do	\$26 no		Sister Anna Lehtola 680 Lexington Ave New York	no	no	no	no	5 8	do do	gray				do Pippola
21	✓	do	\$50 no		1906 Biwabik Brother John Jalonen 1912 Minn	no	no	no	no	5 8	do do	do				do Kortesjärvi
22	✓	do	\$50 no		1906 Biwabik Brother John Jalonen 1912 Minn	no	no	no	no	5 8	do do	do				do do
23	✓	do	\$50 no		Husband Jeffery Ranta Bot 155 Biwabik Minn	no	no	no	no	5 2	do do	do				do Kuuravesi
24	✓	do	\$50 no		Sister do	no	no	no	no	5 2	do do	do				do do
25	✓	do	\$50 no		Sister do	no	no	no	no	5 2	do do	do				do do
26	✓	do	\$25 no		Friend Ida Blomberg Bot 57 Biwabik Minn	no	no	no	no	5 1	do blond	do				do do
27	✓	do	\$25 no		Friend Jeffery Ranta Bot 155 Biwabik Minn	no	no	no	no	5 4	do brown	do				do do
28	✓	do	\$30 no		Cousin Ida Blomberg Bot 57 Biwabik Minn	no	no	no	no	5 3	do do	do				do do
29	✓	do	\$25 no		1906 South Beach Brother Sam Markko 1910 Mich	no	no	no	no	5 8	do blond	do				do do
30	✓	do	\$25 no		1906 Friend Emil Pitkämä 1905 New York	no	no	no	no	5 7	do brown	do				do Ylistaro

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Samuel Hor Huster, of the **CAROL**, from **LIVE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **20** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **1st** day of **June**, **1913**,
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. F. MacDemott, Surgeon of the U.S.A., do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 10
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Ms. B. B. B.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

97

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 19 13
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ruthenian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Caronia*

sailing from *Liverpool*

24th May, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		First Destination (Alien's future permanent residence)	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town			State	City or Town
1	<i>Heinrich</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Viipuri</i>	<i>Heinrich Paul</i>	<i>Viipuri</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Viipuri</i>
2	<i>Heinrich</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Viipuri</i>	<i>Heinrich Paul</i>	<i>Viipuri</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Viipuri</i>
3	<i>Heinrich</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Viipuri</i>	<i>Heinrich Paul</i>	<i>Viipuri</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Viipuri</i>
4	<i>Heinrich</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Viipuri</i>	<i>Heinrich Paul</i>	<i>Viipuri</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Viipuri</i>
5	<i>Heinrich</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Viipuri</i>	<i>Heinrich Paul</i>	<i>Viipuri</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Viipuri</i>
6	<i>Heinrich</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Viipuri</i>	<i>Heinrich Paul</i>	<i>Viipuri</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Viipuri</i>
7	<i>Heinrich</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Viipuri</i>	<i>Heinrich Paul</i>	<i>Viipuri</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Viipuri</i>
8	<i>Heinrich</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Viipuri</i>	<i>Heinrich Paul</i>	<i>Viipuri</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Viipuri</i>
9	<i>Heinrich</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Viipuri</i>	<i>Heinrich Paul</i>	<i>Viipuri</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Viipuri</i>
10	<i>Heinrich</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Viipuri</i>	<i>Heinrich Paul</i>	<i>Viipuri</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Viipuri</i>
11	<i>Heinrich</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Viipuri</i>	<i>Heinrich Paul</i>	<i>Viipuri</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Viipuri</i>
12	<i>Heinrich</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Viipuri</i>	<i>Heinrich Paul</i>	<i>Viipuri</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Viipuri</i>
13	<i>Heinrich</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Viipuri</i>	<i>Heinrich Paul</i>	<i>Viipuri</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Viipuri</i>
14	<i>Heinrich</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Viipuri</i>	<i>Heinrich Paul</i>	<i>Viipuri</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Viipuri</i>
15	<i>Heinrich</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Viipuri</i>	<i>Heinrich Paul</i>	<i>Viipuri</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Viipuri</i>
16	<i>Heinrich</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Viipuri</i>	<i>Heinrich Paul</i>	<i>Viipuri</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Viipuri</i>
17	<i>Heinrich</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Viipuri</i>	<i>Heinrich Paul</i>	<i>Viipuri</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Viipuri</i>
18	<i>Heinrich</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Viipuri</i>	<i>Heinrich Paul</i>	<i>Viipuri</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Viipuri</i>
19	<i>Heinrich</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Viipuri</i>	<i>Heinrich Paul</i>	<i>Viipuri</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Viipuri</i>
20	<i>Heinrich</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Viipuri</i>	<i>Heinrich Paul</i>	<i>Viipuri</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Viipuri</i>
21	<i>Heinrich</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Viipuri</i>	<i>Heinrich Paul</i>	<i>Viipuri</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Viipuri</i>
22	<i>Heinrich</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Viipuri</i>	<i>Heinrich Paul</i>	<i>Viipuri</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Viipuri</i>
23	<i>Heinrich</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Viipuri</i>	<i>Heinrich Paul</i>	<i>Viipuri</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Viipuri</i>
24	<i>Heinrich</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Viipuri</i>	<i>Heinrich Paul</i>	<i>Viipuri</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Viipuri</i>
25	<i>Heinrich</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Viipuri</i>	<i>Heinrich Paul</i>	<i>Viipuri</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Viipuri</i>
26	<i>Heinrich</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Viipuri</i>	<i>Heinrich Paul</i>	<i>Viipuri</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Viipuri</i>
27	<i>Heinrich</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Viipuri</i>	<i>Heinrich Paul</i>	<i>Viipuri</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Viipuri</i>
28	<i>Heinrich</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Viipuri</i>	<i>Heinrich Paul</i>	<i>Viipuri</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Viipuri</i>
29	<i>Heinrich</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Viipuri</i>	<i>Heinrich Paul</i>	<i>Viipuri</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Viipuri</i>
30	<i>Heinrich</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Viipuri</i>	<i>Heinrich Paul</i>	<i>Viipuri</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Viipuri</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**June 1st*, 1913

98

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?					Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.				
1	yes	Self	\$25	no	Finland, Helsingfors, 1906	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	light blue	grey	none	Finland	Helsingfors	
2	no	no	\$25	no	Finland, Helsingfors, 1906	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	light blue	grey	none	Finland	Helsingfors	
3	no	no	\$25	no	Finland, Helsingfors, 1906	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	light blue	grey	none	Finland	Helsingfors	
4	no	no	\$25	no	Finland, Helsingfors, 1906	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	light blue	grey	none	Finland	Helsingfors	
5	no	no	\$25	no	Finland, Helsingfors, 1906	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	light blue	grey	none	Finland	Helsingfors	
6	no	no	\$25	no	Finland, Helsingfors, 1906	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	light blue	grey	none	Finland	Helsingfors	
7	no	no	\$25	no	Finland, Helsingfors, 1906	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	light blue	grey	none	Finland	Helsingfors	
8	yes	Self	\$15	no	Finland, Helsingfors, 1906	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	light blue	grey	none	Finland	Helsingfors	
9	no	no	\$25	no	Finland, Helsingfors, 1906	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	light blue	grey	none	Finland	Helsingfors	
10	no	no	\$25	no	Finland, Helsingfors, 1906	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	light blue	grey	none	Finland	Helsingfors	
11	no	no	\$25	no	Finland, Helsingfors, 1906	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	light blue	grey	none	Finland	Helsingfors	
12	no	no	\$25	no	Finland, Helsingfors, 1906	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	light blue	grey	none	Finland	Helsingfors	
13	no	no	\$25	no	Finland, Helsingfors, 1906	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	light blue	grey	none	Finland	Helsingfors	
14	no	no	\$25	no	Finland, Helsingfors, 1906	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	light blue	grey	none	Finland	Helsingfors	
15	no	no	\$25	no	Finland, Helsingfors, 1906	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	light blue	grey	none	Finland	Helsingfors	
16	yes	Self	\$25	no	Finland, Helsingfors, 1906	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	light blue	grey	none	Finland	Helsingfors	
17	no	no	\$25	no	Finland, Helsingfors, 1906	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	light blue	grey	none	Finland	Helsingfors	
18	no	no	\$25	no	Finland, Helsingfors, 1906	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	light blue	grey	none	Finland	Helsingfors	
19	no	no	\$25	no	Finland, Helsingfors, 1906	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	light blue	grey	none	Finland	Helsingfors	
20	no	no	\$25	no	Finland, Helsingfors, 1906	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	light blue	grey	none	Finland	Helsingfors	
21	yes	Self	\$15	no	Finland, Helsingfors, 1906	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	light blue	grey	none	Finland	Helsingfors	
22	no	no	\$25	no	Finland, Helsingfors, 1906	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	light blue	grey	none	Finland	Helsingfors	
23	no	no	\$25	no	Finland, Helsingfors, 1906	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	light blue	grey	none	Finland	Helsingfors	
24	no	no	\$25	no	Finland, Helsingfors, 1906	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	light blue	grey	none	Finland	Helsingfors	
25	yes	Self	\$25	no	Finland, Helsingfors, 1906	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	light blue	grey	none	Finland	Helsingfors	
26	no	no	\$25	no	Finland, Helsingfors, 1906	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	light blue	grey	none	Finland	Helsingfors	
27	no	no	\$25	no	Finland, Helsingfors, 1906	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	light blue	grey	none	Finland	Helsingfors	
28	yes	Self	\$25	no	Finland, Helsingfors, 1906	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	light blue	grey	none	Finland	Helsingfors	
29	no	no	\$25	no	Finland, Helsingfors, 1906	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	light blue	grey	none	Finland	Helsingfors	
30	no	no	\$25	no	Finland, Helsingfors, 1906	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	light blue	grey	none	Finland	Helsingfors	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. Dow Macleod, of the _____, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1913

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father; brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. F. MacDermott, Surgeon of the Canada,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1913
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

72

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Laroma*

sailing from *Liverpool*

24th May

1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Koivumäki	Antti	31	M	laborer	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland
2	Kokkonen	Antti	31	M	laborer	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland
3	Stahlberg	Antti	31	M	laborer	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland
4	"	"	31	M	laborer	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland
5	Stettin	Antti	31	M	laborer	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland
6	Ullas, Arvi	Antti	31	M	laborer	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland
7	Kaakonmäki	Antti	31	M	laborer	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland
8	Sarvanen	Antti	31	M	laborer	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland
9	Stettin	Antti	31	M	laborer	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland
10	Pipatti	Antti	31	M	laborer	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland
11	Kaakonmäki	Antti	31	M	laborer	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland
12	Stettin	Antti	31	M	laborer	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland
13	Kaakonmäki	Antti	31	M	laborer	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland
14	"	"	31	M	laborer	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland
15	Kaakonmäki	Antti	31	M	laborer	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland
16	Kaakonmäki	Antti	31	M	laborer	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland
17	Kaakonmäki	Antti	31	M	laborer	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland
18	Kaakonmäki	Antti	31	M	laborer	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland
19	Kaakonmäki	Antti	31	M	laborer	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland
20	Kaakonmäki	Antti	31	M	laborer	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland
21	Kaakonmäki	Antti	31	M	laborer	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland
22	Kaakonmäki	Antti	31	M	laborer	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland
23	Kaakonmäki	Antti	31	M	laborer	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland
24	Kaakonmäki	Antti	31	M	laborer	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland
25	Kaakonmäki	Antti	31	M	laborer	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland
26	Kaakonmäki	Antti	31	M	laborer	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland
27	Kaakonmäki	Antti	31	M	laborer	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland
28	Kaakonmäki	Antti	31	M	laborer	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland
29	Kaakonmäki	Antti	31	M	laborer	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland
30	Kaakonmäki	Antti	31	M	laborer	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**June 1st*

1913

100

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	no	do	\$25	no	friend, Mrs. Anna K. K.	no	no	Good	no	5 9	do	do	do	do	do	do	Finland, Tampere
2	yes	do	\$25	no	friend, Mrs. Anna K. K.	no	no	Good	no	5 9	do	do	do	do	do	do	Finland, Tampere
3	do	do	\$25	no	friend, Mrs. Anna K. K.	no	no	Good	no	5 3	do	do	do	do	do	do	Finland, Tampere
4	do	do	\$25	no	friend, Mrs. Anna K. K.	no	no	Good	no	5 9	do	do	do	do	do	do	Finland, Tampere
5	do	do	\$25	no	friend, Mrs. Anna K. K.	no	no	Good	no	5 10	do	do	do	do	do	do	Finland, Tampere
6	no	do	\$25	no	friend, Mrs. Anna K. K.	no	no	Good	no	5 4	do	do	do	do	do	do	Finland, Tampere
7	yes	do	\$25	no	friend, Mrs. Anna K. K.	no	no	Good	no	5 9	do	do	do	do	do	do	Finland, Tampere
8	no	do	\$25	no	friend, Mrs. Anna K. K.	no	no	Good	no	5 9	do	do	do	do	do	do	Finland, Tampere
9	do	do	\$25	no	friend, Mrs. Anna K. K.	no	no	Good	no	5 9	do	do	do	do	do	do	Finland, Tampere
10	yes	do	\$25	no	friend, Mrs. Anna K. K.	no	no	Good	no	5 9	do	do	do	do	do	do	Finland, Tampere
11	do	do	\$25	no	friend, Mrs. Anna K. K.	no	no	Good	no	5 8	do	do	do	do	do	do	Finland, Tampere
12	do	do	\$25	no	friend, Mrs. Anna K. K.	no	no	Good	no	5 8	do	do	do	do	do	do	Finland, Tampere
13	yes	do	\$25	no	friend, Mrs. Anna K. K.	no	no	Good	no	5 8	do	do	do	do	do	do	Finland, Tampere
14	do	do	\$25	no	friend, Mrs. Anna K. K.	no	no	Good	no	5 8	do	do	do	do	do	do	Finland, Tampere
15	do	do	\$25	no	friend, Mrs. Anna K. K.	no	no	Good	no	5 8	do	do	do	do	do	do	Finland, Tampere
16	do	do	\$25	no	friend, Mrs. Anna K. K.	no	no	Good	no	5 8	do	do	do	do	do	do	Finland, Tampere
17	ALIEN	do	\$25	no	friend, Mrs. Anna K. K.	no	no	Good	no	5 9	do	do	do	do	do	do	Finland, Tampere
18	do	do	\$25	no	friend, Mrs. Anna K. K.	no	no	Good	no	5 9	do	do	do	do	do	do	Finland, Tampere
19	do	do	\$25	no	friend, Mrs. Anna K. K.	no	no	Good	no	5 9	do	do	do	do	do	do	Finland, Tampere
20	do	do	\$25	no	friend, Mrs. Anna K. K.	no	no	Good	no	5 9	do	do	do	do	do	do	Finland, Tampere
21	do	do	\$25	no	friend, Mrs. Anna K. K.	no	no	Good	no	5 4	do	do	do	do	do	do	Finland, Tampere
22	no	do	\$25	no	friend, Mrs. Anna K. K.	no	no	Good	no	5 10	do	do	do	do	do	do	Finland, Tampere
23	do	do	\$25	no	friend, Mrs. Anna K. K.	no	no	Good	no	5 4	do	do	do	do	do	do	Finland, Tampere
24	do	do	\$25	no	friend, Mrs. Anna K. K.	no	no	Good	no	5 9	do	do	do	do	do	do	Finland, Tampere
25	do	do	\$25	no	friend, Mrs. Anna K. K.	no	no	Good	no	5 10	do	do	do	do	do	do	Finland, Tampere
26	yes	do	\$25	no	friend, Mrs. Anna K. K.	no	no	Good	no	5 11	do	do	do	do	do	do	Finland, Tampere
27	yes	husband	\$25	no	friend, Mrs. Anna K. K.	no	no	Good	no	5 10	do	do	do	do	do	do	Finland, Tampere
28	do	do	\$25	no	friend, Mrs. Anna K. K.	no	no	Good	no	5 9	do	do	do	do	do	do	Finland, Tampere
29	do	do	\$25	no	friend, Mrs. Anna K. K.	no	no	Good	no	5 9	do	do	do	do	do	do	Finland, Tampere
30	do	do	\$25	no	friend, Mrs. Anna K. K.	no	no	Good	no	5 8	do	do	do	do	do	do	Finland, Tampere

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Ramuel Dow Master, of the *RONIA*, from *LIVERPOOL*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **BWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *22* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *12* day of *June*, 19*11*, at *NEW YORK* Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be confined to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (black).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (north).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (south).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and only the country, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (If whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown, money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. F. MacDermott, Surgeon of the CARONIA,
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician,
 and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 19 13
 at NEW YORK

[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Belgian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Verona* sailing from *Liverpool*

May 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
530501	Hakala	Johannes	19	M	9	Laborer	do	do	do	do
12	Karhinen	Frans	32	M	9	Farmer	do	do	do	do
23	Mairis	Abel	20	M	9	do	do	do	do	do
34	Alitalo	Kaarlo	23	M	9	do	do	do	do	do
45	Lindqvist	Yalmar	19	M	9	Laborer	do	do	do	do
56	Heikkila	Haini	28	M	9	Farmer	do	do	do	do
67	Kauri	Isakalm	21	M	9	Farmer	do	do	do	do
78	Jurkunen	Antti	38	M	9	Laborer	do	do	do	do
89	Kylmapiela	William	35	M	9	do	do	do	do	do
910	Etthokas	Johan	26	M	9	do	do	do	do	do
1011	Merilainen	Uiskari	26	M	9	do	do	do	do	do
12	Passoja	Jonas	20	M	9	do	do	do	do	do
13	Benke	Frans	25	M	9	do	do	do	do	do
14	Keshinen	Heikki	44	M	9	do	do	do	do	do
15	Harttunen	Chester	19	M	9	do	do	do	do	do
16	Kuulholma	Laavette	27	M	9	do	do	do	do	do
17	Beckstrom	Ida Maria	29	F	9	Wife	do	do	do	do
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**June 1st*, 19*13*

102

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.				
1	Yes	Self	\$25	no	Brother, Kalle Halala Box 157 South Range Mich	no	no	no	Good	no	5'7"	Light brown	blue	none	Finland	Lavio
2	do	do	\$25	no	Friend, Oskar Sko Box 157 South Range Mich	no	no	no	Good	no	5'10"	do	do	do	do	do
3	do	do	\$25	yes 1909	Friend, Heikki Kallander Box 1905 Brearley Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5'9"	do	do	do	do	Paisio
4	do	do	\$25	no	Friend do	no	no	no	Good	no	5'5"	do	do	do	do	do
5	do	do	\$25	no	Friend do	no	no	no	Good	no	5'7"	no	do	do	do	Miettinen
6	do	do	\$25	no	Friend do	no	no	no	Good	no	5'5"	do	do	do	do	Housiainen
7	do	do	\$25	no	Friend do	no	no	no	Good	no	5'11"	do	do	do	do	Miettinen
8	do	do	\$25	yes 1909	Friend, Heikki Kallander Box 1905 Brearley Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5'11"	do	do	do	do	Miettinen
9	do	do	\$25	no	Friend do	no	no	no	Good	no	5'8"	do	do	do	do	Jaahti
10	do	do	\$100	yes 1909	Friend, Heikki Kallander Box 1905 Brearley Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5'8"	do	do	do	do	Pappas
11	do	do	\$25	no	Friend, Heikki Kallander Box 1905 Brearley Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5'2"	do	do	do	do	Kukkonen
12	do	do	\$25	yes 1909	Friend, Heikki Kallander Box 1905 Brearley Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5'7"	do	do	do	do	Kukkonen
13	do	do	\$25	no	Friend, Heikki Kallander Box 1905 Brearley Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5'7"	light	blue	do	do	Puddis
14	do	do	\$25	yes 1902	Friend, Heikki Kallander Box 1905 Brearley Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5'7"	light	blue	do	do	Miettinen
15	do	do	\$40	no	Friend, Heikki Kallander Box 1905 Brearley Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5'7"	light	blue	do	do	Pyhtaa
16	do	do	\$25	yes 1905	Friend, Heikki Kallander Box 1905 Brearley Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5'7"	light	blue	do	do	Pyhtaa
17	do	do	\$23	no	Friend, Heikki Kallander Box 1905 Brearley Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5'4"	light	blue	do	do	Pyhtaa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Daniel Dow Knoler of the from RPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50s and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. F. MacDonnell, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

103

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1913
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Frankonia* sailing from *Liverpool* *27th Nov* 19*13*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Kakkonen	Anna	28	Housewife		Finnish		Finland	Viipuri		
2	"	Anna	27	Housewife		Finnish		Finland	Viipuri		
3	"	Pekka	17	Student		Finnish		Finland	Viipuri		
4	"	Anna	27	Housewife		Finnish		Finland	Viipuri		
5	"	Anna	16	Housewife		Finnish		Finland	Viipuri		
6	Kanninen	Julia	3	Housewife		Finnish		Finland	Viipuri		
7	Kanninen	Pekka	2	Housewife		Finnish		Finland	Viipuri		
8	Kakkela	Anttonina	31	Housewife		Finnish		Finland	Viipuri		
9	"	Agathe	18	Housewife		Finnish		Finland	Viipuri		
10	Kakkonen	Julia	26	Housewife		Finnish		Finland	Viipuri		
11	Koppeim	Juliana	27	Housewife		Finnish		Finland	Viipuri		
12	"	Anna	11	Housewife		Finnish		Finland	Viipuri		
13	Kanninen	Alfred	29	Housewife		Finnish		Finland	Viipuri		
14	Kanninen	Saari	29	Housewife		Finnish		Finland	Viipuri		
15	Kanninen	Julia	23	Housewife		Finnish		Finland	Viipuri		
16	Kanninen	Anna	28	Housewife		Finnish		Finland	Viipuri		
17	Kanninen	Anna	24	Housewife		Finnish		Finland	Viipuri		
18	Kanninen	Julia	11	Housewife		Finnish		Finland	Viipuri		
19	Kanninen	Anna	28	Housewife		Finnish		Finland	Viipuri		
20	Kanninen	Pekka	41	Housewife		Finnish		Finland	Viipuri		
21	"	Marice	43	Housewife		Finnish		Finland	Viipuri		
22	Kanninen	Anna	28	Housewife		Finnish		Finland	Viipuri		
23	Kanninen	Julia	28	Housewife		Finnish		Finland	Viipuri		
24	Kanninen	Anna	28	Housewife		Finnish		Finland	Viipuri		
25	Kanninen	Anna	28	Housewife		Finnish		Finland	Viipuri		
26	Kanninen	Anna	28	Housewife		Finnish		Finland	Viipuri		
27	Kanninen	Anna	19	Housewife		Finnish		Finland	Viipuri		
28	Kanninen	Anna	31	Housewife		Finnish		Finland	Viipuri		
29	Kanninen	Anna	28	Housewife		Finnish		Finland	Viipuri		
30	Penttila	Kalle	21	Student		Finnish		Finland	Viipuri		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1.101 24

104.

Arriving at Port of *New York* *June 1st*, 1913

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Michael Dow Master of the *Camilla* from *London* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *24* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits, having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *June* 19*13*

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either, Yes; Yes (can read and write); No; No (can neither read nor write); or Yes; No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be so combined to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

GREENS.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and *where* town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid; as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. F. MacDermott, Surgeon of the NIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1913
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2.5-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Carina*

sailing from *Liverpool*

24th May 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend	Final Destination
	Family Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Occupation	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country City or Town	If country whence alien came.	State City or Town
1	<i>Edholm</i>	19	M	laborer	do	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Edholm, Erik	East London
2	<i>Wander</i>	22	M	laborer	do	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Wander, Erik	East London
3	<i>Edholm</i>	20	M	laborer	do	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Edholm, Erik	East London
4	<i>Edholm</i>	20	M	laborer	do	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Edholm, Erik	East London
5	<i>Edholm</i>	20	M	laborer	do	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Edholm, Erik	East London
6	<i>Edholm</i>	20	M	laborer	do	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Edholm, Erik	East London
7	<i>Edholm</i>	20	M	laborer	do	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Edholm, Erik	East London
8	<i>Edholm</i>	20	M	laborer	do	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Edholm, Erik	East London
9	<i>Edholm</i>	20	M	laborer	do	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Edholm, Erik	East London
10	<i>Edholm</i>	20	M	laborer	do	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Edholm, Erik	East London
11	<i>Edholm</i>	20	M	laborer	do	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Edholm, Erik	East London
12	<i>Edholm</i>	20	M	laborer	do	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Edholm, Erik	East London
13	<i>Edholm</i>	20	M	laborer	do	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Edholm, Erik	East London
14	<i>Edholm</i>	20	M	laborer	do	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Edholm, Erik	East London
15	<i>Edholm</i>	20	M	laborer	do	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Edholm, Erik	East London
16	<i>Edholm</i>	20	M	laborer	do	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Edholm, Erik	East London
17	<i>Edholm</i>	20	M	laborer	do	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Edholm, Erik	East London
18	<i>Edholm</i>	20	M	laborer	do	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Edholm, Erik	East London
19	<i>Edholm</i>	20	M	laborer	do	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Edholm, Erik	East London
20	<i>Edholm</i>	20	M	laborer	do	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Edholm, Erik	East London
21	<i>Edholm</i>	20	M	laborer	do	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Edholm, Erik	East London
22	<i>Edholm</i>	20	M	laborer	do	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Edholm, Erik	East London
23	<i>Edholm</i>	20	M	laborer	do	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Edholm, Erik	East London
24	<i>Edholm</i>	20	M	laborer	do	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Edholm, Erik	East London
25	<i>Edholm</i>	20	M	laborer	do	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Edholm, Erik	East London
26	<i>Edholm</i>	20	M	laborer	do	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Edholm, Erik	East London
27	<i>Edholm</i>	20	M	laborer	do	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Edholm, Erik	East London
28	<i>Edholm</i>	20	M	laborer	do	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Edholm, Erik	East London
29	<i>Edholm</i>	20	M	laborer	do	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Edholm, Erik	East London
30	<i>Edholm</i>	20	M	laborer	do	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Edholm, Erik	East London

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.
The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

June 1st

1913

106

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harold D. Hester of the LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution; or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1913,
at NEW YORK
Immigration Officer. 11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. F. MacDonnell, Surgeon of the CAROLINA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
years' experience as a Physician
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1915
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Caronia*

sailing from *Liverpool*

24th May

1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town			State	City or Town
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Ramuel Hor. Hunter, of the *A*, from *LIVERPOOL*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *26* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *June*, 19*13*

at *NEW YORK*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and explanations should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. F. Macdonnell, Surgeon of the CAROLINA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 10
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

109

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1912
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

AFRONIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

24 MAY 1907

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Excluded from permanent residence.)	
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Ahola	Viktor	22	nt	Laborer	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	father Jaarvetti Ahola		
2	Moisio	Frans	21	nt						Kalliohele, hls. Shashen, but Shashen		
3	Koskinen	Rikhard	36	nt						father Frans Koskinen		
4	Jyraskshi	Joas	22	nt						Kalliohele, hls. Shashen		
5	Kuktila	Frans	22	nt						Wife Kalliohele Koskinen		
6	Vaisanen	Viktor	21	nt						Koskinen, hls. Shashen		
7	Kemmila	Elisa	21	nt						Koskinen, hls. Shashen		
8	Kaurola	Joas	21	nt						Koskinen, hls. Shashen		
9	Kulho	Frans	16	nt						Koskinen, hls. Shashen		
10	Kulpaikka	Kalle	19	nt						Koskinen, hls. Shashen		
11	Katamaki	Hanne	18	nt						Koskinen, hls. Shashen		
12	Katamaki	Enakko	20	nt						Koskinen, hls. Shashen		
13	Koski	Elisa	19	nt						Koskinen, hls. Shashen		
14	Kuisisto	Enko	19	nt						Koskinen, hls. Shashen		
15	Kukala	Constantin	29	nt						Koskinen, hls. Shashen		
16		Elvira	25	nt						Koskinen, hls. Shashen		
17		Luovo	3	nt						Koskinen, hls. Shashen		
18		Anna	10	nt						Koskinen, hls. Shashen		
19	Keskinen	Anton	21	nt						Koskinen, hls. Shashen		
20	Kahkonen	Enko	20	nt						Koskinen, hls. Shashen		
21	Kohmaki	Salma	22	nt						Koskinen, hls. Shashen		
22	Kuoninen	Elina	30	nt						Koskinen, hls. Shashen		
23	Keenan	Laino	21	nt						Koskinen, hls. Shashen		
24	Stoor	Ida	20	nt						Koskinen, hls. Shashen		
25	Ryytteri	Kalle	24	nt						Koskinen, hls. Shashen		
26	Kajaborg	Matti	33	nt						Koskinen, hls. Shashen		
27	Linne	Elisa	20	nt						Koskinen, hls. Shashen		
28	Lindroos	Anna	17	nt						Koskinen, hls. Shashen		
29	Sporen	Kalle	23	nt						Koskinen, hls. Shashen		
30	Portanen	Pekka	19	nt						Koskinen, hls. Shashen		

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**June 1st**1913*

110

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 19, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	self	no	brother Kallala Box 620 Sudbury Ent now no good no			5 5	Fair	Blue	None	Finland	Shoolineen	
2	self	no	friend			5 7						
3	self	no	friend			5 3						
4	self	no	friend Willea Suddhman Box 552 Cobalt Ent			5 8	Fair				Kaukaapee	
5	self	no	friend			5 9	Fair					
6	self	no	friend Luita Suddhman Box 1075 Cobalt Ent			5 6	Fair				Lapinaho	
7	self	no	friend John Suddhman Box 615 Cobalt Ent			5 4	Fair				Lapinaho	
8	self	no	friend John Suddhman Box 452 Cobalt Ent			5 5					Kuurnein	
9	self	no	friend John Suddhman Box 452 Cobalt Ent			5 6					Kullaa	
10	self	no	friend			5 4 1/2						
11	self	no	friend			5 7						
12	self	no	brother Emil Suddhman Box 214 Cobalt Ent			5 8					Lapinaho	
13	self	no	brother John Suddhman Box 214 Cobalt Ent			5 6						
14	self	no	friend			5 7					Lapinaho	
15	self	no	friend John Suddhman Box 214 Cobalt Ent			5 6					Lapinaho	
16	self	no	friend			5 2						
17	self	no	friend									
18	self	no	friend									
19	self	no	friend			5 7						
20	self	no	friend			5 6						
21	self	no	friend			5 3						
22	self	no	friend John Suddhman Box 78 Sudbury Ent			5 5						
23	self	no	friend John Suddhman Box 78 Sudbury Ent			5 7					Litte	
24	self	no	friend			5 3						
25	self	no	friend			5 5					Suomenjoki	
26	self	no	friend John Suddhman Box 620 Sudbury Ent			5 7					Kaukaapee	
27	self	no	friend			5 6						
28	self	no	friend John Suddhman Box 620 Sudbury Ent			5 5					Joatsema	
29	self	no	friend John Suddhman Box 620 Sudbury Ent			5 3					Kallala	
30	self	no	friend John Suddhman Box 620 Sudbury Ent			5 4					Lapinaho	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James H. Brown, Master of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1919, at NEW YORK,
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married, or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be confined to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. F. Mac Dermott, Surgeon of the UNITED STATES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

111

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1918
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1111

*Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

21 1918

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. * (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
530161	Jasskelainen	Seckhi					Finland	Finnish	Finland, Seitela		Wife A. A. Kinnar, Jasskelainen	
11972	Myre	Alan	21				Norway	Scandinavian	Norway, Finde		Wife A. A. Kinnar, Jasskelainen	
21095	Taillen	Alida	5				Belgium	Flemish	Belgium, Wynne		Wife A. A. Kinnar, Jasskelainen	
21105	Moore	Alida					Belgium	Flemish	Belgium, Wynne		Wife A. A. Kinnar, Jasskelainen	
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Amel Kowalski of the CARONIA from VERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

NEW YORK

day of

June

1913

LANDING

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. F. Mac Dermott, Surgeon of the CAIROVIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **BWEAR** that I have had 10
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1913
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
261	Roschaert	Germaine	20	1	Domestic Servant	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium
2	Paravis	Leopold	30	1	Printer	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium
3		Becile	22	1	Housewife	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium
4										
5	Delahaye	Peterson	47	1	Farmer	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium
6	Bruzzeman	Konstant	35	1	Farmer	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium
7		Louise	31	1	Housewife	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium
8		Lyndell	2	1	Child	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium
9		Asriel	9	1	Child	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium
10	Bracken	Emile	23	1	Farmer	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium
11	Van Pouten	Anton	24	1	Sculptor	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium
12	Taelman	Philmond	32	1	Labourer	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium
13	Roth	Max	21	1	Merchant	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany
14	Lema	Basile	22	1	Labourer	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium
15	Backland	Arthur	23	1	Labourer	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium
16			25	1	Housewife	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arnold Dow, Master of the CAR A, from PROOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1913,
at NEW YORK,
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the proper people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative or relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THREE IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Mac Dermott Surgeon of the IRONIA do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June 1919 at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

30
BALDWIN, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

CAROLINA

sailing from

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Country, City or Town)
Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single							
1	Duncker	Chayne	17	St. Duncker	yes	German	German	Germany	Germany	Germany
2	Levin	Alta	8	St. Levin	yes	German	German	Germany	Germany	Germany
3	Lewitzky	Mosche	20	St. Lewitzky	yes	German	German	Germany	Germany	Germany
4	Levin	Isaac	17	St. Levin	yes	German	German	Germany	Germany	Germany
5	Levin	Isaac	23	St. Levin	yes	German	German	Germany	Germany	Germany
6	Levin	Isaac	23	St. Levin	yes	German	German	Germany	Germany	Germany
7	Levin	Isaac	42	St. Levin	yes	German	German	Germany	Germany	Germany
8	Levin	Isaac	10	St. Levin	yes	German	German	Germany	Germany	Germany
9	Levin	Isaac	8	St. Levin	yes	German	German	Germany	Germany	Germany
10	Levin	Isaac	8	St. Levin	yes	German	German	Germany	Germany	Germany
11	Levin	Isaac	8	St. Levin	yes	German	German	Germany	Germany	Germany
12	Levin	Isaac	15	St. Levin	yes	German	German	Germany	Germany	Germany
13	Levin	Isaac	25	St. Levin	yes	German	German	Germany	Germany	Germany
14	Levin	Isaac	11	St. Levin	yes	German	German	Germany	Germany	Germany
15	Levin	Isaac	20	St. Levin	yes	German	German	Germany	Germany	Germany
16	Levin	Isaac	35	St. Levin	yes	German	German	Germany	Germany	Germany
17	Levin	Isaac	19	St. Levin	yes	German	German	Germany	Germany	Germany
18	Levin	Isaac	27	St. Levin	yes	German	German	Germany	Germany	Germany
19	Levin	Isaac	8	St. Levin	yes	German	German	Germany	Germany	Germany
20	Levin	Isaac	8	St. Levin	yes	German	German	Germany	Germany	Germany
21	Levin	Isaac	38	St. Levin	yes	German	German	Germany	Germany	Germany
22	Levin	Isaac	40	St. Levin	yes	German	German	Germany	Germany	Germany
23	Levin	Isaac	27	St. Levin	yes	German	German	Germany	Germany	Germany
24	Levin	Isaac	48	St. Levin	yes	German	German	Germany	Germany	Germany
25	Levin	Isaac	17	St. Levin	yes	German	German	Germany	Germany	Germany
26	Levin	Isaac	18	St. Levin	yes	German	German	Germany	Germany	Germany
27										
28										
29										
30										

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

116

Arriving at Port of *New York* *June 1st* 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT, APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.		
1	self		father <i>Bene Dunash</i> 31 New York, New York			5'4"	dark brown			Russian, Kovel		
2	uncle		uncle <i>Salomon Dallen</i> 25 White St. Brooklyn, N.Y.			5'4"	gray			Polish, Lubow		
3	self		uncle <i>Isaac Dallen</i> 25 White St. Brooklyn, N.Y.			5'6"	brown			Polish, Lubow		
4	self		uncle <i>Isaac Dallen</i> 25 White St. Brooklyn, N.Y.			5'5"	gray			Polish, Lubow		
5	self		uncle <i>Isaac Dallen</i> 25 White St. Brooklyn, N.Y.			5'4"	gray			Polish, Lubow		
6	self		uncle <i>Isaac Dallen</i> 25 White St. Brooklyn, N.Y.			5'4"	gray			Polish, Lubow		
7	brother		brother <i>Isaac Dallen</i> 25 White St. Brooklyn, N.Y.			5'4"	gray			Polish, Lubow		
8	uncle		uncle <i>Isaac Dallen</i> 25 White St. Brooklyn, N.Y.			5'4"	gray			Polish, Lubow		
9	father		father <i>Isaac Dallen</i> 25 White St. Brooklyn, N.Y.			5'4"	gray			Polish, Lubow		
10	brother		brother <i>Isaac Dallen</i> 25 White St. Brooklyn, N.Y.			5'4"	gray			Polish, Lubow		
11	brother		brother <i>Isaac Dallen</i> 25 White St. Brooklyn, N.Y.			5'4"	gray			Polish, Lubow		
12	brother		brother <i>Isaac Dallen</i> 25 White St. Brooklyn, N.Y.			5'4"	gray			Polish, Lubow		
13	brother		brother <i>Isaac Dallen</i> 25 White St. Brooklyn, N.Y.			5'4"	gray			Polish, Lubow		
14	brother		brother <i>Isaac Dallen</i> 25 White St. Brooklyn, N.Y.			5'4"	gray			Polish, Lubow		
15	brother		brother <i>Isaac Dallen</i> 25 White St. Brooklyn, N.Y.			5'4"	gray			Polish, Lubow		
16	brother		brother <i>Isaac Dallen</i> 25 White St. Brooklyn, N.Y.			5'4"	gray			Polish, Lubow		
17	brother		brother <i>Isaac Dallen</i> 25 White St. Brooklyn, N.Y.			5'4"	gray			Polish, Lubow		
18	brother		brother <i>Isaac Dallen</i> 25 White St. Brooklyn, N.Y.			5'4"	gray			Polish, Lubow		
19	brother		brother <i>Isaac Dallen</i> 25 White St. Brooklyn, N.Y.			5'4"	gray			Polish, Lubow		
20	brother		brother <i>Isaac Dallen</i> 25 White St. Brooklyn, N.Y.			5'4"	gray			Polish, Lubow		
21	brother		brother <i>Isaac Dallen</i> 25 White St. Brooklyn, N.Y.			5'4"	gray			Polish, Lubow		
22	brother		brother <i>Isaac Dallen</i> 25 White St. Brooklyn, N.Y.			5'4"	gray			Polish, Lubow		
23	brother		brother <i>Isaac Dallen</i> 25 White St. Brooklyn, N.Y.			5'4"	gray			Polish, Lubow		
24	brother		brother <i>Isaac Dallen</i> 25 White St. Brooklyn, N.Y.			5'4"	gray			Polish, Lubow		
25	brother		brother <i>Isaac Dallen</i> 25 White St. Brooklyn, N.Y.			5'4"	gray			Polish, Lubow		
26	brother		brother <i>Isaac Dallen</i> 25 White St. Brooklyn, N.Y.			5'4"	gray			Polish, Lubow		
27	brother		brother <i>Isaac Dallen</i> 25 White St. Brooklyn, N.Y.			5'4"	gray			Polish, Lubow		
28	brother		brother <i>Isaac Dallen</i> 25 White St. Brooklyn, N.Y.			5'4"	gray			Polish, Lubow		
29	brother		brother <i>Isaac Dallen</i> 25 White St. Brooklyn, N.Y.			5'4"	gray			Polish, Lubow		
30	brother		brother <i>Isaac Dallen</i> 25 White St. Brooklyn, N.Y.			5'4"	gray			Polish, Lubow		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Daniel Dow, Master of the CAROLINA, from COL., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age.—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2. Sex.—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3. Marital or single.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4. Occupation, trade, or profession.—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel maker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 5. (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6. (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7. (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16. (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, where and when).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. F. MacDonell, Surgeon of the CARONIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

NEW YORK

day of

1903

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Chinese.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moravian.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Serbian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

CALBON, CASH, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence) State City or Town
51	Mazzygnaki Ignacy	35	M	laborer		Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Poland	Chicago
52	Butkus Antoni	22	M	laborer		Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Baranovich	Baranovich, Lithuania	Chicago
53	Piechowski Perseus	21	M	laborer		Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Poland	Chicago
54	Schasternum Itzhak	8	M	laborer		Hebrew	Hebrew	Tripoli	Tripoli, Syria	Chicago
55	Turich Abram	22	M	laborer		Hebrew	Hebrew	Tripoli	Tripoli, Syria	Chicago
56	Szopluska Josefa	22	F	domestic		Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Poland	Chicago
57	Medvedev Chaim	40	M	laborer		Hebrew	Hebrew	Warsaw	Poland	Chicago
58	Soskil Jackel	5	M	laborer		Hebrew	Hebrew	Warsaw	Poland	Chicago
59	Leese	6	M	laborer		Hebrew	Hebrew	Warsaw	Poland	Chicago
60	Greenberg Israel	9	M	laborer		Hebrew	Hebrew	Warsaw	Poland	Chicago
61	Regina	11	F	laborer		Hebrew	Hebrew	Warsaw	Poland	Chicago
62	Ryba	15	F	laborer		Hebrew	Hebrew	Warsaw	Poland	Chicago
63	Markunas Anna	22	F	laborer		Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Warsaw	Poland	Chicago
64	Dratwa Chaim	48	M	laborer		Hebrew	Hebrew	Warsaw	Poland	Chicago
65	Chojnacki Jan	18	M	laborer		Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Poland	Chicago
66	Chojnacki Jan	18	M	laborer		Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Poland	Chicago
67	Perzhikewitch Marcia	30	F	laborer		Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Warsaw	Poland	Chicago
68	Anna	25	F	laborer		Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Warsaw	Poland	Chicago
69	Polowsky Sebastian	28	M	laborer		Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Poland	Chicago
70	Smolinski Jan	20	M	laborer		Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Poland	Chicago
71	Fliczman Swan	19	M	laborer		Hebrew	Hebrew	Warsaw	Poland	Chicago
72	Caros	7	M	laborer		Hebrew	Hebrew	Warsaw	Poland	Chicago
73	Jakowicz Oleka	20	M	laborer		Hebrew	Hebrew	Warsaw	Poland	Chicago
74	Schlaegel Meta	41	F	laborer		German	German	Hamburg	Germany	Chicago
75	Elizabeth	18	F	laborer		German	German	Hamburg	Germany	Chicago
76	Kohlmann Maria	20	F	laborer		German	German	Hamburg	Germany	Chicago
77	Jerkovich Michael	36	M	laborer		Serbian	Serbian	Belgrade	Serbia	Chicago
78	Mishulin Gregor	46	M	laborer		Serbian	Serbian	Belgrade	Serbia	Chicago
79	Stephan	23	M	laborer		Serbian	Serbian	Belgrade	Serbia	Chicago
80	Bok 5/1/26 Maryan	19	F	laborer		Russian	Russian	Radomsk	Russia	Chicago

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**June 1st*, 1913

118

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.												
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	Yes	Brother	No	No	Brother, Brown, his name	Good	No	5 6	light brown	None	None	Russia, Province
2	No	Brother	No	No	Brother in law, Harry, his name	Good	No	5 7	light blue	None	None	Platib
3	No	Brother	No	No	Brother in law, Harry, his name	Good	No	5 7	light blue	None	None	Platib
4	No	Brother	No	No	Brother in law, Harry, his name	Good	No	5 7	light blue	None	None	Platib
5	No	Brother	No	No	Brother in law, Harry, his name	Good	No	5 7	light blue	None	None	Platib
6	No	Brother	No	No	Brother in law, Harry, his name	Good	No	5 7	light blue	None	None	Platib
7	No	Brother	No	No	Brother in law, Harry, his name	Good	No	5 7	light blue	None	None	Platib
8	No	Brother	No	No	Brother in law, Harry, his name	Good	No	5 7	light blue	None	None	Platib
9	No	Brother	No	No	Brother in law, Harry, his name	Good	No	5 7	light blue	None	None	Platib
10	No	Brother	No	No	Brother in law, Harry, his name	Good	No	5 7	light blue	None	None	Platib
11	No	Brother	No	No	Brother in law, Harry, his name	Good	No	5 7	light blue	None	None	Platib
12	No	Brother	No	No	Brother in law, Harry, his name	Good	No	5 7	light blue	None	None	Platib
13	No	Brother	No	No	Brother in law, Harry, his name	Good	No	5 7	light blue	None	None	Platib
14	No	Brother	No	No	Brother in law, Harry, his name	Good	No	5 7	light blue	None	None	Platib
15	No	Brother	No	No	Brother in law, Harry, his name	Good	No	5 7	light blue	None	None	Platib
16	No	Brother	No	No	Brother in law, Harry, his name	Good	No	5 7	light blue	None	None	Platib
17	No	Brother	No	No	Brother in law, Harry, his name	Good	No	5 7	light blue	None	None	Platib
18	No	Brother	No	No	Brother in law, Harry, his name	Good	No	5 7	light blue	None	None	Platib
19	No	Brother	No	No	Brother in law, Harry, his name	Good	No	5 7	light blue	None	None	Platib
20	No	Brother	No	No	Brother in law, Harry, his name	Good	No	5 7	light blue	None	None	Platib
21	No	Brother	No	No	Brother in law, Harry, his name	Good	No	5 7	light blue	None	None	Platib
22	No	Brother	No	No	Brother in law, Harry, his name	Good	No	5 7	light blue	None	None	Platib
23	No	Brother	No	No	Brother in law, Harry, his name	Good	No	5 7	light blue	None	None	Platib
24	No	Brother	No	No	Brother in law, Harry, his name	Good	No	5 7	light blue	None	None	Platib
25	No	Brother	No	No	Brother in law, Harry, his name	Good	No	5 7	light blue	None	None	Platib
26	No	Brother	No	No	Brother in law, Harry, his name	Good	No	5 7	light blue	None	None	Platib
27	No	Brother	No	No	Brother in law, Harry, his name	Good	No	5 7	light blue	None	None	Platib
28	No	Brother	No	No	Brother in law, Harry, his name	Good	No	5 7	light blue	None	None	Platib
29	No	Brother	No	No	Brother in law, Harry, his name	Good	No	5 7	light blue	None	None	Platib
30	No	Brother	No	No	Brother in law, Harry, his name	Good	No	5 7	light blue	None	None	Platib

27

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Don Hunter, of the CHALMERS, from BERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1914
at NEW YORK

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. F. MacDonnell Surgeon of the CAROLINA do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10
years' experience as a Physician
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June 19 15
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

MARITIMA

sailing from

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.							State, City or Town
1	Balin	Chasie	20	from		Russian	Hebrew	Russian Empire	father Ignat Balin	New York
2		Chasie	16	from		Russian	Hebrew	Russian Empire	father Ignat Balin	New York
3	Lark	Tatjana	18	from		Russian	Hebrew	Russian Empire	father Ignat Balin	New York
4	urof	ura	23	from		Russian	Hebrew	Russian Empire	father Ignat Balin	New York
5		Wass	8	from		Russian	Hebrew	Russian Empire	father Ignat Balin	New York
6		Wass	8	from		Russian	Hebrew	Russian Empire	father Ignat Balin	New York
7		Wass	8	from		Russian	Hebrew	Russian Empire	father Ignat Balin	New York
8		Wass	8	from		Russian	Hebrew	Russian Empire	father Ignat Balin	New York
9		Wass	8	from		Russian	Hebrew	Russian Empire	father Ignat Balin	New York
10	Mahajet	Peter	30	from		Russian	Hebrew	Russian Empire	father Ignat Balin	New York
11	Rosenstein	Isol	45	from		Russian	Hebrew	Russian Empire	father Ignat Balin	New York
12		Freige	18	from		Russian	Hebrew	Russian Empire	father Ignat Balin	New York
13		Freige	18	from		Russian	Hebrew	Russian Empire	father Ignat Balin	New York
14	Porowet	Matey	18	from		Russian	Hebrew	Russian Empire	father Ignat Balin	New York
15	Porowet	Jacob	29	from		Russian	Hebrew	Russian Empire	father Ignat Balin	New York
16		Chillip	24	from		Russian	Hebrew	Russian Empire	father Ignat Balin	New York
17	Schump	Leinrich	46	from		Russian	Hebrew	Russian Empire	father Ignat Balin	New York
18	Ran	Natalie	20	from		Russian	Hebrew	Russian Empire	father Ignat Balin	New York
19		Amalie	1	from		Russian	Hebrew	Russian Empire	father Ignat Balin	New York
20	Kalhofsky	Juan	19	from		Russian	Hebrew	Russian Empire	father Ignat Balin	New York
21	Dobrowsky	Esie	38	from		Russian	Hebrew	Russian Empire	father Ignat Balin	New York
22		Guine	16	from		Russian	Hebrew	Russian Empire	father Ignat Balin	New York
23		Goldie	11	from		Russian	Hebrew	Russian Empire	father Ignat Balin	New York
24		Avrum	9	from		Russian	Hebrew	Russian Empire	father Ignat Balin	New York
25		Zeipe	7	from		Russian	Hebrew	Russian Empire	father Ignat Balin	New York
26		Josef	4	from		Russian	Hebrew	Russian Empire	father Ignat Balin	New York
27		Morische	3	from		Russian	Hebrew	Russian Empire	father Ignat Balin	New York
28	Rabety	Denjan	26	from		Russian	Hebrew	Russian Empire	father Ignat Balin	New York
29	Pravjak	Peter	26	from		Russian	Hebrew	Russian Empire	father Ignat Balin	New York
30	Deniseiki	Philip	18	from		Russian	Hebrew	Russian Empire	father Ignat Balin	New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Amiel Don Lester of the CAROLINA from VERPOOL do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 82 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1916

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Hispanic-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (RACE).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Mac Dermott Surgeon of the CARONIA do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **WEAR** that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to, the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June 1915
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Male or Female	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended permanent residence.) State City or Town
1	Ludnik Semen	32	Male	Farmer		Russian		Poland	Poland	
2	Gregorenko Isidor	19	Male			Russian		Poland	Poland	
3	Iskow Pavel	22	Male			Russian		Poland	Poland	
4	Gorelik Ethe	18	Male	Farmer		Russian		Poland	Poland	
5	Chwedersko Vladimir	20	Male	Farmer		Russian		Poland	Poland	
6	Torvichs Platon	21	Male			Russian		Poland	Poland	
7	Downing, Jr. Katerina	18	Female			Russian		Poland	Poland	
8	Rubashchy Anton	30	Male	Farmer		Russian		Poland	Poland	
9	Thowityky Ignaty	32	Male			Russian		Poland	Poland	
10	Pristanko Elia	28	Male			Russian		Poland	Poland	
11	Michalewity Jury	32	Male			Russian		Poland	Poland	
12	Gutkowsky Felician	23	Male			Russian		Poland	Poland	
13	Skuratovity Emelian	39	Male			Russian		Poland	Poland	
14	Mironowity Peter	26	Male			Russian		Poland	Poland	
15	Michalewity Pavel	25	Male			Russian		Poland	Poland	
16	Feodorowity Kazimir	29	Male			Russian		Poland	Poland	
17	Leschpenko Kazimir	28	Male			Russian		Poland	Poland	
18	Wolat Ipolit	35	Male			Russian		Poland	Poland	
19	Leschpenko Josif	27	Male			Russian		Poland	Poland	
20	Wlasewity Iwan	15	Male			Russian		Poland	Poland	
21	Wilutis Peter	20	Male			Russian		Poland	Poland	
22	Chmchoosky Ivan	19	Male			Russian		Poland	Poland	
23	Chocha G. S.	19	Male			Russian		Poland	Poland	
24	Podkopaev	32	Male			Russian		Poland	Poland	
25	Gapon Elena	19	Female			Russian		Poland	Poland	
26	Tingukova Eudokia	27	Female			Russian		Poland	Poland	
27	Algane	4	Female			Russian		Poland	Poland	
28	Matfa	3	Female			Russian		Poland	Poland	
29	Verteys Dostaka	22	Female			Russian		Poland	Poland	
30	Efimenko Alexey	18	Male			Russian		Poland	Poland	

packages of baggage, the effects of passengers from Russia, have been distributed under the supervision of the American Consulate, Liverpool, England.

67

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

June 21, 1913

122

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Dow, Master of the CAROLINA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1913,
at NEW YORK Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. F. MacDesmott, Surgeon of the ROMA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **WEAR** that I have had 10
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

123

Sworn to before me this 7th day of June, 19 18
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

211

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

24 MAY 1913

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name. Given Name.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Male or Female	Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read, Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Rygasov Ansim	27	ma			Russian				
2	Byezok Anshik	19	ma			Russian				
3	Byezok Anshik	31	ma			Russian				
4	Sergeenok Ansim	20	ma			Russian				
5	Saplischny Pavel	27	ma			Russian				
6	Saplischny Pavel	7	ma			Russian				
7	Saplischny Pavel	30	ma			Russian				
8	Saplischny Pavel	42	ma			Russian				
9	Saplischny Pavel	18	ma			Russian				
10	Saplischny Pavel	18	ma			Russian				
11	Saplischny Pavel	25	ma			Russian				
12	Saplischny Pavel	35	ma			Russian				
13	Saplischny Pavel	30	ma			Russian				
14	Saplischny Pavel	23	ma			Russian				
15	Saplischny Pavel	38	ma			Russian				
16	Saplischny Pavel	30	ma			Russian				
17	Saplischny Pavel	7	ma			Russian				
18	Saplischny Pavel	3	ma			Russian				
19	Saplischny Pavel	19	ma			Russian				
20	Saplischny Pavel	16	ma			Russian				
21	Saplischny Pavel	17	ma			Russian				
22	Saplischny Pavel	28	ma			Russian				
23	Saplischny Pavel	21	ma			Russian				
24	Saplischny Pavel	10	ma			Russian				
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

124

Arriving at Port of *New York**June 1st**1913*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid the same by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth: Country. City or Town.			
1	✓	Self	\$10.00		From <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>					5' 4"	Dark brown		<i>Russia</i>			
2	✓		\$10.00		From <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>					5' 4"			<i>Russia</i>			
3	✓		\$10.00		From <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>					5' 4"			<i>Russia</i>			
4	✓		\$10.00		From <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>					5' 4"			<i>Russia</i>			
5	✓		\$10.00		From <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>					5' 4"			<i>Russia</i>			
6	✓		\$10.00		From <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>					5' 4"			<i>Russia</i>			
7	✓		\$10.00		From <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>					5' 4"			<i>Russia</i>			
8	✓		\$10.00		From <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>					5' 4"			<i>Russia</i>			
9	✓		\$10.00		From <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>					5' 4"			<i>Russia</i>			
10	✓		\$10.00		From <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>					5' 4"			<i>Russia</i>			
11	✓		\$10.00		From <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>					5' 4"			<i>Russia</i>			
12	✓		\$10.00		From <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>					5' 4"			<i>Russia</i>			
13	✓		\$10.00		From <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>					5' 4"			<i>Russia</i>			
14	✓		\$10.00		From <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>					5' 4"			<i>Russia</i>			
15	✓	Self	\$10.00		From <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>					5' 4"			<i>Russia</i>			
16	✓	Husband	\$10.00		From <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>					5' 4"			<i>Russia</i>			
17	✓	Father	\$10.00		From <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>					5' 4"			<i>Russia</i>			
18	✓		\$10.00		From <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>					5' 4"			<i>Russia</i>			
19	✓	Self	\$10.00		From <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>					5' 4"			<i>Russia</i>			
20	✓		\$10.00		From <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>					5' 4"			<i>Russia</i>			
21	✓		\$10.00		From <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>					5' 4"			<i>Russia</i>			
22	✓		\$10.00		From <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>					5' 4"			<i>Russia</i>			
23	✓		\$10.00		From <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>					5' 4"			<i>Russia</i>			
24	✓	Self	\$10.00		From <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>					5' 4"			<i>Russia</i>			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James D. Hackett, of the CAROLINA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly WEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1913

at NEW YORK

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, JF MacDonnell, Surgeon of the ROMA, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 10
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of June, 19 3
 at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
ADMITTED.											
92	Schwartzblatt	Dawid	46	m	haboner	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Dombrometz	Friend M. Schwartzblatt, Dombrometz, gub. Podl. Russia	N.Y. Brooklyn
93	Chatusky	Sankel	20	s					Russia Mokolom	Father Chaim Chatusky, Mokolom gub. Cherson Russia	
94	Eshe	Choshaba	30	m	farmer	11-1849	Persia	Persian	Persia Urmia	Wife Susan Eshe, Urmia Persia	Ill Chicago
95	Jushaail	Leibe	40	s	haboner		Russia	Hebrew	Russia Rogocen	Wife Jose Jushaail, Rogocen Russia	Pa Pittsburgh
96	Koupitzky	Stepan	25	s					Russia Antony	Wife M. Koupitzky, Antony Russia	Pa Camden
97	Pronomko	Ewan	36	s					Russia Bonyre	Wife Helena Pronomko, Bonyre gub. Minsk Russia	N.Y. New York
98	Gusel	Nichail	22	s		2-498261-505-11/5/31			Russia Guselo	Father Gusel, Guselo gub. Minsk Russia	Conn Bridgeport
99	Firko	Frang	36	m					Russia Gorodnitski	Friend M. Firko, Gorodnitski gub. Minsk Russia	N.Y. Jersey City
100	Esipowity	Alexey	19	s					Russia Osornowity	Wife Esipowity, Osornowity gub. Minsk Russia	N.Y. New York
101	Juchowity	Nichail	46	m	farmer				Russia Koidalof	Wife Juchowity, Koidalof gub. Minsk Russia	Pa Mount Union
102	Donschewity		18	s	haboner				Russia Schence	Father Donschewity, Schence gub. Minsk Russia	N.Y. Manhattan
103	Karpazek	Eury	22	m					Russia Osomzy	Wife Maria Karpazek, Osomzy gub. Minsk Russia	N.Y. New York
104	Asnyz	Nichail	23	s					Russia Oserec	Father Asnyz, Oserec gub. Minsk Russia	Ill Springfield
105	Amshner	Dawid	19	s		2-837343-11-19-41			Russia Pesagnoe	Father Amshner, Pesagnoe gub. Minsk Russia	Ill Springfield
DEPORTED.											
106	Chatusky	Peter	26	m					Russia Sulo	Wife Chatusky, Sulo gub. Minsk Russia	N.Y. New York
107	Dadinsky	Nichail	5	s					Russia Osomzy	Father Dadinsky, Osomzy gub. Minsk Russia	
108	Lenewity	Anton	19	s		1-287611-11-19-505			Russia Lenewity	Wife Lenewity, Lenewity gub. Minsk Russia	
109	Frangewity	Feodor	28	m					Russia Rosby	Father Frangewity, Rosby gub. Minsk Russia	
110	Nichanowity	Peter	24	s					Russia Osomety	Father Nichanowity, Osomety gub. Minsk Russia	
111	Dubowik	Gerasim	26	m					Russia Ozantzy	Wife Dubowik, Ozantzy gub. Minsk Russia	
112	Amichko	Alexander	23	s					Russia Pelschoe	Father Amichko, Pelschoe gub. Minsk Russia	Ill Springfield
113	Koleda	Nichail	19	s		1-267257-11-16-39			Russia Kolesa	Father Koleda, Kolesa gub. Minsk Russia	Ill Springfield
114	Domoratzy	Ignaty	18	s					Russia Garluny	Father Domoratzy, Garluny gub. Minsk Russia	N.Y. New York
115	Bronkowsky	Peter	22	s					Russia Alexandroff	Father Bronkowsky, Alexandroff gub. Minsk Russia	
116	Malasch	Ewan	23	s					Russia Hysendroff	Father Malasch, Hysendroff gub. Minsk Russia	
117	Boz	Alexander	28	m				Lithuanian	Russia Scharofela	Wife Boz, Scharofela gub. Minsk Russia	
118	Erich	Johan	18	s				Russian	Russia Baltzer	Father Erich, Baltzer gub. Minsk Russia	Ill New York
119	Alexander		21	s						Brother	
120	Wesley	Carl	18	s					Russia Kolodega	Father Wesley, Kolodega gub. Minsk Russia	Ill Wharton

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

126

Arriving at Port of New YorkJune 1st

1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to work in any of the following occupations: (1) Agriculture, (2) Fishing, (3) Mining, (4) Manufacturing, (5) Commerce, (6) Transportation, (7) Domestic Service, (8) Other.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	no	Friend \$25	no		Friend O. Plott, 282 Slater St Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	blau	brown	none	Russia Dombromez
2		Uncle \$25	no		Uncle W. Keller, 339 Atlantic Avenue Brooklyn, N.Y.						5	4					huloloren
3		\$25	no		Uncle do do do do do do						5	2					
4		Son-in-law \$15	no		Son-in-law M. Kuznitsky, 305 W. Chicago Ave. Chicago, Ill.						5	5		gray			Persia Kuznitsky
5		Brother-in-law \$25	no		Brother-in-law Louis Katzmann, 1608 Marsh St, Pittsburgh, Pa.						5	8		brown			Russia Rogacin
6	no	Self \$25	no		Friend Josef Kuznitsky, 201 Chestnut St. Camden, N.J.						5	7					Antony
7		\$25	no		Friend Henry Strehemonty, 372 Front St. New York						5	4					Ronyra
8		\$25	no		Friend Paip Belischi, 238 R Ave. Bridgeport, Conn.						5	4					Lucelo
9		\$25	no		Brother Ezealow Finko, 459 Henderson, Jersey City						5	4					Goodnicki
10		\$25	no		Friend Jona Bel, 41 Canal St. New York						5	4					Osookowitz
11	no	\$25	no		Cousin Franz Varaksen, Mount Union, Pa.						5	5		gray			Koidand
12	no	\$25	no		Friend Ignaty Chozho, Box 363, Matamoros, N.M.						5	4		brown			Schence
13	no	\$25	no		Friend Martin Korkin, 390 Grand St. New York						5	4					Osonizy
14	yes	\$25	no		Friend Johan Kaledo, Box 193, Springfield, N.J.						5	4					Ososee
15		\$25	no		Friend Kon Kolesnitsky, 304 Union St. Schenectady, N.Y.						5	4					Pesoznol
16		\$25	no		Friend Wasily Gorkolowsky, 392 Gromel St. New York						5	4					Sulic
17		\$25	no		Friend Maria Mikhopsky, 21 Allen St. New York						5	4					Osonizy
18		\$25	no		Friend Helen Dudnitsky, 390 Grand St. New York						5	4					henewitz
19	ALIEN	\$25	no		Brother-in-law Wasily Sokolowsky, 390 Grand St. New York						5	4					Rosby
20		\$25	no		Brother Wasily Mikhopsky, 315 Allen St. New York						5	5					Osonetz
21		\$25	no		Friend Feodor Kozma, 225 Osterside St. New York						5	4					Ozardz
22		\$25	no		Friend Konstantin Dolnik, 309 Union St. Schenectady, N.Y.						5	4					Pelschae
23		\$25	no		Friend Janon Kaledo, 59 Valley St. Springfield, N.J.						5	4					heer
24		\$25	no		Brother-in-law Samuel Omakorn, Becancys, New York						5	4					Garlung
25		\$25	no		Friend Nikolai Dygordynsky, 138, 80 St. Bayonne, N.J.						5	4					Alexandropka
26		\$25	no		Friend Wasily Maloen, Box 407, Holliston, Mass.						5	4					hysendropka
27		\$25	no		Friend H. Kemotern, 35 Rutgers St. New York						5	4					Scharafka
28		\$25	no		Brother-in-law Alexander, 24 Berlin St. New York						5	4					Baltzer
29		\$25	no		Friend do do do do do do						5	4					
30		\$25	no		Friend Wasily Tarasuk, Box 371, Wharton, N.J.						5	5					Kolodeson

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Dow, Master of the CAROLINA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1913,
at NEW YORK

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. F. MacDermott, Surgeon of the CARONIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DWEAR** that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of his, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

127

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Jan, 1918
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Gonia*

sailing from

liverpool

21 MAY 1913

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
532761	Novitzky Michael	24	m	Labourer	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Yubra	Father Ivan Novitzky Yubra Russia	Con Westport NY New York
721	Kapshy Fedor	26	m	Labourer	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Posnowitz	Wife Maria Kapshy Posnowitz Russia	NY New York
831	Kaschel Irma	24	m	Labourer	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Schek	Father Ivan Kaschel Schek Russia	
941	Schizurka Efim	27	m	Labourer	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Petrov	Wife Anna Schizurka Petrov Russia	
105	Semischen Feodor	25	m	Labourer	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Petrov	Wife Maria Semischen Petrov Russia	
16	Schokov Stepan	25	m	Labourer	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Petrov	Wife Maria Schokov Petrov Russia	
271	Kotink Matvey	26	m	Labourer	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Storon	Wife Maria Kotink Storon Russia	
881	Pozozo Ewan	32	m	Labourer	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Duenka	Wife Maria Pozozo Duenka Russia	
59	Sanchlern Basil	20	m	Labourer	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Noviky	Wife Maria Sanchlern Noviky Russia	Pa Pittsburg NY New York
10	Sanchlern Basil	20	m	Labourer	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Noviky	Wife Maria Sanchlern Noviky Russia	Pa Pittsburg NY New York
61	Czernushevsky Alexandrov	18	m	Domestic	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Pozatt	Mother Maria Czernushevsky Pozatt Russia	NY New York
712	Cseprianty Leo	25	m	Labourer	Yes	Persia	Persian	Persia Nojsyl	Father M Czernushevsky Nojsyl Russia	
131	Gorodetsky Anton	33	m	Labourer	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Kibirnize	Wife Maria Gorodetsky Kibirnize Russia	Con Dartford NY New York
914	Nelumb Irma	26	m	Labourer	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Kibirnize	Father Ignat Nelumb Kibirnize Russia	NY New York
15	Rudjukov Daria	20	m	Domestic	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Bobruski	Father Peter Rudjukov Bobruski Russia	Brooklyn NY New York
16	Kudelko Luka	29	m	Labourer	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Pitigory	Wife Ekaterina Kudelko Pitigory Russia	NY New York
17	Lewyenko Ewan	28	m	Labourer	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Zitura	Wife Ekaterina Lewyenko Zitura Russia	Bayonne NY New York
18	Maksimovitch Ewan	20	m	Labourer	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Dubrofska	Father Carl Maksimovitch Dubrofska Russia	Con Bridgeport NY New York
19	Woljansky Peter	38	m	Labourer	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Deroga	Wife Maria Woljansky Deroga Russia	Bayonne NY New York
20	Kelley Eva	26	m	Domestic	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Dubrofska	Father M Maksimovitch Dubrofska Russia	Con Bridgeport NY New York
21	Frankewitz Andrey	31	m	Labourer	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Wronikzo	Wife Maria Frankewitz Wronikzo Russia	NY New York
22	Kobornik Ignaty	28	m	Labourer	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Rosno	Wife Maria Kobornik Rosno Russia	
23	Bitai Schlachto Kazimir	41	m	Labourer	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Skilungy	Father Peter Bitai Schlachto Skilungy Russia	NY New York
24	Wagarditchik Wladimir	31	m	Labourer	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Oru	Wife Maria Wagarditchik Oru Russia	
25	Wagarditchik Charles	24	m	Labourer	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Oru	Father Peter Wagarditchik Oru Russia	
26	Bondarik Alexey	27	m	Labourer	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Salawayd	Wife Maria Bondarik Salawayd Russia	
27	Grabrook Wasily	17	m	Labourer	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Regau	Father Peter Grabrook Regau Russia	
28	Gorodetsky Grigory	36	m	Labourer	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Larocno	Wife Maria Gorodetsky Larocno Russia	
29	Gorodetsky Semen	18	m	Labourer	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Skilungy	Father Peter Gorodetsky Skilungy Russia	
30	Daczefsky Grigory	20	m	Labourer	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Skilungy	Wife Maria Daczefsky Skilungy Russia	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York June 1st, 1913

128

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States to perform any contract or service, or to engage in any business, or to pursue any course of instruction, or to engage in any other lawful occupation.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	\$25	no	Friend - Hilary Goralik Box 71, Wroclaw, Con.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark black	brown	none	Russia	Glabra
2	✓	✓	\$25	✓	Brother Leon Kapoty Box 25, Hermann, N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ponowitz
3	✓	✓	\$25	✓	Friend - Nicol Dirlta 76-101st St. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	Schnee
4	✓	✓	\$25	✓	Friend - Mr. Galuc 334 Cherry St. New York City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	Petrovitz
5	✓	✓	\$25	✓	Friend - Alexander Kullov 334 Cherry St. New York City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	✓	✓	\$25	✓	Friend - Maty Oschnitz 319 101st St. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	✓	✓	\$25	✓	Friend - Anton Kotrak 319 101st St. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	✓	✓	\$25	✓	Friend - Jan Gieczko 1875 Pennsylvania St. Phila. Pa.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	✓	✓	\$25	✓	Father - J. Danchuk 45 Essex St. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	✓	✓	\$25	✓	Friend - J. Ganano 425 E 6th St. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	✓	✓	\$25	✓	Friend - A. Pogdasartny 451 Broad St. Hatfield Con.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	✓	✓	\$25	✓	Friend - Janos Dykaczky 39-41 Delancey St. New York City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	✓	✓	\$25	✓	Friend - Gregory Kump 1030 Manhattan Ave. Brooklyn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	✓	✓	\$25	✓	Brother - Prokop Rudzki 97 Front St. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	✓	✓	\$25	✓	Friend - J. Lemondan 115-3rd Ave. Bayonne, N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	✓	✓	\$25	✓	Friend - Martin Larnsky 744 6th St. Bridgeport, Conn.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	✓	✓	\$25	✓	Cousin - Nikolai Mioduskiy 8082-18th St. Bayonne	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	✓	✓	\$25	✓	Friend - G. Ostro, Larnsky 771 Brepton St. Bridgeport Conn.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	✓	✓	\$25	✓	Friend - W. P. Pecker with the claim by friends called Sland.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	✓	✓	\$25	✓	Brother - Carl W. Lovelomsky 9th St. Offenbach 390 Grand St. Hatfield	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
22	✓	✓	\$25	✓	Friend - J. Gynoff 101st St. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
23	✓	✓	\$25	✓	Friend - M. Magnerki Box 13, New York, N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
24	✓	✓	\$25	✓	Friend - M. Magnerki Box 13, New York, N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
25	✓	✓	\$25	✓	Friend - M. Magnerki Box 13, New York, N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
26	✓	✓	\$25	✓	Friend - M. Magnerki Box 13, New York, N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
27	✓	✓	\$25	✓	Friend - M. Magnerki Box 13, New York, N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
28	✓	✓	\$25	✓	Friend - M. Magnerki Box 13, New York, N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
29	✓	✓	\$25	✓	Friend - M. Magnerki Box 13, New York, N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
30	✓	✓	\$25	✓	Friend - M. Magnerki Box 13, New York, N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Daniel Dow Hunter of the CALIFORNIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1913,
at NEW YORK

Commissioner of Immigration Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, JF MacDermott, Surgeon of the CARONIA,
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 10
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of years' experience as a Physician
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 19 3
 at NEW YORK

[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

List 37

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Arcturion*

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
1	Rose	Alexander	25	M	22-73647 9-7-38		Russia	German	Russia	Hotel	Cal New
2		Anna	27	F	22-70493 5-13-38		Russia	German	Russia	Hotel	Cal New
3		Maria	5	F	22-5385 6-19-36		Russia	German	Russia	Father in law	
4		Alexander	11	M	22-5385 6-19-36		Russia	German	Russia	Grand Father	
5		Johan	27	M	22-5385 6-19-36		Russia	German	Russia	Father	
6		Emilie	24	F	22-5385 6-19-36		Russia	German	Russia	Father	
7		Emma	3	F	22-5385 6-19-36		Russia	German	Russia	Father in law	
8		Philip	18	M	22-5385 6-19-36		Russia	German	Russia	Grand Father	
9	Trinails	Stefan	29	M	22-5385 6-19-36		Russia	German	Russia	Grand Father	
10	Epstein	Stefan	29	M	22-5385 6-19-36		Russia	German	Russia	Grand Father	
11	Rosenzweig	Grigory	18	M	22-5385 6-19-36		Russia	German	Russia	Grand Father	
12	Rudzenok	Nikolai	35	M	22-5385 6-19-36		Russia	German	Russia	Grand Father	
13	Antush	Constantin	33	M	22-5385 6-19-36		Russia	German	Russia	Grand Father	
14	Juran	Anton	20	M	22-5385 6-19-36		Russia	German	Russia	Grand Father	
15	Platachov	Anton	19	M	22-5385 6-19-36		Russia	German	Russia	Grand Father	
16	Wangschka	Semen	19	M	22-5385 6-19-36		Russia	German	Russia	Grand Father	
17		Nicolas	19	M	22-5385 6-19-36		Russia	German	Russia	Grand Father	
18	Schtabny	Avram	27	M	22-5385 6-19-36		Russia	German	Russia	Grand Father	
19	Kontunov	Makar	20	M	22-5385 6-19-36		Russia	German	Russia	Grand Father	
20	Shelashenok	Semen	27	M	22-5385 6-19-36		Russia	German	Russia	Grand Father	
21	Martynenko	Jacob	41	M	22-5385 6-19-36		Russia	German	Russia	Grand Father	
22	Lakischin	Elia	33	M	22-5385 6-19-36		Russia	German	Russia	Grand Father	
23	Kunz	Grigory	26	M	22-5385 6-19-36		Russia	German	Russia	Grand Father	
24	Sajur	Sauwa	40	M	22-5385 6-19-36		Russia	German	Russia	Grand Father	
25	Zitovenko	Semen	36	M	22-5385 6-19-36		Russia	German	Russia	Grand Father	
26	Scheputenko	Kiril	18	M	22-5385 6-19-36		Russia	German	Russia	Grand Father	
27	Polinsky	Isidore	18	M	22-5385 6-19-36		Russia	German	Russia	Grand Father	
28	Cleinik	Wasily	29	M	22-5385 6-19-36		Russia	German	Russia	Grand Father	
29	Marantgany	Ledan	30	M	22-5385 6-19-36		Russia	German	Russia	Grand Father	
30	Murawsky	Matvey	31	M	22-5385 6-19-36		Russia	German	Russia	Grand Father	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**June 1st*, 1913

130

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under any disability or incapacity to take the oath of citizenship.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	✓	Self	✓	✓	Friend, Frederick Mueller 331 S. West, Fresno Calif.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark brown brown	house	Russia	Stahl
2	✓	Husband	✓	✓							5	11				
3	✓	Father	✓	✓												
4	✓		✓	✓												
5	✓	Self	✓	✓							5	9				
6	✓	Husband	✓	✓							5	9				
7	✓	Father	✓	✓												
8	✓	Self	✓	✓												
9	✓	Self	✓	✓	Friend, Anna Holomko 141 S. West, Fresno Calif.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark brown	none	Russia	Malina
10	✓	Self	✓	✓	Friend, Anna Holomko 141 S. West, Fresno Calif.						5	7				Babouski
11	✓	Self	✓	✓	Friend, Anna Holomko 141 S. West, Fresno Calif.						5	7				Wyselkone
12	✓	Self	✓	✓	Friend, Anna Holomko 141 S. West, Fresno Calif.						5	6				Lukostan
13	✓	Self	✓	✓	Friend, Anna Holomko 141 S. West, Fresno Calif.						5	7				La bode
14	✓	Self	✓	✓	Friend, Anna Holomko 141 S. West, Fresno Calif.						5	7				Rusckling
15	✓	Self	✓	✓	Friend, Anna Holomko 141 S. West, Fresno Calif.						5	7				Polbrasa
16	✓	Self	✓	✓	Friend, Anna Holomko 141 S. West, Fresno Calif.						5	7				Wasserga
17	✓	Self	✓	✓	Friend, Anna Holomko 141 S. West, Fresno Calif.						5	7				Wasserga
18	✓	Self	✓	✓	Friend, Anna Holomko 141 S. West, Fresno Calif.						5	7				Polbrasa
19	✓	Self	✓	✓	Friend, Anna Holomko 141 S. West, Fresno Calif.						5	7				Polbrasa
20	✓	Self	✓	✓	Friend, Anna Holomko 141 S. West, Fresno Calif.						5	7				Polbrasa
21	✓	Self	✓	✓	Friend, Anna Holomko 141 S. West, Fresno Calif.						5	7				Polbrasa
22	✓	Self	✓	✓	Friend, Anna Holomko 141 S. West, Fresno Calif.						5	7				Polbrasa
23	✓	Self	✓	✓	Friend, Anna Holomko 141 S. West, Fresno Calif.						5	7				Polbrasa
24	✓	Self	✓	✓	Friend, Anna Holomko 141 S. West, Fresno Calif.						5	5		gray		Polbrasa
25	✓	Self	✓	✓	Friend, Anna Holomko 141 S. West, Fresno Calif.						5	5				Polbrasa
26	✓	Self	✓	✓	Friend, Anna Holomko 141 S. West, Fresno Calif.						5	5				Polbrasa
27	✓	Self	✓	✓	Friend, Anna Holomko 141 S. West, Fresno Calif.						5	6				Polbrasa
28	✓	Self	✓	✓	Friend, Anna Holomko 141 S. West, Fresno Calif.						5	8				Polbrasa
29	✓	Self	✓	✓	Friend, Anna Holomko 141 S. West, Fresno Calif.						5	5				Polbrasa
30	✓	Self	✓	✓	Friend, Anna Holomko 141 S. West, Fresno Calif.						5	9		brown		Polbrasa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Daniel D. Hester, of the CANONIA, from LIVE POOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 19 13,
at NEW YORK

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, JF Macdonald, Surgeon of the ROMANIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
10 years' experience as a Physician
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 19 13
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Dosta	Ewan	27	✓	✓	labourer	✓	✓	Russian	Russian	Russia	Gromokh	wife Anastasia Dosta		Chelsea
2	Babiz	Ewan	41	✓	✓	labourer	✓	✓	Russian	Russian	Russia	Samogoch	wife Vera Babiz		Boston
3	Apernyansky	Kapitalina	19	✓	✓	labourer	✓	✓	Russian	Russian	Russia	Polish	father Joseph A. A. A. A.		Cambridge
4	Bukhneze	Prashova	17	✓	✓	labourer	✓	✓	Russian	Russian	Russia	Strovening	mother Kellam / Bukhneze		Boston
5	Turgen	Ioslin	20	✓	✓	labourer	✓	✓	Russian	Russian	Russia	Rodickov	father Nikolai Turgen		Boston
6	Miskewitz	Semen	18	✓	✓	labourer	✓	✓	Russian	Russian	Russia	Rodickov	brother Mrs. Kewitz / Nicola		Boston
7	Wormschik	Vasily	23	✓	✓	labourer	✓	✓	Russian	Russian	Russia	Rodickov	brother Mrs. Kewitz / Nicola		Boston
8	Glowetzyk	Michael	35	✓	✓	labourer	✓	✓	Russian	Russian	Russia	Rodickov	brother Mrs. Kewitz / Nicola		Boston
9	Rodasnik	Terenty	27	✓	✓	labourer	✓	✓	Russian	Russian	Russia	Rodickov	brother Mrs. Kewitz / Nicola		Boston
10	Miskewitz	Ignaty	36	✓	✓	labourer	✓	✓	Russian	Russian	Russia	Rodickov	brother Mrs. Kewitz / Nicola		Boston
11	Miskewitz	Ignaty	36	✓	✓	labourer	✓	✓	Russian	Russian	Russia	Rodickov	brother Mrs. Kewitz / Nicola		Boston
12	Eremitz	Franz	23	✓	✓	labourer	✓	✓	Russian	Russian	Russia	Rodickov	wife Emma Eremitz		Boston
13	Kysel	Emilie	21	✓	✓	labourer	✓	✓	Russian	Russian	Russia	Rodickov	father Ewan Kysel		Boston
14	Swirz	Wladislaw	32	✓	✓	labourer	✓	✓	Russian	Russian	Russia	Rodickov	wife Anna Swirz		Boston
15	Golowzik	Peter	30	✓	✓	labourer	✓	✓	Russian	Russian	Russia	Rodickov	brother Mrs. Kewitz / Nicola		Boston
16	Lomels	Afanasy	37	✓	✓	labourer	✓	✓	Russian	Russian	Russia	Rodickov	brother Mrs. Kewitz / Nicola		Boston
17	Tumashchik	Nikitor	38	✓	✓	labourer	✓	✓	Russian	Russian	Russia	Rodickov	brother Mrs. Kewitz / Nicola		Boston
18	Prokopowuk	Andrey	35	✓	✓	labourer	✓	✓	Russian	Russian	Russia	Rodickov	brother Mrs. Kewitz / Nicola		Boston
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

132

Arriving at Port of New York

June 1st

1913

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Amos A. Smith, of the U.S.S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 19 13
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, JF McDermott, Surgeon of the CAROLINA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly, **SWEAR** that I have had 10
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
years' experience as a Physician
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1913
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Gorbacevitz	Lava	25	Male	2/5/1882	5/4/28	Russian	Russian	Russia	Wogawitz	Father	Boston
2	Stetkevitz	Pavel	22	Male	1-285612	5/11/41				Wobke	Father	
3	Protasewitz	Alexander	25	Male						Wobke	Father	
4	Lapomowski	Stepanida	24	Female	2-710514	5/24/40				Wobke	Father	
5	Schawrid	Isidore	22	Male						Wobke	Father	
6		Agafia	23	Female						Wobke	Father	
7	Malaschewitz	Simon	28	Male	1-285612	5/11/41				Wobke	Father	
8	Solowski	Pavel	27	Male	1-28788	5/10/38 (505)				Wobke	Father	
9	Lacarewitz	Michael	29	Male						Wobke	Father	
10	Schawrid	Alexander	28	Male						Wobke	Father	
11	Gawrid	Antonina	17	Female						Wobke	Father	
12	Salalauko	Simon	20	Male						Wobke	Father	
13	Proimowitz	Kapim	17	Male						Wobke	Father	
14	Guliy	Erigon	19	Male	1-343298	4/15/41				Wobke	Father	
15	Salagke	Peter	41	Male						Wobke	Father	
16	Kusmitzky	Simon	26	Male						Wobke	Father	
17	Santotzky	Leustafy	17	Male						Wobke	Father	
18	Paishalkewitz	Sergey	18	Male	1-205671	4/1/05				Wobke	Father	
19	Denisevitz	Domenika	22	Female	1-228056	12/5/39				Wobke	Father	
20		Paraschewic	21	Female	1-328608	2/24/41				Wobke	Father	
21	Lyskaja	Laticana	21	Female						Wobke	Father	
22	Spas	Nikolai	33	Male						Wobke	Father	
23	Barda	Peter	26	Male						Wobke	Father	
24	Krinitzky	Isidore	50	Male						Wobke	Father	
25	Lauljilnas	Stanislas	34	Male						Wobke	Father	
26	Pisjanko	Vasil	26	Male						Wobke	Father	
27	Schoray	Boris	36	Male						Wobke	Father	
28	Djakewitz	Pavel	22	Male						Wobke	Father	
29	Schoray	Pavel	46	Male						Wobke	Father	
30	Kruglik	Samuil	30	Male						Wobke	Father	

73

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York June 1st 1913

134

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28 29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, name of vessel, and whether or not it is a United States vessel.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.					
												Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	\$25.00		Friend L. Courley 2 Monument St, Woonsocket RI				Good	no	5 7	dark	black brown	None	Russia	Bogomir				
2			\$25.00								5 7					Hoche				
3			\$25.00		Friend Theodore Morodaf 16 Canal St, Woonsocket RI						5 7					Hoche				
4			\$25.00		Friend R. Martusok 16 Canal St, Woonsocket RI						5 7					Groen				
5			\$25.00		Friend L. Courley 2 Monument St, Woonsocket RI						5 6					Hoche				
6		husband	\$25.00								5 7									
7		Self	\$25.00		Friend L. Courley 2 Monument St, Woonsocket RI						5 7					Denmark				
8			\$25.00		Friend Theodore Morodaf 16 Canal St, Woonsocket RI						5 7					Hoche				
9			\$25.00								5 9					Denmark				
10			\$25.00		Friend L. Courley 2 Monument St, Woonsocket RI						5 7					Hoche				
11			\$25.00		Friend Theodore Morodaf 16 Canal St, Woonsocket RI						5 7					Hoche				
12			\$25.00		Friend Burke Salalarko Box 139, George Village, Mass						5 7					Gafole				
13			\$25.00		Friend Burke Salalarko Box 139, George Village, Mass						5 7					Gafole				
14			\$25.00		Friend Burke Salalarko Box 139, George Village, Mass						5 7					Gafole				
15			\$25.00		Friend Burke Salalarko Box 139, George Village, Mass						5 7					Gafole				
16			\$25.00		Friend Burke Salalarko Box 139, George Village, Mass						5 7					Gafole				
17	no		\$25.00		Friend Burke Salalarko Box 139, George Village, Mass						5 5		grey			Denmark				
18	Yes		\$25.00		Friend Burke Salalarko Box 139, George Village, Mass						5 7		grey			Gafole				
19			\$25.00		Friend Burke Salalarko Box 139, George Village, Mass						5 7		grey			Gafole				
20			\$25.00		Friend Burke Salalarko Box 139, George Village, Mass						5 7		grey			Gafole				
21			\$25.00		Friend Burke Salalarko Box 139, George Village, Mass						5 7		grey			Gafole				
22			\$25.00		Friend Burke Salalarko Box 139, George Village, Mass						5 7		grey			Gafole				
23			\$25.00		Friend Burke Salalarko Box 139, George Village, Mass						5 7		grey			Gafole				
24			\$25.00		Friend Burke Salalarko Box 139, George Village, Mass						5 7		grey			Gafole				
25			\$25.00		Friend Burke Salalarko Box 139, George Village, Mass						5 7		grey			Gafole				
26			\$25.00		Friend Burke Salalarko Box 139, George Village, Mass						5 7		grey			Gafole				
27			\$25.00		Friend Burke Salalarko Box 139, George Village, Mass						5 7		grey			Gafole				
28			\$25.00		Friend Burke Salalarko Box 139, George Village, Mass						5 7		grey			Gafole				
29			\$25.00		Friend Burke Salalarko Box 139, George Village, Mass						5 7		grey			Gafole				
30			\$25.00		Friend Burke Salalarko Box 139, George Village, Mass						5 7		grey			Gafole				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, David Dow, Master of the CA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 19 13 at NEW YORK Immigration Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or by nationality. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in those columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

SAILING THEREWITH

135

I, J. F. MacDermott, Surgeon of the
solemnly, sincerely, and truly
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

CARONIA

10

years' experience as a Physician

BWEAR

that I have had

and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

NEW YORK

at

day of June 1913

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

SAILING THEREWITH

CARONIA

135

I, J. F. MacDermott, Surgeon of the

BWEAR

that I have had

10

years' experience as a Physician

solemnly, sincerely, and truly

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of

in number, are, according

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

24

day of

June

1913

NEW YORK

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Le...*

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

19

16

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.									State.	City or Town.		
471	Oradecyn	Stepan	21	M	Labourer		Russian	Russian	Russia	Kirovskaya	Prokhorov	Prokhorov	Prokhorov	Prokhorov
472	Babenko	Jakob	32	M						Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine
473	Schamowetz	Maschko	31	M						Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine
474	Oleschewitz	Yinowja	26	M						Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine
475	Scheremet	Andrey	36	M						Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine
476	Krawzenko	Ewan	36	M						Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine
477	Scheremet	Ewan	29	M						Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine
478	Mysiporzik	Jakow	29	M						Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine
479	Nesteruk	Danil	31	M						Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine
480	Senzuk	Ignaty	38	M						Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine
481		Feodosy	17	M						Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine
482	Schumilo	Andrey	30	M						Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine
483	Barduk	Ewan	33	M						Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine
484	Gowsh	Roman	46	M						Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine
485	Kaleiko	Peter	23	M						Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine
486	Karunny	Peter	41	M						Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine
487	Bogacew	Semen	20	M						Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine
488	Wainberg	Berko	15	M						Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine
489	Korbut	Korbut	35	M						Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine
490	Mansuk	Lach	26	M						Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine
491	Schum	Mina	44	M						Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine
492	Girko	Antonina	22	F	Domestic					Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine
493	Auguta	Bronislaw	43	M	Labourer					Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine
494	Nikanowicz	Michail	27	M						Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine
495	Kostetyko	Ksenia	19	F	Domestic					Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine

Est 40

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

June 1st, 1913

136

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.															
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Color of Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	no	Self	Yes	No	Friend R. Lynterko 440 Lowell St. Peabody Mass			Good	no	5	5	dark black	grey	Russia Lubinka	
2	no	Self	Yes	No	Friend R. Lynterko 1500 W. 4th St. Springfield Mass			Good	no	5	7	dark black	grey	Russia Lubinka	
3	no	Self	Yes	No	Friend R. Lynterko 219 W. 4th St. Springfield Mass			Good	no	5	7	dark black	grey	Russia Lubinka	
4	no	Self	Yes	No	Friend R. Lynterko 219 W. 4th St. Springfield Mass			Good	no	5	7	dark black	grey	Russia Lubinka	
5	no	Self	Yes	No	Friend R. Lynterko 219 W. 4th St. Springfield Mass			Good	no	5	7	dark black	grey	Russia Lubinka	
6	no	Self	Yes	No	Friend R. Lynterko 219 W. 4th St. Springfield Mass			Good	no	5	7	dark black	grey	Russia Lubinka	
7	no	Self	Yes	No	Friend R. Lynterko 219 W. 4th St. Springfield Mass			Good	no	5	7	dark black	grey	Russia Lubinka	
8	no	Self	Yes	No	Friend R. Lynterko 219 W. 4th St. Springfield Mass			Good	no	5	7	dark black	grey	Russia Lubinka	
9	no	Self	Yes	No	Friend R. Lynterko 219 W. 4th St. Springfield Mass			Good	no	5	7	dark black	grey	Russia Lubinka	
10	no	Self	Yes	No	Friend R. Lynterko 219 W. 4th St. Springfield Mass			Good	no	5	7	dark black	grey	Russia Lubinka	
11	no	Self	Yes	No	Friend R. Lynterko 219 W. 4th St. Springfield Mass			Good	no	5	7	dark black	grey	Russia Lubinka	
12	no	Self	Yes	No	Friend R. Lynterko 219 W. 4th St. Springfield Mass			Good	no	5	7	dark black	grey	Russia Lubinka	
13	no	Self	Yes	No	Friend R. Lynterko 219 W. 4th St. Springfield Mass			Good	no	5	7	dark black	grey	Russia Lubinka	
14	no	Self	Yes	No	Friend R. Lynterko 219 W. 4th St. Springfield Mass			Good	no	5	7	dark black	grey	Russia Lubinka	
15	no	Self	Yes	No	Friend R. Lynterko 219 W. 4th St. Springfield Mass			Good	no	5	7	dark black	grey	Russia Lubinka	
16	no	Self	Yes	No	Friend R. Lynterko 219 W. 4th St. Springfield Mass			Good	no	5	7	dark black	grey	Russia Lubinka	
17	no	Self	Yes	No	Friend R. Lynterko 219 W. 4th St. Springfield Mass			Good	no	5	7	dark black	grey	Russia Lubinka	
18	no	Self	Yes	No	Friend R. Lynterko 219 W. 4th St. Springfield Mass			Good	no	5	7	dark black	grey	Russia Lubinka	
19	no	Self	Yes	No	Friend R. Lynterko 219 W. 4th St. Springfield Mass			Good	no	5	7	dark black	grey	Russia Lubinka	
20	no	Self	Yes	No	Friend R. Lynterko 219 W. 4th St. Springfield Mass			Good	no	5	7	dark black	grey	Russia Lubinka	
21	no	Self	Yes	No	Friend R. Lynterko 219 W. 4th St. Springfield Mass			Good	no	5	7	dark black	grey	Russia Lubinka	
22	no	Self	Yes	No	Friend R. Lynterko 219 W. 4th St. Springfield Mass			Good	no	5	7	dark black	grey	Russia Lubinka	
23	no	Self	Yes	No	Friend R. Lynterko 219 W. 4th St. Springfield Mass			Good	no	5	7	dark black	grey	Russia Lubinka	
24	no	Self	Yes	No	Friend R. Lynterko 219 W. 4th St. Springfield Mass			Good	no	5	7	dark black	grey	Russia Lubinka	
25	no	Self	Yes	No	Friend R. Lynterko 219 W. 4th St. Springfield Mass			Good	no	5	7	dark black	grey	Russia Lubinka	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Dow, Master of the SS. JIA, from LIVE POOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 19 13,
at NEW YORK

COMM. RING Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother; or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J F MacDonnell Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA 10 years' experience as a Physician
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June, 19 13
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

LIVE POOL

24

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Enteado	Indagusto	21	m	S Machine	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal Aldrandra	Friend Jose Augusto Marques, Portugal	Mass Saunton
2	da Silva	António	32	m	halover	338	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal Loriz	Wife Maria da Silva Amunda, Portugal	Cal San Francisco
3	Dias	Joachim	20	m	S	ho	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal Barranco de Bellio	Father Manoel Dias Barranco, Portugal	
4	Jacinto	João Fiegas	21	m			Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal Azinhal	Father Joao Fiegas Jacinto, Portugal	
5	Paz	Manoel Marques	35	m		yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal Castelloes	Wife Maria Jose Paz, Castelloes	
6	da Costa	Matto Florindo	32	m			Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal Molellos	Wife Maria Coimbra da Costa, Portugal	
7	de Nobrega	Jose	17	m	S		Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal Sta Cruz	Father Joao de Nobrega, Sta Cruz	NY Roche
8	Freitas	Agostinho Joaquim	17	m			Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Father Joao Joaquim de Freitas, Portugal	
9		Manoel	19	m		ho	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Father Joao Joaquim de Freitas, Portugal	
10	Rodrigues	Joao	18	m		yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Wife Maria Jose, Portugal	
11	Goncalves	Manoel	30	m		ho	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Father Joao Rodrigues, Santa Cruz	
12	Munes	Manoel	37	m			Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Wife Maria Jose, Portugal	
13	Olival	António	19	m	S		Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Father Francisco d'Olival, Santa Cruz	
14	da Silva	António	30	m			Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal Serra d'Agua	Wife Maria Jose, Portugal	Mass New Bedford
15	Fernandes	Edwards	20	m			Spain	Spanish	Spain Travesa	Father Manuel Fernandes, Travesa	Cal River
16	Nicar	Nicola	20	m	S Barber	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Styra	Father Dimitrios Nicor, Styra	NY New York
17	Bing	Jacob	23	m	Moolhouse	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland The Hague	Father in The Hague, Holland	
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

135

Arriving at Port of New York

June 1st, 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.														
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (If neither often paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	no	Self	\$25	no			Uncle Manuel Costa Mattos 216 School St. Taunton Mass	no	no	5	5	dark fair brown	none	Portugal Villa Franca de Serra
2	yes		\$25	no			Friend Miguel Augusto Cruz 245 Linden Avenue San Francisco Cal			5	5			Loriz
3			\$25	no			Brother Antonio Dias Ramos 37 Clay St. San Francisco Cal			5	2			Barralco de Bellico
4			\$23	no			Friend — do — — do —			5				Azinhah
5			\$25	no			Friend Mario Henrique da Silva 37 Clay St. San Francisco Cal			5	4			Caradillo
6			\$25	no			Friend — do — — do —			5	4 1/2			Indello
7	no	Father	\$20	no			Brother in law Joao Ricardo, Box 145 N. Lincoln Park Rochester N.Y.			5	4	brown		Sta Cruz
8		Self	\$25	no			Cousin Manuel de Freitas Nunes Lincoln Park Rochester N.Y.			5	4 1/2			
9			\$20	no			Cousin Jose Tulez Serca Lincoln Park Rochester N.Y.			5	3 3/4			
10			\$20	no			Friend Manuel de Freitas Lincoln Park Rochester			5	3 1/2	blue		
11			\$10	yes	4 years	Da Blana Cal	Friend — do — — do — Cousin Manuel Alves Rosa			5	7 3/4			
12			\$15	no			Lincoln Park Rochester			5	5	light	Scar on right cheek	
13	yes		\$20	no			Brother in law Jose Rodrigues 333 Goggs Hall St. New Bedford Mass			5	5		none	
14			\$20	no			Cousin Joao Gomes at 69 St. Columbia Fall River Mass			5	5 1/2	dark dark		Serra de Ague
15			\$25	no			Friend — do — — do — 157 Broadway, St. Albans Vt			5	5	dark	Scar on right cheek	Spain
16	yes	Self	\$45	yes	4 years	Georgia	Friend Eustathios Catsonis 53 W 28th New York City			5	3	DR DR	none	Greece Styra
17	yes	Self	\$50	no			Friend — do — — do — Springfield Mass			5	5	fair dark brown	none	Greece The Hague

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Daniel Dow Hunter of the U.S.S. JIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **BWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 19 13
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jeff MacDermott, Surgeon of the CARONIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 10
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
me B. B. B. and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 100 day of June, 19 18
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

139

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

19

40

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. City or Town.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
101	Bacmatt	Walenty	35	m	labourer	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	wife Hata Bacmatt	San. A. Britain	
102	Kuras	Tamara	28	m	labourer	yes			Krasnitsa	wife Franziska Kuras	San. A. Britain	
103	Jasankha	Franziska	20	m	labourer	yes			Krasnitsa	fath. Walenty Jasankha	San. A. Britain	
104	Michanowski	Alex	24	m	labourer	yes			Krasnitsa	fath. Alex Michanowski	San. A. Britain	
105	do	Marcia	17	m	labourer	yes			Krasnitsa	fath. Alex Michanowski	San. A. Britain	
106	Bozka	Jakob	19	m	labourer	yes			Krasnitsa	fath. Jan Bozka	San. A. Britain	
107	Malicki	Piotr	20	m	labourer	yes			Krasnitsa	fath. Stanislaw Malicki	Ill. Chicago	
108	Orlowski	Stanislaw	22	m	labourer	yes			Krasnitsa	fath. Stanislaw Orlowski	Ill. Chicago	
109	Banzkula	Franziska	35	m	labourer	no			Krasnitsa	wife Anna Banzkula	Mich. Detroit	
110	do	Marya	18	f	girl	no			Krasnitsa	matr. Hata Banzkula	Mich. Detroit	
111	John Hermann	Franz	29	m	labourer	yes			Krasnitsa	wife Franz Hermann	Mich. Detroit	
112	Mulas	Andreas	32	m	labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	not relatives at home	Mich. New York	
113	Kampas	Campaninos	33	m	labourer	yes			Krasnitsa	not relatives at home	Mich. New York	
114	Blakos	Andreas	18	m	labourer	yes			Krasnitsa	not relatives at home	Mich. New York	
115	Mance	Josip	18	m	labourer	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	parents Mance Marie	Pa. Woodlawn	
116	Laskar	Blaz	32	m	labourer	yes			Russia	wife Jana Laskar	Pa. Woodlawn	
117	Rok	Antoni	39	m	labourer	yes			Russia	wife Miska Rok	Pa. Woodlawn	
118	Thyrie	Mato	37	m	labourer	yes			Russia	wife Maria Thyrie	Pa. Woodlawn	
119	Corak	Marko	40	m	labourer	yes			Russia	wife Corak Evan	Ill. Chicago	
120	Deutsch	Marko	19	m	labourer	yes			Russia	wife Deutsch Theresa	Ill. Chicago	
121	Rudan	Stojan	26	m	labourer	yes			Russia	matr. Rudan Hata	Pa. Woodlawn	
122	Lizak	Felix	25	m	labourer	yes			Russia	wife Lizak Anna	Pa. Woodlawn	
123	Solamun	Josip	30	m	labourer	yes			Russia	matr. Solamun	Pa. Woodlawn	
124	do	Josipa	26	f	wife				Russia	matr. Solamun	Pa. Woodlawn	
125	Katkovice	Mato	20	m	labourer	yes			Russia	parents Katkovice	Ill. Chicago	
126	Pine	Migo	33	m	labourer	yes			Russia	wife Pine Anna	Pa. Woodlawn	
127	Hariza	Mato	20	m	labourer	yes			Russia	wife Hariza Anna	Pa. Woodlawn	
128	Zmesnik	Felix	27	m	labourer	yes			Russia	wife Zmesnik	Pa. Woodlawn	
129	Rudan	Stojan	38	m	labourer	yes			Russia	wife Rudan	Pa. Woodlawn	
130	Repre	Anton	21	m	labourer	yes			Russia	wife Repre	Pa. Woodlawn	

76

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**June 1st*

1913

140

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	good brown grey	name	Russia Krasnaya				
2	yes	self	20	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	good brown grey		" Krasnaya				
3	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brown grey		" Krasnaya				
4	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	brown grey		" Krasnaya				
5	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	brown blue		" Krasnaya				
6	yes	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	brown blue		" Krasnaya				
7	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	brown blue		" Krasnaya				
8	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	brown grey		" Krasnaya				
9	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brown grey		" Krasnaya				
10	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	brown grey		" Krasnaya				
11	yes	self	43	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brown grey		" Krasnaya				
12	yes	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	brown grey		" Krasnaya				
13	yes	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	brown grey		" Krasnaya				
14	yes	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	brown grey		" Krasnaya				
15	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	brown grey		" Krasnaya				
16	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	brown grey		" Krasnaya				
17	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	brown grey		" Krasnaya				
18	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	brown brown		" Krasnaya				
19	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	brown grey		" Krasnaya				
20	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	brown brown		" Krasnaya				
21	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	brown grey		" Krasnaya				
22	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	brown brown		" Krasnaya				
23	yes	self	100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	brown brown		" Krasnaya				
24	yes	self	-	-	-	-	-	-	good	no	5 6	-		" Krasnaya				
25	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	brown grey		" Krasnaya				
26	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	brown grey		" Krasnaya				
27	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	brown brown		" Krasnaya				
28	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	brown brown		" Krasnaya				
29	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	brown grey		" Krasnaya				
30	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	brown grey		" Krasnaya				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Daniel Dow, Master of the CA A, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMM. WING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 19 13
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. F. MacDermott, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **BWEAR** that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

June1913at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

a
 u
 ya
 e
 i
 iac
 det.
 ea
 nie
 e
 na
 197
 ae.
 ynko
 6a.
 iac
 197
 ae.
 6000
 iac
 ynko
 ka.
 ka
 ynko
 ka
 6000
 ynko

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the

S. S.

sailing from

LIVE POOL

19

ST

to the

At

13

No. on List.

No. on List.

NAME IN FULL.

Age.

Sex.

Yrs. Mos.

Married or Single.

Calling of Occupation.

Able to Read.

Write.

Nationality.

(Country of which citizen or subject.)

Race or People.

*Last Permanent Residence.

Country.

City or Town.

The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.

Final Destination.

(Intended future permanent residence.)

State.

City or Town.

1	1	Myos	Josip	37	m	labaurer	yes	Croatia	Croatia	Croatia	Russia	San mara myos	
2	2	Burya	Juro	31	m	labaurer	yes				Russia	wife Kelli Burya	Pa Braddock
3	3	Yine	Janko	29	m	labaurer	yes				Russia	wife Yine Jela	Pa Chicago
4	4	Lancar	Stefan	35	m	labaurer	yes				Russia	wife Yine Jela	Pa Chicago
5	5	Yekic	Stojan	18	m	labaurer	yes				Russia	wife Yine Jela	Pa Chicago
6	6	Kundadgija	Jakob	40	m	labaurer	yes				Russia	wife Yine Jela	Pa Chicago
7	7	Prelec	Matko	40	m	labaurer	yes				Russia	wife Yine Jela	Pa Chicago
8	8	Rancu	Josip	21	m	labaurer	yes				Russia	wife Yine Jela	Pa Chicago
9	9	Rudan	Josip	31	m	labaurer	yes				Russia	wife Yine Jela	Pa Chicago
10	10	Martini	Karlo	42	m	labaurer	yes				Russia	wife Yine Jela	Pa Chicago
11	11	Krala	Miko	23	m	labaurer	yes				Russia	wife Yine Jela	Pa Chicago
12	12	Paulic	Franjo	15	m	labaurer	yes				Russia	wife Yine Jela	Pa Chicago
13	13	Strick	Martin	40	m	labaurer	yes				Russia	wife Yine Jela	Pa Chicago
14	14	Rudan	Milen	24	m	labaurer	yes				Russia	wife Yine Jela	Pa Chicago
15	15	Caluzaj	Ana	41	m	labaurer	yes				Russia	wife Yine Jela	Pa Chicago
16	16	Iskran	Jelka	18	f	labaurer	yes				Russia	wife Yine Jela	Pa Chicago
17	17	Lukali	Janko	35	m	labaurer	yes				Russia	wife Yine Jela	Pa Chicago
18	18	Perac	Jvan	12	m	labaurer	yes				Russia	wife Yine Jela	Pa Chicago
19	19	Kovenc	Lavro	42	m	labaurer	yes				Russia	wife Yine Jela	Pa Chicago
20	20	Parusck	Matko	25	m	labaurer	yes				Russia	wife Yine Jela	Pa Chicago
21	21	Stepic	Petar	30	m	labaurer	yes				Russia	wife Yine Jela	Pa Chicago
22	22	Pucavenc	Jvan	42	m	labaurer	yes				Russia	wife Yine Jela	Pa Chicago
23	23	Lukali	Josip	18	m	labaurer	yes				Russia	wife Yine Jela	Pa Chicago
24	24	Bradic	Tamo	20	m	labaurer	yes				Russia	wife Yine Jela	Pa Chicago
25	25	Stepic	Jura	12	m	labaurer	yes				Russia	wife Yine Jela	Pa Chicago
26	26	Gregur	Petar	18	m	labaurer	yes				Russia	wife Yine Jela	Pa Chicago
27	27	Godinic	Tamo	32	m	labaurer	yes				Russia	wife Yine Jela	Pa Chicago
28	28	Lukini	Miko	18	m	labaurer	yes				Russia	wife Yine Jela	Pa Chicago
29	29	Brlic	Jakob	18	m	labaurer	yes				Russia	wife Yine Jela	Pa Chicago
30	30	Zgunc	Josip	24	m	labaurer	yes				Russia	wife Yine Jela	Pa Chicago

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* *June 1st*, 1913

142

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	self	25	yes 03/09 Pittsburgh Pa	brother Joseph Kralj Braddock Pa	no	no	no	good	no	6 7	good brown grey	none	Croatia Rijeka		
2	yes	self	25	yes 07/08 Pittsburgh Pa	brother Vito Busiga Chicago Ill 2344 Blue Island Ave	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	br brown brown		Hungary		
3	yes	self	25	yes 01/09 Chicago Ill	friend Brezina Joso Whiting Ind Tragal Ave	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	br brown grey		Hungary		
4	yes	self	25	no no no	friend Vito Spicko Calona Pa Box 121	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	br brown grey		Civil		
5	yes	self	25	no no no	friend Nikola Bratic Woodlawn Pa Box 90	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	br brown brown		Laranga		
6	yes	self	25	no no no	brother Paul Khandadya 11 Cummings St Lebanon Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	br brown grey		Polje		
7	yes	self	25	yes 06/08 Allegheny Pa	brother Peter Larrick Woodlawn Pa Box 68	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	br brown grey		Polje		
8	yes	self	25	no no no	brother Vito Liscil 1024 Buffalo Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	br brown brown		Balmar		
9	yes	self	25	no no no	brother Vito Rudan Woodlawn Pa Box 131	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	br brown grey		Jalabek		
10	yes	self	25	yes 03/08 Whiting Pa	brother Frank Braddock Pa Rantunk Ave	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	br brown grey		Rusica		
11	yes	self	25	no no no	friend Janko Wanta Manaco Pa Box 486	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	br brown brown		Luka		
12	yes	self	25	no no no	uncle Vito Parla Whiting Ind 3218 Ind Harb	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	br brown grey		Hungary		
13	yes	self	25	yes 09/08 Galveston Texas	friend Vito Savan Charan Pa Box 354	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	br brown grey		Civil		
14	yes	self	25	no no no	friend Rado Manalovic Woodlawn Pa Box 100	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	br brown grey		Havana		
15	yes	self	25	no no no	friend Anna Jemomica 3140 31 St Paul Minn	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	br brown brown		Jalabek		
16	yes	self	25	no no no	friend Anna Jemomica same address	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	br brown grey		Bulmar		
17	yes	self	25	yes 01/08 Pittsburgh Pa	friend Marko Mularovic 2022 2022 Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	br brown grey		Pakayko		
18	yes	self	25	no no no	uncle Vito Brezina Whiting Ind	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	br brown brown		Prba		
19	yes	self	25	no no no	brother Vito Benck 1512 Allegheny Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	br brown grey		Balmar		
20	yes	self	25	no no no	brother Vito Mularovic Braddock Ave 3398 Pitt	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	br brown grey		Pakayko		
21	yes	self	25	yes 09/08 Ind Harbor	brother Frank Mularovic Manaco Pa Box 486	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	br brown brown		Luka		
22	yes	self	25	yes 04/08 Ind Harbor	brother Vito Lipus 3484 Ind Harb	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	br brown grey		Prboto		
23	yes	self	25	no no no	uncle Vito Parla 202 Manning Ave Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	br brown grey		Hungary		
24	yes	self	25	no no no	uncle Marko Mularovic 203 Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	br brown grey		Pakayko		
25	yes	self	25	no no no	friend Frank Mularovic Manaco Pa Box 486	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	br brown brown		Luka		
26	yes	self	25	no no no	brother Vito Mularovic Woodlawn Pa Box 131	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	br brown grey		Rusica		
27	yes	self	25	no no no	brother Vito Parla Blairsville Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	br brown grey		Pakayko		
28	yes	self	25	no no no	uncle Vito Mularovic 203 Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	br brown grey		Rusica		
29	yes	self	25	no no no	friend Vito Lipus Ind Harbor 3484 Ind Harb	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	br brown grey		Prboto		
30	yes	self	25	no no no	brother Vito Mularovic 6 Pittsburgh Pa Box 33	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	br brown brown		Pakayko		

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 1st, 1913

142

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	self	25	yes 03/09 Pittsburgh Pa	brother Josip Gratz	no	no	no	good	no	6 7	gold brown grey	none	Croatia Ruzica		
2	yes	self	25	yes 07/08 Pittsburgh Pa	brother Vido Busija	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	br brown		Yugoslavia		
3	yes	self	25	yes 01/09 Chicago Ill	friend Brezich Jos	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	br brown		Kupinec		
4	yes	self	28	no no no	friend Vef. Spicko	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	br brown		Che		
5	yes	self	25	no no no	friend of Nikola Bratic	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	br brown		Lasinja		
6	yes	self	25	no no no	brother Pave. Khandadya	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	br brown		Polje		
7	yes	self	26	yes 06/08 Allegheny	brother Vido Lisul	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	br brown		Polje		
8	yes	self	25	no no no	1074 Buffalo Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	br brown		Balinar		
9	yes	self	25	no no no	brother Stefan Rudan	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	br brown		Jalabek		
10	yes	self	25	yes 03/12 Whiting	brother Frank Ben	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	br brown		Ruzica		
11	yes	self	25	no no no	friend Janko Manta	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	br brown		Lutka		
12	yes	self	25	no no no	Manaco Pa Box 486	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	br brown		Kupinec		
13	yes	self	25	no no no	Whiting 3315 Ind Harb	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	br brown		Yugoslavia		
14	yes	self	25	no no no	friend Anna Jemomica	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	br brown		Galabek		
15	yes	self	25	no no no	Woodlawn Pa Box 100	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	br brown		Kupinec		
16	yes	self	25	no no no	friend Anna Jemomica	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	br brown		Galabek		
17	yes	self	25	no no no	friend Anna Jemomica	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	br brown		Bulinar		
18	yes	self	25	yes 01/08 Pittsburgh Pa	brother Josip Gratz	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	br brown		Pakupsko		
19	yes	self	25	no no no	Whiting Ind Harb	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	br brown		Prba		
20	yes	self	25	no no no	brother Ivan Benick	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	br brown		Bulinar		
21	yes	self	25	yes 04/08 Ind Harb	brother Frank Ben	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	br brown		Pakupsko		
22	yes	self	25	no no no	Manaco Pa Box 486	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	br brown		Lutka		
23	yes	self	25	no no no	Whiting Ind Harb	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	br brown		Prbora		
24	yes	self	25	no no no	Manaco Pa Box 486	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	br brown		Kupinec		
25	yes	self	25	no no no	Whiting Ind Harb	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	br brown		Pakupsko		
26	yes	self	25	no no no	Manaco Pa Box 486	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	br brown		Lutka		
27	yes	self	25	no no no	Whiting Ind Harb	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	br brown		Prbora		
28	yes	self	25	no no no	Manaco Pa Box 486	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	br brown		Kupinec		
29	yes	self	25	no no no	Whiting Ind Harb	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	br brown		Pakupsko		
30	yes	self	25	no no no	Manaco Pa Box 486	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	br brown		Lutka		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Daniel Vin Hunter of the BWEAR from MEERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 19 13,
at NEW YORK
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

- Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
- Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
- Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
- Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
- A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
- Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
- Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
- Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
- Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
- Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or by nationality. Similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:
- CUBAN.**
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.**
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
- SPANISH-AMERICAN.**
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK).**
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.
- ITALIAN (NORTH).**
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
- ITALIAN (SOUTH).**
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
- Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
- Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
- Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
- Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
- Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
- Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
- Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
- Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
- Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
- Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. F. Mac Dermott, Surgeon of the CARONIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1911
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	State.
1	Horvath	Tamara	19	un	labourer	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Marina	wife Mara Horvath	Ch. Callinwood
2	Petravi	Joan	42	un	labourer	yes			Dragan	wife Doris Para Dreb	Ch. Callinwood
3	Graman	Josko	36	un	labourer	yes			Horavica	wife Maria Graman	Ch. Callinwood
4	Bruardan	Mato	18	un	labourer	yes			Horavica	parent Bruardan Mato	Pa. Bradock
5	Yales	Ferko	18	un	labourer	yes			Horavica	parent Yales Ferko	Ch. Callinwood
6	Ferko	Joan	23	un	labourer	yes			Horavica	wife Ferko Lora	Ch. Callinwood
7	Yuric	Ljupar	23	un	labourer	yes			Horavica	wife Ljupar Lora	Ch. Callinwood
8	Hankin	Joan	34	un	labourer	yes			Horavica	wife Hankin Hankin	Ch. Callinwood
9	Curina	Luka	18	un	labourer	yes			Horavica	parent Curina Luka	Ch. Callinwood
10	Madja	Stef	35	un	labourer	yes			Horavica	wife Madja Dora	Ch. Callinwood
11	Mikalin	Joan	29	un	labourer	yes			Horavica	wife Mikalin Bora	Ch. Callinwood
12	Tuncsik	Palo	19	un	labourer	yes			Horavica	parent Tuncsik Palo	Ch. Callinwood
13	Bishop	Ljupar	28	un	labourer	yes			Horavica	wife Bishop Ana	Ch. Callinwood
14											
15	Halic	Franca	18	un	labourer	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Horavica	parent Halic Franca	Ch. Callinwood
16	Cerek	Stef	28	un	labourer	yes			Horavica	wife Cerek Stef	Ch. Callinwood
17	Stekl	Joan	40	un	labourer	yes			Horavica	wife Stekl Stef	Ch. Callinwood
18	Cerovsky	Jura	18	un	labourer	yes			Horavica	parent Cerovsky Jura	Ch. Callinwood
19	Mihalovic	Jura	23	un	labourer	yes			Horavica	wife Mihalovic Jura	Ch. Callinwood
20	Gordau	Joan	29	un	labourer	yes			Horavica	wife Gordau Mara	Ch. Callinwood
21	Tamara	Florjan	25	un	labourer	yes			Horavica	parent Tamara Florjan	Ch. Callinwood
22	Alstrovic	Ljupar	30	un	labourer	yes			Horavica	wife Alstrovic Ljupar	Ch. Callinwood
23	Jancak	Ljupar	30	un	labourer	yes			Horavica	wife Jancak Ljupar	Ch. Callinwood
24	Pinkovic	Franjo	19	un	labourer	yes			Horavica	parent Pinkovic Franjo	Ch. Callinwood
25	Horekovic	Stef	35	un	labourer	yes			Horavica	wife Horekovic Stef	Ch. Callinwood
26	Rebi	Blaz	32	un	labourer	yes			Horavica	wife Rebi Blaz	Ch. Callinwood
27	Stemeth	Joan	20	un	labourer	yes			Horavica	wife Stemeth Stef	Ch. Callinwood
28	Mauritz	Joan	20	un	labourer	yes			Horavica	wife Mauritz Stef	Ch. Callinwood
29	Mardovic	Bubro	18	un	labourer	yes			Horavica	parent Mardovic Bubro	Ch. Callinwood
30		Valent	18	un	labourer	yes			Horavica	parent Valent Valent	Ch. Callinwood

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

44

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

June 1st, 1913

141

No.	on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	\$5 no			uncle Frank Marotic Callinwood Ct. Daniel St. No. 100 no no good					5 6	good brown grey	none	Croatia Kapurina
2	yes	self	\$8 no			friend Jorge Prebica R.F.D. 3. Graeme St. 7					5 6	brown grey		Draganov
3	yes	self	\$5 no			friend Marko Turkova 1030 Keweenaw Ave Pa					5 6	brown grey		Koravine
4	yes	self	\$5 no			Gaus. Marko Zrahovic E Pittsburgh Pa Box 306					5 6	brown brown		Pohapski
5	yes	self	\$5 no			uncle Frank Marotic Callinwood Ct. Daniel St. No. 100					5 6	brown brown		Kapurina
6	yes	self	\$5 no			brother Jorge Prebica R.F.D. 3 H. Falkenberg Ave St. 7					5 6	brown brown		Draganov
7	yes	self	\$5 no			brother Marko Turkova Danora Pa Box 421					5 7	brown brown		Koravine
8	yes	self	\$5 no			uncle Ivan Zguric Bradock Ave 205 Pittsburg					5 6	brown grey		Prboro
9	yes	self	\$5 up			brother Jure Cupina Ind Harbor Washington D.C. 3715					5 6	brown grey		Prbo
10	yes	self	\$5 good	Woodlawn Pa Woodlawn Pa Box 28							5 8	brown brown		Lasinja
11	yes	self	\$5 up			Caum. Mijo Zebic Woodlawn Pa Box 28					5 7	brown grey		Lasinja
12	no	self	\$5 no			friend Bazona Jano Box 415 Detroit Mich.					5 2	brown grey		Kisac
13	yes	self	\$5 no			friend Jure Schmeier Midvaletown Oh. Box 68					5 6	brown grey		Cepelara
14	yes	self	\$5 no			brother Jure Schmeier					5 8	brown grey		Cepelara
15	yes	self	\$5 no			brother Jure Schmeier Ct. R. 30 Johnston Pa. No no no no good				NO	5 6	brown grey	none	Croatia Nadyance
16	yes	self	\$5 OR/PS			and friend Marteo Pavelic Washington D.C. 310 Daggar St.					5 6	brown grey		Vilicello
17	yes	self	\$5 no			friend Gave Dobler Box 28 E Jaungstown Oh.					5 6	brown brown		Satja
18	yes	self	\$5 no			friend Imaro Jugador Cauhall Ill.					5 6	brown brown		Gouca
19	yes	self	\$5 no			friend Marko Mihajlovic Springfield 310 Daggar St.					5 7	brown grey		Vilicello
20	yes	self	\$5 yes	Ohio		friend Tandam Jakala Gary Ind Washington					5 7	brown grey		Raca
21	yes	self	\$5 no			uncle Ferd. Feldberg Jaungstown Oh. Rt. 2. 224					5 6	brown grey		Kaduna
22	yes	self	\$5 no			brother Mijo Thucii Gorenschickley Canton Ill. 301					5 2	brown grey		Gouca
23	yes	self	\$5 no			brother Robt Krumer Lindora Pa Box 168					5 2	brown brown		GRicka
24	yes	self	\$5 no			friend Marko Mihajlovic Springfield 310 Daggar St.					5 6	brown brown		Vilicello
25	yes	self	\$5 yes	Johnston Pa Johnston Pa. Rt. 630							5 6	brown grey		Mardjama
26	yes	self	\$5 yes	Gar Ind Gary Ind Washington							5 8	brown grey		Raca
27	yes	self	\$5 yes	Gar Ind Gary Ind Washington							5 6	brown grey		Vironitica
28	yes	self	\$5 no			father Mato Murjak E Pittsburgh Pa. Box 314					5 7	brown grey		Tranjavica
29	yes	self	\$5 no			father Jorge Martime Mariner Harbor W.V. Box 54					5 6	brown grey		Jranec
30	yes	self	\$5 no			uncle Jorge Martime Mariner Harbor W.V. Box 54					5 6	brown grey		Jranec

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Amos W. Lusk of the *CALIFORNIA*, from *NEW YORK*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *12* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this, *12* day of

at **NEW YORK**

19 *12*

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid; as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if yes, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. F. MacDermott, Surgeon of the CARONIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 10
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1913
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

LIV 1231

340 10

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Ultimate destination or residence)
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single						State City or Town
1	Canjuga	Tamir	36	m	labourer	Croatia	Croatian	Wan	wife Canjuga Kata	Pa. Bethlehen
2	Brezovac	Ivan	38	m	labourer	Croatia	Croatian	Wan	wife Brezovac Bora	N.Y. Buffalo
3	Zetunovsk	Stjepan	29	m	labourer	Croatia	Croatian	Bednja	wife Zetunovsk Bora	N.Y. New York
4	Gatal	Stjepan	30	m	labourer	Croatia	Croatian	Wan	wife Gatal Jana	Pa. Sharon
5	Dolinc	Stjepan	18	m	labourer	Croatia	Croatian	Wan	wife Dolinc Stjepan	Pa. Sharon
6	Barber	Janko	37	m	labourer	Croatia	Croatian	Wan	wife Barber Janko	N.Y. Buffalo
7	Dubec	Stjepan	28	m	labourer	Croatia	Croatian	Bednja	wife Dubec Marie	N.Y. New York
8	Klanec	Stjepan	19	m	labourer	Croatia	Croatian	Draganec	wife Klanec Dora	Pa. Sharon
9	Petack	Stjepan	34	m	labourer	Croatia	Croatian	Wan	wife Petack Dora	Pa. Sharon
10	Palakovin	Marko	18	m	labourer	Croatia	Croatian	Wan	wife Palakovin Tasa	N.Y. Buffalo
11	Gladan	Marko	18	m	labourer	Croatia	Croatian	Wan	wife Gladan Tasa	N.Y. Buffalo
12	Dubec	Michael	29	m	labourer	Croatia	Croatian	Wan	wife Dubec Tasa	N.Y. Buffalo
13	Cikan	Blaz	19	m	labourer	Croatia	Croatian	Wan	wife Cikan Tasa	N.Y. Buffalo
14	Loranc	Fabjan	19	m	labourer	Croatia	Croatian	Wan	wife Loranc Tasa	N.Y. Buffalo
15	Lukavick	Stjepan	31	m	labourer	Croatia	Croatian	Wan	wife Lukavick Tasa	N.Y. Buffalo
16	Pukovick	Stjepan	29	m	labourer	Croatia	Croatian	Wan	wife Pukovick Tasa	N.Y. Buffalo
17	Pitak	Josip	22	m	labourer	Croatia	Croatian	Wan	wife Pitak Tasa	N.Y. Buffalo
18	Moser	Adam	19	m	labourer	Croatia	Croatian	Wan	wife Moser Tasa	N.Y. Buffalo
19	Smagjak	Dragutin	19	m	labourer	Croatia	Croatian	Wan	wife Smagjak Tasa	N.Y. Buffalo
20	Praga	Josif	40	m	labourer	Croatia	Croatian	Wan	wife Praga Tasa	N.Y. Buffalo
21	Kurac	Ivan	12	m	labourer	Croatia	Croatian	Wan	wife Kurac Tasa	N.Y. Buffalo
22	Loranc	Stjepan	18	m	labourer	Croatia	Croatian	Wan	wife Loranc Tasa	N.Y. Buffalo
23	Grabar	Stjepan	26	m	labourer	Croatia	Croatian	Wan	wife Grabar Tasa	N.Y. Buffalo
24	Markic	Marko	31	m	labourer	Croatia	Croatian	Wan	wife Markic Tasa	N.Y. Buffalo
25	Petack	Marko	22	m	labourer	Croatia	Croatian	Wan	wife Petack Tasa	N.Y. Buffalo
26	Pavelic	Marko	33	m	labourer	Croatia	Croatian	Wan	wife Pavelic Tasa	N.Y. Buffalo
27	Dolinc	Imbro	30	m	labourer	Croatia	Croatian	Wan	wife Dolinc Tasa	N.Y. Buffalo
28	Babic	Stjepan	16	m	labourer	Croatia	Croatian	Wan	wife Babic Tasa	N.Y. Buffalo
29	Lesack	Josip	40	m	labourer	Croatia	Croatian	Wan	wife Lesack Tasa	N.Y. Buffalo
30	Stanc	Petar	30	m	labourer	Croatia	Croatian	Wan	wife Stanc Tasa	N.Y. Buffalo

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

June 1st

1913

146

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	ALIEN	yo self 25 no			brother Kanyaga Pavo 85th 90th Pa. Bethlehem Pa. no name no good					5 6	golden brown	grey		none	Croatia	Swane
2		yo self 25 no			brother Kanyaga Pavo 1718 Lomburg Tony, brother					5 6	golden brown					Swane
3		yo self 25 no			brother Kanyaga Pavo Kanyaga Pavo					5 6	golden brown					Beduga
4		yo self 25 no			brother Kanyaga Pavo Kanyaga Pavo					5 6	golden brown					Swane
5		yo self 25 no			brother Kanyaga Pavo Kanyaga Pavo					5 6	golden brown					Swane
6		yo self 25 no			brother Kanyaga Pavo Kanyaga Pavo					5 6	golden brown					Swane
7		yo self 25 no			brother Kanyaga Pavo Kanyaga Pavo					5 6	golden brown					Swane
8		yo self 25 no			brother Kanyaga Pavo Kanyaga Pavo					5 6	golden brown					Swane
9		yo self 25 no			brother Kanyaga Pavo Kanyaga Pavo					5 6	golden brown					Swane
10		yo self 25 no			brother Kanyaga Pavo Kanyaga Pavo					5 6	golden brown					Swane
11		yo self 25 no			brother Kanyaga Pavo Kanyaga Pavo					5 6	golden brown					Swane
12		yo self 25 no			brother Kanyaga Pavo Kanyaga Pavo					5 6	golden brown					Swane
13		yo self 25 no			brother Kanyaga Pavo Kanyaga Pavo					5 6	golden brown					Swane
14		yo self 25 no			brother Kanyaga Pavo Kanyaga Pavo					5 6	golden brown					Swane
15		yo self 25 no			brother Kanyaga Pavo Kanyaga Pavo					5 6	golden brown					Swane
16		yo self 25 no			brother Kanyaga Pavo Kanyaga Pavo					5 6	golden brown					Swane
17		yo self 25 no			brother Kanyaga Pavo Kanyaga Pavo					5 6	golden brown					Swane
18		yo self 25 no			brother Kanyaga Pavo Kanyaga Pavo					5 6	golden brown					Swane
19		yo self 25 no			brother Kanyaga Pavo Kanyaga Pavo					5 6	golden brown					Swane
20		yo self 25 no			brother Kanyaga Pavo Kanyaga Pavo					5 6	golden brown					Swane
21		yo self 25 no			brother Kanyaga Pavo Kanyaga Pavo					5 6	golden brown					Swane
22		yo self 25 no			brother Kanyaga Pavo Kanyaga Pavo					5 6	golden brown					Swane
23		yo self 25 no			brother Kanyaga Pavo Kanyaga Pavo					5 6	golden brown					Swane
24		yo self 25 no			brother Kanyaga Pavo Kanyaga Pavo					5 6	golden brown					Swane
25		yo self 25 no			brother Kanyaga Pavo Kanyaga Pavo					5 6	golden brown					Swane
26		yo self 25 no			brother Kanyaga Pavo Kanyaga Pavo					5 6	golden brown					Swane
27		yo self 25 no			brother Kanyaga Pavo Kanyaga Pavo					5 6	golden brown					Swane
28		yo self 25 no			brother Kanyaga Pavo Kanyaga Pavo					5 6	golden brown					Swane
29		yo self 25 no			brother Kanyaga Pavo Kanyaga Pavo					5 6	golden brown					Swane
30		yo self 25 no			brother Kanyaga Pavo Kanyaga Pavo					5 6	golden brown					Swane

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Daniel How Hart of the SAFANIA from NEW YORK do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of December, 19 15,
NEW YORK

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be reported on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

44

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Mac Dermott, Surgeon of the UNITED STATES, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the State of New York
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1913
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Occupation	Read, Write	Citizen or subject		Country	City or Town	State, City or Town
1	Rudnicki	Bartol	42	man laborer	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Marungat	wife Rudnicki Jela	Pa. Bethleh.
2	Grabac	Filip	19	man laborer	yes			Marungat	par Grabac Stef	Pa. Bethleh.
3	Kurtelega	Bartol	40	man laborer	yes			Marungat	wife Kurtelega Maria	Pa. Bethleh.
4	Matunec	Stefan	29	man laborer	yes			Marungat	wife Matunec Kera	Pa. Bethleh.
5	Puric	Jaga	23	man laborer	yes			Marungat	par Puric Stefan	Pa. Bethleh.
6	Petunich	Josef	38	man laborer	yes			Marungat	wife Petunich Petunich	Pa. Bethleh.
7	Jurastovac	Simc	18	man laborer	yes			Marungat	par Jurastovac Jela	Pa. Bethleh.
8	Reber	Balta	26	man laborer	yes			Marungat	wife Reber Ana	Pa. Bethleh.
9	Brerovic	Blaz	42	man laborer	yes			Marungat	wife Brerovic Magda	Pa. Bethleh.
10	Hrk	Marko	40	man laborer	yes			Marungat	wife Hrk Lucija	Pa. Bethleh.
11	Truski	Martin	25	man laborer	yes			Marungat	wife Truski Franca	Pa. Bethleh.
12	Bejus	Anton	40	man laborer	yes			Marungat	wife Bejus Marie	Pa. Bethleh.
13	Belac	Josep	23	man laborer	yes			Marungat	par Belac Martin	Pa. Bethleh.
14	Ivanovic	Blaz	35	man laborer	yes			Marungat	wife Ivanovic Marie	Pa. Bethleh.
15	Padan	Matod	28	man laborer	yes			Marungat	wife Padan Franca	Pa. Bethleh.
16	Banijuga	Valent	35	man laborer	yes			Marungat	par Banijuga Andra	Pa. Bethleh.
17	Merez	Frank	23	man laborer	yes			Marungat	par Merez Tamas	Pa. Bethleh.
18	Berec	Ana	18	girl	yes			Marungat	fath Berec Janos	Pa. Bethleh.
19	Gala	Blaz	43	man laborer	yes			Marungat	par Gala Lajo	Pa. Bethleh.
20	Bara	Anton	29	man laborer	yes			Marungat	wife Bara Bara	Pa. Bethleh.
21	Cikai	Stjepan	18	man laborer	yes			Marungat	par Cikai Blaz	Pa. Bethleh.
22	Kandam	Josef	19	man laborer	yes			Marungat	par Kandam Joz	Pa. Bethleh.
23	Krtanek	Valent	21	man laborer	yes			Marungat	par Krtanek Ivan	Pa. Bethleh.
24	Fotyl	Ivan	24	man laborer	yes			Marungat	wife Fotyl Tany	Pa. Bethleh.
25	Puric	Andro	44	man laborer	yes			Marungat	wife Puric Kasa	Pa. Bethleh.
26	Kumac	Julie	22	girl	yes			Marungat	par Kumac David	Pa. Bethleh.
27	Banek	Tamc	23	man laborer	yes			Marungat	par Banek Valent	Pa. Bethleh.
28	Mudri	Andro	25	man laborer	yes			Marungat	par Mudri Blagda	Pa. Bethleh.
29	Gambac	Teresa	12	girl	yes			Marungat	par Gambac Janos	Pa. Bethleh.
30	Steganoft	Gabi	32	man laborer	yes			Marungat	fath Steganoft Steganoft	Pa. Bethleh.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

118

Arriving at Port of New York

June 1st 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes self 25 no		Cousin Thelma Parer 3th 809 Pa. Bethlehem			5'6"	good brown grey		Prague, Moravia			
2	yes self 25 no		friend Susan Richter Hagerman 209 La Fayette			5'6"	brown brown		Prague			
3	yes self 25 yes self 25	yes self 25	friend Adam Nos Charon Pa. Florence			5'6"	brown grey		Prague			
4	yes self 25 no		uncle Martin Gumbrow 8th 35 Milwaukee Wis.			5'2"	brown grey		Prague			
5	yes self 25 no		uncle Jacob Parer 3th 801 Pa. Bethlehem			5'6"	brown grey		Prague			
6	yes self 25 yes self 25	yes self 25	friend Frank J. Longan Hagerman 209 La Fayette			5'6"	brown grey		Prague			
7	yes self 25 no		uncle George Draganc Hagerman 209 La Fayette			5'2"	brown grey		Prague			
8	yes self 25 no		friend Frank J. Longan Hagerman 209 La Fayette			5'6"	brown grey		Prague			
9	yes self 25 yes self 25	yes self 25	friend Frank J. Longan Hagerman 209 La Fayette			5'2"	brown brown		Prague			
10	yes self 25 no		friend Frank J. Longan Hagerman 209 La Fayette			5'6"	brown brown		Prague			
11	yes self 25 no		uncle Martin Gumbrow 8th 35 Milwaukee Wis.			5'6"	brown grey		Prague			
12	yes self 25 yes self 25	yes self 25	friend Frank J. Longan Hagerman 209 La Fayette			5'2"	brown grey		Prague			
13	yes self 25 no		brother Frank Parer 5th 69 Pa. Bethlehem			5'6"	brown grey		Prague			
14	yes self 25 no		brother Frank Parer 5th 69 Pa. Bethlehem			5'6"	brown grey		Prague			
15	yes self 25 no		brother Frank Parer 5th 69 Pa. Bethlehem			5'6"	brown grey		Prague			
16	yes self 25 no		brother Frank Parer 5th 69 Pa. Bethlehem			5'6"	brown grey		Prague			
17	yes self 25 no		brother Frank Parer 5th 69 Pa. Bethlehem			5'6"	brown grey		Prague			
18	yes self 25 no		brother Frank Parer 5th 69 Pa. Bethlehem			5'2"	brown brown		Prague			
19	yes self 25 no		brother Frank Parer 5th 69 Pa. Bethlehem			5'2"	brown grey		Prague			
20	yes self 25 no		brother Frank Parer 5th 69 Pa. Bethlehem			5'2"	brown grey		Prague			
21	yes self 25 no		brother Frank Parer 5th 69 Pa. Bethlehem			5'6"	brown grey		Prague			
22	yes self 25 no		brother Frank Parer 5th 69 Pa. Bethlehem			5'6"	brown grey		Prague			
23	yes self 25 no		brother Frank Parer 5th 69 Pa. Bethlehem			5'6"	brown grey		Prague			
24	yes self 25 no		brother Frank Parer 5th 69 Pa. Bethlehem			5'2"	brown grey		Prague			
25	yes self 25 yes self 25	yes self 25	brother Frank Parer 5th 69 Pa. Bethlehem			5'6"	brown grey		Prague			
26	yes self 25 no		brother Frank Parer 5th 69 Pa. Bethlehem			5'6"	brown brown		Prague			
27	yes self 25 no		brother Frank Parer 5th 69 Pa. Bethlehem			5'6"	brown grey		Prague			
28	yes self 25 no		brother Frank Parer 5th 69 Pa. Bethlehem			5'6"	brown grey		Prague			
29	yes self 25 no		brother Frank Parer 5th 69 Pa. Bethlehem			5'6"	brown grey		Prague			
30	yes self 25 yes self 25	yes self 25	brother Frank Parer 5th 69 Pa. Bethlehem			5'5"	brown black		Prague			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, of the CA NIA, from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 146 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States; or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 19 14

at NEW YORK

 COMMANDING Officer.

 Immigration Officer.

11-1114

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John H. Kewell, Surgeon of the CARP, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
N.Y. Ch. 73 and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of June, 1918
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

CARONIE

sailing from

POOL

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mo.	Married or Single						State, City or Town

1	Nicoloff	W. Nicol	25	ms	labourer	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Beliaacove	fath. Nicola Nicoloff	Ind. Ind. Ind.
2	Christoff	Christ	25	ms	labourer	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Beliaacove	fath. Christ Georgoff	Ind. Ind. Ind.
3	Lissichoff	Lissich	30	ms	labourer	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Beliaacove	fath. Lissich	Ind. Ind. Ind.
4	Trosh	Trosh	30	ms	labourer	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Beliaacove	fath. Trosh	Ind. Ind. Ind.
5	Canat	Canat	30	ms	wife	yes	Croatian	Croatia	Beliaacove	fath. Canat	Ind. Ind. Ind.
6	Baderac	Baderac	30	ms	wife	yes	Croatian	Croatia	Beliaacove	fath. Baderac	Ind. Ind. Ind.
7	Harat	Harat	28	ms	wife	yes	Croatian	Croatia	Beliaacove	fath. Harat	Ind. Ind. Ind.
8	Janczek	Janczek	25	ms	labourer	yes	Austrian	Polish	Beliaacove	fath. Janczek	Ind. Ind. Ind.
9	Raczek	Raczek	19	ms	labourer	yes	Austrian	Polish	Beliaacove	fath. Raczek	Ind. Ind. Ind.
10	Canyaga	Canyaga	19	ms	wife	yes	Rumanian	Rumania	Beliaacove	fath. Canyaga	Ind. Ind. Ind.
11	Carnegie	Carnegie	25	ms	labourer	yes	Croatian	Croatia	Beliaacove	fath. Carnegie	Ind. Ind. Ind.
12	Gaucler	Gaucler	16	ms	labourer	yes	Greek	Greece	Beliaacove	fath. Gaucler	Ind. Ind. Ind.
13	Mazamones	Mazamones	45	ms	labourer	yes	Greek	Greece	Beliaacove	fath. Mazamones	Ind. Ind. Ind.
14	Raczek	Raczek	18	ms	labourer	yes	Austrian	Polish	Beliaacove	fath. Raczek	Ind. Ind. Ind.
15	Raczek	Raczek	36	ms	labourer	yes	Austrian	Polish	Beliaacove	fath. Raczek	Ind. Ind. Ind.
16	Corbasus	Corbasus	18	ms	labourer	yes	Austrian	Polish	Beliaacove	fath. Corbasus	Ind. Ind. Ind.
17	Charalambou	George	19	ms	labourer	yes	Croatian	Croatia	Beliaacove	fath. Charalambou	Ind. Ind. Ind.
18	Mahmet	Mahmet	28	ms	wife	yes	Croatian	Croatia	Beliaacove	fath. Mahmet	Ind. Ind. Ind.
19	do	do	4	ms	child	no	Croatian	Croatia	Beliaacove	fath. Mahmet	Ind. Ind. Ind.
20	do	do	3	ms	child	no	Croatian	Croatia	Beliaacove	fath. Mahmet	Ind. Ind. Ind.
21	do	do	2	ms	child	no	Croatian	Croatia	Beliaacove	fath. Mahmet	Ind. Ind. Ind.
22	Jugovic	Jugovic	31	ms	wife	yes	Croatian	Croatia	Beliaacove	fath. Jugovic	Ind. Ind. Ind.
23	Canat	Canat	30	ms	labourer	yes	Croatian	Croatia	Beliaacove	fath. Canat	Ind. Ind. Ind.
24	Harat	Harat	40	ms	labourer	yes	Croatian	Croatia	Beliaacove	fath. Harat	Ind. Ind. Ind.
25	Exchler	Exchler	40	ms	labourer	yes	Croatian	Croatia	Beliaacove	fath. Exchler	Ind. Ind. Ind.
26	Bucar	Bucar	20	ms	labourer	yes	Croatian	Croatia	Beliaacove	fath. Bucar	Ind. Ind. Ind.
27	Murkulon	Murkulon	28	ms	labourer	yes	Croatian	Croatia	Beliaacove	fath. Murkulon	Ind. Ind. Ind.
28	Moselyon	Moselyon	30	ms	labourer	yes	Croatian	Croatia	Beliaacove	fath. Moselyon	Ind. Ind. Ind.
29	Szalo	Szalo	35	ms	labourer	yes	Croatian	Croatia	Beliaacove	fath. Szalo	Ind. Ind. Ind.
30	Mardun	Mardun	38	ms	labourer	yes	Croatian	Croatia	Beliaacove	fath. Mardun	Ind. Ind. Ind.

81

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

June 26th

1913

List *47*
47

150

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 26, 1906.					28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country. City or Town.						
1	yes self 25 no	friend Christ A. George	563 W Washington Indian	no no no no good	no	5 6	good brown grey	name	Bulgaria	Pelharovce								
2	yes self 25 no	friend Pauline Shaffer	488 W Washington Indian	yes yes yes yes	yes	5 6	brown grey	yes	Bulgaria	Pelharovce								
3	yes self 25 no	friend Pauline Shaffer	same address	yes yes yes yes	yes	5 6	brown grey	yes	Bulgaria	Pelharovce								
4	yes self 12 no	brother Mike Boldizar	534 62 Ave Madison	yes yes yes yes	yes	5 5	brown grey	yes	Croatia	Sladina								
5	yes self 16 no	brother Mike Boldizar	Chicago Ill. 1401	yes yes yes yes	yes	5 5	brown grey	yes	Croatia	Sladina								
6	Prepared 4 no	brother Mike Boldizar	534 Ave Madison	yes yes yes yes	yes	5 5	brown grey	yes	Croatia	Sladina								
7	yes self 15 no	brother Mike Boldizar	Chicago Ill. 1401	yes yes yes yes	yes	5 5	brown grey	yes	Croatia	Sladina								
8	yes self 10 no	brother Mike Boldizar	Chicago Ill. 1401	yes yes yes yes	yes	5 5	brown grey	yes	Croatia	Sladina								
9	yes self 10 no	brother Mike Boldizar	Chicago Ill. 1401	yes yes yes yes	yes	5 5	brown grey	yes	Croatia	Sladina								
10	yes self 25 no	brother Mike Boldizar	Chicago Ill. 1401	yes yes yes yes	yes	5 5	brown grey	yes	Croatia	Sladina								
11	yes self 25 no	brother Mike Boldizar	Chicago Ill. 1401	yes yes yes yes	yes	5 5	brown grey	yes	Croatia	Sladina								
12	yes self 30 no	brother Mike Boldizar	Chicago Ill. 1401	yes yes yes yes	yes	5 5	brown grey	yes	Croatia	Sladina								
13	yes self 30 no	brother Mike Boldizar	Chicago Ill. 1401	yes yes yes yes	yes	5 5	brown grey	yes	Croatia	Sladina								
14	yes self 30 no	brother Mike Boldizar	Chicago Ill. 1401	yes yes yes yes	yes	5 5	brown grey	yes	Croatia	Sladina								
15	yes self 30 no	brother Mike Boldizar	Chicago Ill. 1401	yes yes yes yes	yes	5 5	brown grey	yes	Croatia	Sladina								
16	yes self 25 no	brother Mike Boldizar	Chicago Ill. 1401	yes yes yes yes	yes	5 5	brown grey	yes	Croatia	Sladina								
17	yes self 20 no	brother Mike Boldizar	Chicago Ill. 1401	yes yes yes yes	yes	5 5	brown grey	yes	Croatia	Sladina								
18	yes self 25 no	brother Mike Boldizar	Chicago Ill. 1401	yes yes yes yes	yes	5 5	brown grey	yes	Croatia	Sladina								
19	yes self 25 no	brother Mike Boldizar	Chicago Ill. 1401	yes yes yes yes	yes	5 5	brown grey	yes	Croatia	Sladina								
20	yes self 25 no	brother Mike Boldizar	Chicago Ill. 1401	yes yes yes yes	yes	5 5	brown grey	yes	Croatia	Sladina								
21	yes self 25 no	brother Mike Boldizar	Chicago Ill. 1401	yes yes yes yes	yes	5 5	brown grey	yes	Croatia	Sladina								
22	yes self 25 no	brother Mike Boldizar	Chicago Ill. 1401	yes yes yes yes	yes	5 5	brown grey	yes	Croatia	Sladina								
23	yes self 25 no	brother Mike Boldizar	Chicago Ill. 1401	yes yes yes yes	yes	5 5	brown grey	yes	Croatia	Sladina								
24	yes self 25 no	brother Mike Boldizar	Chicago Ill. 1401	yes yes yes yes	yes	5 5	brown grey	yes	Croatia	Sladina								
25	yes self 25 no	brother Mike Boldizar	Chicago Ill. 1401	yes yes yes yes	yes	5 5	brown grey	yes	Croatia	Sladina								
26	yes self 25 no	brother Mike Boldizar	Chicago Ill. 1401	yes yes yes yes	yes	5 5	brown grey	yes	Croatia	Sladina								
27	yes self 25 no	brother Mike Boldizar	Chicago Ill. 1401	yes yes yes yes	yes	5 5	brown grey	yes	Croatia	Sladina								
28	yes self 25 no	brother Mike Boldizar	Chicago Ill. 1401	yes yes yes yes	yes	5 5	brown grey	yes	Croatia	Sladina								
29	yes self 25 no	brother Mike Boldizar	Chicago Ill. 1401	yes yes yes yes	yes	5 5	brown grey	yes	Croatia	Sladina								
30	yes self 25 no	brother Mike Boldizar	Chicago Ill. 1401	yes yes yes yes	yes	5 5	brown grey	yes	Croatia	Sladina								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James H. MacFarlane, of the ROMA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 19 13,
at NEW YORK

COMMANDING Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1114

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

FOR STEAMSHIP PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. J. McBurnett, Surgeon of the CAROLINA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of 16 years' experience as a Physician
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 78 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of August, 1913
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

CARONIA

sailing from

BRISTOL

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Extended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						State. City or Town.
1	Oruda	Idoro	22	un	labauer	yu	yu	Brooklyn Canadian Coast & Patamaca	wife Oruda Anna	Pa Harrisburg
2	Koch	Paul	34	un	labauer	yu	yu	Deranora	wife Kider Terene	Oh Akron
3	Gomp	Felix	19	un	labauer	yu	yu	Deranora	par Gomp Jos	Oh Akron
4	Osterreicher	Josef	12	un	labauer	yu	yu	Deranora	par Osterreicher Jos	Oh Akron
5	Tomas	Anton	40	un	labauer	yu	yu	Deranora	wife Tomas Marie	Oh Akron
6	do	Edmund	39	un	labauer	yu	yu	Ugank	wife Tomas Helena	Pa Canway
7	Pisner	Adam	40	un	labauer	yu	yu	Ugank	wife Madvig Pisner	Pa Canway
8	Posarec	Tamir	34	un	labauer	yu	yu	Ugank	wife Nijer Posarec	Pa Canway
9	Martincic	Juro	22	un	labauer	yu	yu	Martincic	par Martincic Ivan	Nj Mar Harb.
10	Gaspari	Imbro	30	un	labauer	yu	yu	Martincic	wife Gaspari Jana	Nj Mar Harb.
11	Cahak	Ivan	19	un	labauer	yu	yu	Deranora	par Cahak Jos	Nj Buffalo
12	Pekarda	Jura	30	un	labauer	yu	yu	Martincic	wife Pekarda Perana	Nj Buffalo
13	Buden	Andro	18	un	labauer	yu	yu	Ugank	par Buden Imbro	Nj Buffalo
14	Morace	Barinka	22	un	wife	yu	yu	Danvac	unph. Kata Moricka	Nj Buffalo
15	do	Anka	2	un	child	no	no	Danvac	Danvac	Pa Wellmending
16	do	Ruska	4	un	child	no	no	do	do	
17	do	Jovan	18	un	labauer	yu	yu	do	do	
18	Kamerlin	Felix	33	un	labauer	yu	yu	do	wife Kamerlin Anna	
19	Dozoz	Ivan	35	un	labauer	yu	yu	Ugank	broth Dozoz Peter	Ill Chicago
20	Lancani	Terenz	28	un	labauer	yu	yu	Ugank	wife Lancani Marie	Ill Chicago
21	Kelenc	Josef	33	un	labauer	yu	yu	Ugank	wife Kelenc Marie	Ill Chicago
22	Pucko	Ignaz	12	un	labauer	yu	yu	Ugank	par Pucko Andro	Ill Chicago
23	Fibant	Martin	25	un	labauer	yu	yu	Ugank	wife Fibant Marie	Ill Chicago
24	Hogjan	Josef	32	un	labauer	yu	yu	Ugank	wife Hogjan Uila	Ill Chicago
25	Belcar	Paul	28	un	labauer	yu	yu	Ugank	wife Belcar Perana	Ill Chicago
26	Martincic	Andro	30	un	labauer	yu	yu	Martincic	par Martincic Ivan	Nj Mar Harb.
27	Rejnovic	Rade	35	un	labauer	yu	yu	Ugank	wife Rejnovic Martina	Nj Mar Harb.
28	Bozanic	Milutin	40	un	labauer	yu	yu	Ugank	wife Bozanic Uila	Nj Mar Harb.
29	Bistovic	Migo	28	un	labauer	yu	yu	Ugank	wife Bistovic Uila	Nj Mar Harb.
30	do	Tamir	22	un	labauer	yu	yu	Ugank	wife Bistovic Uila	Nj Mar Harb.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New YorkJune 1st1913

152

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.			
1	yo self 25	yo 08/12/1904	friend, Huchnicka Jano 9th 1219 Harrison St. New York	no no no no good		5 6	good brown		Bucaria Patavaca			
2	yo self 25	yo 04/04/1904	brother, Jano 624 Edward Ave. New York			5 7	brown grey		Dezanova			
3	yo self 25	yo 04/04/1904	brother, Jano 624 Edward Ave. New York			5 7	brown brown		Dezanova			
4	yo self 25	yo 04/04/1904	brother, Jano 624 Edward Ave. New York			5 7	brown brown		Dezanova			
5	yo self 25	yo 04/04/1904	brother, Jano 624 Edward Ave. New York			5 6	brown brown		Ugavnik			
6	yo self 25	yo 04/04/1904	brother, Jano 624 Edward Ave. New York			5 7	brown grey		Ugavnik			
7	yo self 25	yo 04/04/1904	brother, Jano 624 Edward Ave. New York			5 6	brown grey		Ugavnik			
8	yo self 25	yo 04/04/1904	brother, Jano 624 Edward Ave. New York			5 7	brown grey		Ugavnik			
9	yo self 25	yo 04/04/1904	brother, Jano 624 Edward Ave. New York			5 7	brown grey		Ugavnik			
10	yo self 25	yo 04/04/1904	brother, Jano 624 Edward Ave. New York			5 6	brown grey		Ugavnik			
11	yo self 25	yo 04/04/1904	brother, Jano 624 Edward Ave. New York			5 6	brown grey		Ugavnik			
12	yo self 25	yo 04/04/1904	brother, Jano 624 Edward Ave. New York			5 7	brown grey		Ugavnik			
13	yo self 25	yo 04/04/1904	brother, Jano 624 Edward Ave. New York			5 6	brown grey		Ugavnik			
14	yo self 25	yo 04/04/1904	brother, Jano 624 Edward Ave. New York			5 6	brown grey		Ugavnik			
15	yo self 25	yo 04/04/1904	brother, Jano 624 Edward Ave. New York			5 6	brown grey		Ugavnik			
16	yo self 25	yo 04/04/1904	brother, Jano 624 Edward Ave. New York			5 6	brown grey		Ugavnik			
17	yo self 25	yo 04/04/1904	brother, Jano 624 Edward Ave. New York			5 6	brown grey		Ugavnik			
18	yo self 25	yo 04/04/1904	brother, Jano 624 Edward Ave. New York			5 6	brown grey		Ugavnik			
19	yo self 25	yo 04/04/1904	brother, Jano 624 Edward Ave. New York			5 6	brown grey		Ugavnik			
20	yo self 25	yo 04/04/1904	brother, Jano 624 Edward Ave. New York			5 6	brown grey		Ugavnik			
21	yo self 25	yo 04/04/1904	brother, Jano 624 Edward Ave. New York			5 6	brown grey		Ugavnik			
22	yo self 25	yo 04/04/1904	brother, Jano 624 Edward Ave. New York			5 6	brown grey		Ugavnik			
23	yo self 25	yo 04/04/1904	brother, Jano 624 Edward Ave. New York			5 6	brown grey		Ugavnik			
24	yo self 25	yo 04/04/1904	brother, Jano 624 Edward Ave. New York			5 6	brown grey		Ugavnik			
25	yo self 25	yo 04/04/1904	brother, Jano 624 Edward Ave. New York			5 6	brown grey		Ugavnik			
26	yo self 25	yo 04/04/1904	brother, Jano 624 Edward Ave. New York			5 6	brown grey		Ugavnik			
27	yo self 25	yo 04/04/1904	brother, Jano 624 Edward Ave. New York			5 6	brown grey		Ugavnik			
28	yo self 25	yo 04/04/1904	brother, Jano 624 Edward Ave. New York			5 6	brown grey		Ugavnik			
29	yo self 25	yo 04/04/1904	brother, Jano 624 Edward Ave. New York			5 6	brown grey		Ugavnik			
30	yo self 25	yo 04/04/1904	brother, Jano 624 Edward Ave. New York			5 6	brown grey		Ugavnik			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel C. Hunter, of the CARONIA, from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 19 13,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Burnett, Surgeon of the CAROLINA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
MI. H. S. and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

153

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

CARONIA

sailing from

VERPOOL

19

151

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (State, City or Town)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Maree	28	man	labourer	yes	Croatian		Bulmer	wife Marie Jana	N.Y. Mar Harbor
2	do	28	man	labourer	yes	Bulmer		Bulmer	wife Marie Anna	N.Y. Mar Harbor
3	Zodula	35	man	labourer	yes	Bulmer		Bulmer	wife Zlodula Marta	N.Y. Mar Harbor
4	do	28	man	labourer	yes	Bulmer		Bulmer	wife Zlodula Tanka	N.Y. Mar Harbor
5	do	18	man	labourer	yes	Bulmer		Bulmer	par Zlodula Ivan	N.Y. Mar Harbor
6	do	22	man	labourer	yes	Bulmer		Bulmer	wife Zlodula Marie	N.Y. Mar Harbor
7	Spirance	39	man	labourer	yes	Bulmer		Bulmer	wife Spirance Munka	N.Y. Mar Harbor
8	Kedor	22	man	labourer	yes	Bulmer		Bulmer	wife Kedor Hanna	N.Y. Mar Harbor
9	Gudlin	24	man	labourer	yes	Bulmer		Bulmer	par Gudlin Frango	N.Y. Mar Harbor
10	do	24	man	labourer	yes	Bulmer		Bulmer	par Gudlin Frango	N.Y. Mar Harbor
11	Okovic	31	man	labourer	yes	Bulmer		Bulmer	par Gudlin Frango	N.Y. Mar Harbor
12	Polica	19	man	labourer	yes	Bulmer		Bulmer	par Gudlin Frango	N.Y. Mar Harbor
13	Bobu	19	man	labourer	yes	Bulmer		Bulmer	par Gudlin Frango	N.Y. Mar Harbor
14	Duganov	29	man	labourer	yes	Bulmer		Bulmer	par Gudlin Frango	N.Y. Mar Harbor
15	Judje	24	man	labourer	yes	Bulmer		Bulmer	par Gudlin Frango	N.Y. Mar Harbor
16	Radakov	21	man	labourer	yes	Bulmer		Bulmer	par Gudlin Frango	N.Y. Mar Harbor
17	Jagore	22	man	labourer	yes	Bulmer		Bulmer	par Gudlin Frango	N.Y. Mar Harbor
18	Jalrovacki	19	man	labourer	yes	Bulmer		Bulmer	par Gudlin Frango	N.Y. Mar Harbor
19	Gareru	21	man	labourer	yes	Bulmer		Bulmer	par Gudlin Frango	N.Y. Mar Harbor
20	Crachan	19	man	labourer	yes	Russia		Russia	par Gudlin Frango	N.Y. Mar Harbor
21	Kopacz	12	man	labourer	yes	Russia		Russia	par Gudlin Frango	N.Y. Mar Harbor
22	Stempczyk	23	man	labourer	yes	Russia		Russia	par Gudlin Frango	N.Y. Mar Harbor
23	Godlacha	31	man	labourer	yes	Russia		Russia	par Gudlin Frango	N.Y. Mar Harbor
24	do	25	man	labourer	yes	Russia		Russia	par Gudlin Frango	N.Y. Mar Harbor
25	Anya	18	man	labourer	yes	Russia		Russia	par Gudlin Frango	N.Y. Mar Harbor
26	Gizara	21	man	labourer	yes	Russia		Russia	par Gudlin Frango	N.Y. Mar Harbor
27	Slawik	19	man	labourer	yes	Russia		Russia	par Gudlin Frango	N.Y. Mar Harbor
28	Ligera	19	man	labourer	yes	Russia		Russia	par Gudlin Frango	N.Y. Mar Harbor
29	Kowar	12	man	labourer	yes	Russia		Russia	par Gudlin Frango	N.Y. Mar Harbor
30	Slawik	20	man	labourer	yes	Russia		Russia	par Gudlin Frango	N.Y. Mar Harbor

83

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *June New York* *June 1st*, 1913

151

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of—Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.			
1	yes	self	25	yes	friend, Ship Dubie	no	no	no	no	5	6	good brown grey	none	Croatia Bulman		
2	yes	self	25	no	friend, Martinus Jor					5	7	brown grey		Bulman		
3	yes	self	25	no	friend, Martinus Jor					5	6	brown grey		Bulman		
4	yes	self	25	no	friend, Martinus Jor					5	6	brown grey		Bulman		
5	yes	self	25	no	friend, Martinus Jor					5	7	brown grey		Bulman		
6	yes	self	25	no	friend, Martinus Jor					5	6	brown grey		Bulman		
7	yes	self	25	no	friend, Martinus Jor					5	6	brown grey		Bulman		
8	yes	self	25	no	friend, Martinus Jor					5	6	brown grey		Bulman		
9	yes	self	25	no	friend, Martinus Jor					5	6	brown grey		Bulman		
10	yes	self	25	no	friend, Martinus Jor					5	6	brown grey		Bulman		
11	yes	self	25	no	friend, Martinus Jor					5	6	brown grey		Bulman		
12	yes	self	25	no	friend, Martinus Jor					5	6	brown grey		Bulman		
13	yes	self	25	no	friend, Martinus Jor					5	6	brown grey		Bulman		
14	yes	self	25	no	friend, Martinus Jor					5	6	brown grey		Bulman		
15	yes	self	25	no	friend, Martinus Jor					5	6	brown grey		Bulman		
16	yes	self	25	no	friend, Martinus Jor					5	6	brown grey		Bulman		
17	yes	self	25	no	friend, Martinus Jor					5	6	brown grey		Bulman		
18	yes	self	25	no	friend, Martinus Jor					5	6	brown grey		Bulman		
19	yes	self	25	no	friend, Martinus Jor					5	6	brown grey		Bulman		
20	yes	self	25	no	friend, Martinus Jor					5	6	brown grey		Bulman		
21	yes	self	25	no	friend, Martinus Jor					5	6	brown grey		Bulman		
22	yes	self	25	no	friend, Martinus Jor					5	6	brown grey		Bulman		
23	yes	self	25	no	friend, Martinus Jor					5	6	brown grey		Bulman		
24	yes	self	25	no	friend, Martinus Jor					5	6	brown grey		Bulman		
25	yes	self	25	no	friend, Martinus Jor					5	6	brown grey		Bulman		
26	yes	self	25	no	friend, Martinus Jor					5	6	brown grey		Bulman		
27	yes	self	25	no	friend, Martinus Jor					5	6	brown grey		Bulman		
28	yes	self	25	no	friend, Martinus Jor					5	6	brown grey		Bulman		
29	yes	self	25	no	friend, Martinus Jor					5	6	brown grey		Bulman		
30	yes	self	25	no	friend, Martinus Jor					5	6	brown grey		Bulman		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Paul J. Hunter, of the BARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1913,
at NEW YORK

H. J. Hunter
COMMANDING Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. J. McCormick, Surgeon of the CARONIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 10
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Mo 1473, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

155

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1913
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

CARONIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

84

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

June 15/2

1913

156

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet, inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	20	yes	23 Ham. Ave Buffalo, N.Y.	no	no	5	good	grey	name	Russia Kalzhanika	
2	yes	self	20	yes	23 Ham. Ave Buffalo, N.Y.	no	no	5	good	grey	name	Russia Kalzhanika	
3	yes	self	20	yes	23 Ham. Ave Buffalo, N.Y.	no	no	5	good	grey	name	Russia Kalzhanika	
4	yes	self	20	yes	23 Ham. Ave Buffalo, N.Y.	no	no	5	good	grey	name	Russia Kalzhanika	
5	yes	self	20	yes	23 Ham. Ave Buffalo, N.Y.	no	no	5	good	grey	name	Russia Kalzhanika	
6	yes	self	20	yes	23 Ham. Ave Buffalo, N.Y.	no	no	5	good	grey	name	Russia Kalzhanika	
7	yes	self	23	yes	23 Brother Andrew Kieder, Canaan, Pa.	no	no	5	6	brown	grey	Croatia Uglavik	
8	yes	self	23	yes	23 Brother Mary Muncie, Bethlehem, Pa. 4th 208	no	no	5	2	brown	grey	Russia	
9	yes	self	23	yes	23 Brother John Larnack, Reading, 300 Milwaukee St. W. 4th 100	no	no	5	5	brown	grey	Russia	
10	yes	self	23	yes	23 Brother John Larnack, Reading, 300 Milwaukee St. W. 4th 100	no	no	5	5	brown	grey	Russia	
11	yes	self	23	yes	23 Brother John Larnack, Reading, 300 Milwaukee St. W. 4th 100	no	no	5	5	brown	grey	Russia	
12	yes	self	23	yes	23 Brother John Larnack, Reading, 300 Milwaukee St. W. 4th 100	no	no	5	5	brown	grey	Russia	
13	yes	self	23	yes	23 Brother John Larnack, Reading, 300 Milwaukee St. W. 4th 100	no	no	5	5	brown	grey	Russia	
14	yes	self	23	yes	23 Brother John Larnack, Reading, 300 Milwaukee St. W. 4th 100	no	no	5	5	brown	grey	Russia	
15	yes	self	23	yes	23 Brother John Larnack, Reading, 300 Milwaukee St. W. 4th 100	no	no	5	5	brown	grey	Russia	
16	yes	self	35	yes	35 Brother John Larnack, Reading, 300 Milwaukee St. W. 4th 100	no	no	5	5	brown	grey	Russia	
17	yes	self	35	yes	35 Brother John Larnack, Reading, 300 Milwaukee St. W. 4th 100	no	no	5	5	brown	grey	Russia	
18	yes	self	35	yes	35 Brother John Larnack, Reading, 300 Milwaukee St. W. 4th 100	no	no	5	5	brown	grey	Russia	
19	yes	self	26	yes	26 Brother John Larnack, Reading, 300 Milwaukee St. W. 4th 100	no	no	5	5	brown	grey	Russia	
20	yes	self	25	yes	25 Brother John Larnack, Reading, 300 Milwaukee St. W. 4th 100	no	no	5	5	brown	grey	Russia	
21	yes	self	25	yes	25 Brother John Larnack, Reading, 300 Milwaukee St. W. 4th 100	no	no	5	5	brown	grey	Russia	
22	yes	self	25	yes	25 Brother John Larnack, Reading, 300 Milwaukee St. W. 4th 100	no	no	5	5	brown	grey	Russia	
23	yes	self	25	yes	25 Brother John Larnack, Reading, 300 Milwaukee St. W. 4th 100	no	no	5	5	brown	grey	Russia	
24	yes	self	30	yes	30 Brother John Larnack, Reading, 300 Milwaukee St. W. 4th 100	no	no	5	5	brown	grey	Russia	
25	yes	self	25	yes	25 Brother John Larnack, Reading, 300 Milwaukee St. W. 4th 100	no	no	5	5	brown	grey	Russia	
26	yes	self	25	yes	25 Brother John Larnack, Reading, 300 Milwaukee St. W. 4th 100	no	no	5	5	brown	grey	Russia	
27	yes	self	25	yes	25 Brother John Larnack, Reading, 300 Milwaukee St. W. 4th 100	no	no	5	5	brown	grey	Russia	
28	yes	self	20	yes	20 Brother John Larnack, Reading, 300 Milwaukee St. W. 4th 100	no	no	5	5	brown	grey	Russia	
29	yes	self	20	yes	20 Brother John Larnack, Reading, 300 Milwaukee St. W. 4th 100	no	no	5	5	brown	grey	Russia	
30	yes	self	20	yes	20 Brother John Larnack, Reading, 300 Milwaukee St. W. 4th 100	no	no	5	5	brown	grey	Russia	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Bowmaker, of the LA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 19 17,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. J. MacKinnon, Surgeon of the CARONIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of 1415 CHAD, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 193
at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

CARONIA

sailing from

NEW YORK

24 MAY 1911

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
781	Judac	Joso	27	male laborer	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Boriljevo	wife Franca Judac	Gov
92	Dankorn	Franca	20	female girl	yes			Boriljevo	wife Franca Judac	Gov
803	Canjar	Eve	43	female laborer	yes			Boriljevo	wife Franca Judac	Gov
14	Breletic	Kata	23	female girl	yes			Boriljevo	wife Franca Judac	Gov
25	Japje	Jagica	18	female laborer	no			Boriljevo	wife Franca Judac	Gov
36	Gasparovic	Ped	48	male laborer	yes			Boriljevo	wife Franca Judac	Gov
47	Koranic	Ivan	18	male laborer	yes			Boriljevo	wife Franca Judac	Gov
58	Buti	Mijo	32	male laborer	yes			Boriljevo	wife Franca Judac	Gov
69	Pavovic	Dorje	35	male laborer	yes			Boriljevo	wife Franca Judac	Gov
710	Stokar	Trivo	24	male laborer	yes			Boriljevo	wife Franca Judac	Gov
811	Markovic	Teresa	32	female laborer	yes			Boriljevo	wife Franca Judac	Gov
912	Isal	Eva	20	female wife	yes			Boriljevo	wife Franca Judac	Gov
13	do	Gjuro	11-340198	male child	no			Boriljevo	wife Franca Judac	Gov
14	Perner	Tererica	28	female wife	yes			Boriljevo	wife Franca Judac	Gov
15	do	Misko	7/2	male child	no			Boriljevo	wife Franca Judac	Gov
17	Bigelic	Ljuba	19	female girl	no	Croatia	Croatian	Boriljevo	wife Franca Judac	Gov
18	Murdesa	Marin	21	female girl	yes			Boriljevo	wife Franca Judac	Gov
19	Lovretic	Stev	26	male laborer	yes			Boriljevo	wife Franca Judac	Gov
20	Klemen	Franjo	39	male laborer	yes			Boriljevo	wife Franca Judac	Gov
21	Orsak	Misko	20	male laborer	yes			Boriljevo	wife Franca Judac	Gov
22	Jelenc	Juro	40	male laborer	yes			Boriljevo	wife Franca Judac	Gov
23	Tamretic	Misko	25	male laborer	yes			Boriljevo	wife Franca Judac	Gov
24	Gvozdanovic	Petar	25	male laborer	yes			Boriljevo	wife Franca Judac	Gov
25	Briskup	Ljudevit	23	male laborer	yes			Boriljevo	wife Franca Judac	Gov
26	Varick	Paul	33	male laborer	yes			Boriljevo	wife Franca Judac	Gov
27	Benac	Dorje	30	male laborer	yes			Boriljevo	wife Franca Judac	Gov
28	Pankovic	Rat	30	male laborer	yes			Boriljevo	wife Franca Judac	Gov
29	Sironica	Pjekoslav	18	male laborer	yes			Boriljevo	wife Franca Judac	Gov
30	Ramiza	Marko	40	male laborer	yes			Boriljevo	wife Franca Judac	Gov

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* *June 1st*, 19*13*

159

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes self	25	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	good	black	black	name	Croatia Bosiljov
2	yes self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	black	brown		Bosiljov	
3	yes self	10	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	black	brown		Bosiljov	
4	yes self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	brown	blue		Bosiljov	
5	yes self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	brown	brown		Slupnik	
6	yes self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	brown	grey		Bosiljov	
7	yes self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	brown	grey		Bosiljov	
8	yes self	22	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	brown	grey		St. Mark	
9	yes self	10	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	brown	grey		Phrodina	
10	yes self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	black	brown		darkness	
11	yes self	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	brown	brown		Dragovic	
12	yes self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	brown	brown		Bosiljov	
13	yes self	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	brown	brown		Bosiljov	
14	yes self	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	brown	brown		Bosiljov	
15	yes self	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	brown	brown		Bosiljov	
16	yes self	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	brown	brown		Bosiljov	
17	yes self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	brown	brown	none	Croatia Bosiljov	
18	yes self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	brown	brown		Slupnik	
19	yes self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	brown	grey		Slavica	
20	yes self	25	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	brown	grey		Ravica	
21	yes self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	brown	grey		Slavica	
22	yes self	25	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	brown	grey		Slavica	
23	yes self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	brown	grey		Slavica	
24	yes self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	brown	grey		Slavica	
25	yes self	25	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	brown	grey		Slavica	
26	yes self	25	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	brown	grey		Slavica	
27	yes self	25	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	brown	grey		Slavica	
28	yes self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	brown	grey		Slavica	
29	yes self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	brown	grey		Slavica	
30	yes self	25	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	brown	grey		Slavica	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frank Bowler, of the ARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1919
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John H. Deane ott Surgeon of the CARONIA SAVING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 19 13
at New York

Immigration Officer.

actual

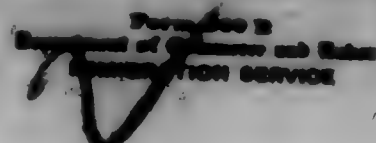
1397
43
1442
ST. 64
AME 68
16

Revised
1381
1626

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

CARONIA

sailing from

21 MAY 1913

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or Town.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Tandara	Tranjo	20	male	laborer	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Gor. Rieka	wife Tandara Kasta	Pa. New York
2	Tankova	Josip	38	male	laborer	yes	"	"	Damagore	wife Tankova Juba	Pa. New York
3	Markolovic	Tranjo	48	male	laborer	yes	"	"	Pirovica	wife Teresia Markolovic	N.Y. New York
4	Dagas	Janas	36	male	laborer	yes	"	"	Turkener	wife Berrija Ana	Oh. Cleveland
5	Kahak	Martin	36	male	laborer	yes	"	"	Turkener	wife Dominik Teresia	Oh. Cleveland
6	Kraupacz	Arana	11	male	laborer	yes	"	"	Turkener	math. Husz. an. Teresa	Ill. Chicago
7	Horvath	Josip	19	male	laborer	yes	"	"	Turkener	fath. Horvath. Aust.	Ill. Chicago
8	Borik	Martin	37	male	laborer	yes	"	"	Turkener	wife Borik. Aust.	Ill. Chicago
9	Gurda	Jan	38	male	laborer	yes	Russia	Polish	Spoleki	wife Gurda Agnes	Conn. New Britain
10	"	Jan	23	male	"	yes	"	"	Spoleki	wife Gurda Agnes	"
11	Plaznik	Tomaz	17	male	laborer	yes	Russia	Slav	Skolecki	father Plaznik Tomaz	Ill. Chicago
12	Kastalski	Jan	23	male	laborer	yes	Russia	Slav	Shav. nitya	father Kastalski Andrea	Pa. Plymouth
13	Kozzhevic	Tharya	30	female	wife	yes	"	Polish	Zorana	mother Agnes Libitones	N.Y. Rochester
14	"	Elefan	9	male	child	none	"	"	Zorana	grandmother	N.Y. do
15	"	Henryk	3	male	child	yes	"	"	"	do	N.Y. do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James E. Smith, of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 19 13,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years, or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Cunard

arrived

E. 1972.

19

M.

from

161

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	Manifest	Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
				One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Farrell, James	18					Sir Mary 141 Clinton Ave 13 Bklyn	13	2	4 ³⁰			
2	Szempliska, Joseph	1					Black River N.Y.	D	5	14	3	3	3
3	Bohar, Mikolaj	1					Bro Sam 260 E Houston St N.Y.C.	B	3	130	1	1	1
4	Far, Maggie						Sir Mrs Susan 77 W 13th St N.Y.C.	B	2	3 ³⁰			
5	Kalikowska, Joseph	1					Bro Paul 341 E 1st St N.Y.C.	D	3	110	2	2	2
6	Johnstetter, Frank	21	4	1			Sir John 341 E 1st St N.Y.C.	B	2	110	2	2	2
7	Io, Anthony	1					Russell Ave - N.Y.C.	B	4	110	2	2	2
8	Boyer, Owen	1					Bro Peter 307 4th St N.Y.C.	B	6	3 ³⁰	4	5	5
9	Meisenger, Wm	1					Corn Mrs Malcom 63 Laket St N.Y.C.	B	2	130	1	2	1
10	Adrian, Abel	1					Bro Joseph 195 Clinton St N.Y.C.	B	3	110	1	1	1
11	Will, William	1					Sir Sarah 68 W 1st St N.Y.C.	B	2	110			
12	Schorjko, Alex	1					Bro Paul 14 Jersey St N.Y.C.	D	4	110	2	2	2
13	Joseph, Katie	4	2	1			Bro J Patrick 452 - 4th St Bklyn	B	2	12 ³⁰			
14	Schenfeld, Ellis	1					Hust post 13 Chas St Bklyn	B	2	130			
15	Schuhler, David	1					Belk Samuel 40 Essex St N.Y.C.	B	2	110	2	2	2
16	Asker, Will	1					Bro & Sister 841 3rd St N.Y.C.	B	2	110			
17	Rein, J. Sam	1					Bro Mendel 111 Wall St N.Y.C.	B	2	110			
18	Smith, John	1					Bro Frank 100 Box 132 9th St N.Y.C.	B	2	110			
19	O'Hara, John	1					Sir David 111 Wall St N.Y.C.	B	2	110			
20	Gunningham, David	1					Bro Catherine 111 Wall St N.Y.C.	B	3	110	1	1	1
21	Bonnors, David	1					Bro Mrs W. J. Army 1st St N.Y.C.	B	2	110			
22	Curie, Catherine	1					Sir Mrs Nora 111 Wall St N.Y.C.	B	2	110			
23	Corbett, John	1					Bro Leizer 47 Halpin St N.Y.C.	B	2	110			
24	Condon, David	1					Sir						
25	Is, David	1					Bridge Road 479 Lexington St N.Y.C.	B	2	110			
26	Cosset, John	1					Bro Josef 73 Broth St N.Y.C.	D	3	12	1	1	1
27	Quarles, John	1					Sir William 718 - 5th St Bklyn	B	2	3 ³⁰			
28	Keogh, Ellen	1					Sir Mrs Anne Manning 53 W 1st St N.Y.C.	B	2	110			
29	Daniels, Mary	1					Bro Thomas 364 W 52nd St N.Y.C.	B	2	110	2	2	2
30	Kokko, Maria	1					Ord Ida Lassi 21 Palisades N.Y.C.	B	2	110			

CARONIA JUNE 2

S. S.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

162

arrived

19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	No. of Meals	Meals	Supper
31	Ellis, Charlie		1				Sis Mrs. Condit of No. 542 1/2 Bklyn		2	120	1	1	
32	Brooklyn, [illegible]		1				Brooklyn 106 Druggist Bklyn		3	1130	1	1	1
33	Brooklyn, [illegible]		1				Sis Kate Condit 321 E. 4th St. Bklyn		3	1130	1	1	1
34	Brooklyn, [illegible]		1				Imm. Ger. Home N.Y. N.Y. C.		2	120	2	2	2
35	Brooklyn, [illegible]		1				Brooklyn 97 Brocton St. N.Y. C.		3	1130	1	2	1
36	Brooklyn, [illegible]		1				Sis Bridget 611 Bedford St. N.Y. C.		6	1130	1	1	1
37	Brooklyn, [illegible]		1				Russ Soc.		5	1130	3	3	3
38	Brooklyn, [illegible]		1				Sis Mary 303-14 Hoken N.Y. C.		2	120	1	1	1
39	Brooklyn, [illegible]		1				Condit						
40	Brooklyn, [illegible]		1				Brooklyn 1100						
41	Brooklyn, [illegible]		1				Brooklyn 400 St. Bklyn		5	1200	3	3	3
42	Brooklyn, [illegible]		1				Brooklyn 555 1/2 160 St. N.Y. C.		2	1130	1	1	1
43	Brooklyn, [illegible]		1				Brooklyn 412 1/2 St. N.Y. C.		2	1130	1	1	1
44	Brooklyn, [illegible]		1				Brooklyn 174 1/2 St. N.Y. C.		2	1130	1	1	1
45	Brooklyn, [illegible]		1				Brooklyn 381 1/2 11th St. N.Y. C.		3	3	1	2	1
46	Brooklyn, [illegible]		1				Imm. Ger. Home N.Y. N.Y. C.		2	1130	1	1	1
47	Brooklyn, [illegible]		1				Brooklyn 1000 1/2 11th St. N.Y. C.		3	2	1130	1	1
48	Brooklyn, [illegible]		1				Brooklyn 1000 1/2 11th St. N.Y. C.		2	1130	1	1	1
49	Brooklyn, [illegible]		1				Brooklyn 1000 1/2 11th St. N.Y. C.		2	1130	1	1	1
50	Brooklyn, [illegible]		1				Brooklyn 1000 1/2 11th St. N.Y. C.		2	1130	1	1	1
51	Brooklyn, [illegible]		1				Brooklyn 1000 1/2 11th St. N.Y. C.		2	1130	1	1	1
52	Brooklyn, [illegible]		1				Brooklyn 1000 1/2 11th St. N.Y. C.		2	1130	1	1	1
53	Brooklyn, [illegible]		1				Brooklyn 1000 1/2 11th St. N.Y. C.		2	1130	1	1	1
54	Brooklyn, [illegible]		1				Brooklyn 1000 1/2 11th St. N.Y. C.		2	1130	1	1	1
55	Brooklyn, [illegible]		1				Brooklyn 1000 1/2 11th St. N.Y. C.		2	1130	1	1	1
56	Brooklyn, [illegible]		1				Brooklyn 1000 1/2 11th St. N.Y. C.		2	1130	1	1	1
57	Brooklyn, [illegible]		1				Brooklyn 1000 1/2 11th St. N.Y. C.		2	1130	1	1	1
58	Brooklyn, [illegible]		1				Brooklyn 1000 1/2 11th St. N.Y. C.		2	1130	1	1	1
59	Brooklyn, [illegible]		1				Brooklyn 1000 1/2 11th St. N.Y. C.		2	1130	1	1	1
60	Brooklyn, [illegible]		1				Brooklyn 1000 1/2 11th St. N.Y. C.		2	1130	1	1	1

S. S. Bureau

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

arrived

19

M.

from

163

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			REMARKS
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	
61	Ozeris, Alex										
62	Spallen, Mary										
63	Mc Manus, Annie										
64	Wes, John										
65	Oniel, John										
66	Wheeler, William										
67	Marshall, James										
68	Wheeler, John										
69	Wheeler, John										
70	Wheeler, John										
71	Wheeler, John										
72	Wheeler, John										
73	Wheeler, John										
74	Wheeler, John										
75	Wheeler, John										
76	Wheeler, John										
77	Wheeler, John										
78	Wheeler, John										
79	Wheeler, John										
80	Wheeler, John										
81	Wheeler, John										
82	Wheeler, John										
83	Wheeler, John										
84	Wheeler, John										
85	Wheeler, John										
86	Wheeler, John										
87	Wheeler, John										
88	Wheeler, John										
89	Wheeler, John										
90	Wheeler, John										

Since July 10, 1905
 An Eugenia 577 Steuben St. N.Y.C. 10-5-5-3-3-3
 Aunt Ellen Kelly 73-13 St. Colgate St. N.Y.C. 10-2-2-2-2-2
 Mrs. Mary 667-10 Ave. N.Y.C. 10-2-2-2-2-2
 Mrs. Ida Brown 6016 Ave. N.Y.C. 10-3-3-3-3-3
 Cous. Mary 4011 Ave. N.Y.C. 10-2-2-2-2-2
 Cous. Pat Conlon 545-3 Ave. N.Y.C. 10-2-2-2-2-2
 Bro. John 507-11 Ave. N.Y.C. 10-3-3-3-3-3
 Mrs. Mary 1343 Ave. N.Y.C. 10-2-2-2-2-2
 Aunt Charlotte Gunning 232 Ave. N.Y.C. 10-2-2-2-2-2
 Cous. Sofia Rosa 322 Ave. N.Y.C. 10-3-3-3-3-3
 Mrs. George 1343 Ave. N.Y.C. 10-2-2-2-2-2
 Aunt John 307 Ave. N.Y.C. 10-2-2-2-2-2
 Aunt George 1343 Ave. N.Y.C. 10-4-4-4-4-4
 Mrs. Mary 701 Ave. N.Y.C. 10-2-2-2-2-2
 Mrs. Dennis 503 Ave. N.Y.C. 10-2-2-2-2-2
 Aunt David 213 Ave. N.Y.C. 10-6-6-6-6-6
 Bill 100 Ave. N.Y.C. 10-2-2-2-2-2
 Mrs. Jane 774 Ave. N.Y.C. 10-2-2-2-2-2
 Mrs. Susan 11 Ave. N.Y.C. 10-3-3-3-3-3
 Bro. Michael 283 Ave. N.Y.C. 10-2-2-2-2-2
 Mrs. Mary 344 Ave. N.Y.C. 10-2-2-2-2-2
 Mrs. Mary 309 Ave. N.Y.C. 10-2-2-2-2-2
 Mrs. Brooks 4 Ave. N.Y.C. 10-2-2-2-2-2
 Mrs. Anna 1 Ave. N.Y.C. 10-2-2-2-2-2
 Cous. Michel 4 Ave. N.Y.C. 10-3-3-3-3-3
 Mrs. Mary 404 Ave. N.Y.C. 10-2-2-2-2-2
 Mrs. Susan 1 Ave. N.Y.C. 10-3-3-3-3-3
 Mrs. Michael 26 Ave. N.Y.C. 10-2-2-2-2-2
 Bro. Michael 354 Ave. N.Y.C. 10-2-2-2-2-2
 Bill John 222 Ave. N.Y.C. 10-2-2-2-2-2

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [illegible]

arrived

19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEANS	
		Group	Number	One year or older	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Place	Remarks
91	Dyer, Peter											
92	Christensen, [illegible]						See Haggard [illegible] 39 [illegible]					
93	Obuchowski, [illegible]						Indust & [illegible] [illegible]					
94	[illegible]						D-est					
95	Sozial [illegible]						Fath [illegible] 127 [illegible] [illegible]					
96	[illegible]						" " " " " " " "					
97	[illegible]						[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]					
98	[illegible]						[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]					
99												
100												
101												
102												
103												
104												
105												
106												
107												
108												
109												
110												
111												
112												
113												
114												
115												
116												
117												
118												
119												
120												

[illegible]

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

JAS S. S.

CARONIA (COWARD)

arrived

June 2, 1913

191

M.

from

No.

165

Index No.	NAME	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPARTED		MEALS					
		GROUP	No.			DEF. EXCL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	JANUARY	FEBRUARY	MARCH	APRIL	
						Date	Page	Sec.	Date	Page	Sec.	Date	Page	Sec.	Time										
38 f	1 Jackson, Mary Isabel & son	9	6 1	lpc	11 cabin	10	Coyne																		
7 m	2 Jackson, John	12	30 1	lpc	do	10	Mitchel																		
21 f	3 Vassberg, Thyra, V & ch	11	23/24 2	lpc		10	Morton																		
2 m	Frank R.																								
42 m	4 Angelman, Peretz & son	30	7/8 2	lpc	cert	12	Zemosh																		
16 m	Itzig																								
30 m	5 Rudan, Simon milie	43	9 1	CC		12	Connor																		
50 m	6 Vusic, Andras	46	25 1	lpc	cert	11	Lyckes																		
18 m	7 Blatzos, Andreas	42	14 1	lpc	do	11	Healy																		
14 m	8 Kristenson, Albert E	14	12 1	lpc	under 16	11	Macatee																		
18 m	9 Lewin, Alter	30	2 1	lpc		12	Zemosh																		
46 m	10 Schimpf, Heinrich	32	17 1	lpc	cert	11	Healy																		
48 m	11 Dratwa, Chaim Wolf	3	14 1	lpc		11	Morton																		
38 m	12 Schwartzblatt, David Ser	35	1 1	lpc		11	Lann																		
38 m	13 Bogacz, Iwan	48	19 1	lpc	cert	11	Lyckes																		
21 f	14 Kyskaja, Tatiana	39	21 1	lpc		10	Lebur																		
17 m	15 Kozos, Dimitrios	47	15 1	lpc	cert	11	Rock																		
26 m	16 Chotsko, Peter	35	16 1	lpc		11	Lann																		
29 f	17 Backstrom, Ida Maria	23	17 1	lpc		11	Flanner																		
21 f	18 Lall, Bridget & cousin	5	18/19 2	lpc	Under 16 Sec 11	11	Rubber																		
11 f	Grodin, Delia																								
31 m	19 Belch, Edwin & family	1	16/28 4	lpc		11	Lann																		
32 f	20 Gertrude																								
3 f	Gertrude																								
1 m	Elsie																								
36 f	21 Elizabeth Mitchell, & ch	3	6/8 3	lpc		11	Flanner																		
9 f	Minifred																								
6 f	Olive																								
40 m	22 Cjorak, Marko	42	19 1	lpc		10	Healy																		
26 m	23 Rabetz, Damian	32	28 1	lpc		10	do																		

Caronik 6/2

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

166

2 S. S.

CORONIA (SULARD)

arrived

June 2, 1913

191

M.

from

Index No.	NAME	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspector	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY				DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS	
		GROUP	No. Passes			DEF-EXCL	REHEARINGS	ADMITTED		DATE	RECORD NO.	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	MEALS
16 m	23 Carnegis, Apostolos	47	11 1 lpc		9 Bock										
18 m	24 Weinberg, Berl	40	18 1 lpc		11 Zaosh										
37 m	25 Probert, Edwin & wife	1	14/15 2 lpc		11 Mann										
30 f	Elizabeth														
18 m	26 Martin, Valent	44	30 1 lpc		11 Macatee										
40 m	27 Bosanac, Milutin	48	28 1 CL		11 Dyckes										
29 m	28 Dubic, Mihel	45	12 1 cl		11 Mann										
34 m	29 Posarec, Tomo	48	8 1 cl		11 Dyckes										
35 m	30 Pejmanovic, Rade	48	27 1 cl		11 do										
18 m	31 Zibula, Anton	49	15 1 cl		10 Connor										
29 m	32 Spirandac, Franjo	49	7 1 cl		10 Connor										
21 m	33 Gudlin, Paul	49	10 1 cl		11 Connor										
26 m	34 Marolo, Stepan	49	1 1 cl		10 do										
24 m	35 Mirkosoff, Chanes	36	25 1 cl		10 Bruer										
28 m	36 Belic, Paul	48	25 1 cl		10 Dyckes										
27 m	37 Bistrovic, Tomo	48	30 1 cl		10 do										
28 m	38 Zibula, Caspar	49	4 1 cl		10 Connor										
27 m	39 Pavic, Marko	30	18 1 cl		10 Zamosh										
22 m	40 King, Martin	5	6 1 cl		10 Hubben										
22 m	41 Mulryan, John	5	5 1 cl		10 do										
18 m	42 Sestaj, Stepan	45	22 1 cl		1 Mann										
29 m	43 Vukoslav, Stepan	45	16 1 cl		10 do										
29 m	44 Selimaski, Stepan	45	3 1 cl		10 do										
27 m	45 Koder, Franjo	49	18 1 cl		10 Connor										
28 m	46 Dubic, Stepan	45	7 1 cl		10 Mann										
28 m	47 Bistrovic, Mijo	48	29 1 cl		10 Dyckes										
27 m	48 Zibula, Franjo	49	6 1 cl		10 Connor										
27 m	49 Martinevic, Juro	48	7 1 cl		10 Dyckes										
30 m	50 Martinevic, Andro	48	26 1 cl		10 do										
28 m	51 Marolo, Mijo	49	2 1 cl		10 Connor										

Coronia 4/2

23/2
8/10/80

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

JAS 5 S. S.

CARONIA (CUNARD)

arrived

June 2, 1913

, 191 ,

M.,

from

167

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST				CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS					
		GROUP	No.	No. Prisoners				DEP.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	COFFEE	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER	
								Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.										
35 m 52	Zbala, Isidro Imbis	49	3	1	cl	10	Connor																				
20 m 53	Fernandes, Eduard	41	15	1	incl	12	Morgan																				
24 m 54	Gudlin, Peter	49	19	1	cl	11	Connor																				
<i>54 Engelmann, Berdy 30 7/8 Hadoffe cert. Frank</i>																											
<i>Stzig</i>																											

Caronia 6/2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

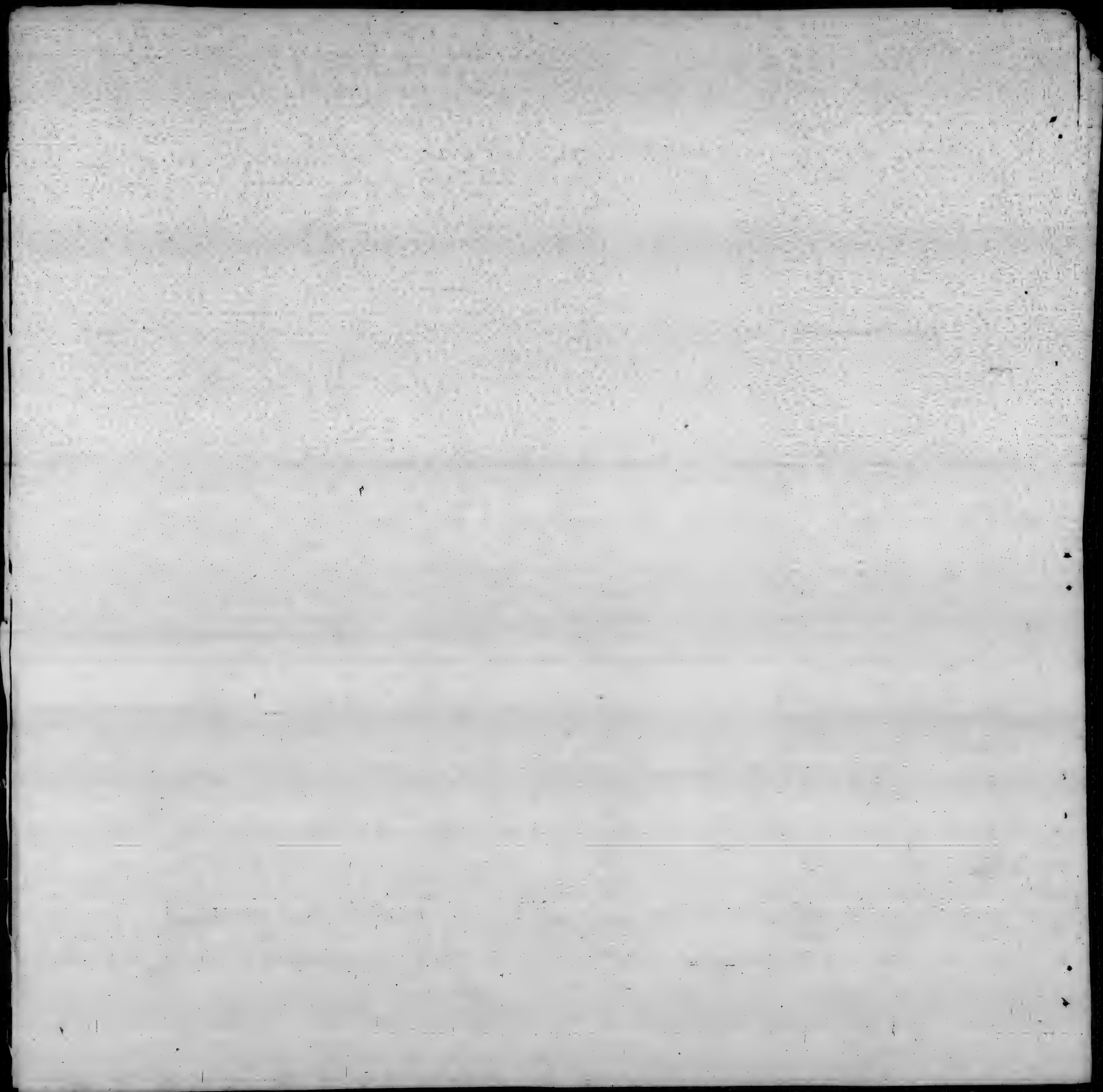
FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. Minnetonka sailing from Southampton May 24th 1913. Arriving at Port of New York

JUN 2 - 1913. 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Date of Birth	Place of Birth	Place of Birth	Address in United States
1	Griscom	Mary W	47	F	Aug 24 th 1866	Hindburg, New Jersey		1831, Chestnut St., Philadelphia
2	Black	Appleton L	47	M	18 th Aug	N Y City		79, Wall Street, N Y City
3	Black	Grace W R	45	F		Hyde Park, N Y		
4	Mc Iver	Elsa Frances	24	F		N Y City		
5	Mc Iver	Alexander	7	M				
6	Patterson	William A	35	M	July 12 th 1877	Middleton, Mass		589, Greene Ave., Brooklyn, N Y
7	Patterson	Ella Selworse	35	F	Aug 2 nd 1877	Long Island, N Y		
8	Robinson		49	F		Husband -		
9	Robinson	R	18	F				
10	Robinson	M	14	F				
11	Spencer	Arthur E	24	M	Dec 9 th 1888	San Francisco, Cal		2140 Valley St., San Francisco, Cal
12	Williamson	William	38	M	Nov 3 rd 1854	Philadelphia, Penn		Grand Rapids, Mich
13	Williamson	Katharine B	38	F	Nov 22 nd 1875	Grand Rapids, Mich		
14	Rossmassler	Bertha	45	F	Nov 6 th 1856	Philadelphia, Pa		607 Church Lane, Germantown, Philadelphia
15	Rossmassler	Elfrida	27	F	May 8 th 1886			
16	Rossmassler	Selma	24	F				
17	Bovey	Lore	40	F	Sept 11 th 1873	Lexington, Ill		Bloomington, Ill
18	Bovey	Katharine	21	F	May 1892			
19	Hart	Sarah	40	F	Feb 1873	Mc Lean Co., Ill		
20	Broehn	Litta	30	F	Nov 4 th 1883			
21	Wilder	Martha	42	F	Aug 1871	Quincy, N Y		Lexington, Ill
22	Simons	Letitia	36	F		Poughkeepsie, N Y		Poughkeepsie, N Y
23	Avery	Marion	6	F		Norwich, Conn		
24	Woodlock	Josephine	45	F	June 30 th 1868	Canada		540 W 114 th St., N Y City
25	Abbott	Theodora Sarah	23	F	Jan 11 th 1890	Salt Lake, Coahuila, Mex	Father naturalized American Consul	20 W 114 th St., N Y City
26	Paul	Helen	23	F		1889, Morristown, New Jersey		Morristown, N J
27	Martin	William C	32	M	May 23 rd 1880	Newburgh, N Y		530 Fifth Avenue
28	James		46	M	Aug 28 th 1865	Berkeley, Cal		17, Euclid Ave., Berkeley, Cal
29	Robertson	Ida Rosalie von Braun	49	F	Dec 13 th 1863	Milwaukee, Wis		702
30	Walstach	Florence	18	F	18 th Sept 1894	New York		321

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

Edward H. H. H. Surgeon of the *U. S. Minnesota Siding*
 solemnly swear and truly *swear* that I have read *the* *U. S. H. H. H.*
 and that I am entitled to practice as such *U. S. H. H. H.*
 and that I have made a personal examination
 of the alien named herein and that the foregoing List of Manifest Sheds *U. S. H. H. H.*
 is the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such alien.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this *JUN 2 - 1913* day of *June* 19*13*
 at *NEW YORK.*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

American Indian	Korean
American	Latvian
Chinese	Mexican
British	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Mongolian
Croatian	Polish
Czech	Polish
Danish	Portuguese
Deaf	Russian
East Indian	Russian
English	Russian (Belarus)
French	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
German	Scandinavian
Greek	Scandinavian
Hebrew	Scandinavian
Hungarian	Scandinavian
Indian	Scandinavian
Irish	Scandinavian
Italian	Scandinavian
Japanese	Scandinavian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 to be delivered

S. S. *Minnetonka* sailing from *Southampton*

May 27th 1913

No.	Name in full	Age	Sex	Rank	Profession	Language	Place of Birth	Place of Residence	Remarks
1	<i>Crawley</i>	<i>May Laura</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>J. M. Baguley, 107 Longwood St. N.Y.</i>
2	<i>Vincent</i>	<i>Walter C.</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Agent</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Winnipeg</i>	<i>Mrs. Vincent, 109 Chestnut St. Manitoba Winnipeg</i>
3	<i>Hallitt</i>	<i>Charles William</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Officer</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Derby</i>	<i>Mrs. Hallitt, 109 Chestnut St. N.Y.</i>
4	<i>George</i>	<i>Charles Ernest</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Officer</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>J. H. George, Westmore St. N.Y.</i>
5	<i>Atkinson</i>	<i>George Bryan</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Miner</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Mrs. Atkinson, Burnwood College, Heston, W. N.Y.</i>
6	<i>Scott</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>R. M. Scott, 21 Harleston Road. N.Y.</i>
7	<i>Scott</i>	<i>Marion A.</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London. N.Y.</i>
8	<i>Scott</i>	<i>George Parker</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London. N.Y.</i>
9	<i>Griffin</i>	<i>William Augustus</i>	<i>62</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>J. H. Griffin, 24 Essex St. N.Y.</i>
10	<i>Randall</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Mrs. Mabel Randall, 100 St. N.Y.</i>
11	<i>Drage</i>	<i>Francis Benjamin</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>H. Drage, 100 St. N.Y.</i>
12	<i>Drage</i>	<i>Lucy Griffin</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>H. Drage, 100 St. N.Y.</i>
13	<i>Drage</i>	<i>Elizabeth Ida</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>H. Drage, 100 St. N.Y.</i>
14	<i>Shea</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>65</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Journalist</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Mrs. Shea, 100 St. N.Y.</i>
15	<i>Shea</i>	<i>John Francis</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Mrs. Shea, 100 St. N.Y.</i>
16	<i>Byrne</i>	<i>Elizabeth Mary</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Mrs. Byrne, 100 St. N.Y.</i>
17	<i>Wilkinson</i>	<i>Grace Kelly</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Nurse</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Mrs. Wilkinson, 100 St. N.Y.</i>
18	<i>Perceval</i>	<i>Perceval James</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Writer</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Mrs. Perceval, 100 St. N.Y.</i>
19	<i>Heaf</i>	<i>Arthur Cecil</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Mrs. Heaf, 100 St. N.Y.</i>
20	<i>Pease</i>	<i>Evadne Alberta</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Mrs. Pease, 100 St. N.Y.</i>
21	<i>Bateman</i>	<i>Ethel Mathew</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Mrs. Bateman, 100 St. N.Y.</i>
22	<i>Inglis</i>	<i>Lucy</i>		<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Mrs. Inglis, 100 St. N.Y.</i>
23	<i>Hall</i>	<i>R</i>		<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Mrs. Hall, 100 St. N.Y.</i>

* Instead of checking occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "in transit" or "in transit".
* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

MINNETONKA

NEW YORK

[illegible]

11-4712

S. S. *Minnetonka*

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

sailing from *Southampton* *May 24th* 1913, Arriving at Port of New York

JUN 2 - 1913, 19

Number *II*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	<i>Ginswold</i>	<i>Wynne</i>	<i>67</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Oct 4th 1845, Lowell, Mass</i>	
2	<i>Tiffany</i>	<i>Laura Burn</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Sept 14th 1858, X N Y X N Y</i>	
3	<i>Manory</i>	<i>John Theodore</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Sept 26th 1865, New Orleans</i>	<i>44 Broad St, Utica, N Y</i>
4	<i>Allen</i>	<i>Elisha Hunt</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Jan 8th 1864, X N Y X N Y</i>	<i>66 W Washington St, Chicago</i>
5	<i>Appleton</i>	<i>Frederick H</i>	<i>69</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Jan 14th 1844, Bangor, Maine</i>	<i>24 Broad St, Bangor, Maine</i>
6	<i>Appleton</i>	<i>Algie</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Dec 22nd 1864, New Spanish, New Hampshire</i>	
7	<i>Fish</i>	<i>William C</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Feb 22nd 1868, X N Y X N Y</i>	
8	<i>Fish</i>	<i>Julia Harriet</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Sept 29th 1867, X</i>	<i>11 W 81 St, N Y City</i>
9	<i>Noe</i>	<i>William F</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Cleveland, Ohio</i>	
10	<i>Champlain</i>	<i>Estelle</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Grand Rapids, Mich</i>	<i>1747, E 70th St</i>
11	<i>Fisher</i>	<i>Irving R</i>	<i>63</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Jan 27th 1851, X N Y X N Y</i>	<i>1000 Danant Ave, Cleveland, Ohio</i>
12	<i>Fisher</i>	<i>Barrie B</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>4th March 1856, X</i>	<i>67 W 50th St</i>
13	<i>Fisher</i>	<i>Maud B</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>8 4th March 1897, X</i>	
14	<i>Sperry</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>16th July 1863, X</i>	
15	<i>Murray</i>	<i>William</i>				

15

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

9/5
I, Edward H. Leshin, Surgeon of the MINNETONKA, Sacred Heart do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.H. Ha (head) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Minnetonka
sworn to before me this JUN 24 1913 day of June
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

Arthur H. Leshin
2 a
2 trans

U. S. Immigration - 1913
Filed June 17 - 13

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MINNETONKA.

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

MAY 24 1913., 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Le Couteur	Alexander	45	M	Steward	yes yes	England	English	Jersey St. Helier	Mr. & Mrs. Le Couteur	St. Helier, Jersey St. Helier
2	Clifford	John	30	M	Steward	yes yes	England	English	Jersey St. Helier	Mr. & Mrs. Clifford	St. Helier, Jersey St. Helier
3	Statorn	Charles	42	M							
4	Crowhurst	James	43	M							
5	Rowe	Joseph	43	M							

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

JUN 2 - 1913, 19

173

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **E. G. CANNONS**, *Master*, of the **MINNETONKA**, from **SOUTHAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in* number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. G. Cannons
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this **JUN 2 - 1913** day of
at **NEW YORK**.

C. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. A. Hensley, in the employ of the American Red Cross,
 Surgeon of the 3rd, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of
California, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Subscribed before me this 1st day of June,
 at San Francisco,
P. F. Morrison
 Immigration Officer.

Hensley Hays is suffering from
marked valvular heart trouble
and is unable to perform
his duties as a Surgeon
and is unable to perform
his duties as a Surgeon

June 2-13
actual

15-16

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Revised

14-15

0

THIS SHEET IS FOR THE
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. Manchioneal sailing from *Port Antonio, Jamaica* May 27, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	McCook	Alexander	23	M	S. Carpenter	yes	yes	Jamaican	Afr. Blk	Jam	Boston	Richard McCook	Far Prospect, Priestman's River, Mass.	Boston	
2	Simpson	Lucie	24	F	S. dom	"	"	"	"	"	"	Susan Simpson	Boston, Jamaica	"	"
3	Howell	Kumel E.	20	M	H. SPITAL	"	"	"	"	"	Glenoffe	Antoinette Howell	Glenoffe, Ia.	Montreal	Canada
4	Webber	Martha	19	F	S. dom	"	"	"	"	"	Priestman's River	Joshua Webber	Priestman's River, Mass.	Boston	
5	Battiste	Dorothy	16	F	S. dom	"	"	"	"	"	"	James Battiste	Priestman's River	"	"
6	Battiste	Daisy	15	F	S. dom	"	"	"	"	"	"	Priestman's River	"	"	"
7	Willis	Andrew	45	M	Com. trader	"	"	"	"	"	Darlington	Same.	Port Antonio	Toronto	Canada
8	Willis	Agnes Rebecca	20	F	24 drift	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Willis	Anton Elsie	3	F	one family	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Willis	Eileen May	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Foster	Ada Abundant	20	F	"	yes	yes	Br. Britain	"	"	"	Rev. Ellis Foster	Duncans P.O.	Ottawa, Canada	"
12	Fray	Emma Louise	40	F	Wife	yes	yes	Jamaican	"	"	Jamaica, Duncans	"	"	"	"
13	Pray	Winston	7	M	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Gruber	Miniam	21	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	St. James Bay	Mr. Sauffblin, St. James	"	"	"
15	Thorpe	Olivia	38	F	S. (servant)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Willis	Marjory	1	F	S. ch	no	no	Jamaican	Afr. Blk	"	Darlington	see 7	"	Can Toronto	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

June 2, 1913

175

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	No	self	30	No	Dr. William Watson 12 Barclay St. Cambridge Mass	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Black	Brn	None	Jamaica Boston
2	No	"	30	No	- do -	"	"	"	"	5	"	Brn	"	"
3	No	"	50	No	- do -	"	"	"	"	5	"	Brn	"	"
4	No	"	12	No	Cousin Susan Munroe 744 Shawmut St. Roxbury Mass	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	" Lexington
5	No	"	7.50	No	Aunt Rebecca Munroe 44 Billings Park Newton Mass.	No	"	"	"	4 10	"	"	"	" Quaker River
6	No	"	7.50	No	- do -	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"
7	No	"	15.00	No	Brother - Geo S. Willis 110 Denison Ave Toronto	"	"	"	"	6 1	"	"	"	"
8	No	Husband	15.00	No	- do -	"	"	"	"	5 10	Light	Br	Gr	" Savannah Kansas
9	No	Father	15.00	No	- do -	"	"	"	"	11	"	"	"	" Brownstown
10	No	"	15.00	No	- do -	"	"	"	"	11	"	"	"	" Kingston
11	No	Imp.	15.00	No	- do -	"	"	"	"	5 2	Black	Brn	Brn	"
12	No	Self	100	No	Relatives (on tour) 115 Cartier St. Ottawa	"	"	"	"	5 11	White	Br	"	" Darlington
13	No	Mother	100	No	- do -	"	"	"	"	11	White	Br	"	" Pa. Littonville
14	No	"	"	No	(on tour) 699 Vanderbilt Ave	"	"	"	"	11	Light	Br	Gr	" Jamaica Queens
15	No	"	"	No	- do -	"	"	"	"	11	White	Br	"	" Brooklyn
16	No	Father	"	No	- do -	"	"	"	"	11	Light	Br	Gr	"
17	No	"	"	No	- do -	"	"	"	"	11	Light	Br	Gr	"
18	No	"	"	No	- do -	"	"	"	"	11	Light	Br	Gr	"
19	No	"	"	No	- do -	"	"	"	"	11	Light	Br	Gr	"
20	No	"	"	No	- do -	"	"	"	"	11	Light	Br	Gr	"
21	No	"	"	No	- do -	"	"	"	"	11	Light	Br	Gr	"
22	No	"	"	No	- do -	"	"	"	"	11	Light	Br	Gr	"
23	No	"	"	No	- do -	"	"	"	"	11	Light	Br	Gr	"
24	No	"	"	No	- do -	"	"	"	"	11	Light	Br	Gr	"
25	No	"	"	No	- do -	"	"	"	"	11	Light	Br	Gr	"
26	No	"	"	No	- do -	"	"	"	"	11	Light	Br	Gr	"
27	No	"	"	No	- do -	"	"	"	"	11	Light	Br	Gr	"
28	No	"	"	No	- do -	"	"	"	"	11	Light	Br	Gr	"
29	No	"	"	No	- do -	"	"	"	"	11	Light	Br	Gr	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Christopher, of the St. Mauchionel, from Pro Antonio, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Christopher

Master Officer.

Subscribed before me this

day of

1912

My

J. T. Morrison

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not-Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Surgeon of the do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have and years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

June 2 - 13

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock of blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Clothilde Cruise sailing from Port Antonio Jamaica May 28 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination State City or Town
1	Miller	James	30	M	Captain	yes				Wm. E. Williams Regd. Agent	Port Antonio Jamaica
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**June**1913**118*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 24, 1908.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.

ALIEN

*self**William Jozgarty 360 30th St Port Canada**no no no no good no**5 8 dark blackblack*

1. *master* *Bureau* of the *Clothes* *Custom* *Port* *Hudson* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the alien named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime of misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. J. Tilland
master

Starch to $\frac{1}{2}$ lb. in 100 lb.

itum inf.

19. /

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Table 1. (Cont.) The return of age in column 3 is calculated by expressing the 12 months, the latter applying only to those under 12 years of age.

Column 5 (Married or single) - The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Advanced Classification of Occupations—Place the respondent in the broadest possible occupation, trade, or professional category, such as, for example, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, electrician, painter, upholster, polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. (do not include the word "machinery" in the list of possible occupations). Then, if possible, place the respondent in a more specific category, such as, for example, steam engine, boiler, pump, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *form* and *content*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

[illegible]

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and extracts should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and customs clerks during the vessel examination of alien arrivals.

should to either Yes-Yes, can read and write, No-Yes, can neither read nor write, Yes-Yes, can read but not write.

Colony S. A. - *Colony S. A.* should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Special attention should be paid to the following:

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by instructors.

instance, "French" appearing on a hamster does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. Similarly, "French" appearing on a hamster does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might prosper even under the leadership of England or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The word "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

W. L. B. INDIAN

4 West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies rather than China and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICA

South American refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish

"Atlantic blacks" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South American, European, or Asiatic.

admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The principal Schwaabes native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy are the parts of the Black Forest, Linderau, Vöhrden, and Friesland, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be regarded as Italian, not as German. Most of these people speak the Galla dialect of the Po basin, among

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the base of the River Po, i. e., comprising all Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeina and their descendants, shall be classed as Italian south.

[illegible]

Visas who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as manifests as United States foreigners, not permanent residents.

The entry in column D shall indicate the correct relationship between the relative fitness and address of friend and address of such relative. If no such relative fits, the name and address of friend.

Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry to Germany should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or, if outside the United States.

Should the answer be Yes, ticket or No, no ticket.

by whom passage was paid. The entry in column 15 should show definitely
 steamship company, etc.

More thought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Q. Now, whether we believe in the United States, and if so, when and where. The answers to the question should show whether we believe Yes or No in the United States before and if so, the year, month, day and year.

me, I must 18 should show who they going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relation your friend, with name and address. 212

The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, blatnik Surgeon of the add 1
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had add years' experience as a add
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
 each of the alien named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the add and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Belgian.	Mazyan.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from

5-9

191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality	Race or People	Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of the country whence he came
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
* Last of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

1991

191

ANT ALI 2

P.

Office,

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

J.M. S. S.

CLOMILDE SUMO (SUMO LINE)

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

List

arrived

June 8, 1913.

191

M.

from

181

No.

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST			CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		NEAL			
		GROUP	No.	No. PERSONS			DEF.	EXC.	REMARKS			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICIAL	SUBMITTAL	DISMISS		
28m	1 Daniel, David (Stowaway)	1	1	1	L.P.C.	11.20	Smith																		
18m	2 Palmer, Edward	1	2	1	L.P.C.	11.15	"																		
17m	3 Burke, John	A	7	1	L.P.C.	11.50	Donovan																		
18m	4 Wiley, Jephther	A	4	1	L.P.C.	11.40	"																		
17m	5 Henderson, Levi	A	8	1	L.P.C.	11.55	"																		
20m	6 Ellen, Walter	A	6	1	L.P.C.	11.45	"																		
16m	7 McDonald, William	A	5	1	L.P.C.	11.40	"																		
23m	8 Brown, Thomas	1	3	1	L.P.C.	11.30	Smith																		

June 3, 1913.

191

M.,

from 181

6/3 93 WPS/YS - 100 U.S. Ct

63 93 MS, 45-104 U.S. Act

TOTAL

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

182

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. Luckenbach sailing from San Juan P.R. May 28th 1903. Arriving at Port of New York June 2nd 1903

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States
	Family Name	Given Name							
1	Allen	Lela	26	f	Canada	English	Oct 12 1902	U. S. &	New York
2	Allen	Virginia	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Bay	Louise	26	f	"	"	Jan 27 1913	"	"
4	De Cristina	Eduardo	29	m	Italy	Italian	Aug 25 1912	"	"
5	Gallotti	Giovanni	23	m	"	"	Dec 6 1910	Italy	"
6	Hernandez	Segunda	28	f	Porto Rico	"	"	"	"
7	La Torres	Marcela	28	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Blompart	Ignacio	38	m	"	"	"	"	"
9	Rodriguez	Damian	26	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Reyes	America	22	f	"	"	"	"	"
11	Santiago	Pedro	19	m	"	"	"	"	"
12	Vasquez	Modesta	17	f	"	"	"	"	"
13	Ward	Francisco	29	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Ward	Nelson	8	m	"	"	"	"	"
15	Ward	Lilian	6	f	"	"	"	"	"
16	Ward	Henry	1 1/2	cr	"	"	"	"	"
17	Ward	Yorone	2 1/2	f	"	"	"	"	"
18	Balfour	Beatrice	25	"	U. S. &	"	"	"	"
19	Touglas	James	55	m	"	"	"	"	"
20	Touglas	Lena	52	f	"	"	"	"	"
21	Ford	Royal W	45	m	"	"	"	"	"
22	Ford	Grace M	57	f	"	"	"	"	"
23	Ford	Marion	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Ford	Pussella	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Ford	Paul	5	m	"	"	"	"	"
26	Freedman	Charles	35	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Goble	Ellin	34	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Goble	Maria	29	f	"	"	"	"	"
29	Hellmuth	Otto	21	m	"	"	"	"	"
30	Lord	C. O	35	"	"	"	"	"	"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Wren M. Lean*, master of the *U.S. S. Luckenbach* from *New York*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

2nd

day of

1905

at *New York**Wren M. Lean*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

183

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. *S. V. Lucentia* sailing from *San Juan P. R.* May 28th 1903 Arriving at Port of *New York* June 2nd 1903

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Time of entering		Country whence Alien entered		Final Destination State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
	Family Name	Given Name					Insular Possession		Insular Possession		
1	Morris	Charles H	55	m	U S C						
2	Nuccio	Pedro	35								
3	Parker	George B	42								
4	Power	William	24								
5	Rockey	Henry	45								
6	Tracy	Louise	48	f							
7	Smith	J. B	71	m							
8	Smith	Leenie	46	f							
9	Smith	Bertha L	27								
10	Smith	Katharine	3								
11	Smith	Jessie	1								
12	Smith	Gerald	28	m							
13	Smith	John T	68								
14	Smith	Burma	66	f							
15	Warner	Karriet	35								
16	Woodstock	Kenneth	25	m							
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

3

7/55

(2)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Wm M'Lean, master of the S.S. Luckenbach, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that all the aliens embarked at an insular port are listed on the within manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists is true and correct, and that each of said aliens named therein is a free and lawful resident.

Sworn to before me this

2

day of

1902

at

New York

Immigration Officer

45

45 1 76

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1113

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List A 181

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. *Loano* sailing from *San Juan* May 28th 1903 Arriving at Port of New York June 2nd 1903

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Nationality	Race or People	Time of entering	Country whence Alien entered	Final Destination
List	Family Name	Given Name		(Country of which citizen or subject)		Insular Possession	Insular Possession	State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States
1	<i>Anaga</i>	<i>Mr. Lefermo</i>	24	<i>m</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Resident</i>	
2	<i>Jodoche</i>	<i>Mr. Emil</i>	41		<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>New York</i>
3	<i>Jodoche</i>	<i>Mr. Max</i>	14				<i>France</i>	<i>France</i>
4	<i>Jodoche</i>	<i>Mr. Paul</i>	10					
5	<i>Rodriguez</i>	<i>Mr. Francisco</i>	29		<i>St. Domingo</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Resident</i>	
6	<i>Ravelo</i>	<i>Mr. Benigno</i>	35				<i>St. Domingo</i>	<i>New York</i>
7	<i>Ravelo</i>	<i>Mr. Margueta</i>	33					
8	<i>Antuna</i>	<i>Mr. Antonio</i>	38	<i>m</i>	<i>Spain</i>			
9	<i>Barbosa</i>	<i>Mr. Michael</i>	32		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>USA</i>	
10	<i>Chapman</i>	<i>Mr. Cecil</i>	26		<i>St. Thomas</i>	<i>African</i>	<i>St. Thomas</i>	
11	<i>Chaury</i>	<i>Mr. Maxmelt</i>	38		<i>Seyna</i>	<i>Seyna</i>	<i>USA</i>	
12	<i>Malstrasi</i>	<i>Mr. Angelo</i>	38		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>		
13	<i>Soler</i>	<i>Mr. Felix</i>	38					
14	<i>Julian</i>	<i>Mr. Jimmy</i>	19	<i>f</i>	<i>St. Thomas</i>	<i>African</i>	<i>St. Thomas</i>	
15	<i>Poussas</i>	<i>Mr. Joe</i>	22	<i>m</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>St. Domingo</i>	
16	<i>Eich</i>	<i>Mr. Fred</i>	36		<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>USA</i>	
17	<i>Koster</i>	<i>Mr. Fred</i>	3					
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

915

(1)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *J. O. Fose*, master of the *Amer. S. S. Coamo*, from *San Juan PR*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that all the *aliens* embarked at an insular port are listed on the within manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at *New York*

2nd
day of

June 19*33*

J. O. Fose
Master Officer

J. B. M.
Immigration Officer

2-13

7/10/17

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8. 8.

ADVANCE

sailing from

CRISTOBAL, C.Z.

May 26th. 1913

Arriving at Port of New York

June 2nd. 1913

19

155

No. on List	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Age	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATIVE-IZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF CITIZENSHIP WHICH IS THE NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	BISHOP	Annie G.	55	F	W	1858. New London. Conn.		Los Angeles. Cal.
2	BAKER	J. Roy	27	M	S	1886. Raleigh. Illinois		Poplar Bluff. Mo.
3	BACORN	Charles A.	40	M	S	1873. Ireland. West Va.		Ireland. West Va.
4	CURRAN	Mary E.	44	F	S	1868. Jeffersonville. Ind.		503 Vine St. Los Angeles. Cal.
5	COSTELO	James Henry	23	M	S	1891. Washington. D.C.		1609 North "J" Ave. Washington. D.C.
6	DENT	Fanny E.	60	F	W	1853. Charleston. S.C.		Finghamston. N.Y.
7	DENT (Grandson)	Elliott J.	4	M	S	1909. Washington. D.C.		ditto.
8	DISKINSON	Anne E.	50	F	W	1863. Chicago. Illinois		Oakland. Cal.
9	DAVIS	Alden Q.	24	M	M	1889. Phoenixville. Penna.		Phoenixville. Penna.
10	DAVE	Joseph H.	29	M	M	1894. Brooklyn. New York		168-171 Correy St. Brooklyn. N.Y.
11	ERNST	George W.	26	M	S	1887. Rockford. Illinois		Rockford. Illinois
12	EBAN	Edward	26	M	M	1893. Brooklyn. New York		5920 4th Ave. Brooklyn. N.Y.
13	EBAN (Wife)	Mary	28	F	M	1884. West Hartlepool. England		ditto.
14	EACEY	Dan	26	M	M	1887. Fitchburg. Mass.		7 Smith St. Fitchburg. Mass.
15	EACEY (Wife)	Emily	25	F	M	1889. Fitchburg. Mass.		ditto.
16	GORMAN	Mary A.	35	F	S	1878. Pottstown. Penna.		462 Chestnut St. Pottstown. Pa.
17	GORMAN (Nephew)	John C.	9	M	S	1904. Los Angeles. Cal.		ditto.
18	GRAY	Mary E.	18	M	M	1886. Pontiac. Michigan		Yatco Street. Dotts's Ferry. N.Y.
19	GRAY (Wife)	Meryl	26	F	M	1896. London. England		ditto.
20	GIBBS	Harold A.	31	M	S	1882. Savannah. Georgia		1601 E. 1st St. New York
21	GLASSCOSS	William	37	M	S	1876. Bangor. Maine		241 South 9th St. Phila. Pa.
22	HALLAM	John E.	45	F	W	1868. Nashville. Tenn.		Marble. Cal.
23	HENTON	Henry J.	22	M	S	1891. Brooklyn. New York		Fort Jay. New York
24	INGHAM	Fanny E.	34	F	M	Rochester. New York	1899	6145 Broadway Ave. Chicago. Ill.
25	INGRAM (Daughter)	Dorothy Anne	6	F	S	Honolulu. Hawaiian Islands	1907	ditto.
26	INGRAM (Son)	Vanderville	4	M	S	Chicago. Illinois	1909	ditto.
27	JOHNSON	William J.	57	M	S	1856. Pittsburg. Penna.		American. Omaha. Nebraska
28	JOHNSON	William E.	32	M	S	1881. Charleston. S.C.		Fort Jay. New York
29	KNOX	Robert	18	M	S	1897. Rome. Oneida County. New York		Shiloquin. Oregon
30	MARTIN	Hugh Mc. Donald	47	M	M	1866. Falmouth. Stafford County. Va.		Tracey's Landing. Maryland

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

186

11-4713

S. S.

sailing from

PRINCETON, N.J.

May 16th, 1913

Arriving at Port of New York

June 1st, 1913

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	MOONEY	Robert Burnett	35	M	1878. Spar. Wiltetown. P.E. Island	Apr. 22 U.S. District Court, San Francisco, 1908	1239 Vallejo St. San Francisco
2	MOONEY (Wife)	Marian	25	F	1888. London. England		ditto.
3	MC KEEZE	Patrick	37	M	1876. Wilmington Delaware		150 Lawrence Street, Brooklyn
4	POPE	Francis Anson	37	M	1876. Monticello. Iowa		700 Army Bldg. New York
5	ROBINSON	Mary	41	F	1871. Sharon. Penna.		219 Infantry Terrace San Francisco Presidio
6	ROBINSON (Daughter)	Grace Maidwell	15	F	1897. Sharon. Penna.		ditto.
7	STERNER	Edward James	28	M	1884. South Bethlehem. Penna.		Paunce St. So. Bethlehem. Penna.
8	SPARKS	Werner	25	M	1887. Kokono. Indiana		Washington. D.C.
9	STEIN	Paul	36	M	1877. New York. N.Y.		Newark Ave. Jersey City. N.J.
10	SCOTT	Charles S.	42	M	1871. Sioux City. South Dakota		Port Jervis. New York
11	SETTLER	John W.	34	M	1879. Roanoke. Va.		Port Jervis. New York
12	TOBEY	Mallinde	43	F	1870. Portland. Cumberland Co. Maine		Washington. D.C.
13	TOBEY (Son)	Nelson Shaw	13	M	1899. Puget Sound Navy Yard. Washington State.		ditto.
14	TIEDERMAN	Lillian M.	30	F	1883. Brooklyn. New York		1258 54th St. Brooklyn. N.Y.
15	TINTAL	Harry M.	24	M	1889. London. England.	Citizen on Father's Papers (United States Army) entered States at age 2 years.	Fort Blooms. N.Y.
16	WEED	Robert L.	45	M	1868. Binghamton. N.Y.		Spring Lake Beach. N.Y.
17	WATERMAN	Jean Hanna	40	F	1873. Rahway. N.J.		1635-17th St. Denver. Colo.
18	WATERMAN (Daughter)	Mary Elizabeth	11	F	1902. Denver. Colo.		ditto.
19	WATERMAN (Son)	Robert Hanna	7	M	1906. ditto		ditto.
20	WIGGINS	Charles	29	M	1883. Ava. Ill.		Ava. Ill.
21	WIGGINS (Wife)	Louise	23	F	1890. Port Limon, Costa Rica.		ditto.
22	WALTON	G. Edwin	26	M	1887. Oakland. Cal.		2521 Dana St. Berkley. Cal.

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *James H. Townsend*, Surgeon of the *State of New York*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *22* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Long Island College Hospital*, *State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

NEW YORK

James H. Townsend
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Yiddish.
Japanese.	W. Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ADVANCE

sailing from

CRISTOBAL.

May 26th. 1913

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	BERGERHUT	Louis	M	S Machinist	Yes Yes	France	French	Canal Zone Miraflores	Friend: - Jack Wright, Miraflores. Canal Zone	N.Y. New York
2	BOVEN	David	M	M Blacksmith	Yes Yes	Wales	Welsh	U.S.A. Alford, Mass.	Wife: - Jane Boven, State Line, Alford, Mass.	Mass. Alford
3	HUBER	Charles	M	M Baker	Yes Yes	Switz'land	Swiss	Canal Zone Cristobal	Col. Wilson, Subsistence Dept. I.C.C. Cristobal	N.Y. New York
4	HUBER (Wife)	Anna	F	M Housewife	Yes Yes	do.	do.	do. do.	with husband	do. do.
5	HUBER (Son)	Charles	M	S None	Yes Yes	do.	do.	do. do.	Parents Wife: - Agnes Lyons,	do. do.
6	LYONS	James	M	M Rivetter	Yes Yes	England	English	U.S.A. Quincy, Mass.	2 Cherry St. Quincy, Mass.	Mass. Quincy
7	MARTIN	Harry	M	M Machinist	Yes Yes	Belgium	Belgian	U.S.A. Camden, N.J.	Uncle: - James Green, 227 Berkley St. Camden, N.J.	N.J. Camden
8	REYNOLDS	Margaret M.	F	M Housewife	Yes Yes	Australia	English	England Essex	No relatives or friends	Eng. London In Transi

Note: - Mrs. Reynolds is through passenger from San Francisco. Alien Tax paid in Melbourne, Australia. Receipt #2507

11	STREBER	Richard	M	Retired. W Army Officer	Yes Yes	Germany	German	Honduras Tegucigalpa	Friend: - Albert Bernhard, Tegucigalpa	Germy. Hamburg In Transi
13	TITTEL	Harry W.	M	Sergeant S U.S. Army	Yes Yes	England	English	U.S.A. Brooklyn	Father: - Frederick Tittel, 1420 Eastern Parkway, B'klyn.	N.Y. Brooklyn

Note: - Harry W. Tittel claims Citizenship on Father's Papers. Entered States at age of 2 years. Left New York on Government Service May 13th. 1913.

of the _____ from _____
that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
on board thereof, to make a physical and civil examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
passenger list or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
insight and I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
infamous or involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

111

Immigration Officer.

1. *Age*. The return of age is not the 30-40 years as expressed by years (years) but only by those under 40 years of age.

2. *Sex*. The entry for sex should be either M (male) or F (female).

3. *Marital status*. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or W (widow) or D (divorced).

4. *Education*. The entry in column 6 should be descriptive as appropriate. The entry may be in French or in English and may be, for example, "university graduate engineer, business manager, engineer, business publisher, etc." or "university graduate, engineer, etc." and not simply "engineer, politician, manager, etc." or other indefinite designations.

5. *Location*. This should be a middle between *home* and *place of birth*, regardless of the extent of the person's life, as follows:

1. *Place of birth* or place of origin, when close to home or there.

2. *Place of birth* or place of origin for the man who has emigrated.

3. *Place of residence* should make the distinction on the manifest, and extend into different countries, by inspection and possibly during the personal interview, as appropriate.

6. *Color*. This is *skin and color*. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries there should be the Yes/No (can read and write). No/No can neither read nor write, etc.

7. *Complexion*. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which applicant is a native or subject.

8. *Color of hair or eyes*. See last 2 lines on back of this manifest. The entry is to be in French but in case of people of mixed blood.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and register clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, people and similar. "French" appearing on manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should especially be observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

* "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba and Surinam).

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African" "black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from China or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy, are, of course, partisans of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto and Emilia, and their descendants, while residing in Italy, are considered, as a rule, as belonging to those provinces. People from other countries, such as Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "foreigners" from the north. Most of these people speak a fairly distinct, rustic Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the base of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Liguria, Provence, the Marches, Emilia, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, are, since their descent, should be classed as "Italian" (south).

country of last permanent residence. An individual's residence is only a small constituent element of residence. The last country in which an individual resided with the intention of remaining a resident is the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The criterion is when he shall put the country of last residence as his permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that statisticians compare accurately how country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Visas who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

The entry in column II should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Intended intent: permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The applicant should show definitely the place, city or town, or at least future permanent residence, within the United States, country, outside the United States.

Column 14: If a ticket was purchased as a passage paid. The entry in column 14 should be either "Yes" (ticket) or "No" (no ticket).

Column 15: If a ticket was a passage paid. The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 10: Dollars in possession of person and of less, how much.—The entry in column 10 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

country, &c. Whether ever taken in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before and to say the year, or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

10. Relative or friend to join (do not print); and if so, what relative or friend. The entry
near item 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what
relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Caution: The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of affidavits.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

189

11-6712

S. S. **ADVANCE**

sailing from

CRISTOBAL

May 26th. 1913 19

Arriving at Port of New York

June 2nd. 1913

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	ROBERG	Frank	66		M	S	1847. Umeo. Sweden	Superior Court for Pacific County. State of Washington. Sept. 29th. 1896	Smith's Hotel, Carlisle St. Nr. West St. New York
2	BECKER	William	20		M	S	1893. Chicago. Illinois		Fort Jay. New York
3	BROWN	Edward J.	19		M	S	1894. Cadillac. Michigan		Fort Jay. New York
4	BROWN	Ralph	21		M	S	1892. Elwood. Indiana		Fort Jay. New York
5	BROWN	John H.	25		M	S	1888. Reading, Buck's Co. Penna.		1919, E. Cumberland St. Philadelphia
6	CAVENEY	Thomas L.	29		M	S	1884. Scranton. Penna.		Fort Jay. New York
7	FARRELL	John J.	21		M	S	1892. Jersey City. New Jersey		Fort Jay. New York
8	FLEET	Charles G.	24		M	S	1889. Norfolk. Va.		Norfolk. Va.
9	HINGLE	Harry	23		M	S	1890. Brooklyn. New York		249, 11th. Ave. Astoria. Long Island
10	MYERS	Charles	29		M	S	1884. Camden. New Jersey		1173, Chestnut St. Camden. N.J.
11	PONTAS	George	44		M	M	1869. Mitylene, Greece	Superior Court of the City & County of San Francisco. Oct. 19th. 1892	248, Grand Street. New York
12	PALMER	Willis L.	47		M	M	1866. Woodstock, Conn.		1, Lakeview St. Worcester. Mass.

12

57

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm E Townsend, Surgeon of the
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Long Island Coll Hospital
City of New York & New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Wm E Townsend

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at NEW YORK

James E. Townsend
 Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of this classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ADVANCE** sailing from **CRISTOBAL.** May 26th. 1913, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	ALLEN Peter G.	29	M	S Boiler Maker	Yes Yes	Grt. Britn. English		U.S.A. New York	Friend:— Miss A.C. Loomis, 465, West 21st. St. New York City	N.Y. New York
2	BROWN Catherine	29	F	S Housekpr.	Yes Yes	do.	African	Canal Zone Cascadas	Aunt:— Frances Burke, Empire. Canal Zone	N.Y. New York
3	HOLDER John	29	M	S Painter	Yes Yes	do.	do.	Republic of Panama Colon	Cousin:— Thomas Rose, Colon. Rep. of Panama	N.Y. Brooklyn
4	JACOBS Josephine	28	F	M Housekpr.	Yes Yes	do.	do.	do. Colon	Husband:— James Jacobs, Bolivar Street. Colon	N.Y. Brooklyn
5	MC.CABE James T.	37	M	M Foreman	Yes Yes	Ireland	Irish	Canal Zone Cristobal	Friend:— James Green, Cristobal. Canal Zone	N.J. Jersey City
6	NILES Elmira	29	F	M Housewife	Yes Yes	Grt. Britn.	African	Republic of Panama Colon	Husband:— Beresford Miles, 9th. Street. Colon	N.Y. New York
7	PUCKERING Louise	27	F	S Housemaid	Yes Yes	do.	do.	Canal Zone Gatun	Cousin:— Ellen Callender, Gatun. Canal Zone	N.Y. New York
8	SEALS Percy	24	M	S Runner	Yes Yes	do.	do.	do. Culebra	Cousin:— Julia Gillman, Culebra. Canal Zone	N.Y. New York
9	TAYLOR James	24	M	S Painter	Yes Yes	do.	do.	Canal Zone Empire	Sister:— Mrs. Eugene Harris, Empire. Canal Zone	N.Y. Brooklyn
10	WHITE Peter	24	M	S Runner	Yes Yes	do.	do.	do. Culebra	Uncle:— Timothy Thompson, Culebra. Canal Zone	N.Y. New York
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

June 2nd. 1913

19

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for same, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization, or of any other organization, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Yes	Self	\$200	Yes 7 yrs. Various	Home:— c/o Miss A.C. Loomis, 465, West 21st. St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Lt	Bro	Blue	NONE	England	Kendal
2	Yes	Mrs. Tobias	\$5	No	Employer:— Mrs. J. Tobias, 132, West 126th. St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Dk	Dk	NONE	Jamaica	Port Antonio
3	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Cousin:— Edward Lucas, 136, 3rd. Ave. Brooklyn. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Dk	Dk	Scars on right cheek	Barbadoes	Christchurch
4	Yes	Sister	\$5	No	Sister:— Mrs. Miriam Piggott, 92, Rockwell Place. B'klyn. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Dk	Dk	NONE	Barbadoes	Bridgetown
5	No	Self	\$200	Yes 20 yrs. Various	Cousin:— Michael Donnellan, 642, Jersey Ave. Jersey City.	No	No	No	No	Good	Right Forearm Missing	5	8	Lt	Bro	Blue	Right fore arm missing about 7 yrs.	England	Liverpool
6	Yes	Husband	\$50	No	Brother:— Hubert Prime, c/o Mrs. B. Wilson, 545, Warren St. B'klyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Dk	Dk	NONE	Barbadoes	Christchurch
7	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Brother:— Cyril Puckering, 205, W 115th. St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Dk	Dk	NONE	Barbadoes	Bridgetown
8	Yes	Self	\$60	No	Friend:— Thomas Jackson, 116, West 134th. St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Dk	Dk	NONE	Barbadoes	St. James
9	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Friend:— Edward Lucas, 136, 3rd. Ave. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Dk	Dk	NONE	Barbadoes	St. Phillips
10	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Brother:— Thomas Jackson, 116, West 134th. St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Dk	Dk	Scar on forehead	Jamaica	Savilamar

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. [Signature] of the CRISTOBAL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of JUN 2 1913,
at NEW YORK,
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4718

S. S.

ALTAI

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

Number

A

sailing from *Port au Prince* *May 28th* 1913

Arriving at Port of New York *June 2nd* 1913

1913

No.
on
List

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

Yrs. Mos.

MARRIED OR
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

Gouverneur Henry

36

ma.

*father was american citizen
Paris France, 23/9 1882*

91st May 3/11

New York, N.Y. 81 New

10

39

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____
that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
and that I have made a personal examination of _____
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists of Manifest Slaves, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

193

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *ALTAI.*

sailing from *Port au Prince*

May 28th

1903

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on list	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Male or Female	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination State City or Town
1	<i>Gilles Robert</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Haiti</i>	<i>Port au Prince</i>	<i>Metropolitan Hotel, Port au Prince, Haiti</i>
2	<i>David</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>
3	<i>Largil</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**June 2nd**1903*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether named in Federal any	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	\$50	1912 New York	in transit to Montreal, Canada							5 8	fair dark brown		none	France	Paris
2			\$50	in transit	in transit to Montreal, Canada							5 5	black blue				
3			\$50	3 4 France	in transit to Montreal, Canada							5 8	dark				Anglo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this

tion officer.

INSTRUCTIONS F

Column 6 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in months; the latter word is only to be used when the age is in years.

Columba's Memento. The country we inhabit I should be either Macedonia or Syria; if neither, I should be a Jew.

Column 6: number of assignments. The entry in column 6 should denote, if possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each laborer arrival. (If not, indicate the nature of the employment, e.g., private, engineer, building, farmer, and so forth, in a number of cases, e.g., 1, 2, 3, and not simply as engineer, painter, or other and then a large group.)

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*; the amount of money should be as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Steamship companies could make this assumption on the manifest, if it should be made, at least, by inspectors and registry clerks during the inspection of alien arrivals.

Men intending to pass through and out of the United States should under head of occupation, "in transit," be counted only to enter and depart the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should "tourist," under head of occupation.

Column 7 is subdivided and the should be either Yes, No, can't claim and write: No, No can't either and Yes, No can't and but not write:

Column 1, Act amended. Column 1 should be construed to mean (1) who is immigrant, (2) citizen or subject.

Column 2 (Race or people) The entry in column 2 should show the race or people as given in the list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. Entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean

race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hungarian properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be special

011585

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negr

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

IG ALIEN MANIFESTS.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) " refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other part of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose name indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this item.

HALLAS, NORTON

people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e. com-
munities of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia (according to some sources, whether
in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or in other countries) could be classed
as "Gallo." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

11 MAY 1995

people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the base of the River Po—Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia—and those of descent from the Moabites, Umbrians, Romans, the Aborigines, and the Etruscans.

d. Total permanent population.—The entries in column 10 should show the *city proper* and *sub permanent residence*. It is important to distinguish between the two. The entries in column 11 should show country of birth of permanent residence. The entries in column 12 should show country of birth of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Also are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a , should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

1. (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country same as.) The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such nearest relative living; give name and address of the rel.

Final destination. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the town or final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the States.

5. Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 5 is Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 10 should show definite passage was paid, a self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, trip company, etc.

(Whether in possession of stock and of less, how much. The entry in 11 gave in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several family.

Whether ever before, in the United States, and if so, when and where, —
 Item 17 should show whether or not. Yes or No in the United States
 the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend: and if a relative or friend, with name and complete address.

columns 11 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

5/5

Is _____ Surgeon of the _____ do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest sheets _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

day of

20

Immigration Officer

1900
June 2 - 13
11-11

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

ALTAI

sailing from

Kingston

May

1913

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country, whence alien came	State	City or Town
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single				Country	City or Town		
1	Watters	Leonard H.	37	man journalist		British	British	Jamaica Kingston	South Camp Road Hotel, Kingston, Jamaica	England	London
2	Hullings	Philip	32	man bookkeeper			Jamaican		own home St. Elizabeth, Jamaica	Canada	Toronto
3	Abraham	Amrose	44	man porter					own home Kingston, Jamaica	N.Y.	New York
4	Allen	Charles	52	man bookkeeper		German	German		2, Courtwood Road, Kingston, Jamaica	England	London
5	Shrabal	Kerman	29	man engineer		Austrian			own home St. Elizabeth, Jamaica	Canada	Toronto
6	Roberts	Albert	28	man foreman		British	Jamaican		own home Kingston, Jamaica	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	Smith	Arthur	24	man clerk					own home St. Ann's Bay, Jamaica	Canada	Montreal
8	Gruber	Fadus	38	man planter							
9		Anita	29	man housewife					own home Kingston, Jamaica	N.Y.	New York
10	Chambers	Judith	38	man					29, Prince Albert Street	N.Y.	New York
11	Rid	Ellen	22	man					own home Kingston, Jamaica	Mass.	Cambridge
12	Pearson	Francis	41	man				Howells Bay			
13		Rosaline	11	man		U.S.A.			own home Old Harbor, Jamaica	N.J.	Jersey City
14	Hard	Rebecca	26	man		British		Old Harbor			
15	Will	Myrtle	11	man							
16	Atkinson	Eva	31	man dressmaker				Handchester	father Rev. T. L. Atkinson, Handchester, Jamaica		Handchester
17	Griffiths	Ellen	22	man					parents John Griffiths, Handchester, Jamaica		
18	Clarke	Celeste	18	man teacher				Howells Bay	father Edward Clarke, Howells Bay, Jamaica	N.Y.	New York
19	Crooks	Lillian	16	man dressmaker				Kingston	mother Thomas Cummings, Kingston, Jamaica	Mass.	Springfield

List A

196

190.

Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*

No.	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deficient or Crippled.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	self	no	in transit to London, England	good		5 8	fair	black	blue		Antigua
2	self	no	in transit to Toronto, Canada	good		5 8	dark	grey			Jamaica
3	self	no	in transit to London, England			5 9					Kingston
4	self	no	in transit to London, England			5 7	grey	blue			Germany
5	self	no	in transit to Toronto, Canada			5 8	dark				Russia
6	self	no	in transit to Toronto, Canada			5 6		brown			Jamaica
7	self	no	in transit to Toronto, Canada			5 6	black				Providence
8	self	no	in transit to Toronto, Canada			5 7					Providence
9	self	no	in transit to Toronto, Canada			5 7					Providence
10	self	no	in transit to Toronto, Canada			5 7					Providence
11	self	no	in transit to Toronto, Canada			5 6					Providence
12	self	no	in transit to Toronto, Canada			5 8					Providence
13	self	no	in transit to Toronto, Canada			5 6					Providence
14	self	no	in transit to Toronto, Canada			5 6					Providence
15	self	no	in transit to Toronto, Canada			5 6					Providence
16	self	no	in transit to Toronto, Canada			5 5					Providence
17	self	no	in transit to Toronto, Canada			5 7					Providence
18	self	no	in transit to Toronto, Canada			5 6	fair				Providence
19	self	no	in transit to Toronto, Canada			5 5					Providence

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the ALTAI, from Kingston,
do solemnly swear, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1903

1903

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed) or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationer, painter, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Can read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria (Hungary), or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence and point of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in such case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. ALTAI (HAW AMER) arrived June 2, 1913 191 M. from 197

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST GROUP. No.	No. Passes.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		REMARKS.
						DEV.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.		
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.						Time.	
25 f	1	March, Rebecca & dau	A 14/15 2	lpc II cabin	10 Mitchel																
13 f		Bell, Myrtle																			

4/3 1917 May 11

Altai 6/2

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4734

June 2 - 1913

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be micro-
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS
photographed under my personal supervision by.....
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of JAN 8 1944, 194.....

Eric S. Becker
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 8 1944

Date

Thomas F. Ramsey
Camera Operator

Volume #4735

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

June 3, 1913

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
June 3	Nieuw Amsterdam Germania	Rotterdam, Boulogne Marseilles, Lisbon	

255

Volume #4735

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

June 3, 1913

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
June 3	Nieuw Amsterdam Germania	Rotterdam, Boulogne Marseilles, Lisbon	

255

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

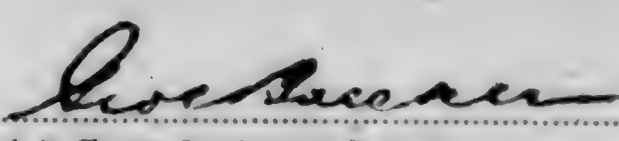
I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4735

June 3-1913

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of JAN 8 1944, 194.....


Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 8 1944
Date


Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *M. A. Owens*, Surgeon of the *NIEUW AMSTERDAM*, *Thruwite, do*
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *18* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *NEW YORK*
State, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Subscribed before me this *12* day of *March*, 19*18*
 at *NEW YORK*

Immigration Officer.

11-311a

"Race of people" is to be determined by the stock from which they
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock and shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	

taken out final naturalization papers.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Sauer-Anderson sailing from Rotterdam

May 24th 1913

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Country of birth	Place of birth	Country	City or Town
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	<i>Wierowski</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>
2	<i>Wierowski</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>
3	<i>Wierowski</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>
4	<i>Wierowski</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>
5	<i>Wierowski</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>
6	<i>Wierowski</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>
7	<i>Wierowski</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>
8	<i>Wierowski</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>
9	<i>Wierowski</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>
10	<i>Wierowski</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>
11	<i>Wierowski</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>
12	<i>Wierowski</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>
13	<i>Wierowski</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>
14	<i>Wierowski</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>
15	<i>Wierowski</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>
16	<i>Wierowski</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>
17	<i>Wierowski</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>
18	<i>Wierowski</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>
19	<i>Wierowski</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>
20	<i>Wierowski</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>
21	<i>Wierowski</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>
22	<i>Wierowski</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>
23	<i>Wierowski</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>
24	<i>Wierowski</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>
25	<i>Wierowski</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>
26	<i>Wierowski</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>
27	<i>Wierowski</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>
28	<i>Wierowski</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>
29	<i>Wierowski</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>
30	<i>Wierowski</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Roller	no	no	friend Mr. Defanski, Cleveland, O. C. Harrison	no	no	good	no		5 0	fair	dark	brown		Germany	Kempell	
2											5 0							
3					friend Mr. J. J. Colorado						5 0							
4					friend Mr. P. B. Blask						5 5							
5					346 ad. Ave. New York						5 11							
6	no				yes 1908 New York						5 2							
7					Hotel Alexandria						5 7							
8					friend Mrs. Hubert Langland													
9					my brother Mr. J. J. Langland													
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

taken out final naturalization papers.

I have read the Notice in the NEW AMERICAN from BOSTON, dated Saturday, Nov. 20, and truly I am glad that I have caused for surgeon of said vessel station in receipt of the surgeon employed by the officers thereof, to make a physical and moral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, and that in number, and that from the report of said surgeon laid from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a contagious or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or a request, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Suppose, for instance, that this

11811 01

11

1980

NEW YORK

Immunoglobulin D, 1975

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

1. The first step in the process of national integration is the formation of a national identity. This is a process that is ongoing and dynamic, shaped by historical events, social changes, and cultural influences. In the case of Israel, the national identity was shaped by the Jewish people's long history of diaspora and their desire for a homeland. This identity was reinforced by the establishment of the State of Israel in 1948, which provided a political and legal framework for the nation.

2. The second step is the development of a national culture. This involves the creation of shared values, traditions, and symbols that unite the people. In Israel, this was achieved through the establishment of institutions such as the Knesset, the Supreme Court, and the Ministry of Education, which played a role in shaping the national identity. The Hebrew language, which was revived as the official language, also played a crucial role in the development of the national culture.

3. The third step is the formation of a national economy. This involves the development of a system of production, distribution, and consumption that is based on the needs and interests of the nation. In Israel, this was achieved through the establishment of a mixed economy, which combined elements of capitalism and socialism. The government played a significant role in the development of the economy, particularly in the areas of infrastructure, education, and health care.

4. The fourth step is the formation of a national political system. This involves the establishment of a system of government that is based on the principles of democracy and the rule of law. In Israel, this was achieved through the establishment of a parliamentary system, in which the Knesset is the supreme legislative body. The President is the head of state, and the Prime Minister is the head of government.

5. The fifth step is the formation of a national identity. This involves the creation of a sense of belonging and loyalty to the nation. In Israel, this was achieved through the establishment of a national identity that is based on the Jewish people's long history and their desire for a homeland. This identity was reinforced by the establishment of the State of Israel in 1948, which provided a political and legal framework for the nation.

6. The sixth step is the development of a national culture. This involves the creation of shared values, traditions, and symbols that unite the people. In Israel, this was achieved through the establishment of institutions such as the Knesset, the Supreme Court, and the Ministry of Education, which played a role in shaping the national identity. The Hebrew language, which was revived as the official language, also played a crucial role in the development of the national culture.

7. The seventh step is the formation of a national economy. This involves the development of a system of production, distribution, and consumption that is based on the needs and interests of the nation. In Israel, this was achieved through the establishment of a mixed economy, which combined elements of capitalism and socialism. The government played a significant role in the development of the economy, particularly in the areas of infrastructure, education, and health care.

8. The eighth step is the formation of a national political system. This involves the establishment of a system of government that is based on the principles of democracy and the rule of law. In Israel, this was achieved through the establishment of a parliamentary system, in which the Knesset is the supreme legislative body. The President is the head of state, and the Prime Minister is the head of government.

9. The ninth step is the formation of a national identity. This involves the creation of a sense of belonging and loyalty to the nation. In Israel, this was achieved through the establishment of a national identity that is based on the Jewish people's long history and their desire for a homeland. This identity was reinforced by the establishment of the State of Israel in 1948, which provided a political and legal framework for the nation.

10. The tenth step is the development of a national culture. This involves the creation of shared values, traditions, and symbols that unite the people. In Israel, this was achieved through the establishment of institutions such as the Knesset, the Supreme Court, and the Ministry of Education, which played a role in shaping the national identity. The Hebrew language, which was revived as the official language, also played a crucial role in the development of the national culture.

There is a large gap in the literature between the theoretical and empirical work on the effects of the environment on the health of children. The purpose of this paper is to review the empirical literature on the effects of the environment on the health of children. The paper is organized as follows. Section 2 reviews the empirical literature on the effects of the environment on the health of children. Section 3 discusses the policy implications of the findings of the empirical literature.

The purpose of this study was to determine the pattern of long-term residence of the elderly in a community in the United States. The study was conducted in the Aging and Mobility Study in Miami, Florida. This study followed 800 elderly persons who were interviewed about their usual place of residence in the year 1980.

$T = \text{Time}$ (years) since 1980.

As intended residence is a continuous variable, we used a generalized linear model (GLM) to estimate the relationship between the length of a residence and time. The GLM is a generalization of the linear model to the point of residence. It allows us to estimate the relationship between a continuous variable (length of residence) and a categorical variable (time). The GLM is a generalization of the linear model to the point of residence. It allows us to estimate the relationship between a continuous variable (length of residence) and a categorical variable (time). The GLM is a generalization of the linear model to the point of residence. It allows us to estimate the relationship between a continuous variable (length of residence) and a categorical variable (time).

Also, when comparing results of the United States to the foreign press, it should be noted that the United States press is not always the most liberal and progressive.

The entry in column 11 should give \log_{10} of the relative frequency of the positive form, i.e. $\log_{10} p/(1+p)$.

[illegible]

12. The section *Y* (under "No one picked") is $\frac{1}{2}$. The entry is column 14.

13. The section *Y* (under "No one picked") is $\frac{1}{2}$. The entry is column 15, though it should definitely be "whom" (since was paid as not "husband, father, mother, or other relative or friend").

should be multiplied by the number of persons in the household. The entry in column 10 should give the number of persons in the household. The exact amount of money shown in Money Item 1 to the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

extensive diplomatic mission. How did he do it? Yessou N'ye to the United States Embassy, and those, the same, in person, on ground and place in 1894-97. Pula helye.

no minimum is required. The entry is for a relative or friend, with name and e-mail address.

Column (14) The number of the column are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of them.

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care in
Failure to observe

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

sailing from

1 June 1913 Arriving at Port of New York

June 1913

NAME IN FULL

AGE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE

IF NATIVE OF FOREIGN COUNTRY, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COUNTRY WHERE BORN, DATE OF BIRTH, AND DATE OF CITIZENSHIP

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

1	Levy	Julius	36	of New York	
2	Ward	James B	44	of New York	
3	Ward	James B	44	of New York	
4	Ward	James B	44	of New York	
5	Ward	James B	44	of New York	
6	Ward	James B	44	of New York	
7	Ward	James B	44	of New York	
8	Ward	James B	44	of New York	
9	Ward	James B	44	of New York	
10	Ward	James B	44	of New York	
11	Ward	James B	44	of New York	
12	Ward	James B	44	of New York	
13	Ward	James B	44	of New York	
14	Ward	James B	44	of New York	
15	Ward	James B	44	of New York	
16	Ward	James B	44	of New York	
17	Ward	James B	44	of New York	
18	Ward	James B	44	of New York	
19	Ward	James B	44	of New York	
20	Ward	James B	44	of New York	
21	Ward	James B	44	of New York	
22	Ward	James B	44	of New York	
23	Ward	James B	44	of New York	
24	Ward	James B	44	of New York	
25	Ward	James B	44	of New York	
26	Ward	James B	44	of New York	
27	Ward	James B	44	of New York	
28	Ward	James B	44	of New York	
29	Ward	James B	44	of New York	
30	Ward	James B	44	of New York	

Each citizen must file a statement of his or her residence in the United States for the year ending on the date of arrival at the port of New York. The statement must be filed with the immigration authorities at the port of arrival. The statement must be signed by the citizen and must be sworn to before a notary public or other authorized official. The statement must be filed with the immigration authorities at the port of arrival. The statement must be signed by the citizen and must be sworn to before a notary public or other authorized official. The statement must be filed with the immigration authorities at the port of arrival. The statement must be signed by the citizen and must be sworn to before a notary public or other authorized official.

11	Levy	Henry	47	of New York	
12	Levy	Katherine	44	of New York	
13	Ward	Charles	44	of New York	
14	Ward	Charles	44	of New York	
15	Ward	Charles	44	of New York	
16	Ward	Charles	44	of New York	
17	Ward	Charles	44	of New York	
18	Ward	Charles	44	of New York	
19	Ward	Charles	44	of New York	
20	Ward	Charles	44	of New York	
21	Ward	Charles	44	of New York	
22	Ward	Charles	44	of New York	
23	Ward	Charles	44	of New York	
24	Ward	Charles	44	of New York	
25	Ward	Charles	44	of New York	
26	Ward	Charles	44	of New York	
27	Ward	Charles	44	of New York	
28	Ward	Charles	44	of New York	
29	Ward	Charles	44	of New York	
30	Ward	Charles	44	of New York	

Each citizen must file a statement of his or her residence in the United States for the year ending on the date of arrival at the port of New York. The statement must be filed with the immigration authorities at the port of arrival. The statement must be signed by the citizen and must be sworn to before a notary public or other authorized official. The statement must be filed with the immigration authorities at the port of arrival. The statement must be signed by the citizen and must be sworn to before a notary public or other authorized official. The statement must be filed with the immigration authorities at the port of arrival. The statement must be signed by the citizen and must be sworn to before a notary public or other authorized official.

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Th. A. M. M. M.*, Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, by and under the authority of the **NEW YORK STATE**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *October*, 191*3*,
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

"Race" or "people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens proceed and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification in respect of language. The mother tongue is to be used only as a test in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Chinese.	Moldavian.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Romanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (North).	Welsh.
Italian (South).	West Indian.
Japanese.	

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Leusden* sailing from *Rotterdam* *May 14* 191*1*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Boone	Charles	37	Male	none	yes	Canada	white	London, Ontario	none	London, Ontario
2	Laast	Gerhard	36	Male	sales	"	Germany	white	London, Ontario	none	London, Ontario
3	Wittler	Elise	36	Female	none	"	Germany	white	London, Ontario	none	London, Ontario
4	"	Yvonne	11	Female	none	"	Germany	white	London, Ontario	none	London, Ontario
5	"	"	11	Female	none	"	Germany	white	London, Ontario	none	London, Ontario
6	Warner	Emile	36	Male	none	"	England	white	London, Ontario	none	London, Ontario
7	"	Alfred	36	Male	none	"	England	white	London, Ontario	none	London, Ontario
8	"	Alfred	36	Male	none	"	England	white	London, Ontario	none	London, Ontario
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Arriving at Port of

W. W. W. C. C.

19.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

[illegible]

[illegible][illegible]

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8.8.

sailing from

May 21st 1913 Arriving at Port of New York

Jan 1913

NAME IN FULL

Age

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE STATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF ISSUANCE

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

1	Wainwright	May 1	37	St. Louis, Mo.	Aug 12 1912	Buffalo, N.Y.
2	Wainwright	May 1	37	St. Louis, Mo.	Aug 12 1912	Buffalo, N.Y.
3	Williamson	July 1	42	Indianapolis, Ind.	July 13 1912	Indianapolis, Ind.
4	Wainwright	May 1	37	St. Louis, Mo.	Aug 12 1912	Buffalo, N.Y.
5	Wainwright	May 1	37	St. Louis, Mo.	Aug 12 1912	Buffalo, N.Y.
6	Wainwright	May 1	37	St. Louis, Mo.	Aug 12 1912	Buffalo, N.Y.
7	Wainwright	May 1	37	St. Louis, Mo.	Aug 12 1912	Buffalo, N.Y.
8	Wainwright	May 1	37	St. Louis, Mo.	Aug 12 1912	Buffalo, N.Y.
9	Wainwright	May 1	37	St. Louis, Mo.	Aug 12 1912	Buffalo, N.Y.
10	Wainwright	May 1	37	St. Louis, Mo.	Aug 12 1912	Buffalo, N.Y.
11	Wainwright	May 1	37	St. Louis, Mo.	Aug 12 1912	Buffalo, N.Y.
12	Wainwright	May 1	37	St. Louis, Mo.	Aug 12 1912	Buffalo, N.Y.
13	Wainwright	May 1	37	St. Louis, Mo.	Aug 12 1912	Buffalo, N.Y.
14	Wainwright	May 1	37	St. Louis, Mo.	Aug 12 1912	Buffalo, N.Y.
15	Wainwright	May 1	37	St. Louis, Mo.	Aug 12 1912	Buffalo, N.Y.
16	Wainwright	May 1	37	St. Louis, Mo.	Aug 12 1912	Buffalo, N.Y.
17	Wainwright	May 1	37	St. Louis, Mo.	Aug 12 1912	Buffalo, N.Y.
18	Wainwright	May 1	37	St. Louis, Mo.	Aug 12 1912	Buffalo, N.Y.
19	Wainwright	May 1	37	St. Louis, Mo.	Aug 12 1912	Buffalo, N.Y.
20	Wainwright	May 1	37	St. Louis, Mo.	Aug 12 1912	Buffalo, N.Y.
21	Wainwright	May 1	37	St. Louis, Mo.	Aug 12 1912	Buffalo, N.Y.
22	Wainwright	May 1	37	St. Louis, Mo.	Aug 12 1912	Buffalo, N.Y.
23	Wainwright	May 1	37	St. Louis, Mo.	Aug 12 1912	Buffalo, N.Y.
24	Wainwright	May 1	37	St. Louis, Mo.	Aug 12 1912	Buffalo, N.Y.
25	Wainwright	May 1	37	St. Louis, Mo.	Aug 12 1912	Buffalo, N.Y.
26	Wainwright	May 1	37	St. Louis, Mo.	Aug 12 1912	Buffalo, N.Y.
27	Wainwright	May 1	37	St. Louis, Mo.	Aug 12 1912	Buffalo, N.Y.
28	Wainwright	May 1	37	St. Louis, Mo.	Aug 12 1912	Buffalo, N.Y.
29	Wainwright	May 1	37	St. Louis, Mo.	Aug 12 1912	Buffalo, N.Y.
30	Wainwright	May 1	37	St. Louis, Mo.	Aug 12 1912	Buffalo, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

[Faint, mostly illegible handwriting across the page]

7

13

and

rich

th

th

th

th

th

th

th

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 32

88

sailing from

May 20th 1913 Arriving at Port of New York June 1st 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Castle, Lawrence	31	born in Philadelphia Pa.	Feb. 27 1882	NY City, 100 West 4th St.
2	"	29	born in New York City	Aug. 27 1884	"
3	"	27	born in Philadelphia Pa.	Sept. 17 1886	"
4	"	25	born in NY City	June 21 1888	"
5	Young, James	31	born in Philadelphia Pa.	June 1 1882	NY City, 123 E 11th St.
6	"	27	born in Chicago Ill.	Sept. 17 1886	"
7	Smith, William	30	born in NY City	June 1 1882	NY City, 100 West 4th St.
8	Barrett, William	31	born in NY City	June 1 1882	"
9	"	29	born in NY City	June 1 1882	"
10	Muller, Eugene	29	born in NY City	Dec. 11 1884	NY City, 100 West 4th St.
11	Muller, George	33	born in New York City	Oct. 5 1880	NY City, 100 West 4th St.
12	Dunham, John T.	32	born in NY City	Current Court of Chicago Ill. 1883	Chicago Ill. 100 West 4th St.
13	"	31	born in NY City	Current Court of Chicago Ill. 1883	"
14	Puff, Charles	27	born in California State	June 1 1882	NY City, 100 West 4th St.
15	"	25	born in NY City	Oct. 11 1884	"
16	Haight, Anne	30	born in NY City	Feb. 1 1882	NY City, 100 West 4th St.
17	Grant, Nath	31	born in NY City	June 1 1882	NY City, 100 West 4th St.
18	Hart, Josephine	27	born in NY City	June 1 1882	NY City, 100 West 4th St.
19	Davis, Leonard	31	born in NY City	June 1 1882	NY City, 100 West 4th St.
20	"	29	born in NY City	June 1 1882	"

NOV

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

...should
...usually
...I
...then who
...United
...distand

[Faint handwritten notes or bleed-through from the reverse side]

[Faint, illegible handwritten text from the reverse side of the page.]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *NIE. W. A.*, Surgeon of the *State of New York*, do hereby certify that I have had *experience as a Physician* and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York* and that I have made a personal examination of *the* *persons named herein*, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, as to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

to before me this

day of

1902

Special Agent in Charge.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

American	Korean
African	Latvian
Belgian	Mexican
Bosnian	Polish
Bulgarian	Romanian
Chinese	Serbian
Croatian	Slovak
Cub	Slovenian
Danish	Spanish
German	Spanish-American
English	Syrian
Finnish	Turkish
French	Welsh
German	West Indian
Greek	
Hebrew	
Herzegovinian	
Irish	
Italian (North)	
Italian (South)	
Japanese	

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *New Amsterdam* sailing from *Boulogne sur Mer* *24 May* 1903

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Abilities	Nationality	Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Head	Write	Country	City or Town	State	City or Town	
1	<i>Chevre</i>	<i>Alce</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>fs</i>	<i>Ladies</i>	<i>Hand</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>Paris</i>
2	<i>Oppenheim</i>	<i>Ferdinand</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>ms</i>			<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>
3	<i>Walt</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>ms</i>			<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>
4	<i>Saunders</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>ms</i>			<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>
5	<i>Porter</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>ms</i>			<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

1903

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on list	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
-------------	--	---------------------------	---	--	--	-----------------------	-----------------------	---	-----------------------	---------	-------------	----------------	-------	--------------------------	-----------------	----------	---------------

1	No. A. Carter No. 16			In service of M. Carter	1508 Park Building, Chicago										Frankfurt		
2	Yes self No. 107									58					Germany		
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	

iding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board

ICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

I, William H. Hays, of the U.S.S. Albatross, from San Francisco,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the vessel thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in
the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person,
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime
involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or an avowed belief in the practice of polygamy, or
an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute,
or woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and I
also, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of
said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1905,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

Notary Public
in and for the State of New York
My Commission Expires April 1, 1906
I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears in my records.
Witness my hand and seal of office at New York, New York, this 22 day of April, 1905.
Notary Public
in and for the State of New York

This is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears in my records.
Witness my hand and seal of office at New York, New York, this 22 day of April, 1905.
Notary Public
in and for the State of New York

Official

I, William H. Hays, of the U.S.S. Albatross, from San Francisco,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the vessel thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in
the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person,
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime
involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or an avowed belief in the practice of polygamy, or
an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute,
or woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and I
also, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of
said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *Steuers Amsterdam* sailing from *Rosendorn* May 24 1913, Arriving at Port of New York June 19 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESSES IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	Toker	Rosa	25	f	Supreme Court of N.Y. Husband is citizen Feb 24 1913	H 328653 Charlottesville 57 Brooklyn N.Y.
2	"	Morris	9	f	N.Y. Brooklyn March 17 1909	"
3	"	Seide	1	f	"	"
4	van Voge	Aleyer	39	f	Supreme Court of New York 1898 Aug 17 1900	664 Hudson St. Brooklyn N.Y.
5	"	Leonard	11	f	N.Y. City Nov 15 1902	"
6	Olree	Lena	53	f	citizen by marriage	923 Emerald St. Grand Rapids Mich.
7	Brunner	Arnold	49	f	N.Y. Court of Sessions March 1898	Hesington N.Y.
8	Harris	Anna	44	f	Supreme Court Dodge County Georgia May 27 1898	Chatham Georgia
9	van Eck	Johanna	54	f	N.Y. Court Murray County Minn. Dec 5 1911	Shandale Minn.
10	"	Maaike	49	f	"	"
11	"	Bartholomew	22	f	"	"
12	"	Janet	27	f	N.Y. Court Dec 6 1910	"
13	"	Jaantje	26	f	by marriage	"
14	"	Maaike	2	f	Chandler Minn. Feb 4 1911	"
15	"	Gertrude	1	f	"	"
16	Recke	Paul H.	35	f	N.Y. Court New Haven Conn. August 1911	New Haven Conn. Dec 18
17	van Kerkhof	Paula	22	f	N.Y. Court of U.S. Citizens by marriage	416 Elm St. Meadows Lane Washington D.C. Pa.
18	Heel	G.H.	39	m	Bangor Me.	522 1/2 140 Bangor
19	"	Paul	38	f	Providence R.I.	"
20	Binkens	Charles A.	29	m	Philadelphia Pa. Feb 1911	Philadelphia Pa.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

11

I, *M. L. Dwyer*, Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, *sailing thereunto*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *18* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the STATE REGENTS of NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *June*, 191*3*,
at NEW-YORK

Martin [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Amsterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam*

May 24th, 19*13*

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Country, City or Town)
1	<i>Key</i>	<i>John W.</i>	24	m	yes	yes	Holland dutch		Holland Rotterdam	father: C. H. Key	
2	<i>Alders</i>	<i>Johanna M.</i>	14	f					Holland Rotterdam	father: A. J. Alders	St. Louis
3	<i>Harland</i>	<i>Margaretha H.</i>	17	f					Holland Rotterdam	father: H. Harland	St. Louis
4	<i>Brast</i>	<i>Johannes</i>	20	m	yes	yes			Holland Rotterdam	father: J. Brast	St. Louis
5	<i>Helms</i>	<i>Hendrik</i>	26	m					Holland Rotterdam	father: H. Helms	St. Louis
6	<i>Quentens</i>	<i>David</i>	45	m	plasterer				Holland Rotterdam	father: J. Quentens	St. Louis
7	<i>Kosterhuis</i>	<i>Jacob</i>	26	m	yes	yes			Holland Rotterdam	father: J. Kosterhuis	St. Louis
8	<i>Hellema</i>	<i>Anke</i>	25	f	traveler				Holland Rotterdam	father: J. Hellema	St. Louis
9	<i>Helms</i>	<i>Pier</i>	58	m	yes	yes			Holland Rotterdam	father: J. Helms	St. Louis
10	<i>Kerkhoven</i>	<i>Elze</i>	27	f	housewife				Holland Rotterdam	father: J. Kerkhoven	St. Louis
11	<i>Vande Steeg</i>	<i>Aris</i>	23	m	yes	yes			Holland Rotterdam	father: J. Vande Steeg	St. Louis
12	<i>Schor</i>	<i>Noxa</i>	47	f	yes	yes			Holland Rotterdam	father: J. Schor	St. Louis
13	<i>Langrod</i>	<i>Elas</i>	32	m	merchant				Holland Rotterdam	father: J. Langrod	St. Louis
14	<i>Karpinski</i>	<i>Edward</i>	46	m	baker				Holland Rotterdam	father: J. Karpinski	St. Louis
15	<i>"</i>	<i>Helena</i>	38	f	butcher				Holland Rotterdam	father: J. Karpinski	St. Louis
16	<i>"</i>	<i>Helena</i>	20	f	housewife				Holland Rotterdam	father: J. Karpinski	St. Louis
17	<i>"</i>	<i>Helena</i>	4	f	housewife				Holland Rotterdam	father: J. Karpinski	St. Louis
18	<i>"</i>	<i>Helena</i>	4	f	housewife				Holland Rotterdam	father: J. Karpinski	St. Louis
19	<i>Hüller</i>	<i>Frieda</i>	41	f	yes	yes			Holland Rotterdam	father: J. Hüller	St. Louis
20	<i>"</i>	<i>Max</i>	19	m	yes	yes			Holland Rotterdam	father: J. Hüller	St. Louis
21	<i>Jutte</i>	<i>Jacobus</i>	24	m	baker				Holland Rotterdam	father: J. Jutte	St. Louis
22	<i>Scher</i>	<i>Herck</i>	19	m	clerk				Holland Rotterdam	father: J. Scher	St. Louis
23	<i>Mines</i>	<i>Lire</i>	21	m	tailor				Holland Rotterdam	father: J. Mines	St. Louis
24	<i>Pichalska</i>	<i>Anna</i>	20	f	none				Holland Rotterdam	father: J. Pichalska	St. Louis
25	<i>"</i>	<i>Kanislav</i>	25	m	none				Holland Rotterdam	father: J. Pichalska	St. Louis
26	<i>Derort</i>	<i>Frantisek</i>	19	m	cook				Holland Rotterdam	father: J. Derort	St. Louis
27	<i>Herba</i>	<i>Jakob</i>	17	m	laborer				Holland Rotterdam	father: J. Herba	St. Louis
28	<i>Critson</i>	<i>Carolta</i>	25	f	housewife				Holland Rotterdam	father: J. Critson	St. Louis
29	<i>"</i>	<i>Rosa</i>	20	f	housewife				Holland Rotterdam	father: J. Critson	St. Louis
30	<i>Stork</i>	<i>Charles</i>	27	m	none				Holland Rotterdam	father: J. Stork	St. Louis

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

2nd June, 1912

12

No.	on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		yes self	\$25 no			brother Freders Kensington Ills.			no poor no good no		5.8	fair black brown			Holland Kaatsheuvel
2		yes	\$40 more			cousin Bernhis Gaalswicht Rock Valley Iowa					5.8	blonde grey			Rise
3		yes	\$136			friend J. Malda R1B Holland Mich					5.8	" blue			Hillegom
4		yes	\$25			cousin Joh. Helder 514 4th Rapids Mich					5.7	" "			Blja
5		yes	\$25			home 2024 4th Chicago Ills.					4.8	" "			Groningen
6		yes	\$100			London & Rotterdam					5.11	" "			"
7		yes	\$25 no			Ra Puente Cal.					5.6	" "			Blessum
8		no	\$70			brother John Hellema De Mot Ave 186 Clifton N.Y.					5.10	" brown			Marrum
9		yes	\$100			son Jelle Steenbrink 404 4th Chicago Ills.					5.3	" grey			Middum
10		husband no				future husband D. H. Kamp Box 103 Concord Cal.					5.2	" "			"
11		self	\$32			friend H. G. Bithler 622 Grand Rapids Mich					5.6	" blue			Laandam
12		yes	\$25 no			sister Ann Huchfeld Second St. N. Y. Carmine N.Y.					5.5	" black brown			Ede
13		brother	\$30			brother H. A. J. J. J. 223 N. 1st St. New York					5	" brown			Russia Moshkowsk
14		self	\$18			sister H. Maria Bobrowiska Cannon Ave 1514 Detroit Mich					5.6	" "			Warschau
15		no	\$150			sister					5.3	" blue			Glebochew
16		husband	no			avunt					4.10	" brown			"
17		father	no									" blonde blue			Warschau
18		yes	\$25			friend Dorfa Kisthauer 5430 Boulevard Brooklyn N.Y.					5.7	" brown grey			Germany Moisten
19		yes	\$50			friend Adolph Kessel 408 1st Ave Brooklyn N.Y.					5.8	" "			Niederlangenan
20		yes	\$35			brother N. H. A. J. J. 223 N. 1st St. New York					5.8	" blonde			Holland Deft
21		yes	no			brother Wolf Scher 46 E 90 Street New York					5.6	" brown			Austria Jablonow
22		yes	no			brother H. J. J. J. 223 N. 1st St. New York					5.6	" brown			Austria Jablonow
23		yes	no			brother H. J. J. J. 223 N. 1st St. New York					5.6	" brown			Austria Jablonow
24		yes	no			brother H. J. J. J. 223 N. 1st St. New York					5.6	" brown			Austria Jablonow
25		yes	no			brother H. J. J. J. 223 N. 1st St. New York					5.6	" brown			Austria Jablonow
26		yes	no			brother H. J. J. J. 223 N. 1st St. New York					5.6	" brown			Austria Jablonow
27		yes	no			brother H. J. J. J. 223 N. 1st St. New York					5.6	" brown			Austria Jablonow
28		yes	no			brother H. J. J. J. 223 N. 1st St. New York					5.6	" brown			Austria Jablonow
29		yes	no			brother H. J. J. J. 223 N. 1st St. New York					5.6	" brown			Austria Jablonow
30		yes	no			brother H. J. J. J. 223 N. 1st St. New York					5.6	" brown			Austria Jablonow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, Wm. J. M. J. M. J. M. of the **NIEUW AMSTERDAM** from **ROTTERDAM** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1912,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *M. J. G. G. G.* Surgeon of the **NIEUW AMSTERDAM**, *Sailing therewith, do*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *18* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **NEW YORK**
STATE REGENTS
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

2nd

day of

June

19*16*

at **NEW-YORK**

Martin J. G. G.
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Nieuw Amsterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam* May 20th 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	van Kerner	Jacoba M.	62	✓	housewife	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland Amsterdam	son: J. van Kerner Wijlenker 14 Amsterdam	Ill Chicago
2	Schellerna	Paul E.	24	✓	clerk		"	"	"	father: H. J. Schellerna van Kerner 24 Amsterdam	"
3	Gylawijk	Johannes M.	24	✓	carpenter		"	"	"	father: J. Gylawijk Hidderg 10 Amsterdam	Cal Rochester
4	van Kerner	Salomon	25	✓	in diamond	labourer	"	"	"	son: J. van Kerner van Kerner 14 Amsterdam	Ny Madison
5	Kart	Kennette	22	✓	clerk	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland Amsterdam	stepfather: Mr. Pingerlandt de Koning 14 Amsterdam	Ny New York
6	Harriley	Emanuel	37	✓	in diamond		"	"	"	brother: J. Harriley Hidderg 10 Amsterdam	"
7	"	Jura	27	✓	housewife		"	"	"	brother: J. Harriley Hidderg 10 Amsterdam	"
8	van Kerner	Ruth	4	✓	none	no	"	"	"	uncle	"
9	Siedenburg	Thea J.	62	✓	housewife	yes	"	"	"	daughter: Mrs. Sapper Johannes 14 Amsterdam	Mich Fitchell
10	Stam	Petrus J.	66	✓	manufacturer		"	"	"	son: J. Stam Hidderg 10 Amsterdam	Mass N. York
11	Oertse	Marie	22	✓	none		"	"	"	brother: J. Oertse Hidderg 10 Amsterdam	Mich Fitchell
12	Roodal	Johan M.	29	✓	painter		"	"	"	brother: J. Roodal Hidderg 10 Amsterdam	Mich Fitchell
13	Tuyt	Marmus	62	✓	none		"	"	"	brother: J. Tuyt Hidderg 10 Amsterdam	Ny Buffalo
14	"	Elizabeth M.	61	✓	housewife		"	"	"	brother: J. Tuyt Hidderg 10 Amsterdam	Ny Buffalo
15	Koole	Johannes J.	25	✓	butcher		"	"	"	brother: J. Koole Hidderg 10 Amsterdam	Mich Fitchell
16	Stermann	St.	24	✓	turner		Switzerland	German	Switzerland	brother: J. Stermann Hidderg 10 Amsterdam	Ny New York
17	Kunt	Heinrich	30	✓	in miller		Germany	"	Germany Bremen	brother: J. Kunt Hidderg 10 Amsterdam	Ny New York
18	"	Katharina	27	✓	housewife		"	"	"	brother: J. Kunt Hidderg 10 Amsterdam	Ny New York
19	Heidenhagen	Elise	16	✓	servant		"	"	"	brother: J. Heidenhagen Hidderg 10 Amsterdam	Ny New York
20	Klenert	Wilhelm	24	✓	gardener		"	"	"	brother: J. Klenert Hidderg 10 Amsterdam	Ny New York
21	Becke	Kasimiera	23	✓	housewife		Russia	Polish	Russia Jampolne	brother: J. Becke Hidderg 10 Amsterdam	Ny New York
22	"	Kasimiera	21	✓	housewife		"	"	"	brother: J. Becke Hidderg 10 Amsterdam	Ny New York
23	Albris	Jan	45	✓	labourer	no	"	"	"	brother: J. Albris Hidderg 10 Amsterdam	Ny New York
24	Walmankas	Neduslaw	40	✓	inherent		"	"	"	brother: J. Walmankas Hidderg 10 Amsterdam	Ny New York
25	Stuart	Grace M.	37	✓	none		England	English	Germany	brother: J. Stuart Hidderg 10 Amsterdam	Ny New York
26	Perisch	Seller	19	✓	tailor		Russia	"	Russia	brother: J. Perisch Hidderg 10 Amsterdam	Ny New York
27	Larient	Leib	27	✓	in journey		"	"	"	brother: J. Larient Hidderg 10 Amsterdam	Ny New York
28	Surinski	Doane	60	✓	housewife		"	"	"	brother: J. Surinski Hidderg 10 Amsterdam	Ny New York
29	Dak	Abraham	36	✓	in member		"	"	"	brother: J. Dak Hidderg 10 Amsterdam	Ny New York
30	Weissmann	Pina	20	✓	engineer		Roumania	"	Roumania	brother: J. Weissmann Hidderg 10 Amsterdam	Ny New York

14

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

193

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	\$40	no	son, J. J. van Kemert, 669 Langdon St Chicago Ill	✓	Disch to Bro. Henry Willebrandt	✓	669 Langdon St Chicago Ill	58	fair	grey	none	Holland Hisingen
2	yes	self	\$25	no	friend, G. Erenburg, 384 W. 4th Chicago Ill	✓	Disch to Bro. Henry Willebrandt	✓	384 W. 4th Chicago Ill	58	fair	grey	none	Holland Amsterdam
3	"	"	25	no	friend, J. M. Erenburg, 384 W. 4th Chicago Ill	✓	Disch to Bro. Henry Willebrandt	✓	384 W. 4th Chicago Ill	510	"	"	"	"
4	no	self	\$40	no	son, J. J. van Kemert, 669 Langdon St Chicago Ill	✓	Disch to Bro. Henry Willebrandt	✓	669 Langdon St Chicago Ill	54	fair	grey	none	Holland Amsterdam
5	ALIEN	husband	\$68	no	son, J. J. van Kemert, 669 Langdon St Chicago Ill	✓	Disch to Bro. Henry Willebrandt	✓	669 Langdon St Chicago Ill	57	fair	grey	none	Holland Amsterdam
6	ALIEN	husband	"	no	son, J. J. van Kemert, 669 Langdon St Chicago Ill	✓	Disch to Bro. Henry Willebrandt	✓	669 Langdon St Chicago Ill	56	fair	grey	none	Holland Amsterdam
7	"	husband	"	no	son, J. J. van Kemert, 669 Langdon St Chicago Ill	✓	Disch to Bro. Henry Willebrandt	✓	669 Langdon St Chicago Ill	5	fair	grey	none	Holland Amsterdam
8	"	husband	"	no	son, J. J. van Kemert, 669 Langdon St Chicago Ill	✓	Disch to Bro. Henry Willebrandt	✓	669 Langdon St Chicago Ill	5	fair	grey	none	Holland Amsterdam
9	"	husband	"	no	son, J. J. van Kemert, 669 Langdon St Chicago Ill	✓	Disch to Bro. Henry Willebrandt	✓	669 Langdon St Chicago Ill	5	fair	grey	none	Holland Amsterdam
10	"	husband	"	no	son, J. J. van Kemert, 669 Langdon St Chicago Ill	✓	Disch to Bro. Henry Willebrandt	✓	669 Langdon St Chicago Ill	53	fair	grey	none	Holland Amsterdam
11	"	husband	"	no	son, J. J. van Kemert, 669 Langdon St Chicago Ill	✓	Disch to Bro. Henry Willebrandt	✓	669 Langdon St Chicago Ill	57	fair	grey	none	Holland Amsterdam
12	"	husband	"	no	son, J. J. van Kemert, 669 Langdon St Chicago Ill	✓	Disch to Bro. Henry Willebrandt	✓	669 Langdon St Chicago Ill	57	fair	grey	none	Holland Amsterdam
13	"	husband	"	no	son, J. J. van Kemert, 669 Langdon St Chicago Ill	✓	Disch to Bro. Henry Willebrandt	✓	669 Langdon St Chicago Ill	56	fair	grey	none	Holland Amsterdam
14	"	husband	"	no	son, J. J. van Kemert, 669 Langdon St Chicago Ill	✓	Disch to Bro. Henry Willebrandt	✓	669 Langdon St Chicago Ill	57	fair	grey	none	Holland Amsterdam
15	"	husband	"	no	son, J. J. van Kemert, 669 Langdon St Chicago Ill	✓	Disch to Bro. Henry Willebrandt	✓	669 Langdon St Chicago Ill	59	fair	grey	none	Holland Amsterdam
16	"	husband	"	no	son, J. J. van Kemert, 669 Langdon St Chicago Ill	✓	Disch to Bro. Henry Willebrandt	✓	669 Langdon St Chicago Ill	53	fair	grey	none	Holland Amsterdam
17	"	husband	"	no	son, J. J. van Kemert, 669 Langdon St Chicago Ill	✓	Disch to Bro. Henry Willebrandt	✓	669 Langdon St Chicago Ill	54	fair	grey	none	Holland Amsterdam
18	"	husband	"	no	son, J. J. van Kemert, 669 Langdon St Chicago Ill	✓	Disch to Bro. Henry Willebrandt	✓	669 Langdon St Chicago Ill	50	fair	grey	none	Holland Amsterdam
19	"	husband	"	no	son, J. J. van Kemert, 669 Langdon St Chicago Ill	✓	Disch to Bro. Henry Willebrandt	✓	669 Langdon St Chicago Ill	5	fair	grey	none	Holland Amsterdam
20	"	husband	"	no	son, J. J. van Kemert, 669 Langdon St Chicago Ill	✓	Disch to Bro. Henry Willebrandt	✓	669 Langdon St Chicago Ill	57	fair	grey	none	Holland Amsterdam
21	"	husband	"	no	son, J. J. van Kemert, 669 Langdon St Chicago Ill	✓	Disch to Bro. Henry Willebrandt	✓	669 Langdon St Chicago Ill	57	fair	grey	none	Holland Amsterdam
22	"	husband	"	no	son, J. J. van Kemert, 669 Langdon St Chicago Ill	✓	Disch to Bro. Henry Willebrandt	✓	669 Langdon St Chicago Ill	57	fair	grey	none	Holland Amsterdam
23	"	husband	"	no	son, J. J. van Kemert, 669 Langdon St Chicago Ill	✓	Disch to Bro. Henry Willebrandt	✓	669 Langdon St Chicago Ill	59	fair	grey	none	Holland Amsterdam
24	"	husband	"	no	son, J. J. van Kemert, 669 Langdon St Chicago Ill	✓	Disch to Bro. Henry Willebrandt	✓	669 Langdon St Chicago Ill	53	fair	grey	none	Holland Amsterdam
25	"	husband	"	no	son, J. J. van Kemert, 669 Langdon St Chicago Ill	✓	Disch to Bro. Henry Willebrandt	✓	669 Langdon St Chicago Ill	54	fair	grey	none	Holland Amsterdam
26	"	husband	"	no	son, J. J. van Kemert, 669 Langdon St Chicago Ill	✓	Disch to Bro. Henry Willebrandt	✓	669 Langdon St Chicago Ill	50	fair	grey	none	Holland Amsterdam
27	"	husband	"	no	son, J. J. van Kemert, 669 Langdon St Chicago Ill	✓	Disch to Bro. Henry Willebrandt	✓	669 Langdon St Chicago Ill	5	fair	grey	none	Holland Amsterdam
28	"	husband	"	no	son, J. J. van Kemert, 669 Langdon St Chicago Ill	✓	Disch to Bro. Henry Willebrandt	✓	669 Langdon St Chicago Ill	57	fair	grey	none	Holland Amsterdam
29	"	husband	"	no	son, J. J. van Kemert, 669 Langdon St Chicago Ill	✓	Disch to Bro. Henry Willebrandt	✓	669 Langdon St Chicago Ill	57	fair	grey	none	Holland Amsterdam
30	"	husband	"	no	son, J. J. van Kemert, 669 Langdon St Chicago Ill	✓	Disch to Bro. Henry Willebrandt	✓	669 Langdon St Chicago Ill	57	fair	grey	none	Holland Amsterdam

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Julien Weyts, of the MEUW AMSTERDAM from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1913,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex). The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single). The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people, given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHINESE.

The term "Chinaman" refers to the Chinese people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *M. J. J. J. J.* Surgeon of the **NIEUW AMSTERDAM**, *Sailing therewith, do*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *18* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
NEW YORK
and that I have made a personal examination of
STAT. REGENTS
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in* number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *June*, 19*16*
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered.

S. S. *Vieuw Amsterdam* sailing from *Pocahontas* May 24th 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Ludmilla Duster	25	f	housewife		Germany German	Holland, Ost. Vriesse	half brother, Isaac Molner	San Antonio
2	Kiehorst Johanna	25	f	housewife		Holland Dutch	"	father, Mrs. Kiehorst	"
3	Kuhlmann Gertrud	20	f	housewife		Germany German	"	father, Clemens Kuhlmann	"
4	Snyggel Mathilde	22	f	housewife		"	"	father, Clemens Snyggel	"
5	Key Helena	17	f	housewife		"	"	father, Mathias Key	"
6	Balthasar Amalia	29	f	housewife		"	"	father, Jolann Balthasar	"
7	Tietelaar Christine	20	f	housewife		"	"	father, Hendrik Tietelaar	"
8	Fedorovitz Emma	18	f	housewife		"	"	father, Jolann Fedorovitz	"
9	Kooistra Jan	29	m	farmlab.		Holland Dutch	"	father, K. Kooistra	W. Port
10	Kooistra Lasky	24	f	housewife		"	"	father, K. Kooistra	"
11	Holtrop Jilbert	23	m	farmlab.		"	"	father, J. Holtrop	Ind. Indianapolis
12	Greeze Jilbert	26	f	housewife		"	"	father, J. Greeze	"
13	Rorema Jilbert	31	m	farmlab.		"	"	father, J. Rorema	Ill. Chicago
14	Pelze Jilbert	32	f	housewife		"	"	father, J. Pelze	"
15	Hulst Jilbert	25	m	farmlab.		"	"	father, J. Hulst	Ill. Grand Rapids
16	Johanna Jilbert	29	f	housewife		"	"	father, J. Johanna	"
17	Jacob Jilbert	22	m	farmlab.		"	"	father, J. Jacob	"
18	Krame Cornelis	39	m	farmlab.		"	"	father, J. Krame	Ind. Detroit
19	Bergema Sieze	24	f	housewife		"	"	father, J. Bergema	Ind. Detroit
20	Boos Jacobus	25	m	gardener		"	"	father, J. Boos	N.Y. New York
21	van de Watering Bernardus	33	m	farmlab.		"	"	father, J. van de Watering	Ill. Chicago
22	Boonstra P. J. Jilbert	24	m	farmlab.		"	"	father, J. Boonstra	Ill. Springfield
23	Cornelis Jilbert	23	m	farmlab.		"	"	father, J. Cornelis	"
24	Tolma Gerrit	22	m	farmlab.		"	"	father, J. Tolma	"
25	Kudalery Paul	46	m	merchant		Germany Polish	Germany Gelsenkirchen	father, J. Kudalery	N.Y. Buffalo
26	Maue Jilbert	18	f	housewife		"	"	father, J. Maue	"
27	Brescher Sieze	46	m	housewife		Austria Hebrew	Austria Peremita	father, J. Brescher	N.Y. New York
28	Maue Jilbert	9	f	housewife		"	"	father, J. Maue	"
29	Jaff Moses	52	m	farmlab.		"	"	father, J. Jaff	"
30	Gundey Hersch	48	m	merchant		Russia	Russia Minsk	father, J. Gundey	Brooklyn

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

1913

16

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	SP	self	20	Yes	Lawrence of the City of New York					52	fair	blue	none	Germany, Berlin
2	SP	self	20	Yes	Disch to Frank Barthel					52	fair	blue	none	Germany, Berlin
3	SP	self	20	Yes	Disch to Frank Barthel					52	fair	blue	none	Germany, Berlin
4	SP	self	20	Yes	Disch to Frank Barthel					52	fair	blue	none	Germany, Berlin
5	SP	self	20	Yes	Disch to Frank Barthel					52	fair	blue	none	Germany, Berlin
6	SP	self	20	Yes	Disch to Frank Barthel					52	fair	blue	none	Germany, Berlin
7	SP	self	20	Yes	Disch to Frank Barthel					52	fair	blue	none	Germany, Berlin
8	SP	self	20	Yes	Disch to Frank Barthel					52	fair	blue	none	Germany, Berlin
9	SP	self	20	Yes	Disch to Frank Barthel					52	fair	blue	none	Germany, Berlin
10	SP	self	20	Yes	Disch to Frank Barthel					52	fair	blue	none	Germany, Berlin
11	SP	self	20	Yes	Disch to Frank Barthel					52	fair	blue	none	Germany, Berlin
12	SP	self	20	Yes	Disch to Frank Barthel					52	fair	blue	none	Germany, Berlin
13	SP	self	20	Yes	Disch to Frank Barthel					52	fair	blue	none	Germany, Berlin
14	SP	self	20	Yes	Disch to Frank Barthel					52	fair	blue	none	Germany, Berlin
15	SP	self	20	Yes	Disch to Frank Barthel					52	fair	blue	none	Germany, Berlin
16	SP	self	20	Yes	Disch to Frank Barthel					52	fair	blue	none	Germany, Berlin
17	SP	self	20	Yes	Disch to Frank Barthel					52	fair	blue	none	Germany, Berlin
18	SP	self	20	Yes	Disch to Frank Barthel					52	fair	blue	none	Germany, Berlin
19	SP	self	20	Yes	Disch to Frank Barthel					52	fair	blue	none	Germany, Berlin
20	SP	self	20	Yes	Disch to Frank Barthel					52	fair	blue	none	Germany, Berlin
21	SP	self	20	Yes	Disch to Frank Barthel					52	fair	blue	none	Germany, Berlin
22	SP	self	20	Yes	Disch to Frank Barthel					52	fair	blue	none	Germany, Berlin
23	SP	self	20	Yes	Disch to Frank Barthel					52	fair	blue	none	Germany, Berlin
24	SP	self	20	Yes	Disch to Frank Barthel					52	fair	blue	none	Germany, Berlin
25	SP	self	20	Yes	Disch to Frank Barthel					52	fair	blue	none	Germany, Berlin
26	SP	self	20	Yes	Disch to Frank Barthel					52	fair	blue	none	Germany, Berlin
27	SP	self	20	Yes	Disch to Frank Barthel					52	fair	blue	none	Germany, Berlin
28	SP	self	20	Yes	Disch to Frank Barthel					52	fair	blue	none	Germany, Berlin
29	SP	self	20	Yes	Disch to Frank Barthel					52	fair	blue	none	Germany, Berlin
30	SP	self	20	Yes	Disch to Frank Barthel					52	fair	blue	none	Germany, Berlin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. J. Lee, Master of the NEUW AMSTERDAM from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

NEW-YORK

day of

1906

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3. Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), Single, Widowed, or Divorced.
Column 4. Occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass founder, steel founder, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, etc., or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *land holders*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
Farmers are those who operate a farm, either for himself or others.
Land holders are those who own a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 5. Able to read and write. Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).
Column 6. Nationality. Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant was born or subject.
Column 7. Race or people. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and questions should be carefully referred by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

EUROPEAN.

The term "Caucasian" refers to the Caucasian people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Liguria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8. Intended residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intent not to remain less than one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of last permanent residence. The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10. Final destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 11. Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12. How paid for passage. The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13. Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much. The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *M. J. O'Connell*, Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, *having been duly*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *sworn* that I have had *years' experience as a Physician*
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
NEW YORK
STATE REGENTS
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *31* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

day of *Nov*, 1903

Immigration Officer.

"Race" or "people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Stent Amsterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam*

May 24 19*13*

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended for permanent residence)
1	<i>Stent</i>	<i>Anna</i>	29	✓	f	housewife	yes	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>father Wincenty Stent</i>	<i>St. E. Salamancos</i>
2		<i>Josef</i>	3	✓	m	none	no	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>father Wincenty Stent</i>	<i>St. E. Salamancos</i>
3		<i>Antoni</i>	10	✓	m	laborer	yes	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>father Wincenty Stent</i>	<i>St. E. Salamancos</i>
4	<i>Krawatki</i>	<i>Stanislaw</i>	20	✓	m	laborer	yes	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>uncle Antoni Krawatki</i>	<i>St. E. Salamancos</i>
5	<i>Frankowski</i>	<i>Julian</i>	10	✓	f	seamstress	yes	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>mother Karolyna Frankowska</i>	<i>St. E. Salamancos</i>
6	<i>Rogowski</i>	<i>Teofila</i>	17	✓	f	seamstress	yes	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>father Constant Rogowski</i>	<i>St. E. Salamancos</i>
7	<i>Chochowski</i>	<i>Bronislaw</i>	24	✓	m	laborer	yes	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>father Bronislaw Chochowski</i>	<i>St. E. Salamancos</i>
8	<i>Salimenco</i>	<i>Roman</i>	10	✓	m	student	yes	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>uncle Salimenco</i>	<i>St. E. Salamancos</i>
9	<i>Kayser</i>	<i>Kappel</i>	23	✓	m	laborer	yes	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>mother Bronie Kayser</i>	<i>St. E. Salamancos</i>
10	<i>Rosenblith</i>	<i>Sora</i>	25	✓	f	physician	yes	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>brother Rosenblith</i>	<i>St. E. Salamancos</i>
11	<i>Schechter</i>	<i>Israel</i>	10	✓	m	tailor	yes	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father Isaac Schechter</i>	<i>St. E. Salamancos</i>
12	<i>Burschlin</i>	<i>Eva</i>	10	✓	f	housewife	yes	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>mother Isaac Burschlin</i>	<i>St. E. Salamancos</i>
13	<i>Grim</i>	<i>Joh</i>	26	✓	m	engineer	yes	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>mother Isaac Grim</i>	<i>St. E. Salamancos</i>
14	<i>Fischbein</i>	<i>Chane</i>	20	✓	f	housewife	yes	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father Fischbein</i>	<i>St. E. Salamancos</i>
15	<i>Taiberg</i>	<i>Sara</i>	20	✓	f	housewife	yes	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>mother Isaac Taiberg</i>	<i>St. E. Salamancos</i>
16	<i>Schwarz</i>	<i>Sara</i>	20	✓	f	housewife	yes	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>brother Abraham Schwarz</i>	<i>St. E. Salamancos</i>
17	<i>Fischer</i>	<i>Henrich</i>	20	✓	m	housewife	yes	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>brother Isaac Fischer</i>	<i>St. E. Salamancos</i>
18	<i>Ciesiolka</i>	<i>Frank</i>	27	✓	m	housewife	yes	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>brother Isaac Ciesiolka</i>	<i>St. E. Salamancos</i>
19	<i>Prenzlau</i>	<i>Richard</i>	36	✓	m	housewife	yes	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>brother Isaac Prenzlau</i>	<i>St. E. Salamancos</i>
20	<i>Hajim</i>	<i>Julius</i>	21	✓	m	housewife	yes	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>brother Isaac Hajim</i>	<i>St. E. Salamancos</i>
21	<i>Hajim</i>	<i>Wilhelmina</i>	21	✓	f	housewife	yes	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>brother Isaac Hajim</i>	<i>St. E. Salamancos</i>
22	<i>Grunbalka</i>	<i>Gennwifa</i>	17	✓	f	housewife	yes	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>brother Isaac Grunbalka</i>	<i>St. E. Salamancos</i>
23	<i>Bernfeld</i>	<i>Moses</i>	23	✓	m	housewife	yes	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>brother Isaac Bernfeld</i>	<i>St. E. Salamancos</i>
24	<i>Glaty</i>	<i>Worba</i>	21	✓	m	housewife	yes	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>brother Isaac Glaty</i>	<i>St. E. Salamancos</i>
25	<i>Blum</i>	<i>Stefan</i>	24	✓	m	housewife	yes	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>brother Isaac Blum</i>	<i>St. E. Salamancos</i>
26	<i>Cech</i>	<i>Roderic</i>	20	✓	m	housewife	yes	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>brother Isaac Cech</i>	<i>St. E. Salamancos</i>
27		<i>Anna</i>	1	✓	f	housewife	yes	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>brother Isaac Anna</i>	<i>St. E. Salamancos</i>
28		<i>Antonia</i>	1	✓	f	housewife	yes	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>brother Isaac Antonia</i>	<i>St. E. Salamancos</i>
29	<i>Simmerman</i>	<i>William</i>	29	✓	m	housewife	yes	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>brother Isaac Simmerman</i>	<i>St. E. Salamancos</i>
30	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Peter</i>	23	✓	m	housewife	yes	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>brother Isaac Greece</i>	<i>St. E. Salamancos</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

30/1/13
English

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
		Yes or No.						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.
1	S. Husband	Yes	127.31st St. Detroit, Mich.	no	no	good	no	52	fair	br. gr.	none	Austria, Tarnopol
2	S. mother	Yes	127.31st St. Detroit, Mich.	no	no	good	no	52	fair	br. gr.	none	USA, Salamanca
3	S. father	Yes	127.31st St. Detroit, Mich.	no	no	good	no	52	fair	br. gr.	none	USA, Salamanca
4	S. father	Yes	127.31st St. Detroit, Mich.	no	no	good	no	52	fair	br. gr.	none	USA, Salamanca
5	S. father	Yes	127.31st St. Detroit, Mich.	no	no	good	no	52	fair	br. gr.	none	USA, Salamanca
6	S. father	Yes	127.31st St. Detroit, Mich.	no	no	good	no	52	fair	br. gr.	none	USA, Salamanca
7	S. father	Yes	127.31st St. Detroit, Mich.	no	no	good	no	52	fair	br. gr.	none	USA, Salamanca
8	S. father	Yes	127.31st St. Detroit, Mich.	no	no	good	no	52	fair	br. gr.	none	USA, Salamanca
9	S. father	Yes	127.31st St. Detroit, Mich.	no	no	good	no	52	fair	br. gr.	none	USA, Salamanca
10	S. father	Yes	127.31st St. Detroit, Mich.	no	no	good	no	52	fair	br. gr.	none	USA, Salamanca
11	S. father	Yes	127.31st St. Detroit, Mich.	no	no	good	no	52	fair	br. gr.	none	USA, Salamanca
12	S. father	Yes	127.31st St. Detroit, Mich.	no	no	good	no	52	fair	br. gr.	none	USA, Salamanca
13	S. father	Yes	127.31st St. Detroit, Mich.	no	no	good	no	52	fair	br. gr.	none	USA, Salamanca
14	S. father	Yes	127.31st St. Detroit, Mich.	no	no	good	no	52	fair	br. gr.	none	USA, Salamanca
15	S. father	Yes	127.31st St. Detroit, Mich.	no	no	good	no	52	fair	br. gr.	none	USA, Salamanca
16	S. father	Yes	127.31st St. Detroit, Mich.	no	no	good	no	52	fair	br. gr.	none	USA, Salamanca
17	S. father	Yes	127.31st St. Detroit, Mich.	no	no	good	no	52	fair	br. gr.	none	USA, Salamanca
18	S. father	Yes	127.31st St. Detroit, Mich.	no	no	good	no	52	fair	br. gr.	none	USA, Salamanca
19	S. father	Yes	127.31st St. Detroit, Mich.	no	no	good	no	52	fair	br. gr.	none	USA, Salamanca
20	S. father	Yes	127.31st St. Detroit, Mich.	no	no	good	no	52	fair	br. gr.	none	USA, Salamanca
21	S. father	Yes	127.31st St. Detroit, Mich.	no	no	good	no	52	fair	br. gr.	none	USA, Salamanca
22	S. father	Yes	127.31st St. Detroit, Mich.	no	no	good	no	52	fair	br. gr.	none	USA, Salamanca
23	S. father	Yes	127.31st St. Detroit, Mich.	no	no	good	no	52	fair	br. gr.	none	USA, Salamanca
24	S. father	Yes	127.31st St. Detroit, Mich.	no	no	good	no	52	fair	br. gr.	none	USA, Salamanca
25	S. father	Yes	127.31st St. Detroit, Mich.	no	no	good	no	52	fair	br. gr.	none	USA, Salamanca
26	S. father	Yes	127.31st St. Detroit, Mich.	no	no	good	no	52	fair	br. gr.	none	USA, Salamanca
27	S. father	Yes	127.31st St. Detroit, Mich.	no	no	good	no	52	fair	br. gr.	none	USA, Salamanca
28	S. father	Yes	127.31st St. Detroit, Mich.	no	no	good	no	52	fair	br. gr.	none	USA, Salamanca
29	S. father	Yes	127.31st St. Detroit, Mich.	no	no	good	no	52	fair	br. gr.	none	USA, Salamanca
30	S. father	Yes	127.31st St. Detroit, Mich.	no	no	good	no	52	fair	br. gr.	none	USA, Salamanca

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *William Master* of the *NIEUW AMSTERDAM* from *ROTTERDAM*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1915

at

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-107

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Marital or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and address of nearest relative in foreign country where alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should show in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

T. M. ... Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *18* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
NEW YORK STATE REGENTS
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this *2nd* day of *April* 19*15*
at NEW YORK

M. ...
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Pieuw Amsterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam*

May 24th, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Wainischelbaum	Heische	34	f	m	2-544601 10 6-37 (505)	yes	Russia	Glebrow	Russia	Maskonin	wife Gidel Wainischelbaum	N.Y.	New York
2	Freiberg	Reise	45	f	n	none						husb. Mendel Koshar		
3	Rupich	Chaim	20	m	m							Kaminets		
4	Skura	Gochin	40	m	m	joiner						Rupin		
5	Schorr	Reichel	30	f	m	seamstress						Carkeu		Ohio Cleveland
6		Lore	17	f	m							Lislawiss		
7	Utkawitz	Reisel	21	f	m	housewife	2-732019 5-18-40							
8		Abraham	11	m	m	none	2-224783 6-17-37							
9	Fassler	Rivke	34	f	m	housewife	2-1033499-3/23/43							
10		Leblame	11	m	m	none								
11		Chane	7	f	m									
12		Hersch	5	m	m									
13	Dratfe	Eske	32	f	m	housewife								
14		Lwoore	4	m	m	none								
15		Amke	2	m	m									
16	Labberg	Feige	20	f	m	housewife								
17		Hersch	11	m	m	none								
18	Jakubowicz	Madyslawa	12	f	m		2-130513 1/20/37							
19		Janina	18	f	m									
20	Oshoka	Joanna	49	f	m	housewife								
21		Helena	18	f	m	seamstress								
22		Ludwika	20	f	m	tailor								
23	Gosicka	Konstanca	18	f	m	housewife								
24		Stanislaw	6	m	m	none								
25	Eisenberg	Sophie	35	f	m	housewife		Romania	Roman	Romania	Diabala	father Tassler Eisenberg		
26		Frieda	7	f	m	none								
27		Barret	5	m	m									
28	Rogozinska	J. fa	23	f	m	housewife		Russia	Polist	Russia	Bozowiska	father P. Rogozinska		
29		Lubina	5	f	m	none	2-140977 11 30 35							
30		Kieczydlaw	5	m	m									

12

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Brian Master, of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1913,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether he expects to seek final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50. and of less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before: and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 19 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *M. Douling*, Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, *being thereat*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *18* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **NEW YORK STATE REGENTS** and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *24* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

21

Sworn to before me this
at NEW-YORK

day of *June*, 1913

Martin Douling

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Nieuw Amsterdam* sailing from *Rosendamm*, May 24th, 1913.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
			Yrs. Mos.						(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	State.	
1	Wobrowska	Sofia	19	✓	none	no			Russia	Polish	Russia	Choborow	Father: S. Wobrowska	
2	Grynda	Maryanna	48	✓	in household	no			Russia	Polish	Russia	Choborow	Father: S. Wobrowska	
3				✓	in household	no						Kunin	Father: Michael Wobrowski	
4		Adam	7	✓	none	yes							Kunin	Kunin
5	Chisel	Abraham	32	✓	in household	yes								
6		Eitel	29	✓	in household	yes			Hebrew			Rosd	Father: S. Wobrowska	
7	Zendick	Marion	20	✓	in household	yes								
8	Farber	Reva	18	✓	in household	yes								
9	Frischberg	Dora	17	✓	in household	yes								
10	Hirschman	Rea	20	✓	in household	yes								
11	Harimont	Samuel	24	✓	in household	yes								
12		Maryanna	23	✓	in household	yes								
13		Sofia	22	✓	in household	yes								
14	Jakubowicz	Julius	18	✓	in household	yes								
15	Wagner	Anna	30	✓	in household	yes								
16	Wagner	Anna	30	✓	in household	yes								
17	Wagner	Anna	30	✓	in household	yes								
18	Wagner	Anna	30	✓	in household	yes								
19	Wagner	Anna	30	✓	in household	yes								
20	Wagner	Anna	30	✓	in household	yes								
21	Wagner	Anna	30	✓	in household	yes								
22	Wagner	Anna	30	✓	in household	yes								
23	Wagner	Anna	30	✓	in household	yes								
24	Wagner	Anna	30	✓	in household	yes								
25	Wagner	Anna	30	✓	in household	yes								
26	Wagner	Anna	30	✓	in household	yes								
27	Wagner	Anna	30	✓	in household	yes								
28	Wagner	Anna	30	✓	in household	yes								
29	Wagner	Anna	30	✓	in household	yes								
30	Wagner	Anna	30	✓	in household	yes								

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

2nd June, 1912

22

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes	brother	no		brother J. Sabowski 97 6th St. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	good	no	58	fair brown grey	none	Russia Stobien			
2		husband	no		husband Michael Grunda 3105 Centre Ave Chicago Ill					4 11	blond blue		Russia Stobien			
3		father	no		father											
4																
5		self	no		Samson M Aaron 1163 Amsterdam Ave New York					54	brown brown		Poland			
6		husband	no		husband B Jendek 97 6th St. Cleveland Ohio					4 8			Poland			
7	no	self	no		brother Jacob Barker 237 Wallingford Ave New York					4 11			Poland			
8			no		brother Morris Frankberg 127 Tenney St New York					5 1			Poland			
9		father	no		brother Morris Frankberg 127 Tenney St New York					5 1			Poland			
10		brother	no		brother Morris Frankberg 127 Tenney St New York					5 1			Poland			
11	no	self	no		brother Morris Frankberg 127 Tenney St New York					5 1			Poland			
12		husband	no		brother Morris Frankberg 127 Tenney St New York					5 1			Poland			
13		father	no		brother Morris Frankberg 127 Tenney St New York					5 1			Poland			
14		self	no		brother Morris Frankberg 127 Tenney St New York					5 1			Poland			
15		brother	no		brother Morris Frankberg 127 Tenney St New York					5 1			Poland			
16			no		brother Morris Frankberg 127 Tenney St New York					5 1			Poland			
17	no	self	no		brother Morris Frankberg 127 Tenney St New York					5 1			Poland			
18			no		brother Morris Frankberg 127 Tenney St New York					5 1			Poland			
19	no		no		brother Morris Frankberg 127 Tenney St New York					5 1			Poland			
20			no		brother Morris Frankberg 127 Tenney St New York					5 1			Poland			
21	yes		no		brother Morris Frankberg 127 Tenney St New York					5 1			Poland			
22	no	father	no		brother Morris Frankberg 127 Tenney St New York					5 1			Poland			
23		self	no		brother Morris Frankberg 127 Tenney St New York					5 1			Poland			
24		husband	no		brother Morris Frankberg 127 Tenney St New York					5 1			Poland			
25		self	no		brother Morris Frankberg 127 Tenney St New York					5 1			Poland			
26		brother	no		brother Morris Frankberg 127 Tenney St New York					5 1			Poland			
27			no		brother Morris Frankberg 127 Tenney St New York					5 1			Poland			
28		brother	no		brother Morris Frankberg 127 Tenney St New York					5 1			Poland			
29			no		brother Morris Frankberg 127 Tenney St New York					5 1			Poland			
30			no		brother Morris Frankberg 127 Tenney St New York					5 1			Poland			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *John A. Master*, of the **NIEUW AMSTERDAM**, from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *22* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *2nd* day of *June*, 19*13*,
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *M. Dowling*, Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM *Sailing Vessel*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *18* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

2nd

day of

June

19*13*

at NEW-YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Vogel* *Amsterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, May 24th 1913.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intend future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Sitnik</i>	<i>Henoch</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>pr m</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wife: Feige Sitnik</i>	<i>NY Brooklyn</i>
2	<i>Sitnik</i>	<i>Chumel</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>pr m</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wife: Feige Sitnik</i>	<i>NY Brooklyn</i>
3	<i>Steinhardt</i>	<i>Leib</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>pr m</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wife: Feige Sitnik</i>	<i>NY Brooklyn</i>
4	<i>Bierin</i>	<i>Sarah</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>pr m</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wife: Feige Sitnik</i>	<i>NY Brooklyn</i>
5	<i>Redlaich</i>	<i>Helud</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>pr m</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Wife: Feige Sitnik</i>	<i>NY Brooklyn</i>
6	<i>Craf</i>	<i>Johanna</i>	<i>63</i>	<i>pr m</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Wife: Feige Sitnik</i>	<i>NY Brooklyn</i>
7	<i>Metzger</i>	<i>Frieda</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>pr m</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Wife: Feige Sitnik</i>	<i>NY Brooklyn</i>
8	<i>Sherk</i>	<i>Adolf</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>pr m</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Wife: Feige Sitnik</i>	<i>NY Brooklyn</i>
9	<i>Hospers</i>	<i>Bertus</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>pr m</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Wife: Feige Sitnik</i>	<i>NY Brooklyn</i>
10		<i>Ida</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>pr m</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Wife: Feige Sitnik</i>	<i>NY Brooklyn</i>
11		<i>Jan</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>pr m</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Wife: Feige Sitnik</i>	<i>NY Brooklyn</i>
12		<i>Sad C</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>pr m</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Wife: Feige Sitnik</i>	<i>NY Brooklyn</i>
13		<i>Johanna</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>pr m</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Wife: Feige Sitnik</i>	<i>NY Brooklyn</i>
14		<i>Carel</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>pr m</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Wife: Feige Sitnik</i>	<i>NY Brooklyn</i>
15		<i>Bertha</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>pr m</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Wife: Feige Sitnik</i>	<i>NY Brooklyn</i>
16		<i>Alberdine</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>pr m</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Wife: Feige Sitnik</i>	<i>NY Brooklyn</i>
17	<i>Van Maanen</i>	<i>Gerrit</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>pr m</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Wife: Feige Sitnik</i>	<i>NY Brooklyn</i>
18		<i>Hendrik</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>pr m</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Wife: Feige Sitnik</i>	<i>NY Brooklyn</i>
19	<i>Offringa</i>	<i>Minne</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>pr m</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Wife: Feige Sitnik</i>	<i>NY Brooklyn</i>
20	<i>Wheff</i>	<i>Jacob</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>pr m</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Wife: Feige Sitnik</i>	<i>NY Brooklyn</i>
21	<i>Van Corps</i>	<i>Petrus</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>pr m</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Wife: Feige Sitnik</i>	<i>NY Brooklyn</i>
22	<i>Brunia</i>	<i>Willelm</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>pr m</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Wife: Feige Sitnik</i>	<i>NY Brooklyn</i>
23	<i>Buitemeld</i>	<i>Otte</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>pr m</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Wife: Feige Sitnik</i>	<i>NY Brooklyn</i>
24	<i>Pieterna</i>	<i>Benze</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>pr m</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Wife: Feige Sitnik</i>	<i>NY Brooklyn</i>
25	<i>Wol</i>	<i>Jelle</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>pr m</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Wife: Feige Sitnik</i>	<i>NY Brooklyn</i>
26	<i>Wol</i>	<i>Jelle</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>pr m</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Wife: Feige Sitnik</i>	<i>NY Brooklyn</i>
27	<i>Van Ypuen</i>	<i>Trintze</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>pr m</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Wife: Feige Sitnik</i>	<i>NY Brooklyn</i>
28	<i>Bouwen</i>	<i>Mashilde</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>pr m</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Wife: Feige Sitnik</i>	<i>NY Brooklyn</i>
29	<i>Flug</i>	<i>Abrom</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>pr m</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Wife: Feige Sitnik</i>	<i>NY Brooklyn</i>
30	<i>Reik</i>	<i>Adam</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>pr m</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Wife: Feige Sitnik</i>	<i>NY Brooklyn</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

1913

21

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	-	self	2.00	-	Brother: Meyer Litnick 172-74 B'way	no	no	good	no	56	fair	br	gr	None	Russia	Kosovo	
2	-	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	red	"	"	"	Andrievsk	
3	-	sister	1.00	-	Mother: Chai Reinhardt 30 Seamstress, New York City	"	"	"	"	54	br	blue	"	"	"	Smagor	
4	-	son	2.00	-	Son: John Walter 339 E 10th Sp. Kansas City Mo	"	"	"	"	4	10	blond	brown	"	"	Stock	
5	-	self	1.00	-	brother: Stanley Hrogned. St. Turner 36307 Chicago	"	"	"	"	52	"	blue	"	"	"	Andrievsk	
6	-	self	1.00	-	Son: Fritz Crag, Vicksburg, Ill.	"	"	"	"	56	br	br	"	"	"	Germany	
7	-	nothing	50	-	brother: Karl Nitzger New York	"	"	"	"	5	"	br	blue	"	"	Prigden	
8	-	parents	60	-	brother: August Nitzger Morton Ill	"	"	"	"	51	blond	blue	"	"	"	Luzenhamen	
9	-	self	2.00	-	grandfather: J. Landhuis Dorpen Ia	"	"	"	"	56	br	br	"	"	"	Holland	
10	-	husband	1.00	-	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	gr	"	"	"	Amsterdam	
11	-	father	2.00	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Amsterdam	
12	-	"	2.00	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Amsterdam	
13	-	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Amsterdam	
14	-	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Amsterdam	
15	-	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Amsterdam	
16	-	self	5.00	-	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	Amsterdam	
17	-	"	5.00	-	friend: A. Poggendorf 99 1/3 Belmont St. New York	"	"	"	"	58	blond	blue	"	"	"	Amsterdam	
18	-	"	2.00	-	friend: A. Poggendorf	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	"	Amsterdam	
19	-	self	2.00	-	brother: D.D. Poggendorf St. Martin, New York	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	"	"	Amsterdam	
20	-	self	2.00	-	friend: P. Poggendorf 1311 W. 10th St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	56	br	gr	"	"	"	Amsterdam	
21	-	self	2.00	-	Son: A. van Cope, College St. Martin, New York	"	"	"	"	57	gr	"	"	"	"	Amsterdam	
22	-	self	2.00	-	brother: Poggendorf Poggendorf	"	"	"	"	56	blond	blue	"	"	"	Amsterdam	
23	-	self	2.00	-	brother: Poggendorf Poggendorf	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	"	"	Amsterdam	
24	-	self	2.00	-	brother: Poggendorf Poggendorf	"	"	"	"	52	"	br	"	"	"	Amsterdam	
25	-	self	2.00	-	brother: Poggendorf Poggendorf	"	"	"	"	57	"	blue	"	"	"	Amsterdam	
26	-	self	2.00	-	brother: Poggendorf Poggendorf	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	"	Amsterdam	
27	-	self	2.00	-	brother: Poggendorf Poggendorf	"	"	"	"	55	"	brown	"	"	"	Amsterdam	
28	-	self	2.00	-	brother: Poggendorf Poggendorf	"	"	"	"	56	"	br	"	"	"	Amsterdam	
29	-	self	2.00	-	brother: Poggendorf Poggendorf	"	"	"	"	57	"	br	"	"	"	Amsterdam	
30	-	self	2.00	-	brother: Poggendorf Poggendorf	"	"	"	"	52	"	br	"	"	"	Amsterdam	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *John H. [Signature]*, of the **NIEUW AMSTERDAM** from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *April*, 19*18*.

at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid: as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. M. Lawrence*, Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, *Swearing* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *18* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *15* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

day of *March*, 1913

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Stow Amate dau* sailing from *Rosendans* May 24th 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If alien is to remain in the United States, state the city or town.)
1	<i>Dissluk</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>6774627 4/1/11</i> <i>homo wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Holmville</i>	<i>father Melville</i>	<i>Pa. Chuta</i>
2	<i>Roschel</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>homo</i>	<i>no</i>				<i>mother</i>	
3	<i>Yars</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>homo</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>Yash</i>	<i>father David Yash</i>	<i>NY York</i>
4	<i>Prerinski</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>homo</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>Yash</i>	<i>father David Yash</i>	<i>NY York</i>
5	<i>Ellikertal</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>homo</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Yash</i>	<i>father David Yash</i>	<i>NY York</i>
6	<i>Antschewski</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>homo</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>Yash</i>	<i>father David Yash</i>	<i>NY York</i>
7	<i>Storga</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>homo</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>Yash</i>	<i>father David Yash</i>	<i>NY York</i>
8	<i>Surek</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>homo</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>		<i>Yash</i>	<i>father David Yash</i>	<i>NY York</i>
9	<i>Frank</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>homo</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>		<i>Yash</i>	<i>father David Yash</i>	<i>NY York</i>
10	<i>Frank</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>homo</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>		<i>Yash</i>	<i>father David Yash</i>	<i>NY York</i>
11	<i>Frank</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>homo</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>		<i>Yash</i>	<i>father David Yash</i>	<i>NY York</i>
12	<i>Frank</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>homo</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>		<i>Yash</i>	<i>father David Yash</i>	<i>NY York</i>
13	<i>Frank</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>homo</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>		<i>Yash</i>	<i>father David Yash</i>	<i>NY York</i>
14	<i>Frank</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>homo</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>		<i>Yash</i>	<i>father David Yash</i>	<i>NY York</i>
15	<i>Frank</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>homo</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>		<i>Yash</i>	<i>father David Yash</i>	<i>NY York</i>
16	<i>Frank</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>homo</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>		<i>Yash</i>	<i>father David Yash</i>	<i>NY York</i>
17	<i>Frank</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>homo</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>		<i>Yash</i>	<i>father David Yash</i>	<i>NY York</i>
18	<i>Frank</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>homo</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>		<i>Yash</i>	<i>father David Yash</i>	<i>NY York</i>
19	<i>Frank</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>homo</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>		<i>Yash</i>	<i>father David Yash</i>	<i>NY York</i>
20	<i>Frank</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>homo</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>		<i>Yash</i>	<i>father David Yash</i>	<i>NY York</i>
21	<i>Frank</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>homo</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>		<i>Yash</i>	<i>father David Yash</i>	<i>NY York</i>
22	<i>Frank</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>homo</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>		<i>Yash</i>	<i>father David Yash</i>	<i>NY York</i>
23	<i>Frank</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>homo</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>		<i>Yash</i>	<i>father David Yash</i>	<i>NY York</i>
24	<i>Frank</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>homo</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>		<i>Yash</i>	<i>father David Yash</i>	<i>NY York</i>
25	<i>Frank</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>homo</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>		<i>Yash</i>	<i>father David Yash</i>	<i>NY York</i>
26	<i>Frank</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>homo</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>		<i>Yash</i>	<i>father David Yash</i>	<i>NY York</i>
27	<i>Frank</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>homo</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>		<i>Yash</i>	<i>father David Yash</i>	<i>NY York</i>
28	<i>Frank</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>homo</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>		<i>Yash</i>	<i>father David Yash</i>	<i>NY York</i>
29	<i>Frank</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>homo</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>		<i>Yash</i>	<i>father David Yash</i>	<i>NY York</i>
30	<i>Frank</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>homo</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>		<i>Yash</i>	<i>father David Yash</i>	<i>NY York</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

26

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

194

13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		
No. on List		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet. Inches.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Complexion.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1		No	husband	10	kg					husband: William Pete																								
2			father	16						Charles Pa																								
3			father	25						James																								
4			self	25						44 W 117 st New York																								
5			uncle	10						but. Peter Sabatelli																								
6			yes husband	10						Brooklyn 3 New York																								
7										Adams Schaworth																								
8			self	10						100 165 st New York																								
9										husband: Fran Antorchewski																								
10			husband	10						602 Flushing Ave New York																								
11			father	10						husband: A. Murga																								
12			self	10						117 1/2 Ave. 14th St New York																								
13			uncle	10						but. Roy Moral																								
14			self	10						10 Columbus Ave. Palamania																								
15			husband	10						husband: Marie Fischer																								
16			self	10						Box 112 Grand City Ill																								
17			former residence																															
18			husband	10						former residence																								
19			self	10						husband: Karl Bruch		</																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Baron Kuster, of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in humble, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex). The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single). The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass panther steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether has a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 24. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *M. Lawrence*, Surgeon of the **NEUW AMSTERDAM**, *Trading Company*,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *18* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
NEW YORK STATE REGENTS
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *17* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *2nd* day of *June*, 19*13*
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Koréan.
Armenian.	Indianian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific-Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Canada

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Nieuw Amsterdam*

sailing from *Rotterdam*

May 21st 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination
	Family Name	Yrs. Mos.						Country	City or Town	State
1	<i>van Nieuwen</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>ina</i>	<i>infant</i>						
2	<i>Livergant</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>man</i>	<i>merchant</i>		<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Orlando</i>
3	<i>de Winkel</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>man</i>	<i>merchant</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wilna</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
4	<i>Kromhout</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>man</i>	<i>merchant</i>		<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
5		<i>12</i>	<i>man</i>							
6		<i>8</i>	<i>man</i>							
7	<i>Thurks</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>man</i>							
8	<i>Sambink</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>man</i>							
9	<i>Epema</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>man</i>							
10	<i>van der</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>man</i>							
11	<i>Kern</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>man</i>							
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes		husband J. van der Ven 307 High Park Ave. Toronto Ont.			to. to to to good	54	54	fair brown hair	None	Holland Amsterdam
2	no				father J. van der Ven Blenheim Road, Toronto Ont.						dark blue		Russia Minsk
3	yes				sister Mrs. W. Leach 84 Grosvenor London Ont.						brn		Holland Amsterdam
4					husband J. van der Ven Newburn Sask.					56	brn		The Hague
5		mother			father								
6													
7		self			friend R. Schauten 10 Lavender St. Charles Mass.					59	grey		England
8					uncle A. W. Smith Timber Lake, Minn.					58	brn		Germany Frankfurt
9					friend J. C. Keefe St. Winnipeg, Man.					57	black blue		Holland Amsterdam
10					friend J. C. Keefe St. Winnipeg, Man.					58	black blue		Holland Amsterdam
11					uncle Paul Dubois Lummen, Sask.					56	brn		Holland Amsterdam

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Baron Master of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy; or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1913,
at NEW-YORK

Master Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Naturalized). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.**
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.**
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
- SPANISH-AMERICAN.**
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK).**
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Barnes Master, of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM from ROTTERDAM do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1918,
at NEW-YORK

Master Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
HISPANIC-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 12 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Name and complete address of nearest relative, or friend, or country whence alien came).—The entry in column 13 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 16 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 17 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 18 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 19 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

NIEUW AMSTERDAM

sailing from

Shanghai 21/ Mar

May 24 1913

Arriving at Port of New York

June 2nd 1913

29

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Rose	Tom	31	m m Shrewsbury Pa Sept 22 1878		Kingston NY 2 Coram St
2	Levis	Ethel	22	f f Lancaster Pa 1891		Lancaster Pa
3	Sangu	Kate	25	f f NY City March 22 1888		NY City 470 Wall St
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *M. Douling*, Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, *Sacred Heart*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *18* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **NEW YORK STATE REGENTS** and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *4* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Douling

Sworn to before me this *17th* day of *June*, 19*18*
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

(12)

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. NIEUW AMSTEEDAM sailing from May 24th, 1913

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Indicate future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1											
2	<i>Liggett</i>	<i>Eugen</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>yr. yr. Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>mother Mrs. Tigne</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>Paris</i>
3	<i>Lemmer</i>	<i>Eugen</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>yr. yr. Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>but Mr. Kize 27 yr. old</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>NY. City</i>
4	<i>Koraci</i>	<i>Stephan</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>yr. yr. Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Papa</i>	<i>wife Mr. S. Koraci</i>	<i>Papa</i>	<i>"</i>
5											
6	<i>Aloulou</i>	<i>John J. M.</i>	<i>72</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>yr. yr. France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Detroit</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>mother Detroit</i>	<i>NON IN</i>
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Lisi

3

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

194

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.									
25	26	27	28	29					
Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.					
Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.			Country. City or Town.					
1	2	3	4	5					
6	7	8	9	10					
11	12	13	14	15					
16	17	18	19	20					
21	22	23	24	25					
26	27	28	29	30					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Baron Master, of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, from Boulogne sur Mer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1913
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, frame painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHAM.
The term, "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West-Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".
Column 8 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country, and not the name of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came). The entry in column 9 should give name and address of nearest relative or friend. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 10 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 11 (Whether having a ticket for such final destination). The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 12 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.
Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if so, how much). The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year for period of years, and place: as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.
Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 16 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *N. Dowling*, Surgeon of the *NIEUW AMSTERDAM*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *18* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **NEW YORK STATE**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *June*, 19*13*
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Steuw Amsterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam*

May 24, 19*13*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *Intended future permanent residence.
	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							State. City or Town.
1	Kassai Andras	45	m	no farm lab. yes	yes	Hungary	Lower Hungary	Garoncesi	wife Andrasné Kassai Garoncesi	Pa. Palmerton
2	Kajzel Anna	19	f	s				Helmadpala	mother Maria Kajzel Helmadpala	N.Y. Summich
3	Coveris Kip	33	m	m	no no	Rusja	Lith. Rusja	Tubulinty	wife Tekla Coveris Tubulinty	Byrdston
4	Imberg Selig	23	m	no say for	yes yes		Hebrew	Libvskan	wife Chane Imberg Libvskan	New York
5	Tolnai Isaac	9	m	s	shemateh	Hungary	Kaggar Hungary	Komarost	mother Karlo Tolnai Komarov	N.Y. Brunswick
6	Elabky Ferenc	26	m	no	no	no	no	no	wife Julia Elabky Keszthely	Pa. Ellsworth
7	Radrivon Fopis	20	f	s	farm lab. yes	yes	Rusja	Rusjan Rusja	Rabino	Conn. Middletown
8	Kusinski Jaceny	20	m	s			Polish	Imartins	father Kasimier Kusinski Imartins	Ill. Chicago
9	Laremba Albina	17	f	s				Tabin	father Andriej Laremba Tabin	L.T. Jamaica
10	Lowinski Jan	19	m	s				Cawin	father Stanislaw Lowinski Cawin	
11	Towarowski Wladyslaw	17	m	s				Precht	father Wladyslaw Towarowski Precht	Ill. Chicago
12	Tufanski Wladyslaw	26	m	s				Lusk	wife Tomasz Tufanski Lusk	N.Y. Newark
13	Kiemerowski Trane	18	m	s	joiner			Karmier	father Ceburyg Kiemerowski Karmier	N.Y. Brooklyn
14	Promnicki Stanislaw	18	m	s	farm lab.			Terinkin	father Jan Promnicki Terinkin	Pa. Ashley
15	Balinski Jan	17	m	s				Kuka	mother Balina Balinski Kuka	Nich. Detroit
16	Guska Wladyslaw	17	f	s	lathright			Lawse	father Antoni Guska Lawse	Ill. Chicago
17	Kiemerowski Feliks	22	m	s	joiner			Karmier	father Jan Kiemerowski Karmier	N.Y. Brooklyn
18	Tubrowski Kalgorata	17	f	s	seamstress			Karet	father Aleksander Tubrowski Karet	Conn. Union City
19	Shilut Kasimiera	20	m	s	farm lab. no	no		Kality	father Francis Shilut Kality	N.Y. Brooklyn
20	Lakcin Opiza	20	m	no	sailor	yes yes	Hebrew	Kalgoratinsky	wife Rokeb Lakcin Kalgoratinsky	Brooklyn
21	Acet Karl	17	m	s				Kurbis	mother Klara Acet Kurbis	
22	Wengeraki Wladyslaw	18	m	no	farm lab.	no	Polish	Kati	wife Marianna Wengeraki Kati	Conn. Collinsville
23	Pawlak Wojciech	18	m	s		yes		Radrew	mother Josef Pawlak Radrew	N.Y. Brighton
24	Kubiak Agneska	30	f	no	housewife	no		Lartin	father Kasper Kubiak Lartin	N.Y. Buffalo
25	Bronslant	2	m	s	none				grandfather	
26	Shiluta Marianna	22	f	s	farm lab.			Fiska	father Piotr Shiluta Fiska	N.Y. Port Jervis
27	Wasilewska Katarzyna	30	f	no	housewife	no		Radrew	no relations	Ill. Chicago
28	Kempka Kalgorata	20	f	s	farm lab. yes	yes			father Stefan Kempka Radrew	
29	Adamka Tekla	45	f	no	housewife			Trompolno	mother Anna Adamka Kowalska Trompolno	N.Y. New York
30	Janina	17	f	s	seamstress					

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

11/10/1913

1

33

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether paid by passenger, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	7.55	no	—	—	—	—	—	5 6	fair br grey	none	Hungary Corvass
2	.	.	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 5	.	.	Germany
3	.	.	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 7	.	.	Germany
4	.	.	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 3	br. br	.	Poland
5	.	.	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 7	.	.	Germany
6	.	.	12	yes	1910 Milwaukee	—	—	—	—	5 6	brown	.	Germany
7	.	.	12	no	—	—	—	—	—	5 1	.	.	Germany
8	.	.	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 7	bl. blue	.	Germany
9	.	.	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 6	.	.	Germany
10	.	.	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 3	brown	.	Germany
11	yes	.	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 7	br grey	.	Germany
12	.	.	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 5	brown	.	Germany
13	.	.	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 5	brown	.	Germany
14	yes	brother	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 2	.	.	Germany
15	.	.	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 7	bl. blue	.	Germany
16	.	.	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	bl. brown	slightly portmarked	Germany
17	.	sister	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 5	brown	none	Germany
18	yes	brother	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 2	.	.	Germany
19	.	.	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 3	.	.	Germany
20	.	.	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 4	.	.	Germany
21	.	sister	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 7	bl.	.	Germany
22	yes	consin	10	yes	1907 Collinsville	—	—	—	—	5 4	brown	.	Germany
23	no	brother	10	no	—	—	—	—	—	5 7	blue	.	Germany
24	yes	husband	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	4 9	brown	.	Germany
25	.	father	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	.	red.	.	Germany
26	.	sister	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	4 10	brown	.	Germany
27	.	husband	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 1	br. blue	.	Germany
28	.	br. il.	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	4 9	brown	.	Germany
29	.	husband	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 1	.	.	Germany
30	.	father	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	.	.	.	Germany

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. Baron, Master of the *NIEUW AMSTERDAM* from *ROTTERDAM* do solemnly swear, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *20* day of *April*, 19*19*,
at *NEW YORK*

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel painter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the aliens.
Column 5 (Ability to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (No, can read but not write).
Column 6 (Native birth). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people). See list of race on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country, and only the country, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States, for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative found in United States).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If none, so state.

Column 12 (Place of destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, friend, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and, if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (29 to 29).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *N. Cowling*, Surgeon of the **NIEUW AMSTERDAM**, *acting therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I am and *18* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **NEW YORK STATE REGENTS**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2a* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *June*, 19*22*
at **NEW-YORK**.

Immigration Officer

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Fleish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syr'ia.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Amsterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam* May 24th 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. * Intended future permanent residence.
1	Kapraak Lucia	26	f	unemployed	yes	Polish	Austrian	Poland	father	Chicago
2	Genarofa Anna	25	f	unemployed	yes	Polish	Austrian	Poland	father	Chicago
DEPORTED	Horianska Anna	25	f	unemployed	yes	Polish	Austrian	Poland	father	Chicago
ADMITTED	Lofia	18	f	unemployed	yes	Polish	Austrian	Poland	father	Chicago
ADMITTED	Schraier	48	m	unemployed	yes	Polish	Austrian	Poland	father	Chicago
ADMITTED	Bruche	16	f	unemployed	yes	Polish	Austrian	Poland	father	Chicago
ADMITTED	Tarbe	11	f	unemployed	yes	Polish	Austrian	Poland	father	Chicago
8	Bartnicka Josefa	22	f	unemployed	yes	Polish	Austrian	Poland	father	Chicago
9	Stanislawa	2	f	unemployed	yes	Polish	Austrian	Poland	father	Chicago
10	Butnoraitė Monikasa	20	f	unemployed	yes	Lithuanian	Austrian	Poland	father	Chicago
11	Stenuraitė Katrina	19	f	unemployed	yes	Lithuanian	Austrian	Poland	father	Chicago
12	Simionica Walenty	26	m	unemployed	yes	Polish	Austrian	Poland	father	Chicago
13	Dobrycki Wladyslaw	26	m	unemployed	yes	Polish	Austrian	Poland	father	Chicago
14	Stenuraitė Monikasa	19	f	unemployed	yes	Lithuanian	Austrian	Poland	father	Chicago
15	Grat Marya	16	f	unemployed	yes	Polish	Austrian	Poland	father	Chicago
16	Rurka Abraham	24	m	unemployed	yes	Polish	Austrian	Poland	father	Chicago
17	Bagdoras	20	m	unemployed	yes	Lithuanian	Austrian	Poland	father	Chicago
18	Stenuraitė Anna	19	f	unemployed	yes	Lithuanian	Austrian	Poland	father	Chicago
19	Stenuraitė	19	f	unemployed	yes	Lithuanian	Austrian	Poland	father	Chicago
20	Tucholski	20	m	unemployed	yes	Polish	Austrian	Poland	father	Chicago
21	Stenuraitė	19	f	unemployed	yes	Lithuanian	Austrian	Poland	father	Chicago
22	Altenbaum Friede	19	f	unemployed	yes	Polish	Austrian	Poland	father	Chicago
23	Landt	14	f	unemployed	yes	Polish	Austrian	Poland	father	Chicago
24	Stenuraitė	18	f	unemployed	yes	Lithuanian	Austrian	Poland	father	Chicago
DEPORTED	Gold	36	m	unemployed	yes	Polish	Austrian	Poland	father	Chicago
26	Stenuraitė	23	f	unemployed	yes	Lithuanian	Austrian	Poland	father	Chicago
27	Perdyan	17	f	unemployed	yes	Polish	Austrian	Poland	father	Chicago
28	Baslek Anna	17	f	unemployed	yes	Polish	Austrian	Poland	father	Chicago
29	Marcinkiewicz Vincas	40	m	unemployed	yes	Lithuanian	Austrian	Poland	father	Chicago
30	Quarinas Julionas	30	m	unemployed	yes	Lithuanian	Austrian	Poland	father	Chicago

2

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

193

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

W. Baron M. de of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

June, 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-311

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, stoker, printer, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction shall be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
1. *Farmers* are those who operate a farm, either for himself or others.
2. *Farm laborers* are those who work on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the passengers.
Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

(The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).)

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year, shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of next relative as friend or company who is not a relative). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether has a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-311

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *N. Couling*, Surgeon of the **NIEUW AMSTERDAM**, *do hereby* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *18* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **NEW YORK STATE REGENTS**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *26th* day of *June*, 19 *15*
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Nieuw Amsterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam* May 24th 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single				Country	City or Town	State
1	Tobojka	Franciska	24	f	farml.	no	Russian	Polish Russia	Cytski	near Clinton
2	Sadgering	Michal	19	m	"	yes	"	Lithuanian	Dogzori	N. Rochester
3	ankowski	Jan	22	m	"	no	"	Polish	namionki	Ill. Chicago
4	nsinska	Janina	1	f	"	"	"	"	Bizana	Ill. Chicago
5	ronopka	Dominica	30	f	housewife	"	"	"	Bledoska	Ill. Chicago
6	Radziewi	Michalina	20	f	farml.	"	"	"	namionki	Ill. Chicago
7	Kozdrowska	Josifa	24	f	housewife	"	"	"	namionki	Ill. Chicago
8	ankowski	Tomaz	19	m	farml.	yes	"	"	namionki	Ill. Chicago
9	uzanska	Monika	17	f	farml.	"	"	"	namionki	Ill. Chicago
10	gryzalska	Domicila	19	f	farml.	"	"	"	namionki	Ill. Chicago
11	Goldstein	Belle	13	f	housewife	yes	"	"	namionki	Ill. Chicago
12	atus	Franciszek	20	m	farml.	"	"	"	namionki	Ill. Chicago
13	Koltoring	Alia	24	m	farml.	"	"	"	namionki	Ill. Chicago
14	Requick	Josif	23	m	farml.	"	"	"	namionki	Ill. Chicago
15	Goodyski	Adalid	31	m	farml.	"	"	"	namionki	Ill. Chicago
16	Makdowski	Josif	19	m	farml.	"	"	"	namionki	Ill. Chicago
17	Mignowski	Isidore	20	m	farml.	"	"	"	namionki	Ill. Chicago
18	Migdal	Lie	20	f	housewife	no	"	"	namionki	Ill. Chicago
19	Sobrowsky	Migdal	20	m	farml.	yes	"	"	namionki	Ill. Chicago
20	Siminiczuk	Teodor	32	m	farml.	yes	"	"	namionki	Ill. Chicago
21	Charap	Aron	23	m	farml.	"	"	"	namionki	Ill. Chicago
22	Charap	Menas	38	m	farml.	"	"	"	namionki	Ill. Chicago
23	Ulozyn	Marianna	10	f	housewife	"	"	"	namionki	Ill. Chicago
24	Niedzialowska	Bronislaw	40	f	housewife	no	"	"	namionki	Ill. Chicago
25	"	Stanislaw	5	m	farml.	"	"	"	namionki	Ill. Chicago
26	"	Maryanna	3	f	housewife	"	"	"	namionki	Ill. Chicago
27	Barkkeite	Maryanna	20	f	farml.	"	"	"	namionki	Ill. Chicago
28	Balaz	Anton	27	m	farml.	yes	"	"	namionki	Ill. Chicago
29	Trozysko	Rozalia	20	f	housewife	"	"	"	namionki	Ill. Chicago
30	Bambuse	Benigna	9	f	housewife	"	"	"	namionki	Ill. Chicago

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

19

No.	on	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	yes	Cousin	2	no	Cousin Piotr Jadruga				4	4	6	42	None	Russia	Chefski			
2	"	brother	25	"	Dr. John D. Adger				5	0	"	"	"	"	Polson			
3	"	sister	20	"	Miss Stefania Knapka				5	2	"	"	"	"	Knapka			
4	"	uncle	25	"	2921 W. 25th St. Chicago				5	2	"	"	"	"	"			
5	"	son	—	"	and Jan Skrzynski				5	—	"	"	"	"	Belzenn			
6	"	brother	2	"	Hefelson By				5	2	"	"	"	"	Schewska			
7	"	"	9	"	Dr. Stanislaw Radzinski				5	2	"	"	"	"	Swingasky			
8	"	"	24	"	3542 E. 75 St. Cleveland				4	11	"	"	"	"	Indin			
9	"	Cousin	12	"	Dr. Stefan Ambrosiewicz				5	3	"	"	"	"	Tukm			
10	"	"	25	"	826 10th St. Milwaukee, W.				5	3	"	"	"	"	Bierzon			
11	"	husband	—	"	Dr. S. Jan Kozicki				5	2	"	"	"	"	Antakolles			
12	"	brother	13	"	254 Maple St. Hartford				5	5	"	"	"	"	Ossol			
13	"	brother	15	"	Cousin Janina Kucharska				5	11	"	"	"	"	Rizant			
14	"	Cousin	3	"	2219 W. 23rd St. Chicago				5	4	"	"	"	"	Gyermak			
15	"	brother	14	"	Dr. J. J. Kucharski				5	3	"	"	"	"	Polanski			
16	"	"	30	"	174 W. 3rd St. Chicago				5	6	"	"	"	"	Kurata			
17	"	"	750	"	Dr. J. J. Kucharski				5	4	"	"	"	"	Wargin			
18	"	"	5	"	204 W. 10th St. N.Y.				5	2	"	"	"	"	Blondine			
19	"	"	25	"	Cousin Epolina Kucharska				5	—	"	"	"	"	Ossol			
20	"	brother	9	"	50 A. Sasia St. 156 Rockaway Rd. Jamaica				5	6	"	"	"	"	Ligege			
21	"	"	24	"	Dr. J. J. Kucharski				5	10	"	"	"	"	Wargin			
22	"	"	24	"	601 W. 10th St. N.Y.				5	6	"	"	"	"	Russia, New York			
23	"	"	20	"	Dr. J. J. Kucharski				5	10	"	"	"	"	"			
24	"	husband	25	"	Dr. J. J. Kucharski				5	1	"	"	"	"	Russia, Sargosza			
25	"	"	—	"	Dr. J. J. Kucharski				5	2	"	"	"	"	Osnowka			
26	"	"	—	"	Dr. J. J. Kucharski				—	—	"	"	"	"	"			
27	"	sister	10	"	Dr. J. J. Kucharski				5	4	"	"	"	"	Telshu			
28	"	brother	5	"	Dr. J. J. Kucharski				5	9	"	"	"	"	Blatage			
29	"	"	2	"	Dr. J. J. Kucharski				5	—	"	"	"	"	Russia, Kucharska			
30	"	"	5	"	Dr. J. J. Kucharski				5	2	"	"	"	"	Russia, Dablow			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Rorick, Master of the NEUWATERDAAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly swear and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1913,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest and questions should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but can write).

Column 6 (Native-born).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANO-AMERICAN.

"Hispano-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of money and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *H. Cleveland*, Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, *sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *18* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm. Cleveland

Sworn to before me this *1* day of *April*, 19*13*
at NEW-YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name: Given Name	Age	Calling	Abile to	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country, City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State, City or Town.
1	Brucius Cassimer	28	Latimer	no	Russia	Lith	Russia Tolochin	mother: Agneta Pruzas brother: Joseph Pruzas	Ill Chicago
2	Crakowski Jan	18	Latimer	no	Polish		Sieozyn	mother: Teofila Crakowska brother: Jozef Crakowski	Ann Bristol
3	Chodkowski Francis	10	Latimer	no			Bobino	brother: Jozef Chodkowski	Essex
4	Luternik	30	Latimer	no			Norwige	brother: Jozef Luternik	Bridgeport
5	Mechalowski Stanislaw	19	Latimer	no			Norwige	brother: Jozef Mechalowski	Wilmington
6	Pozyski Michal	28	Latimer	yes	Austria		Austria	brother: Jozef Pozyski	Brooklyn
7	Malerheim Mendel	19	Latimer	no	Hebrew		Lutynka	brother: Jozef Malerheim	Newport
8	Spalinsky Michal	23	Latimer	no	Polish		Bombay	brother: Jozef Spalinsky	Ohio River
9	Kraczkarek Jozef	29	Latimer	no	Russia		Russia	brother: Jozef Kraczkarek	Ill Chicago
10	Helena	5	Latimer	no					
11	Kasilimont Amelia	19	Latimer	no	Lith		Lithuania	brother: Jozef Kasilimont	Mass Norwood
12	Drucenas Polimella	20	Latimer	no	Polish		Lithuania	brother: Jozef Drucenas	W. Fatenore
13	Sera Helena	19	Latimer	no			Polowka	brother: Jozef Sera	Ohio Cleveland
14	Gjerata Jozef	30	Latimer	yes			Brudka	brother: Jozef Gjerata	Ill Chicago
15	Lapinska Anna	19	Latimer	no	Lith		Lithuania	brother: Jozef Lapinska	Pa Pandergriffe
16	Bilanska Stefania	10	Latimer	no	Polish		Schale	brother: Jozef Bilanska	Ann New Britain
17	Kasukowa Michalina	18	Latimer	no			Lacow	brother: Jozef Kasukowa	
18	Cierinska Anna	20	Latimer	no			Kichanow	brother: Jozef Cierinska	
19	Termoscho Anna	20	Latimer	no			Grodno	brother: Jozef Termoscho	AD Providence
20	Lemewier Malgorzata	10	Latimer	yes			Bogawica	brother: Jozef Lemewier	NY Buffalo
21	Lebendiger Ester	34	Latimer	no	Hebrew		Wille	brother: Jozef Lebendiger	Ann New Haven
22	Goldi	11	Latimer	no					
23	Chaim	0	Latimer	no					
24	Chaje	3	Latimer	no					
25	Liotkowska Victoria	17	Latimer	yes	Polish		Quakow	brother: Jozef Liotkowska	Ill Chicago
26	Borowska Wladyslawa	10	Latimer	no			Amrocz	brother: Jozef Borowska	Wilmington
27	Lorinska Jozef	20	Latimer	no			Pichow	brother: Jozef Lorinska	Ill Chicago
28	Stankewicz Juliana	17	Latimer	yes			Lulas	brother: Jozef Stankewicz	Mass River
29	Oparska Stanislaw	20	Latimer	no			Bogawica	brother: Jozef Oparska	Ill Chicago
30	Pesach Andrey	30	Latimer	no			Janowka	brother: Jozef Pesach	Mich Detroit

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List

4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

June

1913

39

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	father	25 m	-	father: J. Brugges, 2344 1010 Ashland Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	5 3	fair	br	gr	none	Russia	Totichin
2	"	"	114	-	father: Michael Aschke 35 Madison Street Brooklyn Conn.	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	Scagyn
3	"	brother	25	-	brother: Alexander Chodkowski Egna, Conn.	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Polino
4	"	"	20	-	brother: Alexander Chodkowski 14 N. Main Street Bridgeport Conn.	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	brn	"	"	"	Powsey
5	"	"	20	-	brother: Madyslaw Hala Chowicki 570 Ridge St. Elmstedt, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	br	"	"	"	Karnisi
6	"	self	16	-	brother: Michael Henda 37 101 22 Street 707 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Austria	Lazki
7	"	"	20	-	brother: R. Schifmann, wife 27th Street New York	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	"	br	"	"	Lubynka
8	"	"	22	-	brother: Peter Hoffmeyer 101 22 Street New York	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	Polono
9	yes	"	20	-	husband: Antoni Flormark 127 W. Wisconsin St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	Russia	Huzhew
10	"	"	"	-	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	brother	25	-	brother: Antoni Flormark 63 Mealy Ave. New York Mass.	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"	"	"	"	Teremeum
12	"	brother	20	-	brother: Antoni Flormark 127 W. Wisconsin St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Kilischinda
13	"	brother	20	-	brother: Antoni Flormark 63 Mealy Ave. New York Mass.	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	"	gr	"	"	Polono
14	"	self	20	-	brother: Antoni Flormark 127 W. Wisconsin St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Brucka
15	"	"	"	-	brother: Antoni Flormark 63 Mealy Ave. New York Mass.	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	br	br	"	"	Litman
16	"	"	25	-	brother: Antoni Flormark 127 W. Wisconsin St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	4 9	"	brn	blue	"	"	Schale
17	"	"	20	-	brother: Antoni Flormark 63 Mealy Ave. New York Mass.	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	br	gr	"	"	Larow
18	"	"	25	-	brother: Antoni Flormark 127 W. Wisconsin St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	Kadanow
19	"	"	25	-	brother: Antoni Flormark 63 Mealy Ave. New York Mass.	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	brn	blue	"	"	Kadanow
20	"	"	20	-	brother: Antoni Flormark 127 W. Wisconsin St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	"	"	pothmarked	"	Kadanow
21	"	"	20	-	brother: Antoni Flormark 63 Mealy Ave. New York Mass.	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	br	gr	none	"	Propanisa
22	"	"	"	-	brother: Antoni Flormark 127 W. Wisconsin St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stille
23	"	"	"	-	brother: Antoni Flormark 63 Mealy Ave. New York Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	-	brother: Antoni Flormark 127 W. Wisconsin St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	self	20	-	brother: Antoni Flormark 63 Mealy Ave. New York Mass.	"	"	"	"	4 9	"	"	gr	"	"	Russowach
26	"	"	25	-	brother: Antoni Flormark 127 W. Wisconsin St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	br	br	"	"	Mustang
27	"	"	20	-	brother: Antoni Flormark 63 Mealy Ave. New York Mass.	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	gr	"	"	Lisjanski
28	"	"	25	-	brother: Antoni Flormark 127 W. Wisconsin St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	4 9	"	"	br	"	"	Kalas
29	"	"	20	-	brother: Antoni Flormark 63 Mealy Ave. New York Mass.	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Panigay
30	"	"	25	-	brother: Antoni Flormark 127 W. Wisconsin St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	gr	"	"	Janow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. Huron, Master*, of the *NIEUW AMSTERDAM*, from *Amsterdam*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *2* day of *June*, 19 *13*
at *NEW YORK*

In migration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of last residence).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intended destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *H. C. Cowling*, Surgeon of the **NIEUW AMSTERDAM**, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *15*
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
NEW YORK
STATE REGENTS
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *32* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *June* day of *1913*
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Nieuw Amsterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam* May 24th 1913.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Gornstein	Israel	31	m	div. cigar maker	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kalusz	mother: Chane Gornstein Kalusz	N.Y. New York
2	Goldenberg	Wachman	19	s	photo. grapher					Hamenetz	father: Lury Goldenberg Hamenetz	
3	Sedivi	Sal	36	wt	farmlab.		Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Burort Miklos	mother: Katarina Sedivi Burort Miklos	Pa. Johnstown
4	Fischmann	Abraham	25	s	painter		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Droinetski	father: Joel Fischmann Droinetski	N.Y. 12 th Ave
5	Wudarczyk	Frank	35	m	farmlab.	no		Polish		Limy	wife: Zofia Wudarczyk Limy	Mich. Mich. Detroit
6	Kulissa	Konstantin	28		lab.	yes				Shipolewo	wife: Anzela Kulissa Shipolewo	Mass. Salem
7	Hogorda	Franciszek	28		farmlab.	yes no				Ruszkow	father: Jan Podrinski Ruszkow	Ill. Chicago
8	Rusin	Josef	18	s		yes				Ruszkow	mother: Rosalia Rusin Ruszkow	
9	Krychowicki	Wawrzyniec	31	m	fact. lab.					Ruszkow	wife: Katarzyna Krychowicki Ruszkow	Pa. Miners Mills
10		Mathew	25	s	farmlab.					Wienersin	father: Blazy Krychowicki Wienersin	
ADMITTED	Cwiklinsky	Josef	30	s	engineer					Karsin	father: Franciszek Cwiklinsky Karsin	Mich. Detroit
12	Fred	Frank	17		lab.					Semina	father: Lukas Fred. Semina	
13	Boguszek	Josef	18		farmlab.					Senkowce	mother: Agatha Boguszek Senkowce	Mass. Turner Falls
14	Karpina	Stanislaw	18							Sasankowke	mother: Rosalia Karpina Sasankowke	Conn. Bridgeport
15	Wioniewski	Josef	25	m						Ulina	wife: Konstancia Wioniewska Ulina	Ill. Chicago
16	Wypich	Franciszek	34	m	lab.					Alexandrow	brother: Ignacy Wypich Alexandrow	Mich. Detroit
17		Johanna	28	f	housewife	no						
18		Jan	2	m	s.	none						
19		Waclaw	2									
20	Krajewska	Paulina	27	f	m housewife					Partibyl	mother: Frank Krajewsky Partibyl	Mo. St. Louis
21		Antoni	9	m	s.	none						
22	Kulasek	Antonina	29	f	m housewife	yes				Rierety	father: Dietrich Kulasek Rierety	Ill. Chicago
23	Kasperak	Wielka	58	f	wt none	no				Rierety	brother: Wawrzyniec Kasperak Rierety	Mass. Worcester
24	Smustass	Lore	18	f	s.	yes		Hebrew		Bogustawicki	father: Dietrich Smustass Bogustawicki	N.Y. B'lyw
25	Florkowska	Marcanna	20	f	seamstr.			Polish		Smiadost	father: Aleksey Florkowski Smiadost	Mass. Worcester
26	Chelinski	Jan	20	m	s. lab.					Smiadost	father: Josef Chelinski Smiadost	
27	Bednar	Maria	21	f	s. farmlab.		Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Bednar	father: Stephan Bednar Bednar	N.Y. New York
28	Alexa	Annia	19	f	s.	7/18					father: Jan Alexa Bednar	
29	Hlopkos	Maria	17								father: Jan Hlopkos Bednar	
30	Porgondna	Kofia	17	f	s. seamstr.		Russia	Pol.	Russia	Sampolus	and sister: Jozefa Porgondna Sampolus	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

Port

1913

41

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether paid by the passenger, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
													Country.	City or Town.
1	self	2	no		cousin Harry Graue, 45 E 8th St. New York	no	no	no	good	5 2	fair	br	Russia	Kaluzh
2		25	no		cousin M. Ceterman, 867 Kelly St. Bronx, N.Y.					5 1				Lamenchy
3	yes	20	yes 20th	Johnston	brother C. Prof. Johnston, 14-15 E 3rd Ave. B'lyn N.Y.					5 5	blond	gr	Hungary	Burser
4		7	no		cousin V. Lettner, 116 3rd Ave. B'lyn N.Y.					5 2	br	br	Russia	Mitlob
5	yes	20			cousin Sam. Wirtzky, 116 Hamburg St. Detroit Mich.					5 5		gr		Tronjety
6	no	16			brother Antoni Kuliga, Salem Mass.					5 6				Smy
7	yes	15			brother Josef Zagorsky, 1338 Broadway Chicago Ill.					5 5	br	blue		Sopotens
8		22			brother Stanislaw Roin, 4716 Lawrence St. Chicago Ill.					5 4	blond	br		Cichowa
9		27			brother J. Jan Maciejewski, 30 Bondy St. Detroit Mich.					5 7	black	br		Prerbarkei
10		27			brother Samuel Wirtzky, 116 Hamburg St. Detroit Mich.					5 10	br	br		Wienawa
11		30			brother C.					5 6				Wienawa
12		30			brother Anton Boguski, 78 1st St. Superior Falls, Mass.					5 2	blond	gr		Karwin
13	no	8	no		stepbrother Samuel, 539 Lafayette St. Bridgeport Conn.					5 6	br	br		Semina
14		15			brother Michael, 1000 Thrupp St. Chicago Ill.					5 5	blond	gr		Senkowie
15	yes	25			brother C. E. Transue, 1134 Dubois St. Detroit Mich.					5 3	br	gr		Sasnowke
16		50			brother					5 4	blond			Wienawa
17	husb.				niece					5 5	br	br		Alexandria
18	fat.										blond	gr		
19														
20	self	1			husband Prof. Gajewski, 1120 Cass Ave. St. Louis Mo.					5 3	br	gr	Russia	Dartuly
21	mother				brother						blond	blue		
22	self	5			husband Daniel Kubacki, 939 3rd St. Chicago Ill.					4 11	br	br		Rosety
23	no	self	10		son C. Ignacy Michaluk, 26 Cottage St. Worcester Mass.					5		gr		
24		8			brother Michael, 886 Sophomore Ave. B'lyn N.Y.					4 11	br			Boguslaweruk
25	no	16			brother Adam, 1000 Thrupp St. Chicago Ill.					5 2		gr		Amador
26	no	10			brother					5 5				Wienawa
27		42			sister Anna, Redmar Greenwich St. New York					5				Wienawa
28		25			cousin Janos Florky, 101 Washington St. New York					4 11			Hungary	Hernadfalva
29		36			cousin Janos Florky, 101 Washington St. New York					4 11				
30		10			brother Ignacy, 131 Kent Ave. B'lyn N.Y.					5 2	blue		Russia	Sonipolus

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Baron, Master, of the NEUW-AMSTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1913
at NEW-YORK

In migration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. (An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.—The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.—"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.—"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).—"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).—The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).—The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of last residence).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *M. Dowling*, Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, *sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had *18* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *NEW YORK* STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *June*, 19*13*
at *NEW YORK*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syr. m.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Wien* sailing from *Amsterdam* May 24th 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M or F.	Calling or Occupation. Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. * Intended future permanent residence.
1	<i>Tabuloka Stanislaw</i>	38	M	housewife	no	Russian	Polish	Russia Konjin	brother Antoni Gafin Konjin - Kal.	St. Paul
2	<i>" Biluska</i>	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	<i>" Sygmond</i>	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	<i>" Ktor</i>	5	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
5	<i>Matusiak Emilia</i>	22	F	housewife	yes	"	"	"	mother Anna Matusiak	St. Paul
6	<i>" Helena</i>	3	F	"	no	"	"	"	mother Anna Matusiak	St. Paul
7	<i>Tedor Gura Marini</i>	22	M	servant	yes	Russian	"	Belkies	no relations	London
8	<i>Tobezak Madyslawa</i>	22	F	housewife	no	Pol	"	Saduzk	father Praniek Tobezak	St. Paul
9	<i>" Jan</i>	1	M	"	"	"	"	"	father Praniek Tobezak	St. Paul
10	<i>Kubiar Adam</i>	24	M	farmer	"	"	"	Cionjin	mother Katarzyna Kubiar	St. Paul
11	<i>Mudjer Gosh</i>	17	M	"	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Cionjin	mother Dora Mudjer	St. Paul
12	<i>Bedic Gosh</i>	30	M	"	no	"	"	Gracac	mother Dora Mudjer	St. Paul
13	<i>Musafa Vladimir</i>	27	M	"	yes	"	"	Lansie	mother Dora Mudjer	St. Paul
14	<i>Bzywila Jan</i>	23	M	"	"	Russian	Pol.	Prussia	father Jan Bzywila	St. Paul
15	<i>Kook Ezeles</i>	20	M	"	no	"	"	no	father Ezeles Kook	St. Paul
16	<i>Szepanuk Stanislaw</i>	27	M	"	yes	"	"	Gracac	father Stanislaw Szepanuk	St. Paul
17	<i>Kazimierz Wladyslaw</i>	10	M	"	no	"	"	Gracac	father Stanislaw Szepanuk	St. Paul
18	<i>Kasman Abram</i>	21	M	Painter	yes	Russian	Hebr.	Login	father Abram Kasman	St. Paul
19	<i>Ganitzki Benjamin</i>	16	M	Student	"	"	"	Toshin	father Benjamin Ganitzki	St. Paul
20	<i>Blasius Gosh</i>	34	M	farmer	yes	Hungary	Slav.	Pelfu	father Blasius Gosh	St. Paul
21	<i>Skok Anson</i>	17	M	"	"	"	"	Dal	father Anson Skok	St. Paul
22	<i>Bustajik Milas</i>	20	M	"	"	"	"	Draniak	father Milas Bustajik	St. Paul
23	<i>Wlasic Sjepan</i>	17	M	"	"	"	"	Wlasic	father Sjepan Wlasic	St. Paul
24	<i>Wlasic Sjepan</i>	17	M	"	"	"	"	Wlasic	father Sjepan Wlasic	St. Paul
25	<i>Szerpak Albert</i>	40	M	"	"	"	"	Also	father Szerpak	St. Paul
26	<i>Karak Gosh</i>	20	M	"	yes	"	"	Philippi	father Karak	St. Paul
27	<i>Slie Peter</i>	14	M	"	yes	"	"	Slie	father Peter Slie	St. Paul
28	<i>Majda Stanislaw</i>	17	M	"	"	Russian	Pol	Prussia	father Stanislaw Majda	St. Paul
29	<i>Jawoiska Maryanna</i>	21	F	"	yes	"	"	Swatzin	father Maryanna Jawoiska	St. Paul
30	<i>Wojzinska Stanislaw</i>	19	M	"	no	"	"	Wojzinska	father Stanislaw Wojzinska	St. Paul

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes—												Country.
					Where?												City or Town.
1	yes	self	40	no	husb. Stanislas Sabulski 429 22nd St. St. Paul, Minn.					5	fair	green					Russia
2	"	"	"	"	John					"	"	"					"
3	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"					"
4	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"					"
5	no	self	15	yes	1906 Peabody, Mass. 143 1/2 Washington St.					4	"	the slightly dark marked					Poland
6	"	"	"	"	John					"	"	"					"
7	yes	self	19	no	uncle John Samokiet 12 Hill St. Winton, Mass.					4	"	"					Poland
8	"	"	25	"	husb. John Sabulski John Sabulski, 298 Milwaukee St. St. Paul					5	"	gr					Poland
9	"	"	"	"	John					"	"	"					"
10	"	self	25	"	John Sabulski 4830 - 1st St. Chicago					5	"	black					Poland
11	"	"	25	"	John Sabulski 939 2nd St. Winton, Mass.					5	"	black					Poland
12	"	"	21	yes	1906 Le Fayette Pa. 12 Hill St. Winton, Mass.					5	"	black					Poland
13	"	"	24	yes	1906 Le Fayette Pa. 12 Hill St. Winton, Mass.					5	"	black					Poland
14	"	"	23	no	no					5	"	"					Poland
15	no	"	25	no	no					5	"	"					Poland
16	"	"	25	"	no					5	"	"					Poland
17	yes	"	15	"	no					5	"	"					Poland
18	"	"	4	"	no					5	"	"					Poland
19	"	"	7	no	no					5	"	"					Poland
20	yes	"	21	"	no					5	"	"					Poland
21	"	"	25	"	no					5	"	"					Poland
22	"	"	32	"	no					5	"	"					Poland
23	"	"	25	"	no					5	"	"					Poland
24	"	"	32	"	no					5	"	"					Poland
25	"	"	20	"	no					5	"	"					Poland
26	"	"	24	"	no					5	"	"					Poland
27	"	"	28	"	no					5	"	"					Poland
28	"	"	15	"	no					5	"	"					Poland
29	"	"	20	"	no					5	"	"					Poland
30	"	"	25	"	no					5	"	"					Poland

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. J. Baker*, Master of the *NEW JERSEY*, from *NEW YORK*, do solemnly and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

April, 19*12*.

at *NEW YORK*

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of last permanent residence).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *M. Hartley*, Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM *adine therewith*, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *18* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice such by and under the authority of
NEW YORK
STATE DEPT. OF HEALTH
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

*July*19 *19*at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Albatross* sailing from *Winnipeg*

May 24, 1913

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read and Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
	Family Name	Given Name									
1	Tur...		23								
2	Kropf		21								
3	Belina		20								
4	Carunka		19								
5	Kan...		20								
6	Sagan		24								
7			11								
8	Weller		1								
9	Mug...		20								
10	Czak		24								
11	Simba		19								
12	Towaga		33								
13	Toradowski		25								
14	Shatlepp		26								
15	Wegis		27								
16	Kabunski		24								
17	Kubaczinski		35								
18	Wladzki		18								
19	Milinski		18								
20	Jeliniunas		19								
21	Kurk...		32								
22	Narai		30								
23	Jurkiewicz		30								
24	Kurk		19								
25	Szepanski		26								
26	Cesizki		22								
27			24								
28	Andrenik		27								
29			41								
30	Radzison		23								

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	yes	self	3.00		Grandfather, on Kresler 224 10th Street, New York					5	fair	brn	brn		Russia	Petersburg	
2	"	"	29.00		Brother, on Kresler 118 25th Street, New York					5 7	brn	brn	brn		Russia	Petersburg	
3	no	"	20.00		Brother, on Kresler 2543 U. S. St., Cleveland, Oh.					5 4	brn	brn	brn		Russia	Petersburg	
4	yes	"	4.00		Brother, on Kresler 141 1/2 10th Street, New York					5 6	brn	brn	brn		Russia	Petersburg	
5	no	"	25.00		Brother, on Kresler 141 1/2 10th Street, New York					4	brn	brn	brn		Russia	Petersburg	
6	yes	husband			Brother, on Kresler 141 1/2 10th Street, New York					5 7	brn	brn	brn		Russia	Petersburg	
7	yes	father			Brother, on Kresler 141 1/2 10th Street, New York					5 7	brn	brn	brn		Russia	Petersburg	
8	yes	"	25.00		Brother, on Kresler 141 1/2 10th Street, New York					5 1	brn	brn	brn		Russia	Petersburg	
9	yes	"	25.00		Brother, on Kresler 141 1/2 10th Street, New York					5 3	brn	brn	brn		Russia	Petersburg	
10	yes	self	25.00		Brother, on Kresler 141 1/2 10th Street, New York					5 7	brn	brn	brn		Russia	Petersburg	
11	yes	"	30.00		Brother, on Kresler 141 1/2 10th Street, New York					5 7	brn	brn	brn		Russia	Petersburg	
12	yes	"	35.00		Brother, on Kresler 141 1/2 10th Street, New York					5 4	brn	brn	brn		Russia	Petersburg	
13	yes	"	25.00		Brother, on Kresler 141 1/2 10th Street, New York					5 8	brn	brn	brn		Russia	Petersburg	
14	yes	"	35.00		Brother, on Kresler 141 1/2 10th Street, New York					5 2	brn	brn	brn		Russia	Petersburg	
15	yes	"	40.00		Brother, on Kresler 141 1/2 10th Street, New York					5 4	brn	brn	brn		Russia	Petersburg	
16	yes	"	15.00		Brother, on Kresler 141 1/2 10th Street, New York					5 2	brn	brn	brn		Russia	Petersburg	
17	yes	brother	6.00		Brother, on Kresler 141 1/2 10th Street, New York					5 6	brn	brn	brn		Russia	Petersburg	
18	yes	brother	10.00		Brother, on Kresler 141 1/2 10th Street, New York					5 6	brn	brn	brn		Russia	Petersburg	
19	yes	brother	1.00		Brother, on Kresler 141 1/2 10th Street, New York					5 5	brn	brn	brn		Russia	Petersburg	
20	yes	brother	1.00		Brother, on Kresler 141 1/2 10th Street, New York					5 4	brn	brn	brn		Russia	Petersburg	
21	yes	"	20.00		Brother, on Kresler 141 1/2 10th Street, New York					5 7	brn	brn	brn		Russia	Petersburg	
22	yes	"	1.00		Brother, on Kresler 141 1/2 10th Street, New York					5 6	brn	brn	brn		Russia	Petersburg	
23	yes	brother	5.00		Brother, on Kresler 141 1/2 10th Street, New York					5 6	brn	brn	brn		Russia	Petersburg	
24	yes	"			Brother, on Kresler 141 1/2 10th Street, New York					4 1	brn	brn	brn		Russia	Petersburg	
25	yes	"	24.00		Brother, on Kresler 141 1/2 10th Street, New York					6	brn	brn	brn		Russia	Petersburg	
26	yes	uncle	3.00		Brother, on Kresler 141 1/2 10th Street, New York					5 9	brn	brn	brn		Russia	Petersburg	
27	yes	"			Brother, on Kresler 141 1/2 10th Street, New York					5 1	brn	brn	brn		Russia	Petersburg	
28	yes	brother	5.00		Brother, on Kresler 141 1/2 10th Street, New York					5 1	brn	brn	brn		Russia	Petersburg	
29	yes	brother			Brother, on Kresler 141 1/2 10th Street, New York					5 1	brn	brn	brn		Russia	Petersburg	
30	yes	self	16.00		Brother, on Kresler 141 1/2 10th Street, New York					4 11	brn	brn	brn		Russia	Petersburg	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Baron Kashi, of the NEUW A. STERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

2nd

day of

June

1918,

at

NEW-YORK

Officer

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

EUROPEAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of last permanent residence).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-95, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *A. Cowling*, Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, *adjoining the Canal*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named her in, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *2nd* day of *June*, 19*12*,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syr'ian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. NEW AMSTERDAM

sailing from

ROTTERDAM

May 24th 1913

No. on List	Name	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
1	Janas	30	f	housewife	Yes	Hung	Slav	Hung. Szepietow	no relations	La. Spain
2	"	28	m	housewife	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	26	f	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
4	Janas	28	f	housewife	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
5	S. I. Solo	42	m	wd. housewife	Yes	Hung	"	Garmasalm	Sister Julia Solo	Ch. Spain
6	Comencos	30	m	housewife	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
7	Kalabuck	14	f	"	Yes	"	"	Garmasalm	uncle Katalin Kalabuck	Ch. Spain
8	Stean	10	m	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
9	Gentoch	26	m	housewife	Yes	Hung	Slav	Russ. Kienton	father Jacob Gentoch	St. New York
10	Maue	21	m	"	Yes	"	"	Gab. Solonzi	father Abraham Maue	St. New York
11	Karich	19	f	housewife	Yes	Russ	Pol.	Russ. Schemidrow	father Antonie Karich	Conn. New Britain
12	Simonowicz	16	f	housewife	Yes	Hung	Slav	Hung. Hermannsdorf	father Jonas Simonowicz	St. New York
13	Olara	16	f	housewife	Yes	"	"	"	father Olara Tavel	St. New York
14	Kuceniska	30	f	housewife	Yes	Russ	Pol.	Russ. Liza	mother Sadiea Kuceniska	St. New York
15	Brakowicka	24	f	housewife	Yes	"	"	"	father Peter Brakowicka	Conn. New Britain
16	"	20	f	housewife	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
17	Karich	20	f	housewife	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
18	Puckowski	17	m	housewife	Yes	"	"	"	father Thomas Puckowski	Ind. Gary
19	Pacha	20	m	housewife	Yes	"	"	"	father Vincent Pacha	Mich. Detroit
20	Mucyk	24	f	housewife	Yes	"	"	"	father Michael Mucyk	Ohio Cleveland
21	"	24	f	housewife	Yes	"	"	"	grandfather	"
22	Kuzikowski	35	m	housewife	Yes	Russ	"	"	wife Franziska Kuzikowski	Mass. Sunderland
23	Pollenska	17	f	housewife	Yes	"	"	"	mother Theodore Pollenska	Ill. Chicago
24	Brimmiska	10	f	housewife	Yes	Lithuanian	"	"	no relation	Conn. Waterbury
25	Kontalis	11	m	housewife	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
26	Stanislaw	44	m	housewife	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
27	Trang	44	m	housewife	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
28	Josnikis	26	f	housewife	Yes	"	"	"	father Michas Josnikis	Pa. Harrisburg
29	Quaranta	27	f	housewife	Yes	"	"	"	father Francis Quaranta	Ind. Indiana Harbor
30	"	2	m	housewife	Yes	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Baron Asker*, of the *NIEUW AMSTERDAM*, from *ROTTERDAM*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *2nd* day of *June*, 19*13*
at *NEW YORK*

Immigration Officer.

11-1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALY (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Tuscany) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALY (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of last permanent residence).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *I. B. Dowling*, Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, *do*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
NEW YORK
STATE REGENTS
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *June*, 19 *13*
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. Bouling, Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, adjoining Throatsk, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 1913
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Neuro-Amsterdam* sailing from *May 24* *Rotterdam* 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination * Intended future permanent residence State City or Town
	Family Name	Given Name									
1	Hasiluk	Alexander	18	m	laborer	yes	Russ	Russ	Russia	father, Gregory Hasiluk 140 St. John St. New York	Chicago
2	Hardis	Schmuel	19	"	tailor	"	"	Hebr	"	father, Chaim Hardis Hamburg	NY New York
3	Papaport	Sent	22	"	Muller	"	"	"	"	mother, Leysa Papaport Lithgow	"
4	Pradymki	Wladislaw	23	"	laborer	"	"	Pol	"	father, Ambrose Pradymki Ma Kawa	NY New York
5	Livolinski	Franciszek	28	"	"	no	"	"	"	mother, Leysa Livolinski Lithgow	NY New York
6	Kreywodzinski	Michal	35	"	"	yes	"	"	"	father, Kreywodzinski Lithgow	Chicago
7	Kryplacki	Josef	25	"	farmer	no	"	"	"	mother, Leysa Kryplacki Lithgow	NY New York
8	Grzelaczek	Cecilia	20	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	father, Jan Grzelaczek Lithgow	NY New York
9	"	Bronislaw	1	m	"	"	"	"	"	mother, Leysa Bronislaw Lithgow	"
10	Trema	Mihalgne	25	f	housewife	yes	"	"	"	father, Andre Trema Lithgow	NY New York
11	"	Mihalgn	4	m	"	no	"	"	"	mother, Leysa Mihalgn Lithgow	"
12	Kuchalska	Johanna	27	f	housewife	yes	Russ	Pol	Russ	father, Andre Kuchalska Lithgow	NY New York
13	"	Stanislaw	9	m	"	no	"	"	"	mother, Leysa Stanislaw Lithgow	"
14	"	Wladislaw	7	"	"	no	"	"	"	father, Andre Wladislaw Lithgow	"
15	"	Bronislaw	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, Leysa Bronislaw Lithgow	"
16	"	Kazimiera	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	father, Andre Kazimiera Lithgow	"
17	"	Johanna	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, Leysa Johanna Lithgow	"
18	Kreyzkowska	Stefania	21	"	housewife	yes	"	"	"	father, Andre Kreyzkowska Lithgow	NY New York
19	Schreiber	Jan	20	m	"	"	"	"	"	mother, Leysa Schreiber Lithgow	NY New York
20	Majneber	Antoni	20	"	farmer	no	"	"	"	father, Andre Majneber Lithgow	NY New York
21	Symonowicz	Julita	18	"	tailor	yes	"	"	"	father, Andre Symonowicz Lithgow	NY New York
22	Abatogot	Styx	21	"	"	no	"	"	"	mother, Leysa Abatogot Lithgow	"
23	Machalax	Franciszek	23	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	father, Andre Machalax Lithgow	NY New York
24	Pokrymka	Josefa	22	f	"	yes	"	"	"	father, Andre Pokrymka Lithgow	"
25	Muku Pa	Jan	26	m	tailor	yes	"	"	"	father, Andre Muku Pa Lithgow	"
26	"	Maria	26	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	mother, Leysa Maria Lithgow	"
27	"	Quolina	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Andre Quolina Lithgow	"
28	Draxko	Josef	24	m	farmer	yes	"	"	"	father, Andre Draxko Lithgow	NY New York
29	Corayzinski	Jan	31	"	farmer	no	"	"	"	father, Andre Corayzinski Lithgow	NY New York
30	"	Mariaanna	50	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	mother, Leysa Mariaanna Lithgow	"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

9 49

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

June 21, 1913

13 14 15 16 17 18				19 20 21 22 23 24				25 26 27 28 29				
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	brother	2 no		brother, Jan 10, 1913, 163			5 3	fair brn		Prussia	Schlesien	
2		5 no		brother, 163			5 7				Hamburg	
3	father			father, 163			5 7				Stettin	
4	brother	25		brother, 163			5 5	bl br			Hamburg	
5		25		brother, 163			5 3	red eyes			Stettin	
6	brother	20		brother, 163			5 4	br br			Stettin	
7	brother	25		brother, 163			5 3	fair br			Hamburg	
8	brother	4		brother, 163			4 11				Stettin	
9	father			father, 163								
10	brother	446		brother, 163			5 2	br gr			Hamburg	
11	brother	no		brother, 163				bl blue				
12	brother	446		brother, 163				br			Hamburg	
13	brother			brother, 163							Prussia	
14												
15												
16												
17												
18	brother	20		brother, 163			5 3	br			Hamburg	
19				brother, 163			5 3	br			Hamburg	
20		23		brother, 163			5 3	bl blue			Hamburg	
21	self	22		brother, 163			5 1	br br			Hamburg	
22		25		brother, 163			5 1	bl			Hamburg	
23	brother	25		brother, 163			11	br br			Hamburg	
24				brother, 163			5 3	gr			Hamburg	
25	self	60		brother, 163			5 7	br			Hamburg	
26	brother			brother, 163			5 7	bl			Hamburg	
27	father			brother, 163							Hamburg	
28	self	25		brother, 163			5 4	bl blue			Hamburg	
29	brother	50		brother, 163			5 3	br gr			Hamburg	
30				brother, 163			4 10	gr			Hamburg	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Baron Haski, of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *M. Dowling*, Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM *Sailing Vessel*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *18* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this *2nd* day of *April*, 19*13*
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *United States* sailing from *Rotterdam* May 24th 1913.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Place of Birth	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	First Destination City or Town
1	Kalinauski Antanas	20	M	farmer	no no	Russian Lithuanian	Russia Butkis	Butkis, Kovno	Ind. City
2	Kaplan Morde	19	M	garment maker	yes yes	Hebrew	Berezina	Berezina, Kovno	Ind. City
3	Staszak Jan	22	M	labourer		Polish	Dagomys	Dagomys, Warsaw	Ill. Chicago
4	Doten George	45	M	farmer	no no	Hebrew	Gradin	Gradin, no relation	Pa. Philadelphia
5	Kovikowski Josef	18	M	farmer	yes yes	Polish	Gedrow	Gedrow, Kompa	Mass. Hatteland
6	Modzelewski Franciszek	37	M				Modzele	Modzele, Kompa	Ill. Chicago
7	Grizkeviץ Konstantyn	37	M	farmer	no no		Kawinka	Kawinka, Grodno	Ill. Chicago
8	Losinski David	36	M	tailor	yes yes	Hebrew	Rock	Rock, Bessarabia	Ill. Chicago
9	Hochmann Boruch	41	M	blacksmith	no no		Lozyl	Lozyl, Wilna	Pa. Brooklyn
10	" Samuel	17	M	tailor	yes yes				
11	Kandell Morde	20	M		no no				Conn. Hartford
12	Modzelewski Jan	29	M	labourer	yes yes	Polish	Modzele	Modzele, Kompa	Ill. Chicago
13	Rickmacher Mendel	35	M	bookbinder		Hebrew	Wladimir	Wladimir, Wolin	Ill. Chicago
14	Lebko Konstantyn	30	M	farmer		Polish	Ladovo	Ladovo, Pomo	Ill. Chicago
15	Popielasz Andrysi	18	M	farmer	no no		Sombrowice	Sombrowice, Kalisz	Ill. Chicago
16	Luchniewski Gieslaw	24	M		yes yes		Sierpek	Sierpek, Plock	Ill. Chicago
17	Shermanski Antoni	23	M	joiner			Skowoski	Skowoski, Kompa	Pa. Falls
18	Adamczewski Andrysi	22	M	labourer			Gajne	Gajne, Kales	Ill. Chicago
19	Willgosh Franc	27	M	farmer			Biskopice	Biskopice, Kales	Ill. Chicago
20	Kwoniarzski Josef	30	M		no no		Pohari	Pohari, Kales	Ill. Chicago
21	Goziwist Josef	26	M		yes yes		Goziwist	Goziwist, Plock	Conn. Hartford
22	Botalkiewicz Vincenti	18	M	labourer			Wolowicz	Wolowicz, Plock	Pa. Salem
23	Pomerany Salomon	20	M	farmer	no no	Hebrew	Siedlec	Siedlec, Plock	Ill. Chicago
24	Golebinowski Michal	46	M	farmer		Polish	Poriatow	Poriatow, Plock	Ill. Chicago
25	Yliochefski Josef	22	M	farmer			Garad	Garad, Kales	Pa. Carnegie
26	Brache Sargewski	26	M	labourer	yes yes	Hebrew	Ladwin	Ladwin, Plock	Ill. Chicago
27	MARCHIK NICOLA	25	M	farmer		Polish	Kindowice	Kindowice, Grodno	Conn. Hartford
28	Rachuj Adolf	25	M		no no		Kaidin	Kaidin, Kales	Pa. Erie
29	Wojna Josef	22	M		yes yes		Wojna	Wojna, Kompa	Ill. Chicago
30	Andzejewski Stanislaw	18	M	farmer			Kalolow	Kalolow, Kales	Ill. Chicago

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

10

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

June 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.
				If Yes—						Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.
1	yes	brother	25-	no	brother: Michael Chalinowski 1315 W. 110 St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	5	fair brown	Russia Butkis
2	no	"	25-	"	brother: Paul Kaban 1330 B'lyn Ave. Bronx, NY	"	"	"	"	5	" grey	" Berzina
3	yes	in lab	15-	"	brother: Adam Kaban 850 Buffalo Ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 6	" brown	" Dagozige
4	"	self	5-	"	son: Joseph Dimes, 1603 North Market St. Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	4 8	" "	" Gratin
5	no	"	25-	"	brother: Alexander Kaban Luttrell St. N. Y.	"	"	"	"	5 4	" dark fair	" Redwood
6	"	"	25-	"	brother: Louis Kaban Box 98, Elgin, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 4	" brown	" Madzelle
7	"	"	45-	"	brother: Peter Kaban Port Washington, NY	"	"	"	"	5 8	" grey	" Kawink
8	"	"	25-	"	brother: Isaac Kaban 509 East 114th St. New York	"	"	"	"	5 1	" dark	" Rock
9	no	"	45-	"	brother: Isaac Kaban 146 Johnson Ave. Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	5 2	" "	" Loizl
10	"	father	"	"	uncle brother: A. Kaban, 204 Market St. Hartford, Conn.	"	"	"	"	5 1	" brown	" "
11	"	self	25-	"	brother: A. Kaban, 204 Market St. Hartford, Conn.	"	"	"	"	5 2	" brown	" Oshrod
12	"	"	"	"	brother: A. Kaban, 204 Market St. Hartford, Conn.	"	"	"	"	5 5	" "	" (Mary) (Madzelle)
13	"	"	"	"	brother: A. Kaban, 204 Market St. Hartford, Conn.	"	"	"	"	5 1	" "	" Wadimir
14	no	"	30-	"	brother: A. Kaban, 204 Market St. Hartford, Conn.	"	"	"	"	5 2	" blue	" Ladowo
15	yes	"	16-	"	brother: A. Kaban, 204 Market St. Hartford, Conn.	"	"	"	"	5 7	" dark	" Ambrozka
16	no	"	15-	"	brother: A. Kaban, 204 Market St. Hartford, Conn.	"	"	"	"	5 6	" grey	" Siliya
17	"	"	25-	"	brother: A. Kaban, 204 Market St. Hartford, Conn.	"	"	"	"	5 4	" brown brown	" Kuonili
18	yes	"	46-	"	brother: A. Kaban, 204 Market St. Hartford, Conn.	"	"	"	"	5 5	" grey	" Gajne
19	"	"	15-	"	brother: A. Kaban, 204 Market St. Hartford, Conn.	"	"	"	"	5 5	" "	" Biskopiec
20	"	"	21-	"	brother: A. Kaban, 204 Market St. Hartford, Conn.	"	"	"	"	5 6	" blue	" Biskowicz
21	"	"	25-	"	brother: A. Kaban, 204 Market St. Hartford, Conn.	"	"	"	"	5 6	" grey	" Kagewo
22	"	"	25-	"	brother: A. Kaban, 204 Market St. Hartford, Conn.	"	"	"	"	5 7	" dark	" Kowalska
23	"	"	12.50	"	brother: A. Kaban, 204 Market St. Hartford, Conn.	"	"	"	"	5 3	" dark brown	" Siedec
24	yes	"	26-	"	brother: A. Kaban, 204 Market St. Hartford, Conn.	"	"	"	"	5 5	" dark grey	" Poniatowa
25	no	"	40-	"	brother: A. Kaban, 204 Market St. Hartford, Conn.	"	"	"	"	5 9	" brown	" Hokek
26	"	"	5-	"	brother: A. Kaban, 204 Market St. Hartford, Conn.	"	"	"	"	5 7	" "	" Ladislaw
27	no	"	16-	"	brother: A. Kaban, 204 Market St. Hartford, Conn.	"	"	"	"	5 6	" "	" Kinkowce
28	yes	"	16-	"	brother: A. Kaban, 204 Market St. Hartford, Conn.	"	"	"	"	5	" "	" Karwin
29	no	"	20-	"	brother: A. Kaban, 204 Market St. Hartford, Conn.	"	"	"	"	5 6	" brown	" Labowicz
30	yes	"	15-	"	brother: A. Kaban, 204 Market St. Hartford, Conn.	"	"	"	"	5 2	" dark grey	" Kalkow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Baron N. de, of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1918,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or by nationality. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *A. Dowling*, Surgeon of the **NEUW AMSTERDAM**, *Swearing Herewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **NEW YORK STATE REGENTS**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *June*, 19*13*.
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-1114

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1114

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Nieuw Amsterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, May 24th, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. * (Indicate future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Cherninska Mariolawa	22	f	housewife	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia Lodz	father Ignacy Chodkowski	Ill. Chicago
2	Nasiek Marianna	18	f	farm lab	yes	"	"	Chorazim	mother Francisca Nasiek	Ill. Chicago
3	Leonkowitz Mariolawa	19	f	"	yes	"	"	Lablota	father Karol Leonkowitz	Ill. Chicago
4	Katecka Wladyslaw	33	f	housewife	"	"	"	Horon	mother Josephine Kotelaska	Pa. Millers Barre
5	Kondraska Zofia	20	f	farm lab	"	"	"	Nagorny	father Hadzi Kondraski	Ill. Chicago
6	Rubiniw Tom	43	m	"	no	Hungary	Croatian	Berkovics	wife Karica Rubiniw	Pa. Erie
7	Krajc Tom	17	m	"	yes	"	"	Krajc	father Nikola Krajc	Pa. Erie
8	Polnec Thomas	33	m	"	"	Slovak	"	Alstaf	mother Juliana Polnec	Pa. Erie
9	Nastasic Petar	20	m	"	"	Croatian	"	Prasowit	wife Milka Nastasic	Pa. Erie
10	Pacic Vladimir	18	m	"	"	"	"	Prasowit	father Nikola Pacic	Pa. Erie
11	Flurmitz Itty	18	f	housewife	"	Russian	Polish	Russia Kaelk	father Ignacy Flurmitz	Ill. Chicago
12	Predwalski Franciszek	37	m	laborer	yes	Russian	"	Klodowa	wife Marianna Predwalska	Ill. Chicago
13	Krieg Ferge	17	f	"	yes	Austria	Slovak	Prasowit	father Ferge Krieg	Ill. Chicago
14	Lubinska Fraide	19	f	"	no	Russian	"	Prasowit	father Abe Lubinski	Ill. Chicago
15	Malska Francisca	19	f	"	"	Polish	"	Prasowit	mother Francisca Malska	Ill. Chicago
16	Swandorsky Josef	4	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Kielinska Marya	18	f	"	yes	"	"	Prasowit	mother Marya Kielinska	Ill. Chicago
18	Hysing Michael	24	m	farm lab	"	"	"	Prasowit	mother Antonina Hysing	Ill. Chicago
19	Liderwager Chaj	17	f	"	yes	"	"	Prasowit	father Chaj Liderwager	Ill. Chicago
20	Broder Ersch	18	m	laborer	yes	"	"	Prasowit	father Broder Ersch	Ill. Chicago
21	Cohn Hycle	27	m	laborer	"	"	"	Prasowit	mother Hycle Cohn	Ill. Chicago
22	Pomerantz Ethel	35	f	housewife	"	"	"	Prasowit	father Ethel Pomerantz	Ill. Chicago
23	Kallberg Schendel	16	m	housewife	yes	"	"	Prasowit	father Schendel Kallberg	Ill. Chicago
24	Einbender Benjamin	10	m	housewife	"	"	"	Prasowit	father Benjamin Einbender	Ill. Chicago
25	Hamelmacher Schize	19	m	tailor	no	"	"	Prasowit	father Schize Hamelmacher	Ill. Chicago
26	Konopinska Francisca	18	f	housewife	"	Polish	"	Prasowit	father Francisca Konopinska	Ill. Chicago
27	Kaprazak Jadwiga	26	f	housewife	yes	"	"	Prasowit	father Jadwiga Kaprazak	Ill. Chicago
28	Kalaf Lea	39	f	housewife	no	"	"	Prasowit	father Lea Kalaf	Ill. Chicago
29	" Josef	17	m	tailor	"	"	"	Prasowit	father Josef Kalaf	Ill. Chicago
30	Kahan Lea	17	f	housewife	yes	"	"	Prasowit	father Lea Kahan	Ill. Chicago

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

11

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

June 1, 1905

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes self	\$25		husband J. P. Chichiracka Linder St. 4644 Chicago Ill			good		410	fair	grey		Russia Wladimir
2	"	\$25		Sister Helena 1 nation 2200 W. 10th Minneapolis Minn					410	"	"		Poland Lublin
3	"	\$25		husband J. P. Chichiracka Linder St. 4644 Chicago Ill					51	"	"		Russia Wladimir
4	"	\$25		husband J. P. Chichiracka Linder St. 4644 Chicago Ill					53	black	black		Russia Wladimir
5	"	\$25		Sister Helena 1 nation 2200 W. 10th Minneapolis Minn					52	"	"		Russia Wladimir
6	"	\$25		husband J. P. Chichiracka Linder St. 4644 Chicago Ill					58	black	black		Russia Wladimir
7	"	\$25		husband J. P. Chichiracka Linder St. 4644 Chicago Ill					58	black	black		Russia Wladimir
8	"	\$25		husband J. P. Chichiracka Linder St. 4644 Chicago Ill					51	grey	"		Russia Wladimir
9	"	\$25		husband J. P. Chichiracka Linder St. 4644 Chicago Ill					52	black	black		Russia Wladimir
10	"	\$25		husband J. P. Chichiracka Linder St. 4644 Chicago Ill					54	grey	"		Russia Wladimir
11	uncle	\$5		uncle L. Reder 630 1st St. Milwaukee Wis					53	black	black		Russia Wladimir
12	self	yes of		husband J. P. Chichiracka Linder St. 4644 Chicago Ill					53	black	black		Russia Wladimir
13	brother	—		brother in Kiev 11 Black Ave Brooklyn N.Y.					410	"	"		Russia Wladimir
14	"	—		brother in Kiev 11 Black Ave Brooklyn N.Y.					53	"	"		Russia Wladimir
15	yes self	\$25		husband J. P. Chichiracka Linder St. 4644 Chicago Ill					411	grey	"		Russia Wladimir
16	uncle	—		uncle L. Reder 630 1st St. Milwaukee Wis					53	black	black		Russia Wladimir
17	father	\$12		father J. P. Chichiracka Linder St. 4644 Chicago Ill					53	black	black		Russia Wladimir
18	self	\$20		husband J. P. Chichiracka Linder St. 4644 Chicago Ill					53	black	black		Russia Wladimir
19	uncle	—		uncle L. Reder 630 1st St. Milwaukee Wis					410	"	"		Russia Wladimir
20	yes brother	\$25		brother in Kiev 11 Black Ave Brooklyn N.Y.					53	grey	"		Russia Wladimir
21	"	\$25		brother in Kiev 11 Black Ave Brooklyn N.Y.					51	black	black		Russia Wladimir
22	daughter	\$15		daughter in Kiev 11 Black Ave Brooklyn N.Y.					47	grey	grey		Russia Wladimir
23	mother	—		mother in Kiev 11 Black Ave Brooklyn N.Y.					41	black	black		Russia Wladimir
24	broil	—		broil in Kiev 11 Black Ave Brooklyn N.Y.					54	grey	grey		Russia Wladimir
25	yes brother	\$1		brother in Kiev 11 Black Ave Brooklyn N.Y.					56	black	black		Russia Wladimir
26	broil	\$20		broil in Kiev 11 Black Ave Brooklyn N.Y.					410	grey	"		Russia Wladimir
27	husband	\$5		husband J. P. Chichiracka Linder St. 4644 Chicago Ill					410	"	"		Russia Wladimir
28	—	\$12		— in Kiev 11 Black Ave Brooklyn N.Y.					57	"	"		Russia Wladimir
29	brother	—		brother in Kiev 11 Black Ave Brooklyn N.Y.					53	black	black		Russia Wladimir
30	yes uncle	\$15		uncle L. Reder 630 1st St. Milwaukee Wis					411	black	black		Russia Wladimir

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Baron. Kuch. of the NIUW AMSTERDAM from ROTTERDAM, solemnly swear, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

day of June, 1922

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of an arrival.
Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which an immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
HISPANIC-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *A. L. Loeblin*, Surgeon of the *NIEUW AMSTERDAM*, *acting thereunder*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *NEW YORK* STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *April*, 19*13*
at *NEW YORK*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Arnu Amsterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam**May 24*, 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Bagulnick	Udel	50	f	wd housewife	no	Russian Hebrew	Russia	Kirschneff	Br. L. M. Konden.	Kirschneff.	N.Y.	New York.
2	"	Bureck	20	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	uncle.	"	"
3	Brindai	Moana	57	f	wd housewife	"	Hungary Slovak	Hungary	Brinko	no relation.	"	Pa.	Brier, Bell.
4	Gandweg	Yochwed.	17	"	seamstress	yes	Russian Hebrew	Russia	Shodnir	father, S. Grandway.	Shodnir.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
5	Winnicka	Bronslawa	17	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	mother, E. Winnicka.	Gorzechow.	Conn.	Stamford.
6	Kotab	Talenty	28	m	"	"	"	"	"	wife, B. Kostat.	Gorzechow.	Mich.	Detroit.
7	Palick	Wladyslaw	22	m	"	no	"	"	"	wife, B. Palick.	Adamow.	Pa.	Erie.
8	Jakubowski	Josef	49	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, B. Jakubowska.	Adamow.	N.Y.	Buffalo.
9	Lagonda	Lizgmont	19	f	in hospital	yes	"	"	"	father, B. Lagonda.	Tokarki.	Ills.	Chicago.
10	Kocinski	Dyonis	27	m	"	"	"	"	"	wife, B. Kocinska.	Palewo.	"	"
11	Cimciera	Josef	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, A. Cimciera.	Barchazowa.	"	"
12	Gyresiak	Jan	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, B. Gyresiak.	Euda Wolowska.	Mich.	Grand Rapids.
13	Rudintzki	Ester	17	f	clerk	"	Hebrew	"	"	father, B. Rudintzki.	Paprusk.	N.J.	Passaic.
14	Kodzianowa	Franciska	20	"	farmer	no	Polish	"	"	father, A. Kodzianowski.	Paprusk.	Conn.	Barford.
15	Kozakowska	Katarzyna	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, B. Kozakowski.	Budki.	"	Waterbury.
16	Orlowska	Barbara	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, B. Orlowski.	Eckowka.	"	Middleton.
17	Glaser	Juliana	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, F. Glaser.	Ragunka.	Mich.	Compton.
18	Medic	Walgorska	18	"	"	yes	"	"	"	mother, A. Medle.	Rupyn.	N.Y.	Wilmington.
19	Marink	Solita	19	"	"	no	"	"	"	father, B. Marink.	Chamont.	Conn.	Winnipank.
20	Merikewicz	Elga	28	m	housewife	yes	"	"	"	mother, L. A. Merikewicz.	Slugogunga.	Mich.	Detroit.
21	"	Wladyslaw	8	m	none	"	"	"	"	fr. mother.	"	"	"
22	"	Helena	6	f	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Boleslaw	3	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Urbanowa	Hefania	29	f	wd housewife	yes	"	"	"	father, A. Katynski.	Drwenz.	Mass.	Easthampton.
25	Katynska	Emilia	18	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Kajewska	Marianna	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, B. Kajewsky.	Pzedec.	N.Y.	Camden.
27	Werschke	Mathilde	19	"	"	no	German	"	"	father, F. Werschke.	Tulisky.	Mich.	Lincoln.
28	Urbanowicz	Wincenty	27	m	farmer	yes	Polish	"	"	wife, E. Urbanowicz.	Trawka.	Pa.	Quincy.
29	Miller	David	18	"	farmer	"	Hebrew	"	"	father, B. Miller.	Chakin.	N.Y.	New York.
30	Korsik	Marianna	20	f	farmer	no	Ruman	"	"	father, B. Korsik.	Tubchowski.	Ills.	Chicago.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

12

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

1913

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		son	11		son. B. Nagulnick 574 N. Marchant St. New York.	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair brown	none	Ruma Kirschmiff.
2		brother	11		brother	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"
3		son	6		son. J. Kundan. Bryn Mawr, Pa.	"	"	"	"	4 9	"	"	"	Tungau Linki
4		brother	10		brother. W. Blom. 1130 Hendricks Ave. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"	"	Luzina Lodnie.
5	yes	brother	25		brother. A. Winnicki. B. Orchard St. Hartford Conn.	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	grey	"	Gornedmo.
6		self	30		brother. F. Kazmizak. 1184 Suburban Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	light	"	Gerey.
7		"	17		brother. A. Brachowski. 121 Parakeet Ave. Pa.	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	dark grey	"	Adamswo.
8		"	14		son. Proke. Bysprinski. 26 Kehon St. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	dark	"	Lipno.
9		"	15		brother. J. Jagozda. 2924 Gunn St. Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Tokarki.
10		"	25		brother. W. Kaczinski. Lusk St. 216 Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	dark	"	Pozewo.
11		"	26		uncle. P. Gebel. 1120 N. St. 536 Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	grey	"	Pachegow.
12		"	27		brother. J. H. Jendrzejewski. 621 Washington St. Grand Rapids Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	dark	"	Lude Wdouska.
13	no	uncle	1		uncle. A. Brachner. 99 Gunsight Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	Pabisk.
14	yes	sister	1		sister. J. Kozdrowski. 38 Helm St. Hartford Conn.	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	green	"	Toshku.
15		uncle	20		uncle. W. Kozdrowski. 117 Franklin St. Washington	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	Budki.
16		brother	25		brother. K. Orlovsky. 32 Hannover St. Middleboro Mass.	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	"	"	Lachowitz.
17		brother	20		brother. C. Obrowski. 308 Greenleaf St. Boston	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	Ragumko.
18		"	15		brother. A. Gorkowski. 28 Hampden St. Northampton Mass.	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	Ragum.
19		self	25		sister. J. Masinski. 24 Morris St. Wimpark Conn.	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Chamonti.
20		husband	-		husband. J. Winkiewicz. 1470 Campbell Ave. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	dark	"	Slugo Gung.
21		father	2		father	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	Pelarsburg.
22		"	-		"	"	"	"	"	-	"	blue	"	"
23		"	-		"	"	"	"	"	-	"	dark	"	"
24		brother	25		brother. J. Kaczynski. 64 Maple St. Northampton Mass.	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	dark brown	"	Drvenz.
25		"	25		"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	blue	"	"
26		self	20		sister. K. Tisowka. 1070 Kosciuszko St. Camden N.J.	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	dark grey	"	Pizedez.
27		"	22		brother. F. Siegel. 114 North St. Street. Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	Tulish.
28	no	brother	18		brother. P. Baranek. 111 Ct. Box 157. Cuddy Pa.	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	dark brown	"	Karky.
29	yes	self	15		brother. J. Weigman. 66 S. 1st Street. New York City.	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	Chadiri.
30		stepmother	-		stepmother. J. Waskon. 1064 W. 14th St. Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	grey	"	Tatschewski.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Barco, Master, of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly swear, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1913

at

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections, should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of last permanent residence).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination or intended future permanent residence).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom fare passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Ed. Dowling*, Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM *sailing vessel*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *18* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *NEW YORK* *NTS* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *2nd* day of *June*, 19 *18*
at *NEW YORK*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

NIUW AMSTERDAM

sailing from

ROTTERDAM

May 21st 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— ¹⁹	Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	State.
1	Antoszajt	Loreja	20	f s farm lab	yes	Russia Lith	Russia	Laugis	mother: Franciszka Antoszajt	NY Rochester
2	Horngy	Terencze	35	m housewife	no	Hungary Magyar	Hungary	Kingtice	father: Miksa Horngy	Pa Elmhurst
3		Maria	7	f					grandfather:	
4	Matuszewski	Antoni	30	m farm lab		Russia Polish	Russia	Konim	wife: Anastasia Matuszewski	Pa Cleveland
5	Amnariens	Adomas	20	m		Lith		Kathium	father: Julius Amnariens	Pa Pittsburgh
6	Horbar	Anton	40	m	fact lab	Polish			mother: Antonia Horbar	NY Jersey City
7	Grzanka	Edward	17	m					brother: Caslaw Grzanka	Pa Chicago
8	Markowicz	Stapel	18	m	sailor		Hebrew	Warschau	father: Berel Markowicz	NY New York
9	Roslofzki	Jan	30	m	farm lab		Polish		wife: Sofia Roslofzki	Mich Detroit
10	Kleinman	Benzeon	17	m	sailor				father: J. Kleinman	NY New York
11	Belin	Bronislaw	24	m	farm lab				father: Josef Belin	Pa Providence
12	Chidlo	Valenty	20	m	lab	no			father: Pawel Chidlo	NY Amsterdam
13	Lopkiewitz	Feliza	20	f s farm lab	yes				mother: Feliza Lopkiewitz	Pa Union City
14	Slankiewicz	Bronislaw	18	m					mother: Bronislaw Slankiewicz	Pa Chicago
15	Kalinowski	Stefan	22	m					father: Stefan Kalinowski	NY Binghamton
16	Slankus	Stanislaw	19	m		no	Lith	Russia	mother: Anna Slankus	Pa Chicago
17	Jabertus	Tranz	17	m	lab	yes	Polish		father: Franciszek Jabertus	Pa Waterbury
18	Styozkopas	Jonas	26	m	farm lab	no	Lith		wife: Hanna Styozkopas	Pa Chicago
19	Czefman	Sara	25	f s housewife			Hebrew	Bellilowke	father: Gershel Kaplan	NY Brooklyn
20		Tit	2	f s none					grandfather:	
21	Turnsja	Franciskus	20	m	farm lab		Lith		father: Antonas Turnsja	Pa Century
22	Cieslak	Josef	24	m	lab		Polish		wife: Leokadia Cieslak	NY New York
23	Tomozek	Wladyslaw	17	m	farm lab	yes			father: Josef Tomozek	Pa Chicago
24	Milanawicz	Vinselin	18	f s		no			father: Vincent Milanawicz	Pa Boston
25	Pawlowski	Stanislaw	19	m			Lith		father: Stanislaw Pawlowski	Pa Worcester
26	Bieksza	Marya	20	f s					father: Jan Bieksza	NY Haverhill
27	Sommerfeld	August	19	m		yes	German		father: August Sommerfeld	Pa Chicago
28	Belongowski	Stanislaw	25	m			Polish		wife: Leokadia Belongowski	Pa Boston
29	Conkushinte	Marya	20	f s		no	Lith		father: Jan Conkushinte	Pa Kansas
30	Belorus	Musche	10	m	furrier	yes	Polish		father: Jan Belorus	NY New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

, 1913

13

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	cousin	no	1907	Cousin: Benary, 1200 N. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	54	fair blond blue	none	Russia	Kanji
2	no	husband	yes	1907	husband: Jeremy Turney, 1200 N. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	54	br gr	none	Hungary	Koztace
3	no	father	no	1907	father: 1200 N. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	54	br gr	none	Russia	Kanji
4	no	br. i. l.	20	1907	br. i. l. Anton Kopczynski, 1200 N. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	57	br blue	none	Russia	Kanji
5	no	brother	30	1907	brother: 1200 N. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	54	br blue	none	Russia	Kanji
6	no	brother	30	1907	brother: 1200 N. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	52	br blue	none	Russia	Kanji
7	yes	mother	no	1907	mother: 1200 N. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	53	br blue	none	Russia	Kanji
8	no	brother	15	1907	brother: 1200 N. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	54	br br	none	Russia	Kanji
9	yes	br. i. l.	20	1907	br. i. l. 1200 N. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	53	br blue	none	Russia	Kanji
10	no	brother	no	1907	brother: 1200 N. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	53	br gr	none	Russia	Kanji
11	yes	self	25	1907	self: 1200 N. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	57	br blue	none	Russia	Kanji
12	no	uncle	13	1907	uncle: 1200 N. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	52	br blue	none	Russia	Kanji
13	no	brother	10	1907	brother: 1200 N. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	51	br blue	none	Russia	Kanji
14	no	brother	20	1907	brother: 1200 N. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	54	br blue	none	Russia	Kanji
15	yes	uncle	30	1907	uncle: 1200 N. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	53	br gr	none	Russia	Kanji
16	yes	father	15	1907	father: 1200 N. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	59	br blue	none	Russia	Kanji
17	no	brother	no	1907	brother: 1200 N. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	57	br blue	none	Russia	Kanji
18	no	br. i. l.	25	1907	br. i. l. 1200 N. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	53	br blue	none	Russia	Kanji
19	no	husband	25	1907	husband: 1200 N. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	53	br blue	none	Russia	Kanji
20	no	father	no	1907	father: 1200 N. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	54	br blue	none	Russia	Kanji
21	yes	brother	no	1907	brother: 1200 N. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	54	br blue	none	Russia	Kanji
22	no	brother	17	1907	brother: 1200 N. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	53	br blue	none	Russia	Kanji
23	yes	brother	25	1907	brother: 1200 N. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	52	br blue	none	Russia	Kanji
24	no	brother	10	1907	brother: 1200 N. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	41	br blue	none	Russia	Kanji
25	no	brother	5	1907	brother: 1200 N. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	48	br blue	none	Russia	Kanji
26	no	brother	5	1907	brother: 1200 N. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	52	br blue	none	Russia	Kanji
27	no	brother	24	1907	brother: 1200 N. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	55	br blue	none	Russia	Kanji
28	no	brother	20	1907	brother: 1200 N. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	52	br blue	none	Russia	Kanji
29	no	brother	12	1907	brother: 1200 N. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	51	br blue	none	Russia	Kanji
30	no	brother	12	1907	brother: 1200 N. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	56	br blue	none	Russia	Kanji

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Y. Baron Kasker, of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Suborn to before me this

2nd day of

June, 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-105

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel engineer, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of last permanent residence).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$300, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, sailing therefor, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE Physicians, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of June, 1913
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syr. an.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Stiew. Amsterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam*

May 24 19*13*.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Pakulski Jan</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Engine driver</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i> <i>Richard</i>	<i>father. R. Pakulski</i>	<i>Rich. Jackson</i>
2	<i>Losnowy Makusa</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>farmlab.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Austria</i> <i>Gurra</i>	<i>father. J. Gurra</i>	<i>Pa. Pittsburg</i>
3	<i>Koskavicz Andreas</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russia</i> <i>Pokope</i>	<i>wife. A. Koskavicz</i>	<i>Ms. Chicago</i>
4	<i>Aleksandrak Walenty</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i> <i>Kieszanski</i>	<i>wife. A. Aleksandrak</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>Jaroszowski Michal</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i> <i>Konarski</i>	<i>father. A. Jaroszowski</i>	<i>"</i>
6	<i>Kunigas Karimier</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>farmlab.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i> <i>Kalko</i>	<i>father. J. Kunigas</i>	<i>Mass Boston</i>
7	<i>Jeckul Zofia</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i> <i>Pakelna</i>	<i>father. J. Jeckul</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>
8	<i>Jedrowska Stanislaw</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>seamst.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i> <i>Brown</i>	<i>father. J. Jedrowska</i>	<i>Pa. Erie</i>
9	<i>Tomasiewicz Josef</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmlab.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i> <i>Kutski</i>	<i>mother. E. Tomasiewicz</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
10	<i>Jeckul Helena</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>girl</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Claims to be American citizen</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i> <i>Pakelna</i>	<i>father. J. Jeckul</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>
11	<i>Kiedawiedski Wladyslaw</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmlab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>"</i> <i>Pranek</i>	<i>father. W. Kiedawiedski</i>	<i>Mass. Manchester</i>
12	<i>Jeckul Anna</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i> <i>Pakelna</i>	<i>father. J. Jeckul</i>	<i>N.Y. Buffalo</i>
13	<i>Korakiewicz Lioria</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i> <i>Tikocin</i>	<i>father. A. Korakiewicz</i>	<i>Romano</i>
14	<i>Kewdauskuk Ona</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i> <i>Mutagor</i>	<i>father. Ad. Kewdauskuk</i>	<i>St. Britan</i>
15	<i>Jusko Juchyn</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i> <i>Libin</i>	<i>wife. E. Jusko</i>	<i>N.Y. Harrison</i>
16	<i>Poltas Paulina</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i> <i>Schantz</i>	<i>father. B. Poltas</i>	<i>Newark</i>
17	<i>Kucrawski Franciszek</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i> <i>Lura</i>	<i>mother. J. Kucrawski</i>	<i>Mass Westfield</i>
18	<i>Szymanski Josef</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i> <i>Kukolaska</i>	<i>father. J. Szymanski</i>	<i>Ms. Chicago</i>
19	<i>Gucilowski Boleslaw</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i> <i>Citafk</i>	<i>father. J. Guclowski</i>	<i>N.Y. Wanhope</i>
20	<i>Swinkowicz Josef</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>farmlab.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i> <i>Berserike</i>	<i>father. A. Swinkowicz</i>	<i>Pa. Port Carbon</i>
21	<i>Lauk Julian</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i> <i>Berserike</i>	<i>father. J. Lauk</i>	<i>"</i>
22	<i>Kaczynski Carl</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i> <i>Kieksane</i>	<i>wife. A. Kaczynski</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>
23	<i>" Anna</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>farmlab.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i> <i>"</i>	<i>sister. A. Kaczynski</i>	<i>"</i>
24	<i>Budzinski Josef</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i> <i>Pyono</i>	<i>wife. T. Budzinski</i>	<i>Ohio Cleveland</i>
25	<i>Kakowski</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i> <i>Imarsenk</i>	<i>father. R. Kakowski</i>	<i>Ms. Chicago</i>
26	<i>Cierlak Roman</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mason</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i> <i>Polish</i>	<i>father. R. Cierlak</i>	<i>Pa. Pittsburg</i>
27	<i>Liczbinski Makusa</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>farmlab.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i> <i>Cupoki</i>	<i>father. R. Liczbinski</i>	<i>Ms. Chicago</i>
28	<i>Wegner Stanislaw</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i> <i>Wisiza</i>	<i>wife. J. Wegner</i>	<i>N.Y. Holivau</i>
29	<i>Chmelarski Franz</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i> <i>Cholendra</i>	<i>wife. X. Chmelarski</i>	<i>Ind. Lo. Bend</i>
30	<i>" Stanislaw</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i> <i>"</i>	<i>wife. J. Chmelarski</i>	<i>"</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

14

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

June 2nd, 1903

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under any of the disabilities of the Naturalization Act of June 29, 1902.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	yes	self	\$21-	yes 1902.8	Carry	Brother 312 Jackson St. no	no	no	good	no	54	fair	Red	Blue	Russia Richval.
2	"	"	20-	no	brother 312 Jackson St. no	no	no	no	good	no	51	"	grey	"	Austria Gurrisa.
3	"	"	32-	"	brother 312 Jackson St. no	no	no	no	good	no	56	"	Blue	"	Russia Pokope.
4	"	"	122-	"	brother 312 Jackson St. no	no	no	no	good	no	53	"	grey	"	" Okelna.
5	"	"	35-	yes 1912	Chicago	brother 312 Jackson St. no	no	no	good	no	52	"	black	grey	" Tawinka.
6	"	brother	25-	no	brother 312 Jackson St. no	no	no	no	good	no	54	"	grey	"	" Kalko.
7	"	uncle	10-	"	brother 312 Jackson St. no	no	no	no	good	no	54	"	grey	"	" Kosla.
8	"	brother	10-	"	brother 312 Jackson St. no	no	no	no	good	no	54	"	grey	"	" Drodora.
9	"	uncle	6-	"	brother 312 Jackson St. no	no	no	no	good	no	54	"	grey	"	" Supkuson.
10	"	"	10-	yes born U.S.A.	brother 312 Jackson St. no	no	no	no	good	no	54	"	grey	"	U.S.A. Buffalo.
11	"	brother	5-	no	brother 312 Jackson St. no	no	no	no	good	no	54	"	grey	"	Russia Pranch.
12	"	uncle	10-	yes born U.S.A.	brother 312 Jackson St. no	no	no	no	good	no	55	"	grey	"	U.S.A. Buffalo.
13	"	brother	1-	no	brother 312 Jackson St. no	no	no	no	good	no	54	"	grey	"	Russia Pranch.
14	"	brother	25-	"	brother 312 Jackson St. no	no	no	no	good	no	52	"	Blue	"	" Mutagor.
15	"	"	10-	"	brother 312 Jackson St. no	no	no	no	good	no	56	"	grey	"	" Kibin.
16	"	uncle	12-	"	brother 312 Jackson St. no	no	no	no	good	no	54	"	grey	"	" Lhanlu.
17	"	father	2-	"	brother 312 Jackson St. no	no	no	no	good	no	52	"	black	"	" Kura.
18	"	cousin	15-	"	brother 312 Jackson St. no	no	no	no	good	no	55	"	grey	"	" Kibolaska.
19	"	brother	26-	"	brother 312 Jackson St. no	no	no	no	good	no	56	"	grey	"	" Lhanlu.
20	"	self	22-	"	brother 312 Jackson St. no	no	no	no	good	no	55	"	red	"	" Berseine.
21	"	"	40-	"	brother 312 Jackson St. no	no	no	no	good	no	56	"	black	grey	" Kibolaska.
22	"	"	25-	"	brother 312 Jackson St. no	no	no	no	good	no	57	"	Blue	"	" Krebsane.
23	"	"	"	"	brother 312 Jackson St. no	no	no	no	good	no	51	"	"	"	" Kijute.
24	"	"	20-	yes 1904	Evansville	brother 312 Jackson St. no	no	no	good	no	55	"	"	"	" Kijute.
25	"	"	15-	no	brother 312 Jackson St. no	no	no	no	good	no	57	"	grey	"	" Kijute.
26	"	"	30-	"	brother 312 Jackson St. no	no	no	no	good	no	57	"	grey	"	" Kijute.
27	"	"	11-	"	brother 312 Jackson St. no	no	no	no	good	no	54	"	grey	"	" Kijute.
28	"	"	40-	yes 1902.9	Chicago	brother 312 Jackson St. no	no	no	good	no	56	"	grey	"	" Kijute.
29	"	"	15-	yes 1902	Buffalo	brother 312 Jackson St. no	no	no	good	no	56	"	grey	"	" Kijute.
30	"	"	18-	yes 1902	Buffalo	brother 312 Jackson St. no	no	no	good	no	57	"	grey	"	" Kijute.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James A. Burke, of the NEUW AMSTERDAM from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a vagrant, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1912

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for him or for others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in foreign country).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *H. Dowling*, Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, *acting hereunder*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *18* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *2nd* day of *June*, 19*23*,
at NEW-YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Amsterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam* *May 24th*, 1913.

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. * (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Bimba	Leon	21	m	family		Russia	Ruth	Russia	Chernov	Father, Leon Bimba	St. Petersburg	
2	Cherob	Yazian	19	m	no		Polish		Michigan	St. Ignace	Father, Yezian Cherob	St. Ignace	
3	Cherob	Yazian	18	m	no				Michigan	St. Ignace	Father, Yezian Cherob	St. Ignace	
4	Cherob	Yazian	18	m	no				Michigan	St. Ignace	Father, Yezian Cherob	St. Ignace	
5	Cherob	Yazian	19	m	no				Michigan	St. Ignace	Father, Yezian Cherob	St. Ignace	
6	Cherob	Yazian	20	m	no				Michigan	St. Ignace	Father, Yezian Cherob	St. Ignace	
7	Cherob	Yazian	19	m	no				Michigan	St. Ignace	Father, Yezian Cherob	St. Ignace	
8	Cherob	Yazian	20	m	no				Michigan	St. Ignace	Father, Yezian Cherob	St. Ignace	
9	Cherob	Yazian	21	m	no				Michigan	St. Ignace	Father, Yezian Cherob	St. Ignace	
10	Cherob	Yazian	20	m	no				Michigan	St. Ignace	Father, Yezian Cherob	St. Ignace	
11	Cherob	Yazian	21	m	no				Michigan	St. Ignace	Father, Yezian Cherob	St. Ignace	
12	Cherob	Yazian	20	m	no				Michigan	St. Ignace	Father, Yezian Cherob	St. Ignace	
13	Cherob	Yazian	21	m	no				Michigan	St. Ignace	Father, Yezian Cherob	St. Ignace	
14	Cherob	Yazian	20	m	no				Michigan	St. Ignace	Father, Yezian Cherob	St. Ignace	
15	Cherob	Yazian	21	m	no				Michigan	St. Ignace	Father, Yezian Cherob	St. Ignace	
16	Cherob	Yazian	20	m	no				Michigan	St. Ignace	Father, Yezian Cherob	St. Ignace	
17	Cherob	Yazian	21	m	no				Michigan	St. Ignace	Father, Yezian Cherob	St. Ignace	
18	Cherob	Yazian	20	m	no				Michigan	St. Ignace	Father, Yezian Cherob	St. Ignace	
19	Cherob	Yazian	21	m	no				Michigan	St. Ignace	Father, Yezian Cherob	St. Ignace	
20	Cherob	Yazian	20	m	no				Michigan	St. Ignace	Father, Yezian Cherob	St. Ignace	
21	Cherob	Yazian	21	m	no				Michigan	St. Ignace	Father, Yezian Cherob	St. Ignace	
22	Cherob	Yazian	20	m	no				Michigan	St. Ignace	Father, Yezian Cherob	St. Ignace	
23	Cherob	Yazian	21	m	no				Michigan	St. Ignace	Father, Yezian Cherob	St. Ignace	
24	Cherob	Yazian	20	m	no				Michigan	St. Ignace	Father, Yezian Cherob	St. Ignace	
25	Cherob	Yazian	21	m	no				Michigan	St. Ignace	Father, Yezian Cherob	St. Ignace	
26	Cherob	Yazian	20	m	no				Michigan	St. Ignace	Father, Yezian Cherob	St. Ignace	
27	Cherob	Yazian	21	m	no				Michigan	St. Ignace	Father, Yezian Cherob	St. Ignace	
28	Cherob	Yazian	20	m	no				Michigan	St. Ignace	Father, Yezian Cherob	St. Ignace	
29	Cherob	Yazian	21	m	no				Michigan	St. Ignace	Father, Yezian Cherob	St. Ignace	
30	Cherob	Yazian	20	m	no				Michigan	St. Ignace	Father, Yezian Cherob	St. Ignace	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

15

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

June 2nd, 1913.

61

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	brother	25	no	brother J. Bembo 9 Congress St. New York City	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blue	none	Russia	Wallebis
2	no	uncle	-	-	Uncle Joe Wysocki 504 N. Canal St. Philadelphia	-	-	-	-	5	4	fair	blue	-	Poland	Wallebis
3	no	brother	20	-	brother Frank Wagnier 27 Franklin St. New York City	-	-	-	-	5	4	fair	blue	-	Russia	Wallebis
4	no	brother	6	-	brother J. Bembo 385 N. Canal St. Philadelphia	-	-	-	-	5	4	fair	blue	-	Poland	Wallebis
5	no	brother	1	-	brother Adam Demurat 13 Canal St. New York City	-	-	-	-	5	1	fair	blue	-	Russia	Wallebis
6	no	brother	15	-	brother J. Bembo 8250 N. Broadway St. Chicago	-	-	-	-	5	3	fair	blue	-	Russia	Wallebis
7	no	brother	15	-	brother J. Bembo 1315 N. Broadway St. Chicago	-	-	-	-	5	6	fair	blue	-	Russia	Wallebis
8	no	brother	15	-	brother J. Bembo 196 N. Broadway St. Chicago	-	-	-	-	5	1	fair	blue	-	Russia	Wallebis
9	no	brother	25	-	brother J. Bembo 43 N. Broadway St. Chicago	-	-	-	-	5	6	fair	blue	-	Russia	Wallebis
10	no	brother	40	-	brother J. Bembo 211 N. Broadway St. Chicago	-	-	-	-	5	1	fair	blue	-	Russia	Wallebis
11	no	brother	-	-	brother J. Bembo	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	no	brother	-	-	brother J. Bembo	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	no	brother	-	-	brother J. Bembo	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	no	brother	20	-	brother J. Bembo 120 N. Broadway St. Chicago	-	-	-	-	5	10	fair	blue	-	Russia	Wallebis
15	no	brother	20	-	brother J. Bembo 1129 N. Broadway St. Chicago	-	-	-	-	5	4	fair	blue	-	Russia	Wallebis
16	no	brother	-	-	brother J. Bembo 605 N. Broadway St. Chicago	-	-	-	-	5	1	fair	blue	-	Russia	Wallebis
17	no	brother	10	-	brother J. Bembo 454 N. Broadway St. Chicago	-	-	-	-	5	1	fair	blue	-	Russia	Wallebis
18	no	brother	-	-	brother J. Bembo	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	no	brother	15	-	brother J. Bembo 9 Congress St. New York City	-	-	-	-	5	1	fair	blue	-	Russia	Wallebis
20	no	brother	2	-	brother J. Bembo 186 N. Broadway St. Chicago	-	-	-	-	5	6	fair	blue	-	Russia	Wallebis
21	no	brother	17	-	brother J. Bembo 150 N. Broadway St. Chicago	-	-	-	-	5	4	fair	blue	-	Russia	Wallebis
22	no	brother	20	-	brother J. Bembo 170 N. Broadway St. Chicago	-	-	-	-	5	8	fair	blue	-	Russia	Wallebis
23	no	brother	-	-	brother J. Bembo	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24	no	brother	10	-	brother J. Bembo 1749 N. Broadway St. Chicago	-	-	-	-	5	6	fair	blue	-	Russia	Wallebis
25	no	brother	-	-	brother J. Bembo	-	-	-	-	5	6	fair	blue	-	Russia	Wallebis
26	no	brother	-	-	brother J. Bembo 1000 N. Broadway St. Chicago	-	-	-	-	5	1	fair	blue	-	Russia	Wallebis
27	no	brother	10	-	brother J. Bembo 1119 N. Broadway St. Chicago	-	-	-	-	5	8	fair	blue	-	Russia	Wallebis
28	no	brother	23	-	brother J. Bembo 885 N. Broadway St. Chicago	-	-	-	-	5	5	fair	blue	-	Russia	Wallebis
29	no	brother	14	-	brother J. Bembo 1051 N. Broadway St. Chicago	-	-	-	-	5	5	fair	blue	-	Russia	Wallebis
30	no	brother	14	-	brother J. Bembo 334 N. Broadway St. Chicago	-	-	-	-	5	4	fair	blue	-	Russia	Wallebis

9/10/13
Get not
Mike
Sept 4 1906
Circuit City
Cook

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Baron, Master, of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1913
at NEW YORK

In migration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either: Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—Scrollist of race on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friaul) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *M. Dowling*, Surgeon of the **NEUW AMSTERDAM**, sailing *thence*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **NEW YORK**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *June*, 19*13*
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Amsterdam* sailing from *Amsterdam*

1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. * Intended future permanent residence.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							State. City or Town.
1	Willems	Anna	25	f	laborer		Dutch	White	Amsterdam	Father: Pieter Willems, Amsterdam	Amsterdam
2	Willems	Anna	25	f	laborer		Dutch	White	Amsterdam	Father: Pieter Willems, Amsterdam	Amsterdam
3	Willems	Anna	25	f	laborer		Dutch	White	Amsterdam	Father: Pieter Willems, Amsterdam	Amsterdam
4	Willems	Anna	25	f	laborer		Dutch	White	Amsterdam	Father: Pieter Willems, Amsterdam	Amsterdam
5	Willems	Anna	25	f	laborer		Dutch	White	Amsterdam	Father: Pieter Willems, Amsterdam	Amsterdam
6	Willems	Anna	25	f	laborer		Dutch	White	Amsterdam	Father: Pieter Willems, Amsterdam	Amsterdam
7	Willems	Anna	25	f	laborer		Dutch	White	Amsterdam	Father: Pieter Willems, Amsterdam	Amsterdam
8	Willems	Anna	25	f	laborer		Dutch	White	Amsterdam	Father: Pieter Willems, Amsterdam	Amsterdam
9	Willems	Anna	25	f	laborer		Dutch	White	Amsterdam	Father: Pieter Willems, Amsterdam	Amsterdam
10	Willems	Anna	25	f	laborer		Dutch	White	Amsterdam	Father: Pieter Willems, Amsterdam	Amsterdam
11	Willems	Anna	25	f	laborer		Dutch	White	Amsterdam	Father: Pieter Willems, Amsterdam	Amsterdam
12	Willems	Anna	25	f	laborer		Dutch	White	Amsterdam	Father: Pieter Willems, Amsterdam	Amsterdam
13	Willems	Anna	25	f	laborer		Dutch	White	Amsterdam	Father: Pieter Willems, Amsterdam	Amsterdam
14	Willems	Anna	25	f	laborer		Dutch	White	Amsterdam	Father: Pieter Willems, Amsterdam	Amsterdam
15	Willems	Anna	25	f	laborer		Dutch	White	Amsterdam	Father: Pieter Willems, Amsterdam	Amsterdam
16	Willems	Anna	25	f	laborer		Dutch	White	Amsterdam	Father: Pieter Willems, Amsterdam	Amsterdam
17	Willems	Anna	25	f	laborer		Dutch	White	Amsterdam	Father: Pieter Willems, Amsterdam	Amsterdam
18	Willems	Anna	25	f	laborer		Dutch	White	Amsterdam	Father: Pieter Willems, Amsterdam	Amsterdam
19	Willems	Anna	25	f	laborer		Dutch	White	Amsterdam	Father: Pieter Willems, Amsterdam	Amsterdam
20	Willems	Anna	25	f	laborer		Dutch	White	Amsterdam	Father: Pieter Willems, Amsterdam	Amsterdam
21	Willems	Anna	25	f	laborer		Dutch	White	Amsterdam	Father: Pieter Willems, Amsterdam	Amsterdam
22	Willems	Anna	25	f	laborer		Dutch	White	Amsterdam	Father: Pieter Willems, Amsterdam	Amsterdam
23	Willems	Anna	25	f	laborer		Dutch	White	Amsterdam	Father: Pieter Willems, Amsterdam	Amsterdam
24	Willems	Anna	25	f	laborer		Dutch	White	Amsterdam	Father: Pieter Willems, Amsterdam	Amsterdam
25	Willems	Anna	25	f	laborer		Dutch	White	Amsterdam	Father: Pieter Willems, Amsterdam	Amsterdam
26	Willems	Anna	25	f	laborer		Dutch	White	Amsterdam	Father: Pieter Willems, Amsterdam	Amsterdam
27	Willems	Anna	25	f	laborer		Dutch	White	Amsterdam	Father: Pieter Willems, Amsterdam	Amsterdam
28	Willems	Anna	25	f	laborer		Dutch	White	Amsterdam	Father: Pieter Willems, Amsterdam	Amsterdam
29	Willems	Anna	25	f	laborer		Dutch	White	Amsterdam	Father: Pieter Willems, Amsterdam	Amsterdam
30	Willems	Anna	25	f	laborer		Dutch	White	Amsterdam	Father: Pieter Willems, Amsterdam	Amsterdam

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. Baron, Master, of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 1913,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country, home, or home).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *M. Dowling*, Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, *sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *18* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *NEW YORK* STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *2nd* day of *June*, 19*13*
at *NEW-YORK*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syr. in.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Steuw Amsterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam*.May 24th, 1913.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Wronski	Aleksander	20	m	farmlab	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Ishkowski	Pa. Hazleton.
2	Kalowski	Adolf	21	"	"	"	"	"	father: A. Wronski.	Pa. Hazleton.	
3	Schneider	Ester	21	f	aparmake	no	"	Hebrew	father: W. Kalowski.	N.Y. Brooklyn.	
4	Wadislawsky	Choni	18	m	seamstress	yes	"	"	brother: E. Schneider.	N.Y. Brooklyn.	
5	Malke	Chajet	20	f	"	no	"	"	mother: W. Wronski.	"	
6	Mikolajczyk	Franz	18	m	farmlab	yes	"	Polish	father: H. Malke.	"	
7	Gewczyk	Wladyslaw	18	m	labourer	yes	"	"	brother: F. Mikolajczyk.	Pa. Toledo.	
8	Palonis	Antonias	19	m	farmlab	no	"	"	brother: A. Gewczyk.	Mass. N. Bedford.	
9	Malecki	Stanislaw	19	m	none	yes	"	"	brother: A. Palonis.	Pa. Park Place.	
10	Pitkowski	Elie	37	m	tailor	"	"	"	father: J. Malecki.	Wis. Milwaukee.	
11	Tchazewski	Wladyslaw	21	m	farmlab	"	"	"	brother: E. Pitkowski.	N.Y. New York.	
12	Rabinowitz	Moriche	25	m	tailor	"	"	Hebrew	father: J. Tchazewski.	Wis. Milwaukee.	
13	Kurme	Tedor	18	m	farmlab	no	Hungary	Ruthenian	brother: M. Rabinowitz.	N.Y. New York.	
14	Bzezewek	Gabriel	33	m	"	yes	Russia	Polish	father: J. Kurme.	Minn. Minneapolis.	
15	Kodzelewski	Bzezejan	34	m	"	yes	"	"	brother: A. Bzezewek.	Mass. Salem.	
16	Gierla	Kofra	18	f	"	yes	Austria	"	brother: A. Kodzelewski.	N.Y. Hudson Heights.	
17	Kucinski	Stanislaw	14	m	painter	"	Russia	"	brother: K. Gierla.	Pa. Pittsburg.	
18	Pretowski	Rafael	29	m	farmlab	"	"	"	father: J. Kucinski.	Mich. Detroit.	
19	Lebrowski	Josef	18	m	"	no	"	"	brother: R. Pretowski.	Ill. Chicago.	
20	Reznik	Kerisch	20	m	tailor	yes	"	Hebrew	brother: J. Lebrowski.	Pa. Beaver Falls.	
21	Wichrowski	Antoni	18	m	farmlab	"	"	Polish	brother: Ch. Reznik.	N.Y. New York.	
22	Kolowski	Adolf	20	m	"	"	"	"	brother: W. Wichrowski.	Pa. Philadelphia.	
23	Gentlas	Clemens	30	m	"	"	"	"	brother: A. Kolowski.	Minn. Minneapolis.	
24	Wielk	Anna	20	f	housewife	no	"	"	brother: J. Gentlas.	Conn. Waterbury.	
25	Lelazmichi	Balkina	40	f	"	yes	"	"	brother: A. Wielk.	N.Y. Cliffside.	
26	Rigags	Wymund	31	m	farmlab	"	"	"	brother: K. Lelazmichi.	N.Y. New York.	
27	Wykrent	Wojciech	18	m	"	no	"	"	brother: W. Rigags.	Wis. Milwaukee.	
28	Winski	Stanislaw	20	m	"	yes	"	"	brother: J. Wykrent.	Pa. Elwyn.	
29	Winicki	Fanny	18	f	seamstress	"	"	Hebrew	brother: W. Winski.	N.Y. Newark.	
30									brother: J. Winicki.	N.Y. Brooklyn.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

6.7, 1903

17

65

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.									
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes brother	6	no	brother W. W. W. 208 E. 1st St. New York, N. Y.	no	5 7	fair blonde grey	none	Russia Kankowa.
2	no	15	no	brother A. W. W. 208 E. 1st St. New York, N. Y.	no	5 4	brn brown	"	" Czimowk
3	no	1	no	uncle J. G. W. 370 1st St. New York, N. Y.	no	4 6	"	"	" Riga.
4	no	25	no	uncle W. W. W. 58 1st St. New York, N. Y.	no	4 9	"	"	" Riga.
5	no	5	no	brother J. W. W. 57 8 1st St. New York, N. Y.	no	5 3	"	"	" Riga.
6	yes	15	no	brother J. W. W. 2335 1st St. New York, N. Y.	no	5 1	blonde grey	"	" Riga.
7	no	25	no	brother A. W. W. 1st St. New York, N. Y.	no	5 3	"	"	" Riga.
8	no	13	no	brother J. W. W. 1st St. New York, N. Y.	no	5 7	brn blue	"	" Riga.
9	no	25	no	brother J. W. W. 1st St. New York, N. Y.	no	5 4	"	"	" Riga.
10	no	15	no	brother J. W. W. 1st St. New York, N. Y.	no	5 3	"	"	" Riga.
11	yes	20	no	brother J. W. W. 1st St. New York, N. Y.	no	5 3	"	"	" Riga.
12	no	250	no	brother J. W. W. 1st St. New York, N. Y.	no	5 2	"	"	" Riga.
13	yes	10	no	brother J. W. W. 1st St. New York, N. Y.	no	5 5	"	"	" Riga.
14	no	16	yes	brother J. W. W. 1st St. New York, N. Y.	no	5 8	"	"	" Riga.
15	no	25	no	brother J. W. W. 1st St. New York, N. Y.	no	5 4	"	"	" Riga.
16	yes	20	no	brother J. W. W. 1st St. New York, N. Y.	no	5 3	"	"	" Riga.
17	no	16	no	brother J. W. W. 1st St. New York, N. Y.	no	5 4	"	"	" Riga.
18	no	18	no	brother J. W. W. 1st St. New York, N. Y.	no	5 7	"	"	" Riga.
19	no	12	no	brother J. W. W. 1st St. New York, N. Y.	no	5 4	"	"	" Riga.
20	no	25	no	brother J. W. W. 1st St. New York, N. Y.	no	5 4	"	"	" Riga.
21	yes	8	no	brother J. W. W. 1st St. New York, N. Y.	no	5 3	"	"	" Riga.
22	no	6	no	brother J. W. W. 1st St. New York, N. Y.	no	5 5	"	"	" Riga.
23	no	45	no	brother J. W. W. 1st St. New York, N. Y.	no	5 11	"	"	" Riga.
24	no	14	no	brother J. W. W. 1st St. New York, N. Y.	no	5 3	"	"	" Riga.
25	no	-	no	brother J. W. W. 1st St. New York, N. Y.	no	4 9	"	"	" Riga.
26	yes	3	no	brother J. W. W. 1st St. New York, N. Y.	no	5 5	"	"	" Riga.
27	no	20	no	brother J. W. W. 1st St. New York, N. Y.	no	5 4	"	"	" Riga.
28	no	20	no	brother J. W. W. 1st St. New York, N. Y.	no	5 4	"	"	" Riga.
29	no	40	no	brother J. W. W. 1st St. New York, N. Y.	no	5 5	"	"	" Riga.
30	no	150	no	brother J. W. W. 1st St. New York, N. Y.	no	5 6	"	"	" Riga.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. P. B. B. B., of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly swear, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therein, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, to in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1913

at

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Lanchia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *M. Cowley*, Surgeon of the *NIEUW AMSTERDAM* sailing vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *STAT* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *April*, 19*12*
at *NEW-YORK*

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM May 24th 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Indicated future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
1	Kaulikaite	Lerovore	17	f	farmlab	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Chicago
2	Szbelshait	Geromha	20	f						
3	Kudarcuski	Jonas	22	m						
4	Kevichis	Kasimir	21	m						
5	Suraltski	Kasimir	19	m	farmlab	no	Polish			
6	Kazaitis	Antanas	20	m	farmlab	no	Lithuanian			
7	Prorowski	Stanislaw	18	m			Polish			
8	Mazekis	Leonas	20	m	farmlab	no	Lithuanian			
9	Gyzanchas	Antanas	18	m	farmlab	no				
10	Pskauskas	Peter	20	m						
11	Andryczak	Josyf	20	m			Polish			
12	Puskuniger	Josyf	20	m						
13	Caudwars	Wren	20	m	farmlab	no	Hebrew			
14	Kolodziejewski	Jan	20	m	farmlab	no	Polish			
15	Slepikas	Jurgis	20	m	farmlab	no				
16	Wine	Wren	20	m	farmlab	no	Hebrew			
17	Palasinski	Wren	23	m	farmlab	no	Polish			
18	Jarobkewicz	Maroz	18	m						
19	Tankelschwarz	Jelik	19	m	farmlab	no	Hebrew			
20	Barberg	Henar dor	17	m	farmlab	no	Polish			
21	Rogutski	Ludwik	33	m	farmlab	no				
22	Jakowski	Kostas	20	m	farmlab	no				
23	Symoniak	Stanislaw	20	m	farmlab	no				
24	Symoniak	Katarzyna	17	f						
25	Gorcice	Stefa	26	m	farmlab	no				
26	Chalkutis	Alotia	20	f	farmlab	no	Lithuanian			
27	Kotick	Wladyslaw	26	m	farmlab	no	Polish			
28	Kasak	Franciszek	20	m	farmlab	no				
29	Kajewski	Jan	20	m	farmlab	no				
30	Jazewski	Bronislaw	6	m	farmlab	no				

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Last of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

18

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

67

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

June 19, 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																	
No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.				
1	yes	brother	no		brother Kostashek Katschis, 1906 So Union St. Chicago Ill.	✓	no	yes	no	5	1	fair blond brown	none	Russia	Kharkov		
2		brother	no		brother H. Jones Bagdonas, 408 S. Wood St. Chicago Ill.					5	3	gray			Linamar		
3	yes		7		brother H. Helms Helmschke, Box 1018 Haughton Mass.					5	5	brown			Kudagima		
4	yes		20		brother H. Jones Parkashis, 4608 So Wood St. Chicago Ill.					5	5				Konopinski		
5		brother	no		brother prof. Turabshi, 237 S. State St. Schell Mkt.					5	4	brown			Misgawa		
6		uncle			uncle Am. Diabulis, 1115 Pearson St. Chicago Ill.					5	7	blond blue			Pasgers		
7	no		5		uncle Vincent Proszynski, Box 35 Leeward N.Y.					5	2	brown brown			Omienko		
8	yes	halfbrother	20		halfbrother Francis, 668 N. 11th St. Chicago Ill.					5	4	blond gray			Katominos		
9	no	uncle	7		uncle Kazimierz Makarduchas, 145 Pappen St. Kearney N.Y.					5		brown brown			Saporony		
10	yes	brother	15		brother prof. Astronowski, 223 S. Chestnut St. Menands N.Y.						1				Marishy		
11			25		brother Marcin Andryszak, 4607 So Union St. Chicago Ill.					5	4	gray			Tarnowski		
12			none		brother Antoni Kuchunigis, 1941 So 5th Ave. Cicero Ill.					5	6				Pindok		
13			10		brother Marcin Gaudenski, 1018 135th St. New York					5	2	blond			Koden		
14		uncle	25		uncle prof. Katsch, 411 Union St. Schell Mkt.					5	11	blue			Siezyr		
15		brother	12		brother Mikolaj Kyschka, 67 N. 18th St. Chicago Ill.	✓				5	5	brown gray			Gaggen		
16		brother	20		brother H. Michel Cohen, 15 North St. Hartford Conn.					5	2				Park		
17		brother	20		brother Madyslaw Paluszinski, Box 66 Mottley N.Y.					5	4				Subnag		
18			10		brother prof. Zarembinski, Hudson St. 337 Hackensack N.Y.					5	8	brown			haskowicz		
19		father	20		father H. Sunkelshinsky, Metropolitan Ave. 571 Brooklyn N.Y.					5	4				Siedler		
20		brother	20		brother H. Adolf Schoning, 32 Wade Ave. Cleveland O.					5	6	blond gray			Karteron		
21		brother	23		brother prof. Rogulski, 81 9th St. 1st Fl. Brooklyn N.Y.	✓				5	4	blond blue			Monaguma		
22		self	10		uncle Jan Mucholajski, Division St. 1304 Tel. N.Y.					5	7	brown gray			Mazgus		
23		brother	20		brother prof. Szeszomak, 714 S. Fulton St. St. Louis Mo.	✓				5	9	blond			Jorle		
24		brother	20		brother H. Andrey Oslawski, 34 Pulaski St. Amsterdam N.Y.					5	3	brown brown			Mykowska		
25		brother	23		brother Mikolaj Grogan, 45 So. Second St. Holyoke Mass.					5	4				Prosen		
26		father	7		father Karol Chalko, 314 S. 5th Ave. Detroit Ill.	✓				5	3	blue			Ranbatung		
27		cousin	15		cousin Konstanty Katsch, 744 Union St. Minersville Pa.					5	2	blond gray			Alexandrov		
28		brother	20		brother Jan Katsch, Box 421 Manchester Conn.	✓				5	4	brown brown			Rachycki		
29		brother	20		brother H. J. Jansz, 508 E. 14th St. New York					5	2				Ratyn		
30		father	no		father							gray					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, V. Raion, Master, of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of June, 1918,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if yes, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *A. B. Dowling*, Surgeon of the *NIEUW AMSTERDAM*, *Sailing Vessel*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear That I have had *18* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *NEW YORK* STATE DEPT. OF *STATE*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *June*, 19*13*
at *NEW YORK*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Vierum Amsterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam* May 24th 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If taken for future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Boryko Andy	17	m	farmer	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Father: J. Boryko, Jukla.	N.Y. Woodbridge
2	Del Dominik	21	m	farmer	yes	Polish		Pracim	Father: J. Boryko, Jukla.	Ohio Toledo
3	Oblasinski Jozef	20	m		no			Nowakow	Father: Augustin Oblasinski, Nowakow, Jukla.	N.Y. Providence
4	Kunklewski Antoni	20	m		yes			Montkolski	Father: Augustin Kunklewski, Montkolski, Jukla.	Conn. New Britain
5	Banduroski Wladyslaw	24	m	laborer	yes			Cepulow	Father: Antoni Banduroski, Cepulow, Jukla.	Conn. Waterbury
6	Korzeniowski Augusty	23	m	farmer	no			Talimow	Wife: Stanislaw Korzeniowski, Talimow, Jukla.	
7	Radiszewska Anila	17	f		yes			Nowakow	Father: J. Radiszewski, Nowakow, Jukla.	Pa. Pittsburg
8	Lietas Tamas	20	m		no	Lithuanian		Talimow	Father: J. Lietas, Talimow, Jukla.	N.Y. Fort Chester
9	Shilin Hipolit	24	m	farmer	yes	Russian		Litzkonia	Wife: Marianna Shilin, Litzkonia, Jukla.	N.Y. Providence
10	Wasilewska Stanislaw	18	f	farmer	yes	Polish		Jurymy	Father: Stanislaw Wasilewski, Jurymy, Jukla.	N.Y. Jersey City
11	Lew Helde	17	m	farmer	yes	Hebrew		Wassink	Father: Helde Lew, Wassink, Jukla.	N.Y. New York
12	Soldstein Tenje	19	m	farmer	yes	Polish		Wassink	Father: Tenje Soldstein, Wassink, Jukla.	N.Y. New York
13	Kotz Jozef	20	m	farmer	no			Nowakow	no relation	N.Y.
14	" Stanislaw	20	m		no					
15	" Susanna	18	f							
16	Wenglewski Jan	20	m	farmer	yes			Nowakow		Buffalo
17	Martynek Wazy	18	m	farmer	yes	Austria	Ruthenia	Austria	Father: J. Martynek, Wazy, Jukla.	N.Y. South Brooklyn
18	Jankunas Tamas	19	m	farmer	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Father: J. Jankunas, Tamas, Jukla.	Rochester
19	Budzich Marianna	38	f	housewife	no	Polish		Jupia	Wife: Stanislaw Budzich, Jupia, Jukla.	N.Y. Mount Tom
20	Owaczek Franciszek	20	m	farmer	yes			Wassink	Wife: Franciszek Owaczek, Wassink, Jukla.	N.Y. Jersey City
21	Wralewski Jan	18	m	farmer	yes			Barcel	Father: Jan Wralewski, Barcel, Jukla.	Conn. Minneapolis
22	Jachowski Stanislaw	34	m					Wolinske	Wife: Stanislaw Jachowski, Wolinske, Jukla.	N.Y. Flatley
23	Kolpanow Mte	36	f	housewife	no	Hebrew		Tolnay	Father: Mte Kolpanow, Tolnay, Jukla.	N.Y. New York
24	" Schmel	9	m	none	yes					
25	" Jankel	1	m		no					
26	" Ferie	5	f							
27	Schabowski Mordche	42	m	cooper	yes			Wolinske	Father: Mordche Schabowski, Wolinske, Jukla.	
28	Paharek Tamas	20	m	laborer	no	Lithuanian		Wepack	Father: Tamas Paharek, Wepack, Jukla.	Pa. Park Place
29	Wegner Antoni	35	m	farmer	yes	Polish		Wepack	Wife: Antoni Wegner, Wepack, Jukla.	N.Y. New York
30	Jandraszky Jozef	19	m	farmer	no			Wepack	Father: Jozef Jandraszky, Wepack, Jukla.	N.Y. New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

19

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

1915

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	brother	25	no	no	no	5 7	fair brown brown	none	Russia	Bystra
2	yes, cousin	30	no	no	no	5 5	blonde blue			Strowin
3	brother	26	no	no	no	5 7				Dowadaway
4	uncle	5	no	no	no	5 3	brown brown			Montwibsky
5	brother	20	no	no	no	5 2	blonde blue			Cupietin
6		2				5 5	brown			Futurawak
7	self	25				4 7	grey			Kawawinsky
8	brother	25				5 6	blue			Pahopin
9		25				5 4	grey			Litkowna
10	no brother in law	8				4 10	blonde blue			Perruny
11	cousin	5				4 11	brown brown			Wiesch
12	self	30				5 2				"
13		25				5 6	blonde grey			Kowwabaja
14						5 5				"
15						5 1				"
16	self	more yrs 1913-1914	Chicago, Ill.	Friend: Adam Dorzalski, Amersbach 343, Buffalo, N.Y.		5 4	grey			Kuzja
17		20	no	brother in law, John Schirin, 709 - 325 Ave. H, Brooklyn, N.Y.		5 5	brown brown			Austria
18		25		brother in law, John Schirin, 44 South Main St., Rochester, N.Y.		5 2	brown grey			Russia
19	self	30	no	Husband: Antoni Pudzibski, Mount Vernon, Mass.		5 1	brown			Poland
20		24 yrs 1914-1915, Jan. City		brother in law, Jan. Kasalochi, 103 Washington St., Jersey City, N.J.		5 7				Warsaw
21		20	no	brother Jacob Woblich, 117 Washington St., Minneapolis, Minn.		5 4	blonde blue			Karel
22		42	no	brother in law, Karol Falkowski, Flatby, Warszawa		5 2	brown brown			Poland
23	husband	200	no	Husband: M. Wolpanow, 85 Eldridge Ave. New York		5 4	grey			Toluy
24	father			father		4 10	blue			"
25										"
26										"
27	self	45		Friend: Brother in law, Jan. Pambukowa, Park St. New York		5 4	black brown			"
28	yes	30 yrs 1914-1915, Mahanoy		Brother: Frank Wagner, 198 Erie St., Milwaukee, Wis.		5 5	fair brown blue			Kyack
29		20	no	brother Jan. Januszewski, 14 North 10th St., Harrisburg, Pa.		5 7				May Kowicz
30	brother	13	no			5 6	brown			Dobrowolce

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. Baron, Master of the **NEUW AMSTERDAM** from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith; or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets: **30** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1913

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm-laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* means one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm-laborer* means one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—You can read and write; No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—Specialist of race on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Hispanic-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of money and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if yes, the year (or period of years) and place (as 1891-92, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, A. Dowling, Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, Swedish Church, do
solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
NEW YORK STATE DEPT. OF HEALTH
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

10 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

11-1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1113

BALCON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Nieuw Amsterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam* May 24th 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name. Given Name.	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Perkowska</i> <i>Wladyslaw</i>	21	f	family	no no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Mother <i>Celstina Perkowska</i> <i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
2	<i>Lapinska</i> <i>Przemyslaw</i>	21	f	"	"	"	"	<i>Warsaw</i>	Mother <i>Adam Lapinska</i> <i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>
3	<i>Wierbicka</i> <i>Wiktoria</i>	29	f	housewife	yes no	"	"	<i>Kamienka</i>	Mother <i>Jan Wierbicka</i> <i>Comm. St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Comm. St. Petersburg</i>
4	<i>Kobak</i> <i>Leontina</i>	3	m	"	"	"	"	<i>Kamienka</i>	Mother <i>Leontina</i> <i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>
5	<i>Grajczyk</i> <i>Zofia</i>	20	f	family	no no	"	"	<i>Warsaw</i>	Mother <i>Jan Grajczyk</i> <i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>
6	<i>Kulicki</i> <i>Kataryna</i>	28	f	housewife	"	"	"	<i>Warsaw</i>	Mother <i>Jan Kulicki</i> <i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>
7	<i>Kawanna</i> <i>Leontina</i>	1	f	"	"	"	"	<i>Warsaw</i>	Mother <i>Leontina</i> <i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>
8	<i>Velozak</i> <i>Stepania</i>	20	f	family	"	"	"	<i>Warsaw</i>	Mother <i>Stepania</i> <i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>
9	<i>Halajski</i> <i>Antoni</i>	34	m	lab.	"	"	"	<i>Warsaw</i>	Mother <i>Antoni</i> <i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>
10	<i>Rydzicki</i> <i>Bozech</i>	21	f	housewife	yes	"	"	<i>Warsaw</i>	Mother <i>Bozech</i> <i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>
11	<i>Jaliocki</i> <i>Jan</i>	18	m	family	"	"	"	<i>Warsaw</i>	Mother <i>Jan</i> <i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>
12	<i>Kewis</i> <i>Pratka</i>	17	f	"	no no	"	"	<i>Warsaw</i>	Mother <i>Pratka</i> <i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>
13	<i>Olejarczyk</i> <i>Stanislaw</i>	27	f	"	yes yes	"	"	<i>Warsaw</i>	Mother <i>Stanislaw</i> <i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>
14	<i>Lisk</i> <i>Franciska</i>	19	f	"	no no	"	"	<i>Warsaw</i>	Mother <i>Franciska</i> <i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>
15	<i>Maturick</i> <i>Jan</i>	24	m	"	yes yes	"	"	<i>Warsaw</i>	Mother <i>Jan</i> <i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>
16	<i>Oldakowski</i> <i>Gojka</i>	18	f	"	"	"	"	<i>Warsaw</i>	Mother <i>Gojka</i> <i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>
17	<i>Giez Barach</i> <i>Antoni</i>	30	f	housewife	"	"	"	<i>Warsaw</i>	Mother <i>Antoni</i> <i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>
18	<i>Belkanski</i> <i>Anna</i>	20	f	family	no no	"	"	<i>Warsaw</i>	Mother <i>Anna</i> <i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>
19	<i>Agusick</i> <i>Katarina</i>	19	f	"	"	"	"	<i>Warsaw</i>	Mother <i>Katarina</i> <i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>
20	<i>Polkiewicz</i> <i>Gerlawa</i>	18	m	"	yes yes	"	"	<i>Warsaw</i>	Mother <i>Gerlawa</i> <i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>
21	<i>Mestrac</i> <i>Alber</i>	19	f	family	"	"	"	<i>Warsaw</i>	Mother <i>Alber</i> <i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>
22	<i>Hejny</i> <i>Janek</i>	17	f	"	"	"	"	<i>Warsaw</i>	Mother <i>Janek</i> <i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>
23	<i>Normann</i> <i>Tue</i>	17	f	"	"	"	"	<i>Warsaw</i>	Mother <i>Tue</i> <i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>
24	<i>Kwiatkowski</i> <i>Wincenty</i>	19	f	family	no no	"	"	<i>Warsaw</i>	Mother <i>Wincenty</i> <i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>
25	<i>Przygocki</i> <i>Franciszek</i>	28	m	family	"	"	"	<i>Warsaw</i>	Mother <i>Franciszek</i> <i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>
26	<i>Polakowski</i> <i>Antoni</i>	18	m	"	yes yes	"	"	<i>Warsaw</i>	Mother <i>Antoni</i> <i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>
27	<i>Grelak</i> <i>Stanislaw</i>	18	f	"	"	"	"	<i>Warsaw</i>	Mother <i>Stanislaw</i> <i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>
28	<i>Mordany</i> <i>Wawryniec</i>	30	m	family	"	"	"	<i>Warsaw</i>	Mother <i>Wawryniec</i> <i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>
29	<i>Kennedier</i> <i>Stanislaw</i>	26	m	family	"	"	"	<i>Warsaw</i>	Mother <i>Stanislaw</i> <i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>
30	<i>Wladyslaw</i> <i>Wladyslaw</i>	23	f	family	"	"	"	<i>Warsaw</i>	Mother <i>Wladyslaw</i> <i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

20

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

June, 2nd, 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 19, 1906.																
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.				
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
1	yes uncle	25	no	no	Uncle Peter Perkowski 250 Church Ave Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	blond blue	none	Russia	Podole	known
2	brother	25	"	"	Brother Wladyslaw Perkowski Rumana 3353 Pittsburgh	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	brown brown	"	"	known	known
3	husband	3	yes 1907	no	32 Goldsmith St New Britain	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	blond grey	"	"	known	known
4	brother	14	no	no	330-155 street Hammond Ind	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	brown brown	marked	"	known	known
5	husband	15	"	"	4836 1st St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	grey	none	"	known	known
6	father	13	"	"	7 father Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	blond brown	"	"	known	known
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	yes	15	no	no	Brother Alex Alexandrovich Rumana 100 Amsterdam	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	blond brown	none	Russia	Novos	known
9	brother	20	yes 1911	no	Brother Josef Stasak Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	grey	"	"	known	known
10	father	"	no	no	father Michael Reemik 459 Juniper St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	brown	"	"	known	known
11	yes uncle	10	"	"	Uncle Joseph Wylenski 3 New Main Street Wilkes Barre	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	known	known
12	brother	"	"	"	Brother Joseph Reemik 15 Chambers St Plymouth	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	blond	"	"	known	known
13	father	30	"	"	father Barlowe Reemik 1308 87th St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	brown	"	"	known	known
14	brother	15	"	"	Brother Manuel Jozovotni 316 Grand St Dayton	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	brown	"	"	known	known
15	no brother	20	"	"	Brother Paul Matusek 320 Cross Street Harrison N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	blue	"	"	known	known
16	yes	3	"	"	Brother Joseph Wylenski 240 1st St Erie Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	brown	"	"	known	known
17	brother	3	"	"	Brother Joe Babonska 2015 Canby Alley Pittsburgh	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	grey	"	"	known	known
18	uncle	12	"	"	Uncle Antoni Reemik 63 1st St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	blond blue	"	"	known	known
19	yes brother	25	"	"	Brother Jan Olas 421 Carson St Pittsburgh	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	brown brown	"	"	known	known
20	father	12	"	"	father A Pinkmiller 54 1st St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	blond blue	"	"	known	known
21	brother	7	"	"	Brother J. Maschowitz 17 Belmont Ave Newark	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	brown grey	"	"	known	known
22	"	"	"	"	Brother M. Kuch 452 E 117th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	9	"	"	"	known	known
23	yes	"	"	"	Brother W. Korman 10th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	known	known
24	brother	30	"	"	Brother Josef Maschowitz 10th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	known	known
25	"	20	"	"	Brother Jan Olas 408 1st St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	blond blue	"	"	known	known
26	father	12	"	"	father Josef Reemik 138 1st St Pittsburgh	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	brown blue	"	"	known	known
27	yes brother	25	"	"	Brother Adam Grzelak 10th Washington St 1130 Madison	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	grey	"	"	known	known
28	Sister	3	"	"	Sister Josef Wodan 50 1st St Easthampton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	black grey	"	"	known	known
29	brother	50	"	"	Brother Antoni Kucior Main St 265 Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	brown brown	"	"	known	known
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Harold Mark*, of the **NIEUW AMSTERDAM**, from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *10* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *2* day of *June*, 19*13*,
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of race on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

This term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West-Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in foreign country where alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *A. Doelen*, Surgeon of the *NIEUW AMSTERDAM*, *acting Surgeon*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **NEW YORK STATE REGENTS** and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *2* day of *June*, 19*13*
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1113

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Nieuw Amsterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam*

May 24, 1915

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	<i>Brodyński</i>	<i>Josef</i>	45	m	farmlab	no	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Rusland</i>	<i>Wassenaar</i>	<i>Pa. Pittsburgh</i>
2	<i>Wojtaszowski</i>	<i>Konstanty</i>	18	f	none	no	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Wassenaar</i>	<i>Wassenaar</i>	<i>Pa. Pittsburgh</i>
3	<i>Jakima</i>	<i>Maryanna</i>	18	f	none	no	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Wassenaar</i>	<i>Wassenaar</i>	<i>Pa. Pittsburgh</i>
4	<i>Brucinski</i>	<i>Jan</i>	34	m	labour	yes	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Wassenaar</i>	<i>Wassenaar</i>	<i>Pa. Pittsburgh</i>
5	<i>Brucinski</i>	<i>Siobila</i>	24	f	housewife	yes	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Wassenaar</i>	<i>Wassenaar</i>	<i>Pa. Pittsburgh</i>
6	<i>Skorkowski</i>	<i>Jan</i>	35	m	farmlab	no	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Wassenaar</i>	<i>Wassenaar</i>	<i>Pa. Pittsburgh</i>
7		<i>Antoni</i>	27	m		yes	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Wassenaar</i>	<i>Wassenaar</i>	<i>Pa. Pittsburgh</i>
8		<i>Stefan</i>	18	m		yes	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Wassenaar</i>	<i>Wassenaar</i>	<i>Pa. Pittsburgh</i>
9	<i>Barcela</i>	<i>Antoni</i>	18	m		yes	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Wassenaar</i>	<i>Wassenaar</i>	<i>Pa. Pittsburgh</i>
10	<i>Kaderis</i>	<i>Jurgis</i>	24	m		yes	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Wassenaar</i>	<i>Wassenaar</i>	<i>Pa. Pittsburgh</i>
11	<i>Kiskowski</i>	<i>Benedek</i>	30	m		yes	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Wassenaar</i>	<i>Wassenaar</i>	<i>Pa. Pittsburgh</i>
12	<i>Brucinski</i>	<i>Jan</i>	39	m		yes	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Wassenaar</i>	<i>Wassenaar</i>	<i>Pa. Pittsburgh</i>
13	<i>Koticki</i>	<i>Josef</i>	23	m		yes	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Wassenaar</i>	<i>Wassenaar</i>	<i>Pa. Pittsburgh</i>
14	<i>Kutewicz</i>	<i>Boleslaw</i>	21	m		yes	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Wassenaar</i>	<i>Wassenaar</i>	<i>Pa. Pittsburgh</i>
15	<i>Brucinski</i>	<i>Aleksander</i>	29	m		yes	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Wassenaar</i>	<i>Wassenaar</i>	<i>Pa. Pittsburgh</i>
16	<i>Dombowski</i>	<i>Stanislaw</i>	19	m		no	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Wassenaar</i>	<i>Wassenaar</i>	<i>Pa. Pittsburgh</i>
17	<i>Lick</i>	<i>Adolf</i>	21	m	former	yes	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Wassenaar</i>	<i>Wassenaar</i>	<i>Pa. Pittsburgh</i>
18	<i>Kuczykowski</i>	<i>Josef</i>	18	m	labour	yes	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Wassenaar</i>	<i>Wassenaar</i>	<i>Pa. Pittsburgh</i>
19	<i>Skorkowski</i>	<i>Ignacy</i>	19	m		yes	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Wassenaar</i>	<i>Wassenaar</i>	<i>Pa. Pittsburgh</i>
20		<i>Stanislaw</i>	32	m		no	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Wassenaar</i>	<i>Wassenaar</i>	<i>Pa. Pittsburgh</i>
21	<i>Kuberski</i>	<i>Adam</i>	23	m		yes	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Wassenaar</i>	<i>Wassenaar</i>	<i>Pa. Pittsburgh</i>
22		<i>Stanislaw</i>	18	m		yes	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Wassenaar</i>	<i>Wassenaar</i>	<i>Pa. Pittsburgh</i>
23	<i>Macek</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	18	m		no	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Wassenaar</i>	<i>Wassenaar</i>	<i>Pa. Pittsburgh</i>
24	<i>Renikow</i>	<i>Alexandra</i>	19	f		yes	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Wassenaar</i>	<i>Wassenaar</i>	<i>Pa. Pittsburgh</i>
25	<i>Marcinowska</i>	<i>Maryanna</i>	20	f		yes	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Wassenaar</i>	<i>Wassenaar</i>	<i>Pa. Pittsburgh</i>
26	<i>Jankiewicz</i>	<i>Stefania</i>	19	f		no	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Wassenaar</i>	<i>Wassenaar</i>	<i>Pa. Pittsburgh</i>
27	<i>Wojcikowski</i>	<i>Kamila</i>	16	f		yes	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Wassenaar</i>	<i>Wassenaar</i>	<i>Pa. Pittsburgh</i>
28	<i>Wojcikowski</i>	<i>Agata</i>	10	f		yes	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Wassenaar</i>	<i>Wassenaar</i>	<i>Pa. Pittsburgh</i>
29	<i>Wojcikowski</i>	<i>Josef</i>	26	m		yes	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Wassenaar</i>	<i>Wassenaar</i>	<i>Pa. Pittsburgh</i>
30	<i>Wojcikowski</i>	<i>Maryanna</i>	10	f		yes	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Wassenaar</i>	<i>Wassenaar</i>	<i>Pa. Pittsburgh</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

21

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

June 1, 1915

73

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Son	11	yes 1902-12-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30	San Francisco, California	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair brown blue	none	Sweden	Lyngby		
2	father	11	no	father, Wladimir Wladimirovich, 625-7th Ave. West, New York	no	no	good	no	5	0	black	none	Russia	Novosibirsk		
3	yes brother R.	51		brother, Wladimir Wladimirovich, New York	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown green	none	Russia	Sapozhki		
4	no	54		brother, St. Klipka, New York	no	no	good	no	5	6		none	Russia	Wegrod		
5					no	no	good	no	5	8	black	none	Russia	Lyngby		
6	self	20	yes 1900-09	brother, Wladimir Wladimirovich, New York	no	no	good	no	5	0	brown green	none	Russia	Lyngby		
7	father	10	yes 1900-09	brother, Wladimir Wladimirovich, New York	no	no	good	no	5	6		none	Russia	Lyngby		
8	self	20	no		no	no	good	no	5	4		none	Russia	Lyngby		
9	yes	26		brother, Wladimir Wladimirovich, New York	no	no	good	no	5	4	black blue	none	Russia	Lyngby		
10	self	30		brother, Wladimir Wladimirovich, New York	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown green	none	Russia	Lyngby		
11	self	25		brother, Wladimir Wladimirovich, New York	no	no	good	no	5	9		none	Russia	Lyngby		
12		20		brother, Wladimir Wladimirovich, New York	no	no	good	no	5	7	black blue	none	Russia	Lyngby		
13		30		brother, Wladimir Wladimirovich, New York	no	no	good	no	5	2	black green	none	Russia	Lyngby		
14		25		brother, Wladimir Wladimirovich, New York	no	no	good	no	5	3	black	none	Russia	Lyngby		
15		26		brother, Wladimir Wladimirovich, New York	no	no	good	no	5	10	black	marked	Russia	Lyngby		
16		25		brother, Wladimir Wladimirovich, New York	no	no	good	no	5	2	black green	none	Russia	Lyngby		
17		25		brother, Wladimir Wladimirovich, New York	no	no	good	no	5	7	black	marked	Russia	Lyngby		
18		25		brother, Wladimir Wladimirovich, New York	no	no	good	no	5	6	black	none	Russia	Lyngby		
19	brother Wlad	14		brother, Wladimir Wladimirovich, New York	no	no	good	no	5	6	black green	none	Russia	Lyngby		
20	self	25			no	no	good	no	5	5		none	Russia	Lyngby		
21	uncle	18		brother, Wladimir Wladimirovich, New York	no	no	good	no	5	5	black	none	Russia	Lyngby		
22	self	10			no	no	good	no	5	3		none	Russia	Lyngby		
23	uncle			brother, Wladimir Wladimirovich, New York	no	no	good	no	5		black blue	none	Russia	Lyngby		
24	brother			brother, Wladimir Wladimirovich, New York	no	no	good	no	4	11		none	Russia	Lyngby		
25	no brother Wlad	14		brother, Wladimir Wladimirovich, New York	no	no	good	no	4	11	green	none	Russia	Lyngby		
26	self	10		brother, Wladimir Wladimirovich, New York	no	no	good	no	5	2	black	none	Russia	Lyngby		
27	uncle	10		brother, Wladimir Wladimirovich, New York	no	no	good	no	4	11	black green	none	Russia	Lyngby		
28	brother Wlad			brother, Wladimir Wladimirovich, New York	no	no	good	no	5	1	black	none	Russia	Lyngby		
29	yes	50		brother, Wladimir Wladimirovich, New York	no	no	good	no	5	6	black green	none	Russia	Lyngby		
30					no	no	good	no	5			none	Russia	Lyngby		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. H. Baron, Master, of the **NIEUW AMSTERDAM**, from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **50** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **2** day of **June**, 19**13**
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Lania) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *M. Doeling*, Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, *sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *18* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the STATE REGENTS of NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *32* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *7* day of *June*, 19*13*
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

D-1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Amsterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam* May 14th, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *Tentative future permanent residence.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Kacserowicz	Jozefa	22	f	none	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia Minsk	Father: Jozef Kacserowicz Minsk Russia	N.Y. Buffalo
2	Gutierrez	Bloni	16	m	laborer	no		Hebrew	Lomskoy	Mother: Ester Gutierrez Lomskoy Russia	Brooklyn
3	Ostapowicz	Sarafina	20	f	farmland	yes		Polish	howny	Father: Michel Ostapowicz Grodno	N.Y. Newark
4	Krajewska	Stanislawa	22			no			Krajewo	Mother: Wiktorja Krajewska Krajewo Russia	Pa. Pittsburgh
5	Karpowicz	Teofelia	20		seamstress	yes			Grodno	Father: Jozef Karpowicz Dudarska ul.	Nas. Wincendon
6	Sokolowski	Idolf	20	m	farmland	no			Belostok	Father: Jozef Sokolowski Belostok Grodno	N.Y. Bayonne City
7	Krygier	Stefan	22		mill	yes			Lebno	Father: Andrzej Krygier Lebno Wals.	N.Y.
8	Koja	Antoni	18		farmland				Palmirka	Father: Mikolaj Koja Palmirka Wals.	Pa. Beaver Falls
9	Spiegel	Jozef	29	m			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary Munkacsy	Mother: Kona Spiegel Munkacsy	N.Y. N.Y.
10	Leberkht	Kapule	44		shopkeeper		Russia	Hebrew	Russia Lipka	Mother: Brank Leberkht Lipka Russ.	N.Y. N.Y.
11	Kackowska	Bartha	18	f	farmland	no		Polish	Wlancin	Father: Stanislaw Kackowski Wlancin Kal.	Ch. Cleveland
12	Styjak	Amela	24		housewife	no			Hickinga	Father: Jozef Styjak Hickinga Kal.	Ill. Chicago
13		Jozef	3	m	none						
14	Taduch	Tekla	24	f	housewife	yes			Linstachon	Father: Wojciech Taduch Linstachon Russ.	Pa. Erie
15		Eugeni usz.	20	m	none	no					
16	Orchowski	Wladyslaw	19		laborer				Ratyn	Father: J. Orchowski Ratyn Kal.	Ill. Chicago
17	Leichen	Feigel	17	f	none			Hebrew	Bealyetok	Father: M. Leichen Ganskyen ul.	N.Y. N.Y.
18	Maruk	Felie	20					Polish	Kolonie	Mother: Ewel Maruk Kolonie Ganskyen Grodno	Nas. Hatfield
19	Jaworowicz	Alexandre	24		housewife				Kalewki	Mother: Julia Jaworowicz Kalewki Grodno	Pa. Dickson
20	Zembrak	Marana	18		farmland	yes			Maratowa	Father: Jan Zembrak Maratowa Clock.	N.Y. Bayonne
21	Kopka		19		seamstress				Lundnary	Mother: Katarina Kopka Lundnary Lomskoy	N.Y. Rochester
22	Stankiewicz	Jadwiga	17		farmland	no			Potche	Mother: Jozefa Stankiewicz Potche Grodno	Conn. New City
23	Crowka	Kajmowa	22		housewife	yes			Lersee	Father: Bronislaw Crowka Lersee Clock.	Mich. Detroit
24	Murin	Anna	18		none	no			Kalcing	Father: Walenty Murin Kalcing Russ.	Pa. Kingston
25	Grunied	Kasimierz	18	m	farmland				Elany	Father: Tomasz Grunied Elany Kal.	Ill. Chicago
26	Palutis	Anton	23		laborer			Lithuanian	Polany	Father: Dominik Palutis Polany Russ.	N.Y. Brooklyn
27	Salowski	Stanislaw	18			yes		Polish	Uelst	Mother: S. Salowski Uelst	N.Y.
28	Danowski	Walery	21		farmland		Russia		Bealyetok	Father: Adam Danowski Bealyetok Grodno	Bayonne City
29	Sokolowski	Taban	19						Kubanka	Father: Wojciech Sokolowski Kubanka Grodno	Stenbops
30	Cyganowicz	Mate	17	f	none	no			Perestaj	Mother: Anna Cyganowicz Perestaj Wals.	Pa. Philadelphia

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

22

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

June 2nd, 1913

75

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of stay.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yo. brot.	no.			Bro. Antoni Cio. Kowalski 43 Wm. St. Buffalo N.Y.			good	no	4 10	fair brown hair	none	Russia Miaszkows			
2	no father.	-			Father: Peter Guterson 360 W. Main St. Boston			"	"	4 9	"	"	" Lomick			
3	no brot.	25			Bro. Albin Kudnicki Market St. 352 Newark N.J.			"	"	5 4	black blue	"	" Larky			
4	yo brot.	12 1/2			Bro. Alexander Krasewski Rutherford St. 3541 Pittsburgh Pa			"	"	4 10	brown hair	"	" Krajew			
5	no brot.	15			Bro. Josef Samokwas Himelton Mass.			"	"	5 3	"	"	" Telen			
6	brother	20			Bro. Jan Sokolowski 221 1/2 St. 25 Bayonne City N.J.			"	"	5 4	blonde	"	" Bealinski			
7	no	15			Bro. Stanislaw Kysyga 11 8 1/2 St. N.Y.			"	"	5 6	brown blue	"	" Redne			
8	yo uncle.	19			Uncle: Jan Olzak 4314 - 17th Ave. Mason Falls Pa			"	"	5 3	" grey	"	" Baragocki			
9	no brother	5			Bro. Maurice Guegel 324 E. 78 St. N.Y.			"	"	5 3	"	"	" Rungy Norway			
10	yo	4			Bro. J. H. Libeck 36 Indiana St. Providence R.I.			"	"	5 6	"	"	Russia Lepko			
11	no	20			Bro. Stanislaw Marchowski Lansing 6307 Ave. Cleveland Ohio			"	"	5 3	black blue	"	" Wilmerson			
12	husband	15			Husband: Wladislaw Haczak 1307 E. Loop St. Chicago Ill.			"	"	5 4	" grey	"	" Leckings			
13	father	-			Father:			"	"	-	"	"	"			
14	husband	15			Husband: Jan Paduch 404 E. 11th St. Erie Pa			"	"	4 11	brown hair	"	" Lkaczyn			
15	father	-			Father:			"	"	-	black grey	"	" Laska			
16	brother	35			Bro. Josef Orzechowski 4400 Hopwood Chicago Ill.			"	"	5 5	brown hair	"	" Palya			
17	no brot.	7			Bro. Morris Ruckin 237-39 E. 11th St. N.Y.			"	"	4 10	" grey	"	" Realyshok			
18	yo brother	20			Bro. Michal Masuch Bradstreet Hatfield Mass.			"	"	5 1	black	"	" Kolons Gmorky			
19	husband	5			Husband: Stanislaw Jankowski Rutland City Pa			"	"	4 11	brown	"	" Wruszkowski			
20	no sister	2			Sister: Stefania Zambarski 4 Madison St. Bayonne N.J.			"	"	5 4	"	"	" Skurashowa			
21	no father	2			Father: Jan Kopka Koselle Park N.Y.			"	"	5 2	black blue	"	" Lwinski			
22	brother	10			Bro. Alexander Krasewski Spring St. 41 Union City N.J.			"	"	4 11	"	"	" Potke			
23	yo husband	25			Husband: Stefan Browicz 1193 E. 12th St. Detroit Mich.			"	"	5	brown hair	"	" Lempke			
24	no cousin	10			Cousin: Ignacy Krasewski 65 Elm St. Longford Pa			"	"	5 2	black grey	"	" Lalemy			
25	no uncle	20			Uncle: Polakow Krasewski 711 E. 12th St. Chicago Ill.			"	"	5 6	brown hair	"	" Kelsony			
26	yo brother	9			Bro. Jonas Fielikowski 13 E. 12th St. Brooklyn N.Y.			"	"	5 6	" grey	"	" Szolony			
27	no uncle	20			Uncle: Jan Patowski 25 E. 12th St. N.Y.			"	"	5 1	blonde	"	" Anshel Lelak			
28	no brother	20			Bro. Adolm Dancowski 409 Ave. A Bayonne City N.J.			"	"	5 7	brown grey	"	Russia Balyshok			
29	yo cousin	29			Cousin: Jozef Krasewski Box 112 Kenilworth N.J.			"	"	5 11	"	"	" Krasewski			
30	no father	-			Father: Andrej Krasewski 107 Jefferson St. Hastings N.Y.			"	"	4 4	red	"	" Krasewski			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. J. Baron*, *Master*, of the **NIEUW AMSTERDAM** from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly swear, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *10* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

10 day of

June

19 *13*

at

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country—house or street).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *H. Dowling*, Surgeon of the **NIEUW AMSTERDAM**, *admiral the world*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *18* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **NEW YORK STATE REGENTS**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

day of *June*, 19*13*

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABBIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kieuw Amsterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam*

May 24, 19*13*

No. on List	No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Interstate future permanent residence)
1	1	<i>Brodomsky</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria Podhaje father, Podhaje, Gal.</i>	<i>Podhaje, Gal.</i>	<i>14. Hudson</i>
2	2	<i>Walachowski</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>s</i>			<i>Russia</i>		<i>Russia Kalsara father, Kalsara, Poland</i>	<i>Kalsara, Poland</i>	<i>17. Kingston</i>
3	3	<i>Brant</i>	<i>Abraham</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>s</i>							
4	4	<i>Jaskiewicz</i>	<i>Naum</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>s</i>		<i>11-4/1919</i>		<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Knaffa</i>	<i>no relation</i>	
5	5	<i>Quinis</i>	<i>Halgonas</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>s</i>		<i>formal</i>		<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Pestonicko father, Juhana Jaskowia</i>	<i>Estimicko, Kovno</i>	<i>17. Elmstedt</i>
6	6	<i>Grallanckas</i>	<i>Anton</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>					<i>Berrens father, Andre Berrens</i>	<i>Berrens, Kovno</i>	<i>18. J. M. Hall</i>
7	7	<i>Kuuras</i>	<i>Pavel</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>s</i>		<i>no</i>			<i>Schlagk father, Kaimin Grallanckas</i>	<i>Schlagk, Kovno</i>	<i>19. Cambridge</i>
8	8	<i>Broo</i>	<i>Alexander</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>s</i>					<i>Honatalas mother, Antonia Kuuras</i>	<i>Honatalas, Kovno</i>	<i>20. Plymouth</i>
9	9	<i>Buselaki</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>engineer</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Borason wife, Anna Broo</i>	<i>Borason, Lublin</i>	<i>21. Boston</i>
10	10	<i>Kuzyrski</i>	<i>Hajrich</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>s</i>		<i>1-337075</i>			<i>Kuzyrski father, Hajrich Kuzyrski</i>	<i>Kuzyrski, Gal.</i>	<i>22. Detroit</i>
11	11	<i>Koncho</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>s</i>			<i>Austria</i>		<i>Koncho father, Hajrich Kuzyrski</i>	<i>Koncho, Gal.</i>	<i>23. Milwaukee</i>
12	12	<i>Dylewska</i>	<i>Adolf</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>s</i>		<i>8-215150-5359</i>	<i>Russia</i>		<i>Russia Thaelenka mother, Maryanna Kula</i>	<i>Thaelenka, Lomza</i>	<i>24. St. Louis</i>
13	13	<i>Gowalorowka</i>	<i>Teofila</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>				<i>Gowalorowka father, Jan Golecki</i>	<i>Gowalorowka, Lomza</i>	
14	14		<i>Wladyslaw</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>s</i>					<i>Wladyslaw mother, Maryanna Golecki</i>	<i>Wladyslaw, Lomza</i>	<i>Del. Wilmington</i>
15	15		<i>Maryanna</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>f</i>		<i>637555</i>					
16	16		<i>Helena</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>f</i>		<i>637555</i>					
17	17	<i>Salai</i>	<i>Valent</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Kroatian</i>	<i>Austria Kralowetz father, Jula Salai</i>	<i>Kralowetz, Croatia</i>	<i>25. St. Louis</i>
18	18	<i>Kannoka</i>	<i>Helena</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>engil</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia Lipno father, Jan Kannoka</i>	<i>Lipno, Poland</i>	<i>26. St. Louis</i>
19	19	<i>Supinawicz</i>	<i>Alexander</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>clerk</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>Supinawicz father, Piotr Supinawicz</i>	<i>Supinawicz, Kovno</i>	<i>27. St. Louis</i>
20	20	<i>Liebekis</i>	<i>Anton</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>lab</i>				<i>Liebekis father, L. Liebekis</i>	<i>Liebekis, Kovno</i>	<i>28. Chicago</i>
21	21	<i>Klimoruk</i>	<i>Alekey</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Lithuanian</i>		<i>Klimoruk wife, Thelma Klimoruk</i>	<i>Klimoruk, Kovno</i>	<i>29. Woodbridge</i>
22	22	<i>Olshewski</i>	<i>Stanislaw</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>s</i>			<i>Russian</i>		<i>Olshewski mother, Maryanna Olshewski</i>	<i>Olshewski, Kovno</i>	<i>30. Milwaukee</i>
23	23	<i>Tunkowski</i>	<i>Josef</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>s</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Tunkowski wife, Thelma Tunkowski</i>	<i>Tunkowski, Kovno</i>	<i>31. St. Louis</i>
24	24	<i>Markowski</i>	<i>Ignac</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>s</i>		<i>yes</i>			<i>Markowski father, Ignac Markowski</i>	<i>Markowski, Kovno</i>	<i>32. St. Louis</i>
25	25	<i>Winiowski</i>	<i>Alexander</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>no</i>			<i>Winiowski wife, Thelma Winiowski</i>	<i>Winiowski, Kovno</i>	<i>33. St. Louis</i>
26	26	<i>Dobrowsky</i>	<i>Stanislaw</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>s</i>		<i>7-134350</i>			<i>Dobrowsky mother, Maryanna Dobrowski</i>	<i>Dobrowski, Lomza</i>	<i>34. Chicago</i>
27	27	<i>Berdysch</i>	<i>Hendrik</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>smith</i>				<i>Berdysch mother, Thelma Berdysch</i>	<i>Berdysch, Lomza</i>	<i>35. Cleveland</i>
28	28		<i>Eduard</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>s</i>					<i>Eduard wife, Thelma Eduard</i>	<i>Eduard, Kovno</i>	<i>36. St. Louis</i>
29	29		<i>Ignac</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>lab</i>				<i>Ignac mother, Thelma Ignac</i>	<i>Ignac, Kovno</i>	<i>37. St. Louis</i>
30	30	<i>Wolinski</i>								<i>Wolinski father, Thelma Wolinski</i>	<i>Wolinski, Grodno</i>	<i>38. St. Louis</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

June 1913

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	wife \$8.00		wife Magdalena Brodarsky, 230 Myrtle St. Hudson, N.Y.			no m m in good no		53	fair brown	none	Austria Bukharye
2	brother 10		brother Hans Leo Hiltzsch, Pharoth, Langen, Pr.					56	brn		Russia Velina
3	no uncle 12		uncle Benjamin Brown, 322 Belmont St. Elizabeth, N.J.					52	brn		Hungary
4	no cousin 14		cousin Sig. Hiltzsch, 3000 Bush St. 2nd Fl. Ind.					50	Red Blue		Petrovsko
5	brother 10		brother Johannes Brown, Brookhaven, 3rd Cambridge, Mass.					50			Berrene
6	uncle 25	yes 1907	uncle Joseph Keltz, 631 Wharney Ave. Plymouth, Pa.					52			Poland
7	brother 10	no	brother Stanley Hiltzsch, 1000 11th St. N. W. D.C.					57			Hungary
8	sister 10		sister Sofia Paulavsky, 725 Grand St. Detroit, Mich.					56	brn		Beroban
9	brother 6		brother Waldemar Paulavsky, Harrison Ave. 1951, Milwaukee, Wis.					51	Red Blue		Krasnaki
10	self 5		half brother Bronislava Bronski, Albion St. N. W. D.C.					55	brn		Saxony Hirsch
11	brother 14		brother Ignace Paulavsky, Hamburg, Mich. Box 155					54	brn		Russia Vassil
12	brother 10		brother					52			Beroban
13	husband 4		husb. Antoni Gajarski, 100 Regent St. Wilmington, Del.					51	brn		Garmy
14	father		father					46			Poland
15											
16											
17	brother 20		brother Jacob Krasnaki, Berk St. 1017, N. W. D.C.					53	Red Blue		Austria Krakow
18	sister 10		sister Emily Krasnaki, 131 Belmont St. N. W. D.C.					41	brn		Russia Gorn
19	brother		brother Jan Krasnaki, 1111 Belmont St. N. W. D.C.					50	brn		Poland
20	uncle 10		uncle J. Krasnaki, 117 W. 33rd St. Chicago, Ill.					53			Krasin
21	step brother 15		step brother Peter Krasnaki, 1000 11th St. N. W. D.C.					56	brn		Ladon
22	cousin 10		cousin Josef Krasnaki, 1000 11th St. N. W. D.C.					57	Red		Janopol.
23	self 30		brother K. Krasnaki, Hilly, Wis.					57	brn		Bruck
24	25		grandfather Krasnaki, 217 11th St. N. W. D.C.					51	brn		Rodman
25	25	yes 1911	brother Peter Krasnaki, Box 100, N. W. D.C.					57	Red		Krasin
26	brother 10		brother Peter Krasnaki, 217 11th St. N. W. D.C.					53	brn		Ladon
27								51	brn		Beroban
28	cousin 10		cousin Antoni Gajarski, 324 14th St. N. W. D.C.					57	Red		Poland
29	self							53	brn		
30	25		brother Krasnaki, Hilly, Wis.					56	brn		Pipera

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. P. Baron, of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1913,

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be reported on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Family to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *M. E. Dooling*, Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, *swearing* *thenceforth* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *18* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **NEW YORK** STATE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *June*, 19*15*
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-11154

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

NAME, AGE, SEX, OCCUPATION, ABILITY TO READ AND WRITE, NATIONALITY, LAST PERMANENT RESIDENCE, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Amsterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam* May 21st 1913.

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read and Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (State, City or Town)
1	Bremer, David	30	m	laborer, gyges	yes	Russia	Russia, Leningrad	no relation	De vandergrift
2	Gorey, Joseph	3	m	none	no	"	"	"	"
3	Gorey, Joseph	3	m	none	no	"	"	"	"
4	Alexander, Th.	11	m	none	no	"	"	"	"
5	Schmidt, August	46	m	farmlab	yes	German	Germany, Karlsruhe	wife: Karolina Schmidt	Ill. Chicago
6	Wojewoda, Francis	13	f	laborer	yes	Polish	Poland, Konecha	father: Michael Wojewoda	Ill. Chicago
7	Helena	4	f	none	no	"	"	mother: Konecha, Warsaw	"
8	Wojewoda, Francis	3	m	none	no	"	"	father: Michael	"
9	Maryanna	6	f	none	no	"	"	"	"
10	Plutkata, Antoni	20	m	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"
11	Ginschick, Chaim	49	m	butcher	yes	Hebrew	"	father: Meyer Ginschick	Ill. Chicago
12	Lerman, Josef	18	m	smith	yes	Hungary	Hungary, Gornitz	uncle: Josef Gornitz	Ill. Cleveland
13	Kujawinski, Romuald	32	m	painter	yes	Russia	Russia, Konecha	wife: Karolina Kujawinska	Ill. Chicago
14	Siminola, Genowefa	19	f	none	no	"	"	mother: Karolina	Ill. Chicago
15	Lithus, Gust	22	m	farmlab, gyges	yes	Lithuania	Lithuania, Kernowa	brother: Adamas Lithus	Mass. Worcester
16	Giedze, Piotr	20	m	none	no	Polish	Poland, Smieszowice	father: Jan Giedze	N.Y. Plainfield
17	Barzynowski, Antoni	35	m	laborer	yes	"	"	wife: Karolina Barzynowska	Ill. Chicago
18	Urbanick, Michael	11	m	farmlab	yes	"	"	father: Tomasz Urbanick	Ill. Chicago
19	Pyrkowska, Rozalia	19	f	none	no	Austria	Austria, Gyrowe	mother: Marya Pyrkowska	Ill. Chicago
20	Dyjak, Maryanna	11	f	none	no	"	"	mother: Rozalia Dyjak	Ill. Chicago
21	Kucinski, Leonika	29	f	none	no	Russia	Russia, Durwina	mother: Paulina Kucinska	Ill. Chicago
22	Stanislawski, Wladimir	19	m	farmlab	yes	Polish	Poland, Bleski	father: Stanislaw Stanislawski	Ill. Chicago
23	Kowalski, Rozalia	11	f	none	no	"	"	mother: Rozalia Kowalska	Ill. Chicago
24	Stan, Jan	49	m	laborer, gyges	yes	Hungary	Hungary, Gyrowe	father: Jan Stan	Ill. Chicago
25	Wandolowski, Bogdan	18	m	farmlab	yes	Russia	Russia, Zoznib	mother: Leokadia Wandolowska	Ill. Chicago
26	Lesinski, Antoni	33	m	gyges	yes	Russia	Russia, Leningrad	wife: Christina Lesinska	Ill. Chicago
27	Wojewoda, Michael	33	m	none	no	"	"	mother: Helena Wojewoda	Ill. Chicago
28	Kornfeld, Abram	33	m	painter	yes	Hebrew	"	wife: Fieda Kornfeld	Ill. Chicago
29	Carlowski, Ignacy	40	m	sailor	yes	Polish	Poland, Roge	mother: Rozalia Carlowski	N.Y. Brooklyn
30	Szyel, Jan	28	m	farmlab	yes	"	"	wife: Rozalia Szyel	Ill. Chicago

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

June 1913

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on list.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country.	City or Town.	
1	yes husband	no		husband: Joseph Brzezinski Box 41, Vandergrift, Pa.	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	blue	grey	none	Russia	Lento
2	father															
3																
4																
5	husband	no	1893 Chicago, Ill.	husband: Joseph Brzezinski 366 So. Dearborn St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	5	6	brown				Boguszy	
6	husband	no		husband: Joseph Brzezinski 482 S. Dearborn St. Chicago, Ill.					5	3	brown				Korela	
7	father			father												
8																
9																
10	brother			brother: Joseph Brzezinski Place, Hartford, Conn.					5	9	grey					
11	brother	150		brother: Joseph Brzezinski 3505 106th St. Cleveland, Oh.					5	4	brown					
12	uncle	0.80		uncle: Joseph Brzezinski 3505 106th St. Cleveland, Oh.					5	3	blond				Hungary	Gornik
13	father	18	1907 Chicago, Ill.	father: Joseph Brzezinski 1. Maple place - Schenck					5	2					Russia	Stomina
14		no														
15	brother	no		Dr. Antoni Zibbus 100 Washington St. Warsaw					5	6						Warsaw
16	sister	25		sister: Boguszy 45 2nd St. 725 Plainfield					5	2						Warsaw
17	cousin	15		cousin: Antoni Cyganski Washington and 134. Torrington					5	1						Warsaw
18	uncle	60		uncle: Joseph Brzezinski 4044 Adams St. Chicago					5	3						Londra
19	brother	25		brother: Joseph Brzezinski Rockfall, Conn.					4	11						Warsaw
20	cousin	15		cousin: Antoni Cyganski Elm St. 183 York St. New York					4	10						Warsaw
21	brother	25		brother: Antoni Cyganski 1749 St. 4th St. Chicago					5							Warsaw
22		6		brother: Antoni Cyganski 450 Maple St. Holyoke, Mass.					5	4						Warsaw
23	sister	25		sister: Mary Anna Kowalska 720 Fulton St. St. Louis					4	11						Warsaw
24	self	10		brother: Antoni Cyganski P.O. Box 172, Fremont, Ohio					5	3						Warsaw
25		10		brother: Antoni Cyganski 70 St. 600 Miami Falls, Pa.					5	4						Warsaw
26		10	1910 N.Y.	brother: Antoni Cyganski 319 E. Houston St. N.Y.					5	6						Warsaw
27		20		cousin: Antoni Cyganski 319 E. Houston St. N.Y.					5	10						Warsaw
28		25	1907 N.Y.	brother: Antoni Cyganski 27 Bridge St. N.Y.					5	2						Warsaw
29		30	1908 N.Y.	brother: Antoni Cyganski 2nd St. 57 N.Y.					5	6						Warsaw
30		25		brother: Antoni Cyganski Fairville Pa.					5	4						Warsaw

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. J. J. J., of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM from ROTTERDAM do solemnly swear, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therein, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed, a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1913
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or peoples given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Dowling, Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, sailing thru do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
NEW YORK
STATE REGENTS
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1913
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Nieuw Amsterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam*

May 24th, 19*13*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Pamus Franc</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>ms</i>	<i>farm lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia Barniska</i>	<i>father Stanislaw Pamus Barniska Plock Mo St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
2	<i>Marianna</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>f</i>							
3	<i>Skorwinska Leokadia</i>	<i>20</i>						<i>Dreylin</i>	<i>father Maria Skorwinska Dreylin Plock</i>	<i>St. Cleveland</i>
4	<i>Jadwiga</i>	<i>18</i>								
5	<i>Kricman Chana</i>	<i>45</i>		<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>Warkowietz</i>	<i>no relation</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
6	<i>Zelda</i>	<i>11</i>								
7	<i>Grünberg Faube</i>									
8	<i>Podgna Marianna</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>housewife</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Warszawa</i>	<i>father Piotr Podgna Plock</i>	<i>St. Chicago</i>
9	<i>Stanislaw</i>									
10	<i>Kusbaszka Stanislaw</i>	<i>18</i>		<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>Poznan</i>	<i>father Antoni Kusbaszka Plock</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
11	<i>Holki Heinrich</i>	<i>16</i>		<i>farm lab</i>					<i>father Jan Holki Poznan</i>	
12	<i>Holczak Jan</i>	<i>24</i>		<i>blacksmith</i>				<i>Warszawa</i>	<i>father Franciszek Holczak Warszawa</i>	<i>Pennsylvania</i>
13	<i>Barzelski Josef</i>	<i>19</i>		<i>farm lab</i>					<i>father Stanislaw Barzelski Warszawa</i>	<i>St. Chicago</i>
14	<i>Safranski Marcin</i>	<i>40</i>							<i>wife Bronislawa Safranski</i>	
15	<i>Kzepka Stanislaw</i>	<i>35</i>		<i>factory lab</i>	<i>yes</i>				<i>wife Bronislawa Kzepka</i>	<i>St. Chicago</i>
16	<i>Kucyk Stefan</i>	<i>19</i>			<i>yes</i>			<i>Kowel</i>	<i>father Josef Kucyk Kowel</i>	<i>Pa Wilkesbarre</i>
17	<i>Ponkowski Antoni</i>	<i>36</i>		<i>engineer</i>				<i>Strasburg</i>	<i>wife Maria Ponkowski Strasburg</i>	<i>St. Chicago</i>
18	<i>Pozek Josef</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>farm lab</i>				<i>Wojciechow</i>	<i>wife Weronika Pozek Wojciechow</i>	<i>N. Y. Lackawanna</i>
19	<i>Krajewski Alexander</i>	<i>48</i>						<i>Moscow</i>	<i>wife Wiktoria Krajewski Moscow</i>	<i>R. I. Providence</i>
20	<i>Sapko Karimiera</i>	<i>20</i>			<i>yes</i>			<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>father Wicenty Sapko St. Louis</i>	
21	<i>Samoray Rosalia</i>	<i>22</i>						<i>Sporanbie</i>	<i>father Josef Samoray Sporanbie</i>	<i>Wisc Milwaukee</i>
22	<i>Kulesza Stanislaw</i>	<i>11</i>							<i>uncle</i>	
23	<i>Bronislawa</i>	<i>8</i>								
24	<i>Rosalia</i>	<i>5</i>								
25	<i>Kawczynski Jan</i>	<i>54</i>		<i>mind farm lab</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>Warszawa</i>	<i>no relation</i>	<i>Mass Salem</i>
26	<i>Stefania</i>	<i>18</i>			<i>yes</i>					
27	<i>Gwiarda Jan</i>	<i>19</i>						<i>Warszawa</i>	<i>mother Katarzyna Gwiarda Warszawa</i>	<i>Conn New Britain</i>
28	<i>Skwiot Franca</i>	<i>18</i>							<i>father Josef Skwiot Warszawa</i>	
29	<i>Ceresnik Janos</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>artwright</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother Anna Ceresnik Kismodrod</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
30	<i>Kusowska Rosalia</i>	<i>16</i>		<i>farm lab</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father Jozef Kusowska Warszawa</i>	<i>St. Chicago</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

25

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

June 21, 1913

51

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?					Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			
1	yes brother	\$8	no		brother Stanislaw Piarowski						51	fair brown	none	Russia	Obariska	
2	"	"	"		44 E. Fallon St. St. Louis Mo									"		
3	"	br. i. d.	\$20		brother Prof. Komulowski						51	"	"	"		
4	"	self	\$15		3711 E. 63rd St. Cleveland Oh						53	"	"	"		
5	"	husband	"		husband from Nicaragua						53	"	"	"		
6	"	father	"		93 Madison St. New York						57	Red	"	"		
7	"	self	"		father to Grunberg						"	"	"	"		
8	"	yes husband	"		46 Madison St. New York						"	"	grey	"		
9	"	father	"		husband from Russia						"	"	grey	"		
10	"	husband	\$25		4746 Elizabeth St. Chicago Ill						52	dark brown	"	"		
11	"	no cousin	"		father						"	"	dark blue	"		
12	"	yes self	\$25		husband from Russia						53	"	grey	"		
13	"	"	\$22		285 Betch Ave. North Amboy N.J.						53	"	grey	"		
14	"	"	\$20		half brother Prof. Brakowski						53	"	"	"		
15	"	"	\$27		664 2nd Ave. New York						56	"	frankles	"		
16	"	"	\$20		friend from Russia						55	dark brown	none	"		
17	"	"	\$25		Buffalo N.Y. 849 Smith St. Chicago Ill						55	"	grey	"		
18	"	"	\$20		4746 Elizabeth St. Chicago Ill						52	"	"	"		
19	"	"	\$20		brother Stanislaw Piarowski						53	"	brown	"		
20	"	"	\$25		husband from Russia						57	dark blue	"	"		
21	"	"	\$25		223 St. Louis Ave. St. Louis Mo						58	brn grey	"	"		
22	"	"	\$25		friend from Russia						56	"	"	"		
23	"	"	\$25		husband from Russia						54	"	"	"		
24	"	"	\$25		husband from Russia						49	"	"	"		
25	"	"	\$25		husband from Russia						52	"	grey	"		
26	"	"	\$25		husband from Russia						41	"	brn	spot	"	
27	"	"	\$25		husband from Russia						54	"	"	none	"	
28	"	"	\$25		husband from Russia						56	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	\$25		husband from Russia						54	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	\$25		husband from Russia						41	"	dark	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. A. C. A. L., of the **NIEUW AMSTERDAM**, from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly swear and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *32* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor, or is of immoral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an alien list, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a person who has come to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens is true and correct in every respect.

Signed at **NEW YORK**, this **19** day of **June**, 19**12**.

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrants are citizens or subjects.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *M. Dowling*, Surgeon of the **NIEUW AMSTERDAM**, *Latin America*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *18* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **NEW YORK STATE REGENTS**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *3* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of *June*, 19*13*

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syr. in.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Nieuw Amsterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam* May 24th 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Lamozha	Josapas	19	m	S	no	Russia	Lith	Russia Jurgisha	Father Kazimirus Samozhis	Wisc Pa. Washington
2	Urbuzewa	Josapata	40	f	m	housewife	"	"	Buthis	no relation	Racine
3	"	Olena	20	f	S	housewife	"	"	"	father Pahas Samasakis	Pa. Washington
4	Dalkuwene	Josapata	30	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	Father Wojciech Bryk	Wj Orange
5	Bryk	Helena	17	f	S	servant	yes	yes	Polish	Schlesien	Polish
6	Dalkawna	Perese	19	f	S	none	no	"	"	Smiglang	Smiglang
7	Gernuekas	Boleslawas	18	m	S	housewife	yes	yes	Lith	Regdwan	Regdwan
8	Myalek	Cewa	17	f	S	"	"	"	Austria Polish	Austria Gurek	no relation
9	Charnota	Jan	46	m	m	"	"	"	Wollut	Wife Manama Gurek	Ch Cleveland
10	Blania	Anna	16	f	S	"	"	"	Jeenewo	father Waurin	Blania
11	Orul	Josef	40	m	m	fact lab.	"	Russia	Russia Buren	Wife Anna	Engel
12	Koriel	Jan	27	m	"	"	"	"	Skokow	Wife Maryna Koriel	"
13	Borowu	Josef	40	m	"	"	"	"	Sagredy	Wife Hannalawa Borowu	"
14	Kawa koroka	Uronika	18	f	S	servant	no	"	"	Wife	Wife
15	Dmoch	Josef	22	m	S	butler	yes	yes	"	Wife	Wife
16	Karaman	Katarzyna	21	f	S	housewife	no	"	Austria	Kucharska	Father Piotr Karaman
17	Lachowicz	Maryanna	17	f	S	"	"	Russia	Russia Prokocha	Father Wladimir Lachowicz	Wj Elizabeth port
18	Althen	Teleph	46	m	m	"	"	Hung	Croatish	Hung Lachow	Father Teleph Althen
19	"	Barbara	42	f	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Georg	8	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Nosa	Tina	19	f	S	servant	"	"	Hung	Sagadony	Father Nosa Andras
22	Galas	Agnes	19	f	"	"	"	"	"	Sagadony	Father Galas
23	Kazuk	Engelbert	25	f	S	"	"	"	"	Sagadony	Father Kazuk
24	Osary	Beneceni	26	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Marykut	"	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Staffer	Mare	36	f	m	housewife	"	Austria	German Austria (Vien)	Father Josef Staffer	Ill Chicago
27	"	Johann	14	m	S	lab.	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Mare	14	f	"	servant	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Anna	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Krajek	Maria	22	f	"	servant	"	Hung	Slovak	Hung Bajna	Father Krajek Adam

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

1622 Q. no 1, 1913

53

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	yes	brother	8	no	no	Brother James L. ... 312 Franklin St. Wash. D.C.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	blue	none	U.S.A.	Washington	
2		husband	-	-	-	Husb. Nazimias Urbazgas 1264 Mount Ave. Racine						5 7	blond			Russia	Butke	
3		father	-	-	-	father						5 5						
4		husband	8	no	-	Husb. Jonas Daphus 388 Franklin St. Wash. D.C.						4 11	brn	grey				
5	no	sister	12	-	-	Sister Barbara B. ... Queenston Pl. Orange						4 11	blond	blue			Schuyler	
6	yes	brother	1	-	-	Brother Frank ... 488 Main St. Hartford Conn						4 9	brn				Smyling	
7			25	-	-	Brother ... 409 Pl. ...						5 4	brn	blue			Kesdwan	
8		Self	20	-	-	Self ... 45 S. ...						4 9	brn	grey			Austria	Wien
9			28	yes	1902	Cleveland ... 2448 Cleveland						5 5	greyish	brn			Wollat	
10			30	no	no	no						5 -	brn				Feunawa	
11			35	yes	1902	Jackson ... 45						5 8	blond	blue			Russia	Prigun
12	to Kingston		25	no	no	no						5 8	brn	grey			Shokaw	
13	yes		35	-	-	-						5 5	brn				Sagay	
14	no	brother	10	-	-	-						5 1	brn				Korea	Helska
15		uncle	4	-	-	-						5 8	brn	blue			Tokio	
16	yes	brother	3	-	-	-						5 4	brn	grey			Austria	Buchau
17		Self	-	-	-	-						5 6	blond	blue			Russia	Perluoka
18			30	-	-	-						5 2	brn	grey				Lukavel
19				-	-	-						4 9	blond	brn				
20				-	-	-						-	brn					
21		Cousin	25	-	-	-						5 -	brn				Hung	Tiszadony
22		Self	25	-	-	-						5 7	brn	blue				
23			35	yes	1902	NY						4 10	brn					
24			25	no	no	no						5 1	brn					
25				-	-	-							blond	blue				
26	yes	Self	40	-	-	-						5 -	brn	grey			Austria	Vienna
27				-	-	-						4 7	brn					
28				-	-	-						4 6	brn	blue				
29				-	-	-												
30			25	yes	1902	NY						5 1	brn	grey			Hung	Bapia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Baron, Master of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1912.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of home or origin).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of funds, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. A. Reclus Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19/____
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

21-212

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syr. m.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1124

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Vineet Amsterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam*May 24th 1943

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.	State.
1	Moga	Andrey	30	m	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Linca
2	Popa	Joan	30	m	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Cetravei	George	31	m	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Hrneser	Fabiola	18	f	s. servant	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Peregore
5	Remla	Bona	17	f	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Gubersak	Rozalia	20	f	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Justina	Paulina	16	f	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Shraypek	Wojciech	26	m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia
9	Shulka	Rozalia	17	f	s. servant	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria
10	Kacranowski	Ignaty	30	m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia
11	Joel	Chaj	43	m	husband	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Schiffe	"	f	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Israel	9	m	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Marion	7	f	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Enjedi	Sandor	37	m	blacksmith	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Lugos
16	"	Antal	26	m	mechanic	"	"	"	"	"
17	Floh	Jula	22	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"
18	Kis	Verence	19	m	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Dolme	Balint	36	m	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Paradic	Ivan	28	m	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Kolicza	Istvan	25	m	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Mordkowitz	Idel	24	m	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Balke	8	f	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Tasil	Carlo	35	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"
25	Manesia	Tasile	20	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"
26	Tasil	Petrus	26	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"
27	Harisch	Jan	26	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"
28	Tasil	Pavel	24	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"
29	Oprisch	George	19	m	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Johan	32	m	"	"	"	"	"	"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

27

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

June 24, 1915

85

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes self	12 no	friend: J. Montesa Harford, 1836 Canton, Oh.	no	no	5	fair brown grey	none	Hungary Kissa.
2	"	12	friend: J. Serban, 1836 Harford, Canton, Oh.	"	"	5	"	"	"
3	"	12	brother	"	"	5	"	"	"
4	"	20	stepmother: J. Katal, Ferry Street 202 Newark, N.J.	"	"	4	"	"	"
5	brother	20	brother: J. Kemler, Ferry Street 267 Newark, N.J.	"	"	5	"	"	Berengy.
6	yes self	15	mother: J. Lubers, 312 West 13 Street New York City.	"	"	5	"	"	Hyph.
7	"	20	Wille: T. Buchs, 117 W. 316 Elegant Ave. New York City.	"	"	5	"	"	Bucsan.
8	brother	15	brother: P. Khrupch London, 18, Dullay, Pa.	"	"	4	"	"	Petofalu.
9	"	4	brother: J. Skulka, 1874 116 Passaic, N.J.	"	"	5	"	"	Russia Rudnik.
10	"	"	brother: J. Kaczmarek Applink, 100, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	5	"	"	Austria Tarnowa.
11	husband	"	husband: J. Gally, 167, Dundee Street Newark, N.J.	"	"	5	"	"	Russia Brerico.
12	father	"	father	"	"	5	"	"	Russia Kutschow.
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	self	5	brother: E. Szegedi, Ademoth 1355, Springfield, Pa.	"	"	5	"	"	"
16	"	5	"	"	"	5	"	"	"
17	"	25	friend: J. Brown, South River, N.J.	"	"	5	"	"	Hungary, Umeore.
18	"	25	"	"	"	5	"	"	"
19	"	25	"	"	"	5	"	"	"
20	"	"	brother: J. Paradic, 1046 Ferry Street, Washington, Ind.	"	"	5	"	"	"
21	"	27	friend: F. Katgat Charlottesville, Pa.	"	"	5	"	"	Gatovec.
22	brother	"	brother: M. Marks, River Street 79, Carlondale, Pa.	"	"	5	"	"	Kotak.
23	husband	"	brother	"	"	5	"	"	Russia Brice.
24	self	"	brother: J. Paroschian 10th Street, 105 Aurora, Ill.	"	"	4	"	"	"
25	"	12	brother: J. Kahan, 172 P Box, Fremont, Ohio.	"	"	5	"	"	Romania Lassy.
26	"	10	brother: J. Marasan, 10th Broadway, 105 Aurora, Ill.	"	"	5	"	"	Hungary Rutza.
27	"	15	brother: Ch. Marisch, P Box 172, Fremont, Ohio.	"	"	5	"	"	Leh.
28	"	12	friend: J. Kahan, 401-03 Fremont, N.Y.	"	"	5	"	"	Rutza.
29	"	12	friend: J. Garon, P Box 220 Verona, Pa.	"	"	5	"	"	Imaterleg.
30	"	12	friend: J. Sprus, P Box Verona, Pa.	"	"	5	"	"	Dridun.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Baron, Master of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM from ROTTERDAM do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this June day of 1913
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race).—A list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or races given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend on arrival in United States).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intend destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether money was paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *M. D. D. D.* Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, *having therewithin*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *sworn* that I have had *18* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
NEW YORK
STATE REGENTS
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in* number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *June*, 19*13*
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syr'ian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Nieuw Amsterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam* *May 24th* 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name.	Given Name.									State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Baran</i>	<i>Joan</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>seamster</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Romanian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Oradea</i>	<i>Pa.</i>	<i>Pittsburgh</i>
2	<i>Baran</i>	<i>Henri</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>					<i>Buenos Aires</i>	<i>father, John Baran</i>	<i>Pa.</i>	<i>Pittsburgh</i>
3	<i>Opriach</i>	<i>Therese</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>f</i>					<i>Przedez</i>	<i>mother, Anna Opriach</i>	<i>Pa.</i>	<i>Pittsburgh</i>
4	<i>Gorice</i>	<i>Madysina</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Selving</i>	<i>Pa.</i>	<i>Pittsburgh</i>
5	<i>Lijak</i>	<i>Michal</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Praschny</i>	<i>Pa.</i>	<i>Pittsburgh</i>
6	<i>Shuzynska</i>	<i>Helena</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Russia</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wladimir Wladimir</i>	<i>Pa.</i>	<i>Pittsburgh</i>
7		<i>Anna</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>					<i>mother</i>		
8		<i>Helena</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>							
9	<i>Helschenker</i>	<i>Frime</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Wichat</i>	<i>Pa.</i>	<i>Pittsburgh</i>
10		<i>Rechame</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>					<i>no relation</i>		
11		<i>Reche</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>							
12	<i>Purio</i>	<i>Wojciech</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>seamster</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Helena</i>	<i>Pa.</i>	<i>Pittsburgh</i>
13	<i>Cecconikow</i>	<i>Gen</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>		<i>Krasnapole</i>	<i>mother, Ekaterina</i>	<i>Pa.</i>	<i>Pittsburgh</i>
14	<i>Kata</i>	<i>St</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>seamster</i>				<i>Krasnapole</i>	<i>mother, Ekaterina</i>	<i>Pa.</i>	<i>Pittsburgh</i>
15	<i>Starker</i>	<i>Julik</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>seamster</i>				<i>Krasnapole</i>	<i>father, David Starker</i>	<i>Pa.</i>	<i>Pittsburgh</i>
16	<i>Buta</i>	<i>Kasimir</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>seamster</i>				<i>Krasnapole</i>	<i>father, Kasimir Buta</i>	<i>Pa.</i>	<i>Pittsburgh</i>
17	<i>Cyrcus</i>	<i>Antonia</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>					<i>mother, Maria Cyrcus</i>		
18		<i>Ambrosia</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>							
19		<i>Sigmund</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>							
20	<i>Siegler</i>	<i>Rivke</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>seamster</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Wichat</i>	<i>Pa.</i>	<i>Pittsburgh</i>
21		<i>Muchem</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>seamster</i>					<i>mother, Maria Siegler</i>		
22	<i>Muchem</i>	<i>Berta</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>seamster</i>				<i>Kolomea</i>	<i>father, Joel Muchem</i>		
23	<i>Harancak</i>	<i>Stefan</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>seamster</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wichat</i>	<i>Pa.</i>	<i>Pittsburgh</i>
24	<i>Asicsek</i>	<i>Kasimir</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>seamster</i>				<i>Krasnapole</i>	<i>mother, Ekaterina</i>	<i>Pa.</i>	<i>Pittsburgh</i>
25	<i>Lainda</i>	<i>Maloty</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>seamster</i>				<i>Krasnapole</i>	<i>mother, Ekaterina</i>	<i>Pa.</i>	<i>Pittsburgh</i>
26	<i>Cracke</i>	<i>Loie</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>seamster</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>Krasnapole</i>	<i>mother, Ekaterina</i>	<i>Pa.</i>	<i>Pittsburgh</i>
27	<i>Sicaw</i>	<i>Antonia</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>seamster</i>				<i>Krasnapole</i>	<i>mother, Ekaterina</i>	<i>Pa.</i>	<i>Pittsburgh</i>
28	<i>Chason</i>	<i>Salomon</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>seamster</i>				<i>Krasnapole</i>	<i>mother, Ekaterina</i>	<i>Pa.</i>	<i>Pittsburgh</i>
29	<i>Novasel</i>	<i>Ivan</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Wichat</i>	<i>Pa.</i>	<i>Pittsburgh</i>
30	<i>Howat</i>	<i>Barica</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>seamster</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>Krasnapole</i>	<i>mother, Ekaterina</i>	<i>Pa.</i>	<i>Pittsburgh</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

28

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes self	\$12.00	no		husband Vincente Lopez 220 5 Box 220 Verona Pa			54		dark brown	none	Hungary Budim
2	"	\$12.00	no		friend Joseph Felner 177 30th St. Cleveland Oh			54		dark brown	none	Russia Sibirsk
3	"	\$12.00	no	1911 Atlantic City	friend Joseph Felner 177 30th St. Cleveland Oh			54		dark brown	none	Russia Sibirsk
4	husband & self	\$12.00	no	1905 England	husband Vincente Lopez 220 5 Box 220 Verona Pa			54		dark brown	none	Russia Sibirsk
5	self	\$21.00	yes 1918	1918	husband Vincente Lopez 220 5 Box 220 Verona Pa			54		dark brown	none	Russia Sibirsk
6	husband & more	no	no		husband Vincente Lopez 220 5 Box 220 Verona Pa			54		dark brown	none	Russia Sibirsk
7	father	no	no		father			54		dark brown	none	Russia Sibirsk
8	"	no	no		husband Vincente Lopez 220 5 Box 220 Verona Pa			54		dark brown	none	Russia Sibirsk
9	husband & more	no	no		husband Vincente Lopez 220 5 Box 220 Verona Pa			54		dark brown	none	Russia Sibirsk
10	father	no	no		father			54		dark brown	none	Russia Sibirsk
11	"	no	no		husband Vincente Lopez 220 5 Box 220 Verona Pa			54		dark brown	none	Russia Sibirsk
12	yes br. i. l.	\$18.00	no		brother Alexei Kravtsov 39 15th Street Passaic N.Y.			54		grey		Russia Sibirsk
13	yes br. i. l.	\$14.00	no		brother Alexei Kravtsov 39 15th Street Passaic N.Y.			54		grey		Russia Sibirsk
14	conson	no	no		brother Alexei Kravtsov 39 15th Street Passaic N.Y.			54		grey		Russia Sibirsk
15	br. i. l.	no	no		brother Alexei Kravtsov 39 15th Street Passaic N.Y.			54		grey		Russia Sibirsk
16	yes br. i. l.	\$25.00	no		brother Alexei Kravtsov 39 15th Street Passaic N.Y.			54		grey		Russia Sibirsk
17	father	no	no		father			54		grey		Russia Sibirsk
18	"	no	no		father			54		grey		Russia Sibirsk
19	"	no	no		father			54		grey		Russia Sibirsk
20	"	\$10.00	no		father 36 Graham Ave Brooklyn N.Y.			48		brn grey		Austria Baske.
21	"	\$12.00	no		father 36 Graham Ave Brooklyn N.Y.			48		brn grey		Austria Baske.
22	brother	no	no		brother 36 Graham Ave Brooklyn N.Y.			48		brn grey		Austria Baske.
23	yes conson	\$25.00	no		brother 36 Graham Ave Brooklyn N.Y.			48		brn grey		Austria Baske.
24	brother	\$15.00	no		brother 36 Graham Ave Brooklyn N.Y.			48		brn grey		Austria Baske.
25	br. i. l.	\$11.00	no		brother 36 Graham Ave Brooklyn N.Y.			48		brn grey		Austria Baske.
26	father	no	no		brother 36 Graham Ave Brooklyn N.Y.			48		brn grey		Austria Baske.
27	yes brother	\$15.00	no		brother 36 Graham Ave Brooklyn N.Y.			48		brn grey		Austria Baske.
28	friend	\$22.00	no		brother 36 Graham Ave Brooklyn N.Y.			48		brn grey		Austria Baske.
29	brother self	\$36.00	yes 10	1905	brother 36 Graham Ave Brooklyn N.Y.			48		brn grey		Austria Baske.
30	yes	\$24.00	no		brother 36 Graham Ave Brooklyn N.Y.			48		brn grey		Austria Baske.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. Baron Master*, of the *NIEUW AMSTERDAM*, from *ROTTERDAM*, do solemnly swear, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

CCVCC

19*13*

at

NEW YORK

In migration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
 A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
 "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (black).
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (north).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Lomelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (south).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Int. permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Those who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in final destination country).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, when relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *M. Dowling*, Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM *Swearing thereunto, do*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *years' experience as a Physician*
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *NEW YORK*
STAT. *ENTS*
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *11th* day of *April*, 19*13*
at *NEW-YORK*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Nord Amsterdam* sailing from *Q2* *Amsterdam* *1913*

1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. * Intended future permanent residence.
1	<i>Borcia</i> <i>Era</i>	40	f	housewife	yes	Hungary	Croat	<i>Hungary</i> <i>Dim</i>	<i>daughter</i> <i>Borhaka</i> <i>Dim</i>	<i>no</i> <i>Young</i>
2	<i>Seatoric</i> <i>Mihajlo</i>	48	m	lab.	"	"	"	<i>Horavac</i> <i>Horavac</i>	<i>mother</i> <i>Kata</i> <i>Seatoric</i>	<i>Pa</i> <i>Bermin</i>
3	<i>Marbasak</i> <i>Maria</i>	17	f	S	"	"	"	<i>Pleskova</i> <i>Pleskova</i>	<i>mother</i> <i>Ivan</i> <i>Marbasak</i>	<i>Ohio</i> <i>Chelano</i>
4	<i>Prabunac</i> <i>Govo</i>	12	m	S	lab.	"	"	<i>Preska</i> <i>Preska</i>	<i>mother</i> <i>Ivan</i> <i>Prabunac</i>	<i>Pa</i> <i>Guilbon</i>
5	<i>Kilian</i> <i>Konrad</i>	17	m	blacksmith	"	German	German	<i>Bar</i> <i>Bar</i>	<i>father</i> <i>Karl</i> <i>Kilian</i>	<i>Ill</i> <i>Chicago</i>
6	<i>Koschinski</i> <i>Goran</i>	16	"	"	"	German	German	<i>Bar</i> <i>Bar</i>	<i>father</i> <i>Goran</i> <i>Koschinski</i>	<i>Ill</i> <i>Chicago</i>
7	<i>Gurak</i> <i>Gyanc</i>	17	m	S	lab.	Hungary	Magyar	<i>Lipovak</i> <i>Lipovak</i>	<i>father</i> <i>Gyanc</i> <i>Gurak</i>	<i>Ill</i> <i>Chicago</i>
8	<i>Vrizmanic</i> <i>Mihro</i>	42	m	"	"	"	"	<i>Edine</i> <i>Edine</i>	<i>father</i> <i>Mihro</i> <i>Vrizmanic</i>	<i>Ill</i> <i>Chicago</i>
9	<i>Barag</i> <i>Ana</i>	22	f	S	servant	"	"	<i>Sabotka</i> <i>Sabotka</i>	<i>no</i> <i>relations</i>	<i>Ill</i> <i>Chicago</i>
10	<i>Ernovec</i> <i>Maso</i>	42	m	"	lab.	"	"	<i>Sabotka</i> <i>Sabotka</i>	<i>father</i> <i>Maso</i> <i>Ernovec</i>	<i>Ill</i> <i>Chicago</i>
11	<i>Klemen</i> <i>Anton</i>	17	"	S	"	"	"	<i>Rosa</i> <i>Rosa</i>	<i>father</i> <i>Anton</i> <i>Klemen</i>	<i>Pa</i> <i>Branch</i>
12	<i>Rukonovic</i> <i>Davao</i>	17	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Popovics</i> <i>Popovics</i>	<i>father</i> <i>Davao</i> <i>Rukonovic</i>	<i>Pa</i> <i>Pittsburg</i>
13	<i>Vutic</i> <i>Milica</i>	17	f	"	"	"	"	<i>Derovac</i> <i>Derovac</i>	<i>father</i> <i>Milica</i> <i>Vutic</i>	<i>Pa</i> <i>Pittsburg</i>
14	"	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	<i>Tabyan</i> <i>Minka</i>	17	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Tabyan</i> <i>Tabyan</i>	<i>father</i> <i>Minka</i> <i>Tabyan</i>	<i>Ill</i> <i>Chicago</i>
16	<i>Tabyan</i> <i>Gaulina</i>	20	"	"	yes	"	"	<i>Tabyan</i> <i>Tabyan</i>	<i>father</i> <i>Gaulina</i> <i>Tabyan</i>	<i>Ill</i> <i>Chicago</i>
17	<i>Bulirina</i> <i>Mila</i>	27	m	housewife	no	"	"	<i>Frankovics</i> <i>Frankovics</i>	<i>father</i> <i>Mila</i> <i>Bulirina</i>	<i>Pa</i> <i>Pittsburg</i>
18	"	2	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	<i>Mihalic</i> <i>Bara</i>	35	"	S	servant	yes	"	<i>Frankovics</i> <i>Frankovics</i>	<i>father</i> <i>Bara</i> <i>Mihalic</i>	<i>Ill</i> <i>Chicago</i>
20	<i>Telinger</i> <i>Klara</i>	40	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Dolci</i> <i>Dolci</i>	<i>father</i> <i>Klara</i> <i>Telinger</i>	<i>Ill</i> <i>Chicago</i>
21	<i>Markovic</i> <i>Terezja</i>	26	"	m	housewife	no	"	<i>Frankovics</i> <i>Frankovics</i>	<i>father</i> <i>Terezja</i> <i>Markovic</i>	<i>Ill</i> <i>Chicago</i>
22	<i>Petrovic</i> <i>Antongja</i>	34	"	S	servant	yes	"	<i>Frankovics</i> <i>Frankovics</i>	<i>father</i> <i>Antongja</i> <i>Petrovic</i>	<i>Ill</i> <i>Chicago</i>
23	<i>Sozic</i> <i>Milan</i>	17	m	S	lab.	Hungary	"	<i>Frankovics</i> <i>Frankovics</i>	<i>father</i> <i>Milan</i> <i>Sozic</i>	<i>Ill</i> <i>Chicago</i>
24	<i>Mondan</i> <i>Jovo</i>	17	m	S	"	"	"	<i>Frankovics</i> <i>Frankovics</i>	<i>father</i> <i>Jovo</i> <i>Mondan</i>	<i>Ill</i> <i>Chicago</i>
25	<i>Davice</i> <i>Gliso</i>	43	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Frankovics</i> <i>Frankovics</i>	<i>father</i> <i>Gliso</i> <i>Davice</i>	<i>Ill</i> <i>Chicago</i>
26	<i>Radmonovic</i> <i>Janko</i>	17	"	S	"	"	"	<i>Frankovics</i> <i>Frankovics</i>	<i>father</i> <i>Janko</i> <i>Radmonovic</i>	<i>Ill</i> <i>Chicago</i>
27	<i>Grubic</i> <i>Sava</i>	24	f	m	housewife	no	"	<i>Frankovics</i> <i>Frankovics</i>	<i>father</i> <i>Sava</i> <i>Grubic</i>	<i>Ill</i> <i>Chicago</i>
28	<i>Mondic</i> <i>Smiljana</i>	10	"	S	lab.	"	"	<i>Frankovics</i> <i>Frankovics</i>	<i>father</i> <i>Smiljana</i> <i>Mondic</i>	<i>Ill</i> <i>Chicago</i>
29	<i>Pavlica</i> <i>Milan</i>	17	"	S	"	"	"	<i>Frankovics</i> <i>Frankovics</i>	<i>father</i> <i>Milan</i> <i>Pavlica</i>	<i>Ill</i> <i>Chicago</i>
30	<i>Adic</i> <i>Kemik</i>	46	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Frankovics</i> <i>Frankovics</i>	<i>father</i> <i>Kemik</i> <i>Adic</i>	<i>Ill</i> <i>Chicago</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

29

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

1913

89

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under any disability or other condition which would render him ineligible for citizenship.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	yes	self	15	yes	1902	Bro. Luka Nisovic	no	no	no	no	good	5	1	br	gr	none	Svinjarski
2	"	self	20	"	1906	Bro. Sam Gladovic	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br	"	Hungary Koscovae
3	"	uncle	15	no	"	Bro. Gamil Rapoport	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	"	Cl. Dobronislake
4	"	bro	20	"	"	Bro. John Nisovic	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Hungary Pusicka
5	"	brother	25	"	"	Brother Johann Kilian	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	"	germ Eickel
6	"	uncle	25	"	"	uncle	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	rasson
7	yes	self	25	no	"	uncle Philip Gunic	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	"	Hungary Sigovan
8	"	"	30	yes	1906	Cousin Peter Gladovic	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	"	Cl. Care
9	"	"	20	no	"	Bro. Mark Nisovic	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Subota
10	"	"	20	yes	1900	Bro. Luka Nisovic	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	"	"
11	"	"	30	no	"	Bro. Mark Nisovic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	br	"	Rosie
12	"	"	20	"	"	uncle Joseph Radulovic	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	"	Popovics
13	"	"	50	no	"	Bro. Mark Nisovic	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Cl. Care
14	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Mark Nisovic	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	20	"	"	Bro. Mark Nisovic	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Garnie Sol
16	"	"	20	"	"	Bro. Mark Nisovic	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	30	yes	1903	Bro. Mark Nisovic	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Russia Koscovae
18	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Mark Nisovic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	22	no	"	Bro. Mark Nisovic	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Garkovskix
20	"	brother	24	no	"	Bro. Mark Nisovic	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	Cl. Care
21	"	self	16	no	"	Bro. Mark Nisovic	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Kupionika
22	"	"	20	"	"	Bro. Mark Nisovic	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	Stojan
23	yes	"	30	"	"	Bro. Mark Nisovic	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Barbke
24	"	"	30	"	"	Bro. Mark Nisovic	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Wifae
25	"	"	25	yes	1904	Bro. Mark Nisovic	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	30	no	"	Bro. Mark Nisovic	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Barbke
27	"	"	10	"	"	Bro. Mark Nisovic	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	25	"	"	Bro. Mark Nisovic	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Hungary Nisovic
29	"	"	25	"	"	Bro. Mark Nisovic	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	Pachy
30	yes	"	25	yes	1900	Bro. Mark Nisovic	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Bro. Mark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. G. Baron, Master, of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

2nd

day of

June

1913

at

NEW YORK

In migration office.

11-107

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Emilia, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of last residence).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894, St. Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-112

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *M. Dowling*, Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, *having therewith* do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *18* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
 NEW YORK
 STATE DEPT. OF HEALTH
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this *6* day of *June*, 19*13*
 at *NEW YORK*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ressigak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Neer Amsterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam* *May 24th*, 1913.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Kolovic Peter	46	m	laborer	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary Budapest	wife Maria Kolovic Budapest	Pa Sharon
2	Skinner Matja	16	f					Hungary Budapest	brother Joseph Skinner Budapest	Wife Milwaukee
3	Stanimiracovic Vencic	44	m	farmer				Hungary Budapest	wife Julia Stanimiracovic Budapest	Pa Erie
4	Mihalic Doka	26	m	housewife				Hungary Chicago	father Filip Gyuracovic Budapest	Wife Chicago
5	Para Para	7	f	housewife	no			Hungary Budapest		
6	Parlovic Stefan	42	m	farmer	yes			Hungary Budapest	wife Franca Parlovic Budapest	Pa Train
7	Karbanek Ana	38	f	housewife	no	Austria	Slovene	Hungary Budapest	husband Jan Karbanek Budapest	Pa Cleveland
8	Pinkovic Stora	25	m			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary Budapest	father Ivan Schank Budapest	Wife Detroit
9	Stajia Stajia	18	f	housewife	no					
10	Kosa Kosa	34	f	housewife	yes				father Daniel Kosa Budapest	Wife E. J. Louis
11	Janos Janos	3	m	housewife	no					
12	Salvana Salvana	12	f	housewife	no					
13	Neulovic Maria	17	f	farmer	yes	Croatia			father Jozo Neulovic Budapest	Pa New York
14	Jahovics Jelva	17	f	farmer	yes	Austria	Slovene	Austria Praha	father Jozo Jahovics Praha	Wife Cleveland
15	Vasilevic Jovo	44	m	housewife	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary Praha	wife Jula Vasilevic Praha	Wife Milwaukee
16	Lapovic Midos	26	m					Hungary Praha	wife Danica Lapovic Praha	Pa Wilmington
17	Nakovja Roga	30	f	housewife				Hungary Praha	no relation	Wife Madison
18	Lomigovic Maja	48	m	farmer	yes			Hungary Praha	wife Janka Lomigovic Praha	Pa Madison
19	Coticanin Danica	17	f		no			Hungary Praha	father Jula Coticanin Praha	Pa Madison
20	Japovic Anton	48	m		yes			Hungary Praha	wife Maria Japovic Praha	Pa Madison
21	Pipic Janko	46	m		no			Hungary Praha	wife Jara Pipic Praha	Pa Madison
22	Shorne Ivan	43	m		yes			Hungary Praha	wife Kata Shorne Praha	Pa Madison
23	Telic Josipa	32	f	housewife	no			Hungary Praha	no relation	Pa Dayton
24	Fabek Para	20	f	farmer	yes			Hungary Praha	father Jozo Fabek Praha	Pa Madison
25	Domorac Para	20	f		no			Hungary Praha	brother Jozo Domorac Praha	Pa Madison
26	Jahovics Vjekoslav	17	m	farmer	yes			Hungary Praha	father Jozo jahovics Praha	Pa Madison
27	Lukic Ivan	46	m	laborer	no			Hungary Praha	wife Marija Lukic Praha	Pa Madison
28	Gajthi Ludi Andre	47	m					Hungary Praha	wife Jara Gajthi Praha	Pa Madison
29	Milicic Dragica	17	f	housewife	yes			Hungary Praha	no relation	Pa Madison
30	Lagic Danica	30	f	housewife	no			Hungary Praha	father Jozo Lagic Praha	Pa Madison

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Nieuw Amsterdam*

sailing from

Amsterdam

May 24th 1913.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Kolovic</i>	<i>Petar</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>in the laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>wife Maria Kolovic</i>	<i>Pa Sharon</i>
2	<i>Skinner</i>	<i>Malya</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>in the laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>brother Joseph Skinner</i>	<i>Wisc Milwaukee</i>
3	<i>Stanimirovic</i>	<i>Velenic</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>in the farmhand</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>wife Julia Stanimirovic</i>	<i>Pa Erie</i>
4	<i>Mihalic</i>	<i>Dota</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>in the housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>America</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>father Filip Gjurovic</i>	<i>Wisc Chicago</i>	<i>Wisc Chicago</i>
5	<i>Parlovic</i>	<i>Dana</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>in the housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>wife Franca Parlovic</i>	<i>Pa Truin</i>
6	<i>Korbanek</i>	<i>Kra</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>in the housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>brother Jan Korbanek</i>	<i>Pa Truin</i>
7	<i>Pinkovic</i>	<i>Stora</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>in the housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>brother Jan Pinkovic</i>	<i>Pa Truin</i>
8	<i>Kota</i>	<i>Sergis</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>in the housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>brother Jan Kota</i>	<i>Pa Truin</i>
9	<i>Kota</i>	<i>Sergis</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>in the housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>brother Jan Kota</i>	<i>Pa Truin</i>
10	<i>Kota</i>	<i>Sergis</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>in the housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>brother Jan Kota</i>	<i>Pa Truin</i>
11	<i>Kota</i>	<i>Sergis</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>in the housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>brother Jan Kota</i>	<i>Pa Truin</i>
12	<i>Kota</i>	<i>Sergis</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>in the housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>brother Jan Kota</i>	<i>Pa Truin</i>
13	<i>Veslovic</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>in the housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>father Tom Veslovic</i>	<i>Pa New York</i>	<i>Pa New York</i>
14	<i>Gaborczyk</i>	<i>Julia</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>in the housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polesian</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>father Tom Gaborczyk</i>	<i>Pa New York</i>
15	<i>Vasilevich</i>	<i>Jovo</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>in the housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>wife Julia Vasilevich</i>	<i>Pa New York</i>
16	<i>Lapovic</i>	<i>Milos</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>in the housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>wife Danica Lapovic</i>	<i>Pa New York</i>
17	<i>Lapovic</i>	<i>Roga</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>in the housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>wife Danica Lapovic</i>	<i>Pa New York</i>
18	<i>Lapovic</i>	<i>Roga</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>in the housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>wife Danica Lapovic</i>	<i>Pa New York</i>
19	<i>Coticanin</i>	<i>Danica</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>in the housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>father Tom Coticanin</i>	<i>Pa New York</i>	<i>Pa New York</i>
20	<i>Japanic</i>	<i>Anton</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>in the housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>wife Maria Japanic</i>	<i>Pa New York</i>
21	<i>Pipic</i>	<i>Janko</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>in the housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>wife Danica Pipic</i>	<i>Pa New York</i>
22	<i>Stimac</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>in the housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>wife Kate Stimac</i>	<i>Pa New York</i>
23	<i>Delic</i>	<i>Josipa</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>in the housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>wife Danica Delic</i>	<i>Pa New York</i>
24	<i>Felk</i>	<i>Dana</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>in the housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>wife Danica Felk</i>	<i>Pa New York</i>
25	<i>Imoric</i>	<i>Dana</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>in the housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>wife Danica Imoric</i>	<i>Pa New York</i>
26	<i>Lapovic</i>	<i>Josipa</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>in the housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>wife Danica Lapovic</i>	<i>Pa New York</i>
27	<i>Lapovic</i>	<i>Josipa</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>in the housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>wife Danica Lapovic</i>	<i>Pa New York</i>
28	<i>Gajski</i>	<i>Andro</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>in the housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>wife Danica Gajski</i>	<i>Pa New York</i>
29	<i>Triljard</i>	<i>Danica</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>in the housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>wife Danica Triljard</i>	<i>Pa New York</i>
30	<i>Algie</i>	<i>Danica</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>in the housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>wife Danica Algie</i>	<i>Pa New York</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

30

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

2nd, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	30	Yes	From Pa. father Paul Mancione 423 1/2 St. St. Louis Mo.			good		5 7	fair	brown		Hungary	Potolajca
2			4	No	brother Milan Mancione 423 1/2 St. St. Louis Mo.					4 6		grey			Bankovce
3			26	No	Cousin Mrs. Mancione 423 1/2 St. St. Louis Mo.					5 6		brown			Truby alpi
4			40	Yes	From Chicago Ill. husband Frank Mancione 186 1/2 St. Chicago Ill.					5 5					Polkacres
5		brother	10	No	father							blonde grey			
6		Self	38	Yes	From Pa. son Milan Mancione 423 1/2 St. St. Louis Mo.					5 8		brown			Pepice
7			15	No	brother Paul Mancione 423 1/2 St. St. Louis Mo.					5 1		blonde blue		Austria	Dobromilke
8			27	No	brother Frank Mancione 423 1/2 St. St. Louis Mo.					5 1		brown brown		Hungary	Marmisolo
9		brother	10	No	father										
10		Self	60	Yes	From Pa. husband Frank Mancione 423 1/2 St. St. Louis Mo.					4 11		blonde blue			Endagost
11		brother	10	No	father										Marmisolo
12															
13		Self	30	No	Cousin Frank Mancione 423 1/2 St. St. Louis Mo.					5		grey			
14			20	No	brother Paul Mancione 423 1/2 St. St. Louis Mo.					5 4				Austria	Leibing
15			25	No	brother Frank Mancione 423 1/2 St. St. Louis Mo.					5 6		brown brown		Hungary	Ripula Kapala
16			30	Yes	From Pa. son Milan Mancione 423 1/2 St. St. Louis Mo.					5 6					Malinga
17			120	No	brother Frank Mancione 423 1/2 St. St. Louis Mo.					5 3					Somoharce
18			10	No	brother Frank Mancione 423 1/2 St. St. Louis Mo.					5 6		grey grey			Saglic
19			30	No	brother Milan Mancione 423 1/2 St. St. Louis Mo.					5 3		brown brown			Popovic
20			36	No	brother Frank Mancione 423 1/2 St. St. Louis Mo.					5 5		blonde grey			Arganic
21			20	Yes	From Pa. son Milan Mancione 423 1/2 St. St. Louis Mo.					5 7		brown			Tomati
22			26	No	brother Frank Mancione 423 1/2 St. St. Louis Mo.					5 6		brown			Caire
23			25	No	brother Frank Mancione 423 1/2 St. St. Louis Mo.					5 2		blonde grey			Paradomin
24			25	No	brother Frank Mancione 423 1/2 St. St. Louis Mo.					5 5		brown			Montcina
25			25	No	brother Frank Mancione 423 1/2 St. St. Louis Mo.					5 3		blonde			Paradomin
26			26	No	brother Frank Mancione 423 1/2 St. St. Louis Mo.					5		black			Costina
27			28	No	brother Frank Mancione 423 1/2 St. St. Louis Mo.					5 8		grey grey			Ripovic
28			40	No	brother Frank Mancione 423 1/2 St. St. Louis Mo.					5 8		brown brown			
29			25	No	brother Frank Mancione 423 1/2 St. St. Louis Mo.					5 2		grey			Sracc
30			15	No	brother Frank Mancione 423 1/2 St. St. Louis Mo.					5					Laze

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. Baron*, Master of the *NEUW AMSTERDAM*, from *ROTTERDAM*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1913

at

NEW YORK

In migration Officer.

H-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of last residence).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H-111A

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *M. Jowles*, Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, *having therewith*
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *18* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
 NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in* number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

92

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *June*, 19*18*
 at *NEW YORK*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Princeton* sailing from *London* *May 11*, 19*08*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.									
1	<i>Perkolsky</i>	<i>Thick</i>	36	m	tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	<i>Princeton</i>	<i>Princeton</i>	<i>New York</i>
2	<i>Schwartz</i>	<i>Frederic</i>	46	f	housewife		Russia	Hebrew	<i>Princeton</i>	<i>Princeton</i>	<i>New York</i>
3	<i>Silberman</i>	<i>Abraham</i>	40	m	tailor		Russia	Hebrew	<i>Princeton</i>	<i>Princeton</i>	<i>New York</i>
4	<i>Gutmann</i>	<i>Elie</i>	42	m	housewife		Austria	Hebrew	<i>Princeton</i>	<i>Princeton</i>	<i>New York</i>
5	<i>Gutmann</i>	<i>Elie</i>	42	m	housewife		Austria	Hebrew	<i>Princeton</i>	<i>Princeton</i>	<i>New York</i>
6	<i>Gutmann</i>	<i>Elie</i>	42	m	housewife		Austria	Hebrew	<i>Princeton</i>	<i>Princeton</i>	<i>New York</i>
7	<i>Anders</i>	<i>Reuben</i>	55	m	housewife		Russia	Hebrew	<i>Princeton</i>	<i>Princeton</i>	<i>New York</i>
8	<i>Anders</i>	<i>Reuben</i>	55	m	housewife		Russia	Hebrew	<i>Princeton</i>	<i>Princeton</i>	<i>New York</i>
9	<i>Anders</i>	<i>Reuben</i>	55	m	housewife		Russia	Hebrew	<i>Princeton</i>	<i>Princeton</i>	<i>New York</i>
10	<i>Anders</i>	<i>Reuben</i>	55	m	housewife		Russia	Hebrew	<i>Princeton</i>	<i>Princeton</i>	<i>New York</i>
11	<i>Anders</i>	<i>Reuben</i>	55	m	housewife		Russia	Hebrew	<i>Princeton</i>	<i>Princeton</i>	<i>New York</i>
12	<i>Anders</i>	<i>Reuben</i>	55	m	housewife		Russia	Hebrew	<i>Princeton</i>	<i>Princeton</i>	<i>New York</i>
13	<i>Anders</i>	<i>Reuben</i>	55	m	housewife		Russia	Hebrew	<i>Princeton</i>	<i>Princeton</i>	<i>New York</i>
14	<i>Anders</i>	<i>Reuben</i>	55	m	housewife		Russia	Hebrew	<i>Princeton</i>	<i>Princeton</i>	<i>New York</i>
15	<i>Anders</i>	<i>Reuben</i>	55	m	housewife		Russia	Hebrew	<i>Princeton</i>	<i>Princeton</i>	<i>New York</i>
16	<i>Anders</i>	<i>Reuben</i>	55	m	housewife		Russia	Hebrew	<i>Princeton</i>	<i>Princeton</i>	<i>New York</i>
17	<i>Anders</i>	<i>Reuben</i>	55	m	housewife		Russia	Hebrew	<i>Princeton</i>	<i>Princeton</i>	<i>New York</i>
18	<i>Anders</i>	<i>Reuben</i>	55	m	housewife		Russia	Hebrew	<i>Princeton</i>	<i>Princeton</i>	<i>New York</i>
19	<i>Anders</i>	<i>Reuben</i>	55	m	housewife		Russia	Hebrew	<i>Princeton</i>	<i>Princeton</i>	<i>New York</i>
20	<i>Anders</i>	<i>Reuben</i>	55	m	housewife		Russia	Hebrew	<i>Princeton</i>	<i>Princeton</i>	<i>New York</i>
21	<i>Anders</i>	<i>Reuben</i>	55	m	housewife		Russia	Hebrew	<i>Princeton</i>	<i>Princeton</i>	<i>New York</i>
22	<i>Anders</i>	<i>Reuben</i>	55	m	housewife		Russia	Hebrew	<i>Princeton</i>	<i>Princeton</i>	<i>New York</i>
23	<i>Anders</i>	<i>Reuben</i>	55	m	housewife		Russia	Hebrew	<i>Princeton</i>	<i>Princeton</i>	<i>New York</i>
24	<i>Anders</i>	<i>Reuben</i>	55	m	housewife		Russia	Hebrew	<i>Princeton</i>	<i>Princeton</i>	<i>New York</i>
25	<i>Anders</i>	<i>Reuben</i>	55	m	housewife		Russia	Hebrew	<i>Princeton</i>	<i>Princeton</i>	<i>New York</i>
26	<i>Anders</i>	<i>Reuben</i>	55	m	housewife		Russia	Hebrew	<i>Princeton</i>	<i>Princeton</i>	<i>New York</i>
27	<i>Anders</i>	<i>Reuben</i>	55	m	housewife		Russia	Hebrew	<i>Princeton</i>	<i>Princeton</i>	<i>New York</i>
28	<i>Anders</i>	<i>Reuben</i>	55	m	housewife		Russia	Hebrew	<i>Princeton</i>	<i>Princeton</i>	<i>New York</i>
29	<i>Anders</i>	<i>Reuben</i>	55	m	housewife		Russia	Hebrew	<i>Princeton</i>	<i>Princeton</i>	<i>New York</i>
30	<i>Anders</i>	<i>Reuben</i>	55	m	housewife		Russia	Hebrew	<i>Princeton</i>	<i>Princeton</i>	<i>New York</i>

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 7735
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

JAN 8 1944
Date

Edmund Farnsworth
Camera Operator

JAN 8 1944
Date

Wm. J. Sweeney Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 4735
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

JAN 8 1944
Date

Robert Farnia
Camera Operator

JAN 8 1944
Date

James Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

31

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	Self	no	no	brother, 100 Broadway, New York	no	no	5 10	br	no	Russia	Yekaterinburg	
2	Self	no	no	brother, 100 Broadway, New York	no	no	4 11	br	no	Russia	Yekaterinburg	
3	Self	no	no	brother, 100 Broadway, New York	no	no	5 10	br	no	Russia	Yekaterinburg	
4	Self	no	no	brother, 100 Broadway, New York	no	no	4 5	br	no	Russia	Yekaterinburg	
5	Self	no	no	brother, 100 Broadway, New York	no	no	5 10	br	no	Russia	Yekaterinburg	
6	Self	no	no	brother, 100 Broadway, New York	no	no	4 10	br	no	Russia	Yekaterinburg	
7	Self	no	no	brother, 100 Broadway, New York	no	no	4 10	br	no	Russia	Yekaterinburg	
8	Self	no	no	brother, 100 Broadway, New York	no	no	4 10	br	no	Russia	Yekaterinburg	
9	Self	no	no	brother, 100 Broadway, New York	no	no	5 2	br	no	Russia	Yekaterinburg	
10	Self	no	no	brother, 100 Broadway, New York	no	no	5 2	br	no	Russia	Yekaterinburg	
11	Self	no	no	brother, 100 Broadway, New York	no	no	5 1	br	no	Russia	Yekaterinburg	
12	Self	no	no	brother, 100 Broadway, New York	no	no	5 1	br	no	Russia	Yekaterinburg	
13	Self	no	no	brother, 100 Broadway, New York	no	no	5 4	br	no	Russia	Yekaterinburg	
14	Self	no	no	brother, 100 Broadway, New York	no	no	5 4	br	no	Russia	Yekaterinburg	
15	Self	no	no	brother, 100 Broadway, New York	no	no	5 1	br	no	Russia	Yekaterinburg	
16	Self	no	no	brother, 100 Broadway, New York	no	no	4 5	br	no	Russia	Yekaterinburg	
17	Self	no	no	brother, 100 Broadway, New York	no	no	5 2	br	no	Russia	Yekaterinburg	
18	Self	no	no	brother, 100 Broadway, New York	no	no	4 11	br	no	Russia	Yekaterinburg	
19	Self	no	no	brother, 100 Broadway, New York	no	no	5 6	br	no	Russia	Yekaterinburg	
20	Self	no	no	brother, 100 Broadway, New York	no	no	5 3	br	no	Russia	Yekaterinburg	
21	Self	30 yrs 1900 Chicago	no	brother, 100 Broadway, New York	no	no	5 5	br	no	Russia	Yekaterinburg	
22	Self	25 20	no	brother, 100 Broadway, New York	no	no	5 5	br	no	Russia	Yekaterinburg	
23	Self	25 20	no	brother, 100 Broadway, New York	no	no	5 6	br	no	Russia	Yekaterinburg	
24	Self	15 no	no	brother, 100 Broadway, New York	no	no	5 4	br	no	Russia	Yekaterinburg	
25	Self	no	no	brother, 100 Broadway, New York	no	no	5 4	br	no	Russia	Yekaterinburg	
26	Self	20	no	brother, 100 Broadway, New York	no	no	5 4	br	no	Russia	Yekaterinburg	
27	Self	25	no	brother, 100 Broadway, New York	no	no	5 2	br	no	Russia	Yekaterinburg	
28	Self	35	no	brother, 100 Broadway, New York	no	no	5 6	br	no	Russia	Yekaterinburg	
29	Self	25	no	brother, 100 Broadway, New York	no	no	5 6	br	no	Russia	Yekaterinburg	
30	Self	17	no	brother, 100 Broadway, New York	no	no	5 7	br	no	Russia	Yekaterinburg	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Baron, Factor of the SS. W. AMSTERDAM from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly swear, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I declare that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a fatal or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

June

1913

NEW YORK

In migration office.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No, can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Columns should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Place of birth). Such of race on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the place of birth as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or nationality, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come by nationality.

Under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

"African (Negro)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." West of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Intended permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country* and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in country of last residence). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If none, so indicate.

Column 12 (Intended future permanent residence). The entry in column 12 should show the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; or other.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of cash and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should show in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891, 92, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891, 92, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 18 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891, 92, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 19 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891, 92, Philadelphia.

Column 20 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 20 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891, 92, Philadelphia.

Column 21 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 21 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891, 92, Philadelphia.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 22 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891, 92, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 23 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891, 92, Philadelphia.

Column 24 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 24 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891, 92, Philadelphia.

Column 25 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 25 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891, 92, Philadelphia.

Column 26 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 26 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891, 92, Philadelphia.

Column 27 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 27 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891, 92, Philadelphia.

Column 28 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 28 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891, 92, Philadelphia.

Column 29 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 29 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891, 92, Philadelphia.

Column 30 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 30 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891, 92, Philadelphia.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *M. Dowling*, Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM *Sailing Steamer*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *years* experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *24* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *June*, 19*13*
at *NEW YORK*

Immigration Officer.

11-1118.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syr'ian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

11-1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Nieuw Amsterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam*

May 24th, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. * (Intended future permanent residence)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Koras	Jendrey	28	m	m cartwright house		Russia	Polish	Russia	Swintniki	wife K. Koras	Mich	Detroit
2	Bikada	Josef	40	.	farmh yrs.					Siedlisko	wife Anna Bikada	Mich	Kalamazoo
3	Ludak	Andrey	25	.	"	8-172743-11/20/39					wife A. Ludak	Mich	"
4	Trycht	Jan	30	.	"						wife on Trycht		"
5	Adamczuk	Stanislaw	25	.	s					Sitanets	father Jan Adamczuk	Mich	Detroit
6	Monczan	Laarlo	19	m	s		Hungary	Roum	Hungary	Szatmarhes	mother monczan	Mich	Wkeespork
7	Sietrus	Jan	27	m	"		Russia	Polish	Russia	Siedlisko	wife K. Sietrus	Mich	Kalamazoo
8	Mucha	Piotr	26	.	s farmh yrs.	8-145718-2/23/38				Janow	father W. Mucha		Detroit
9	Bene	Andrey	28	m	lab house					Dembina	wife A. Bene	NY	New York
10	Depniska	Helena	18	f	s servant girl yrs.					Tharnobrod	brother H. Depniski	Pa	Phila
11	Jackunas	Jones	19	m	s farmh house					Jozasz	mother A. Jackunas	Conn	Torrington
12	Marzvil	Wojan	31	.	m		Hungary	German	Hungary	Aracu	wife Maria Marzvil	Ohio	Akron
13	Chmuel	Jan	32	.	.		Russia	Polish	Russia	Janow	wife on Chmuel	Mich	Detroit
14	Rubasz	Michal	40	m	labore yrs no					Borza Wola	wife Franciszka Rubasz		Detroit
15	Pokrywka	Victor	38	m	farmh yrs					Ezeroncie	wife A. Pokrywka		"
16	Frata	Anton	17	m	s barman					Kubitzow	brother A. Frata	NY	New York
17	Marheim	Schloime	40	m	labore	12-25558-11/27/41				Mynogrod	wife Hinde Marheim	Mo	St Louis
18	"	Helwel	17	.	s						Mynogrod	Russia	
19	Sivskowski	Jan	42	m	farmh house					Melawa	wife Joanna Sivskowski	Mich	Milwaukee
20	"	Franciszek	16	.	s						Melawa	Ploch	
21	Antalinski	Karl	22	.	labore yrs	1-370333-5/15/41 (1923)	German	German	East	Prussia	mother M. Antalinski	Ohio	Cleveland
22	Yasn	George	31	m	labore		Hungary	Roum	Hungary	Alcho arbas	wife Anna Yasn		Youngstown
23	Hegelowigute	Malwina	20	f	s farmh house		Russia	Lith	Russia	Dawalu	father J. Hegelowigute	Mass	Worcester
24	Duslawigute	Apolonia	17	f	s					Danzu	father A. Duslawigute	RI	Providence
25	Czezejute	Franciska	20	.	s	16-303045-4/28/41				Blowis	mother M. Czezejute	Mass	Boston
26	Skoczynska	Niktoria	21	.	s					Chodawa	father A. Skoczynski	Pa	Phila
27	Paszkeuier	Raspar	19	m	farmh					Merota	father Jan Paszkeuier		Pittsburg
28	Adanowicz	Alexander	33	m	"	2-7644011-5-5-4/2/29				Linkutski	wife A. Adanowicz	Mich	Detroit
29	Berger	Ida	18	f	s seamstress					Lipsk	father David Berger	NY	Brooklyn
30	Skupski	Bromslaw	18	m	s farmh					Bergniki	father A. Skupski		Shenandoah

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

32

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

June 2nd, 1903

95

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	20	Cousin Jan Retha. 1149 Kensington Detroit Mich	honors to good	no	54	fair	brun	gray	none	Russia Tuzempe
2			15		broil Anton Canada			56		blue			Sweden
3	x		25		439 Ransomstr. Kalamazoo Mich			59		gray			"
4			25		439 Ransomstr. Kalamazoo Mich			5		gray			"
5			30		439 Ransomstr. Kalamazoo Mich			56		blue			Lithuania
6			15		1247 Englestr. Detroit Mich			53		gray			Hungary, Zetmarok
7	Yes		25		father Monagan, Lagos			56					Russia, Tuzempe
8			30		439 Ransomstr. Kalamazoo Mich			53					Sweden
9			22		broil Jan Michka			56		gray			Sweden
10	Yes		25		821 Street Detroit Mich			52		blue			Russia, Tuzempe
11			15		green A. Schaeffer			57		gray			Sweden
12			28		1234 Ewingstr. Kalamazoo Mich			56					Sweden
13			30		green R. Jagodzinski			54					Sweden
14			30		green R. Jagodzinski			54					Sweden
15			30		green R. Jagodzinski			54					Sweden
16			30		green R. Jagodzinski			54					Sweden
17	Yes		30		green R. Jagodzinski			54					Sweden
18			30		green R. Jagodzinski			54					Sweden
19			30		green R. Jagodzinski			54					Sweden
20			30		green R. Jagodzinski			54					Sweden
21			30		green R. Jagodzinski			54					Sweden
22			30		green R. Jagodzinski			54					Sweden
23			30		green R. Jagodzinski			54					Sweden
24			30		green R. Jagodzinski			54					Sweden
25			30		green R. Jagodzinski			54					Sweden
26			30		green R. Jagodzinski			54					Sweden
27			30		green R. Jagodzinski			54					Sweden
28			30		green R. Jagodzinski			54					Sweden
29			30		green R. Jagodzinski			54					Sweden
30			30		green R. Jagodzinski			54					Sweden

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. F. Baron, Master of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1913
at NEW YORK
In migration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widow), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
 "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
 The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
 The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in country of origin).—If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *M. L. Loring*, Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, *Swearing thereunto*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *18* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *June*, 19*13*
at *NEW YORK*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR THE
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Nieuw Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam

May 24th, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Msaites Josif	21	m	seam.	yes	Russian Luth.		Russia Gavlgoz	father Balthazar Msaites Gavlgoz - Suwalki	N.Y. B'lyn
2	Sungaita Juzepas	21	"	"	"	"		Variguna	mother Anna Sungaitis Variguna - Kollno	Ill. Chicago
3	Polinski Wladyslaw	17	"	"	yes	"		Jesniostka	father Michal Polinski Jesniostka - Warsaw	Wis. Milwaukee
4	Bergumna Argula	25	f	"	no	"		Wesunin	father Antoni Bergumna Wesunin - Wladno	N.Y. Bergen
5	Dismann Tcholem	32	m	merchant	yes	"		Izacz	father Basche Dismann Izacz - Wladno	" Bronx
6	Trucharski Jan	18	m	seam.	"	"		Imolok	father Josef Trucharski Imolok - Warsaw	Wis. Milwaukee
7	Kojnizki Jente	13	f	seam.	no	"		Lomja	father Abram Kojnizki Lomja - Warsaw	" N.Y.
8	Klusarzewski Marek	30	m	seam.	"	"		Robale	father Jozef Klusarzewski Robale - Wladno	Mass. Portland
9	" Onia	0	s	"	"	"		"	father David Gold	"
10	Gold Breene	18	m	seam.	yes	"		"	Schulgan - Suwalki	N.Y. Bronx
11	Gozwiak Maryanna	24	f	seam.	no	"		"	father Helena Gozwiak	Ill. Chicago
12	Sacher Abraham	18	m	seam.	yes	Austria		Austria Kolomea	father Sacher Kolomea - Gal.	N.Y. B'lyn
13	Kwiciu Rosalia	30	f	"	"	Russia		Russia Stribazze	father Alexander Kwiciu Stribazze - Wladno	Pa. McKees Rocks
14	Borowska Stefania	25	f	seam.	yes	"		"	father Gustav Borowska	N.Y. B'lyn
15	Bloch Edward	10	m	seam.	yes	"		"	father Stanislaw Bloch	N.Y. Manhattan
16	Kasler ska Teresa	20	f	seam.	"	"		"	father Alexander Kasler ska	Pa. Pittsburgh
17	Trubala Aleksia	21	m	"	"	"		"	father Aleksia Trubala	Pa. Pittsburgh
18	Dabirsky Michal	24	m	"	"	"		"	father Dabirsky Michal	N.Y. Elizabeth
19	Gzalasizycki Aneta	20	f	"	"	"		"	father Gzalasizycki Aneta	Mass. Norwalk
20	Berlin Meyer	19	m	"	yes	"		"	father Meyer Berlin	N.Y. Passaic
21	Nowalenko Hichory	17	m	"	"	Russian		"	father Nowalenko Hichory	Ill. E. Moline
22	Bochenka Jiliza	20	f	"	yes no	"		"	father Bochenka Jiliza	Ind. Michigan
23	Skorinska Juliana	22	m	"	yes	"		"	father Skorinska Juliana	Ill. Chicago
24	Dobrowolski Felix	18	m	"	"	"		"	father Dobrowolski Felix	N.Y. Sag. Harbor
25	Adamowicz Theodor	22	m	"	no	"		"	father Adamowicz Theodor	Mass. Boston
26	Kolondziki Francisca	20	f	"	"	"		"	father Kolondziki Francisca	N.Y. New York
27	Dobrasielski Anna	20	f	"	yes	"		"	father Dobrasielski Anna	Wis. Milwaukee
28	" Stanislaw	8	m	"	"	"		"	father Stanislaw	"
29	" Jozef	6	m	"	"	"		"	father Jozef	"
30	Indinaicki Antoni	22	m	seam.	"	"		"	father Indinaicki Antoni	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

33

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York June 20, 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Brother	25	no			fr. Antonas Masulis 460 Metropolitan St. B'lyn	no	no	no	no							
2	Brother	25	no			fr. Stanislas Junga 9931 Exchange St. Chicago					5 5	fair	br	gr	none	Russia	Kryam
3	Brother	17	no			fr. Stanislas Junga 935-42 St. Milwaukee					5 2	"	br	"	"	"	Kosmonka
4	Brother	10	no			fr. Stanislas Junga 89-221 St. Bayonne, N.Y.					5	"	br	"	"	"	Kosmonka
5	Uncle	25	no			fr. Stanislas Junga 501 Home St. Bronx					5 2	"	br	"	"	"	Szaf
6	Brother	24	no			fr. Stanislas Junga 812-11 St. Milwaukee					5 5	"	br	"	"	"	Kosmonka
7	Brother	0	no			fr. Stanislas Junga 152 E. Broadway - N.Y.					5 2	"	br	"	"	"	Kosmonka
8	Brother	12	no			fr. Stanislas Junga 58 E. Barrett St. Westfield					4 0	"	br	br	"	"	Robak
9	Brother	12	no			fr. Stanislas Junga 17 Washington St. Bronx					5 1	"	br	br	"	"	Szaf
10	Brother	12	no			fr. Stanislas Junga 1243 Dean St. Chicago					5 1	"	br	br	"	"	Kosmonka
11	Sister	2	no			fr. Stanislas Junga 208-90 St. 14 St. B'lyn					5 3	"	br	br	"	Austria	Kosmonka
12	Brother	7	no			fr. Stanislas Junga 424 Haver St. N. Has. Rensselaer					5 3	"	br	gr	"	Russia	Szaf
13	Brother	12	no			fr. Stanislas Junga 3343 Penn Ave. Pittsburg, Pa.					5	"	br	br	"	"	Kosmonka
14	Brother	12	no			fr. Stanislas Junga 52 Haver St. B'lyn					5 6	"	br	br	"	"	Kosmonka
15	Brother	12	no			fr. Stanislas Junga 40 Canal St. Manhattan N.Y.					5	"	br	br	"	"	Kosmonka
16	Brother	12	no			fr. Stanislas Junga 161 Canal St. Manhattan N.Y.					5 2	"	br	br	"	"	Kosmonka
17	Brother	12	no			fr. Stanislas Junga 161 Canal St. Manhattan N.Y.					5 5	"	br	br	"	"	Kosmonka
18	Brother	12	no			fr. Stanislas Junga 12 Haver St. Westfield, Mass.					5	"	br	br	"	"	Kosmonka
19	Brother	12	no			fr. Stanislas Junga 450 Harrison St. Passaic, N.J.					5 3	"	br	br	"	"	Kosmonka
20	Brother	12	no			fr. Stanislas Junga 323-15 St. E. Moline Ill.					5 5	"	br	br	"	"	Kosmonka
21	Brother	12	no			fr. Stanislas Junga fr. Stanislas Junga fr. Stanislas Junga					5	"	br	br	"	"	Kosmonka
22	Brother	12	no			fr. Stanislas Junga fr. Stanislas Junga fr. Stanislas Junga					5 2	"	br	br	"	"	Kosmonka
23	Brother	12	no			fr. Stanislas Junga fr. Stanislas Junga fr. Stanislas Junga					5 5	"	br	br	"	"	Kosmonka
24	Brother	12	no			fr. Stanislas Junga fr. Stanislas Junga fr. Stanislas Junga					5 5	"	br	br	"	"	Kosmonka
25	Brother	12	no			fr. Stanislas Junga fr. Stanislas Junga fr. Stanislas Junga					5 2	"	br	br	"	"	Kosmonka
26	Brother	12	no			fr. Stanislas Junga fr. Stanislas Junga fr. Stanislas Junga					4 11	"	br	br	"	"	Kosmonka
27	Brother	12	no			fr. Stanislas Junga fr. Stanislas Junga fr. Stanislas Junga					5 5	"	br	br	"	"	Kosmonka
28	Brother	12	no			fr. Stanislas Junga fr. Stanislas Junga fr. Stanislas Junga					5 5	"	br	br	"	"	Kosmonka
29	Brother	12	no			fr. Stanislas Junga fr. Stanislas Junga fr. Stanislas Junga					5 5	"	br	br	"	"	Kosmonka
30	Brother	12	no			fr. Stanislas Junga fr. Stanislas Junga fr. Stanislas Junga					5 5	"	br	br	"	"	Kosmonka

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Baron, Master, of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly swear, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1913,
at NEW YORK Officer

In migration Officer.

11-1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence immigrant came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Place of destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *M. J. Doolney*, Surgeon of the *NIEUW AMSTERDAM* *Sailing vessel*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *18* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
NEW YORK
STATE, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *50* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *June*, 19*13*
at *NEW YORK*

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syr. m.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CASH, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Amsterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam*

May 14th 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.			State. City or Town.
1	<i>Markelawicz</i>	<i>Karimna</i>	20	f	gumleab	no	Russia	Polish	<i>Russia Ciskego</i>	<i>mother Karimna Markelawicz Ciskego</i>		<i>R.I. Providence</i>
2	<i>Magardsky</i>	<i>Israel</i>	31	m	joiner	yes		Hebrew	<i>Witelski</i>	<i>wife Lina Magardsky Witelski</i>		<i>P.I. Hoboken</i>
3	<i>Towak</i>	<i>Walerdy</i>	20	m	laborer			Polish	<i>Kalisch</i>	<i>wife Kasimiera Towak Kalisch</i>		<i>Pa. Pittsburgh</i>
4	<i>Sellingleit</i>	<i>Keyer</i>	20	m	sealer			Hebrew	<i>Berdicourt</i>	<i>sister Chaim Sellingleit Berdicourt</i>		<i>Ills. Chicago</i>
5	<i>Fairulake</i>	<i>Shere</i>	17	f	gumleab			Lith	<i>Rivnien</i>	<i>mother Eva Fairulake Rivnien</i>		<i>Conn. Stamford</i>
6	<i>Warschowski</i>	<i>Chane</i>	43	f	millinery			Hebrew	<i>Rypin</i>	<i>father Rafael Warschowski Rypin</i>		<i>N.Y. New York</i>
7		<i>Abraham</i>	16	m	none							
8		<i>Schmuel</i>	11	m	none							
9		<i>Serul</i>	9	m	none							
10		<i>Chaje</i>	6	f	none							
11		<i>Lipman</i>	5	m	none							
12	<i>Wasinkewski</i>	<i>Josef</i>	10	m	farmer	yes		Polish	<i>Popilow</i>	<i>father Stanislaw Wasinkewski Popilow</i>		<i>Pa. Beaver Falls</i>
13	<i>Siodorowicz</i>	<i>Anna</i>	10	f	none				<i>Krasina</i>	<i>father Feliks Siodorowicz Krasina</i>		<i>N.Y. Sayville</i>
14	<i>Dubla</i>	<i>Emilia</i>	10	f	none				<i>Sierosana</i>	<i>father Wincenty Dubla Sierosana</i>		<i>Mass. Hatfield</i>
15	<i>Selutkin</i>	<i>Sewla</i>	35	m	none	yes		Russian	<i>Perelasi</i>	<i>wife Ludwika Selutkin Perelasi</i>		<i>Ills. E. Swine</i>
16	<i>Klimkowski</i>	<i>Sadeno</i>	19	m	none	yes		Polish	<i>Czernie</i>	<i>father Stanislaw Klimkowski Czernie</i>		<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
17	<i>Wosowka</i>	<i>Wladyslaw</i>	19	m	none				<i>Semsky</i>	<i>father Jan Wosowka Semsky</i>		<i>N.Y. Buffalo</i>
18	<i>Samsky</i>	<i>Paulina</i>	10	m	none				<i>Sernik</i>	<i>mother Karolina Samsky Sernik</i>		<i>Pa. Bradover</i>
19	<i>Raducki</i>	<i>Josef</i>	17	m	none				<i>Skurikawa</i>	<i>father Andrzej Raducki Skurikawa</i>		<i>Ills. Chicago</i>
20	<i>Blansuim</i>	<i>Abraham</i>	17	m	none			Hebrew	<i>Rypin</i>	<i>brother David Blansuim Rypin</i>		<i>N.Y. New York</i>
21	<i>Kucharski</i>	<i>Josef</i>	19	m	farmer			Polish	<i>Schidna</i>	<i>mother Francisca Kucharski Schidna</i>		<i>N.Y. Trenton</i>
22	<i>Kondracka</i>	<i>Anna</i>	10	f	none				<i>Sierosna</i>	<i>mother Karolina Kondracka Sierosna</i>		<i>Mass. Easthampton</i>
23	<i>Kurawka</i>	<i>Anna</i>	20	f	none	yes		Lith	<i>Stowin</i>	<i>father Jonas Kurawka Stowin</i>		<i>Pa. Wilkes</i>
24	<i>Podgorzki</i>	<i>Franciszek</i>	26	m	none			Polish	<i>Wladyslaw</i>	<i>wife Juliana Podgorzki Wladyslaw</i>		<i>Pa. Pittsburgh</i>
25	<i>Werbilinska</i>	<i>Magdalena</i>	19	f	none			Lith	<i>Powentro</i>	<i>father Sylwester Werbilinska Powentro</i>		<i>N.Y. Jersey City</i>
26	<i>Edenowisowno</i>	<i>Wronka</i>	20	f	none				<i>Linkeiska</i>	<i>father Wincenty Edenowisowno Linkeiska</i>		<i>Mass. North</i>
27	<i>Wasilauca</i>	<i>Wronka</i>	19	f	none				<i>Podwaruka</i>	<i>mother Ona Wasilauca Podwaruka</i>		<i>Pa. Wilkes</i>
28	<i>Cuscorimnas</i>	<i>Wincentas</i>	20	m	none				<i>Cigomo</i>	<i>father Wincentas Cuscorimnas Cigomo</i>		<i>N.Y. Newark</i>
29	<i>Brodecki</i>	<i>Ignacy</i>	17	m	none			Polish	<i>Towarzew</i>	<i>mother Anna Brodecki Towarzew</i>		<i>N.Y. Teaneck</i>
30		<i>Breskwa</i>	17	f	none							

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of a total residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

34

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by owner, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes	uncle	no	no	uncle Josef Drendonicki 20 Perry St. Providence R.I.	no	no	no	yes	no	4	10	fair	brown	none	Russia	Kiewit
2	brother	25	no	no	brother Ben. Hajarsky 312 Hammond St. Boston						5	2				Poland	Warsaw
3	yes	uncle	no	no	uncle Antoni Mikulski 207 Breckton Ave. Pittsburgh						5	6	black	br		Poland	Cracow
4	son	no	no	no	son Herschel Sellsberg 727 Park St. Chicago						5	5	gr	br		Poland	Bialystok
5	brother	1	no	no	brother Peter Walimbrat 24 Stone St. Hartford Conn.						5		br	gr		Poland	Warsaw
6	husband	14	no	no	husband David Warronicki 402 E 4th St. New York						4	10	brown	br		Poland	Warsaw
7	father	no	no	no	father						5					Poland	Rybinsk
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12	son	10	no	no	son Josef Drendonicki 26 9th Ave. New York						5	6		gr		Poland	Warsaw
13	brother	5	no	no	brother Joseph Dolewa Pawville						5	2	black	gr		Poland	Warsaw
14	brother	5	no	no	brother Emil Subila 202 9th St. Chicago						5	2	brown	br		Poland	Warsaw
15	yes	brother	24	no	brother John Fuschard 323 5th St. Chicago						5	5	black	gr		Poland	Warsaw
16	uncle	0	no	no	uncle Joseph Gluska 180 E 4th St. New York						5	4	br	gr		Poland	Warsaw
17	yes	brother	5	no	brother Franciszek Wodonsky 316 E 4th St. Buffalo						5	3	br	gr		Poland	Warsaw
18	brother	17	no	no	brother Stefan Damski 1103 Willow St. New York						5	4				Poland	Warsaw
19		14	no	no	brother Pith Kaducki 4627 W. 12th St. Chicago						5		br			Poland	Warsaw
20	uncle	11	no	no	uncle Henry Warschak 650 Broadway						5	2	br			Poland	Warsaw
21	yes	brother	25	no	brother Josef Gluski 127 E 4th St. New York								br	br		Poland	Warsaw
22	uncle	4	no	no	uncle Wincenty Korol 18 Cottage St. New York						4	10	brown	br		Poland	Warsaw
23	yes	brother	25	no	brother Antoni Maraske 87 Cyprian St. New York						5	3	br	gr		Poland	Warsaw
24	uncle	2	no	no	uncle Wojciech Smolensky 53 17th St. New York						5	1	br	gr		Poland	Warsaw
25	no	half brother	10	no	half brother Jozef Wierzbicki 113 4th St. New York						5	1	br	gr		Poland	Warsaw
26	yes	brother	20	no	brother Jozef Adamowicz 570-24th St. New York						5	2				Poland	Warsaw
27	half brother	25	no	no	half brother Karimierat Wilhelms Takulankat 413 3rd Ave.						5	3	br	gr		Poland	Warsaw
28	no	uncle	20	no	uncle Pius Lukaszewski 327 15th Ave. New York						5	5	br	gr		Poland	Warsaw
29	yes	brother	27	no	brother Jozef Borecki 47 Canning St. New York						5		br	gr		Poland	Warsaw
30											5	3					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Baron, Master, of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly swear, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Signed by me this

day of

June

1913

NEW YORK

In migration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, horse polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be: either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Native-born). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIES.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in foreign country, when such relative living, give name and address of friend). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. M. Dowling Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM *Sailing therewith do*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *18* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
NEW YORK
STATE REGENTS
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number*, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *June* day of *1913*
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1113

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *St. Andrew* sailing from *St. Petersburg* May 21, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.) State City or Town
1	<i>Kozlovskii</i> <i>Samuel</i>	17	m		<i>farmlab</i>		<i>Russ.</i>	<i>Pol.</i>	<i>Russ. Sazay</i>	<i>father, Sazay, Kozlovskii, St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
2	<i>Polyakova</i> <i>Michael</i>	20	f		<i>laborer</i>				<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>father, Sazay, Kozlovskii, St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
3	<i>Ranavich</i> <i>Thomas</i>	28	m		<i>farmlab</i>				<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>father, Sazay, Kozlovskii, St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
4	<i>Sulewski</i> <i>Josef</i>	22	m		<i>farmlab</i>				<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>father, Sazay, Kozlovskii, St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
5	<i>Rafkuzgits</i> <i>Stanislav</i>	20	m						<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>father, Sazay, Kozlovskii, St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
6	<i>Sachuklaw</i> <i>Hotel</i>	25	m		<i>farmlab</i>				<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>father, Sazay, Kozlovskii, St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
7	<i>Karpavich</i> <i>Libe</i>	18	f		<i>farmlab</i>				<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>father, Sazay, Kozlovskii, St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
8	<i>Kizelewicz</i> <i>Anna</i>	17	f		<i>farmlab</i>				<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>father, Sazay, Kozlovskii, St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
9	<i>Woronko</i> <i>Josef</i>	21	m		<i>farmlab</i>				<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>father, Sazay, Kozlovskii, St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
10	<i>Topiko</i> <i>Antoni</i>	19	m		<i>farmlab</i>				<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>father, Sazay, Kozlovskii, St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
11	<i>Wianikas</i> <i>Wojciech</i>	20	m		<i>farmlab</i>				<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>father, Sazay, Kozlovskii, St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
12	<i>Babals</i> <i>Waczelaw</i>	19	m		<i>farmlab</i>				<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>father, Sazay, Kozlovskii, St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
13	<i>Pietras</i> <i>Katka</i>	19	f		<i>farmlab</i>				<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>father, Sazay, Kozlovskii, St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
14	<i>Kodys</i> <i>Michael</i>	17	m		<i>farmlab</i>				<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>father, Sazay, Kozlovskii, St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
15	<i>Sigalaki</i> <i>Jan</i>	26	m		<i>farmlab</i>				<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>father, Sazay, Kozlovskii, St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
16	<i>Kozlovskii</i> <i>Anna</i>	20	f		<i>farmlab</i>				<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>father, Sazay, Kozlovskii, St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
17	<i>Kozlovskii</i> <i>Stanislav</i>	18	m		<i>farmlab</i>				<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>father, Sazay, Kozlovskii, St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
18	<i>Bornik</i> <i>Antonina</i>	19	f		<i>farmlab</i>				<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>father, Sazay, Kozlovskii, St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
19	<i>Adams</i> <i>George</i>	30	m		<i>farmlab</i>				<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>father, Sazay, Kozlovskii, St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
20	<i>Sierba</i> <i>Vasile</i>	30	m		<i>farmlab</i>				<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>father, Sazay, Kozlovskii, St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
21	<i>Paola</i> <i>Victor</i>	20	m		<i>farmlab</i>				<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>father, Sazay, Kozlovskii, St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
22	<i>Tartza</i> <i>Joan</i>	35	m		<i>farmlab</i>				<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>father, Sazay, Kozlovskii, St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
23	<i>Opica</i> <i>Vasile</i>	24	m		<i>farmlab</i>				<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>father, Sazay, Kozlovskii, St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
24	<i>Wieders</i> <i>Razimir</i>	19	m		<i>farmlab</i>				<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>father, Sazay, Kozlovskii, St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
25	<i>Kobynich</i> <i>Anna</i>	33	f		<i>farmlab</i>				<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>father, Sazay, Kozlovskii, St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
26	<i>Lakunski</i> <i>Waczelaw</i>	17	m		<i>farmlab</i>				<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>father, Sazay, Kozlovskii, St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
27	<i>Michalski</i> <i>Boleslaw</i>	24	m		<i>farmlab</i>				<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>father, Sazay, Kozlovskii, St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
28	<i>Michalski</i> <i>Silena</i>	17	f		<i>farmlab</i>				<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>father, Sazay, Kozlovskii, St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
29	<i>Michalski</i> <i>Josef</i>	28	m		<i>farmlab</i>				<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>father, Sazay, Kozlovskii, St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

35

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

June 2nd, 1924

101

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	br. l.	5	no	br. l. 16	br. l. 16	no	no	5	3	bl.	gr.	none	Russ	Syzy.
2	no	30	no	br. l. 16	br. l. 16	no	no	5	3	bl.	gr.	none	Russ	Plizyn
3	br. l.	11	no	br. l. 16	br. l. 16	no	no	5	3	bl.	gr.	none	Russ	Plizyn
4	br. l.	9	no	br. l. 16	br. l. 16	no	no	5	6	bl.	gr.	none	Russ	Plizyn
5	br. l.	20	no	br. l. 16	br. l. 16	no	no	5	4	bl.	gr.	none	Russ	Schaub
6	br.	-	no	br. l. 16	br. l. 16	no	no	5	3	bl.	gr.	none	Russ	Plizyn
7	br.	11	no	br. l. 16	br. l. 16	no	no	11	11	bl.	gr.	none	Russ	Plizyn
8	br.	-	no	br. l. 16	br. l. 16	no	no	5	-	bl.	gr.	none	Russ	Plizyn
9	br.	23	no	br. l. 16	br. l. 16	no	no	5	7	bl.	gr.	none	Russ	Plizyn
10	br.	2	no	br. l. 16	br. l. 16	no	no	5	8	bl.	gr.	none	Russ	Plizyn
11	br.	1	no	br. l. 16	br. l. 16	no	no	5	-	bl.	gr.	none	Russ	Plizyn
12	br.	5	no	br. l. 16	br. l. 16	no	no	5	5	bl.	gr.	none	Russ	Plizyn
13	br.	11	no	br. l. 16	br. l. 16	no	no	5	5	bl.	gr.	none	Russ	Plizyn
14	br.	no	no	br. l. 16	br. l. 16	no	no	5	1	bl.	gr.	none	Russ	Plizyn
15	br.	21	no	br. l. 16	br. l. 16	no	no	5	2	bl.	gr.	none	Russ	Plizyn
16	br.	25	no	br. l. 16	br. l. 16	no	no	5	7	bl.	gr.	none	Russ	Plizyn
17	br.	15	no	br. l. 16	br. l. 16	no	no	5	7	bl.	gr.	none	Russ	Plizyn
18	br.	-	no	br. l. 16	br. l. 16	no	no	5	-	bl.	gr.	none	Russ	Plizyn
19	br.	25	no	br. l. 16	br. l. 16	no	no	5	10	bl.	gr.	none	Russ	Plizyn
20	br.	12	no	br. l. 16	br. l. 16	no	no	5	7	bl.	gr.	none	Russ	Plizyn
21	br.	10	no	br. l. 16	br. l. 16	no	no	5	6	bl.	gr.	none	Russ	Plizyn
22	br.	30	no	br. l. 16	br. l. 16	no	no	5	7	bl.	gr.	none	Russ	Plizyn
23	br.	11	no	br. l. 16	br. l. 16	no	no	5	5	bl.	gr.	none	Russ	Plizyn
24	br.	6	no	br. l. 16	br. l. 16	no	no	5	3	bl.	gr.	none	Russ	Plizyn
25	br.	25	no	br. l. 16	br. l. 16	no	no	5	6	bl.	gr.	none	Russ	Plizyn
26	br.	20	no	br. l. 16	br. l. 16	no	no	5	1	bl.	gr.	none	Russ	Plizyn
27	br.	25	no	br. l. 16	br. l. 16	no	no	5	4	bl.	gr.	none	Russ	Plizyn
28	br.	25	no	br. l. 16	br. l. 16	no	no	5	7	bl.	gr.	none	Russ	Plizyn
29	br.	12	no	br. l. 16	br. l. 16	no	no	5	-	bl.	gr.	none	Russ	Plizyn
30	br.	25	no	br. l. 16	br. l. 16	no	no	5	7	bl.	gr.	none	Russ	Plizyn

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Baron*, Master of the **NIEUW AMSTERDAM** from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly swear, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *50* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *2* day of *June*, 19*13*
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wheel turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

GERMAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (black).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Intended residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend residing in the country).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative or friend living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Intended destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *M. D. Dooling*, Surgeon of the **NIEUW AMSTERDAM** *Sailing Steamer*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *18* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **NEW YORK STATE REVENUE**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dooling

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *June*, 19*13*

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Stent Amsterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam*May 24th 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or Town.
1	Bochnowat	Jonas	26	m	farmlab	yes	Russia	Lith	Russia Ldaugu	wife Marcelle Bochnowat	May Boston
2	Jonas	Leonard	34	m		no			Baukus	wife Ona Jonas	St. Paul, Minn.
3	Feldman	Oyenia	10	f	seamstress	yes	Hebrew		Somra	mother Mariam Feldman	St. New York
4	Rawinski	Julian	37	m	farmlab	no	Polish		berilantke	wife Berilantke	May Boston
5	Maslowsky	Waclaw	24	m		yes			Woboly	brother Alfred Maslowsky	Westfield
6		Barbara	23	f	housewife						
7		Weronika	16	f	farmlab.						
8	Jurinski	Michal	35	m					Pucilansk	wife Janina Jurinski	St. Har. Har.
9	Furto	Marianna	20	f					Sanowle	father Ludwig Furto	Conn. New Britain
10	Jonat	Alexander	20	m	butcher		Cyprian		Liberty	father John Jonat	Wisc. Racine
11	Milkeuwa	Jan	36	m	farmlab.		Pol.		Somowka	father Wacław Milkeuwa	N.Y. Brooklyn
12	Somaszewski	Joef	25	m					Kalimer	father Michel Somaszewski	Ill. Chicago
13	Klopski	Frank	20	m			Lith		Turniere	father Jan Turniere	St. Buffalo
14	Kornier	Katent	19	m			Pol.		Korowka	father Jan Korowka	St. Buffalo
15	Norkowicz	Jan	20	m					Bukomanski	father Jan Norkowicz	St. Buffalo
16	Lange	Klementina	21	f	housewife	yes	Pol.		Cilowka	father Jan Cilowka	Wisc. Milwaukee
17		Wladyslaw	11	f		no					
18	Dybiec	Adamina	16	f		yes					
19	Poperajst	Puit	27	m	laborer		Lith		Sausinego	father Jan Poperajst	Conn. Hartford
20	Sikorski	Joef	22	m	blacksmith		Pol.		Ritna	no relative	Minn. Minneapolis
21	Murarka	Balthus	19	m	farmlab.	no	Lith		Oreki	father Jan Murarka	May W. Lynn
22	Wilkinska	Mariana	10	f		yes			Wickintona	father Wilkinska	Boston
23	Burrows	Louanna	24	f		no	Pol.		Hamonia	father Jan Burrows	St. Blair
24	Joan	David	32	m		yes	Chung	Chung	Komona Jai	father David Joan	Ind. Indiana Harbor
25	Buran	George	24	m					Berlin	father Peter Buran	St. Salem
26	Drago	Haralamb	19	m					Bridport	mother Edoxia Drago	
27	Frac	George	24	m					Berlin	mother Anna Frac	
28	Frankanert	Alexander	20	m		no	Russia	Lith	Fracu	father Adam Frankanert	May Cambridge
29	Lutka	Adonis	22	m		yes			Fravan	father Jan Lutka	Worcester
30	Kupinsky	Swan	20	m			Pol.		Jenily	father Wincenty Kupinsky	St. Trips

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

36

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

June 2nd, 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes self	100	yes	100	brother Jan Kowalski	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair	grey	none	Russia	Idaiga	
2	yes	100	yes	100	brother Peter Waislawski	no	no	no	no	5 7	br	grey	none	Russia	Baukus	
3	no	100	yes	100	brother Abe Feldman	no	no	no	no	5 5	br	br	none	Russia	Comra	
4	no	100	yes	100	brother Caprin Smirnov	no	no	no	no	5 6	br	br	none	Russia	Verulankh	
5	no	100	yes	100	brother Andrei Kuznetsov	no	no	no	no	5 10	br	br	brockmarked	Russia	Wobly	
6	no husband	100	yes	100	brother Andrei Kuznetsov	no	no	no	no	5 1	br	br	none	Russia		
7	father	100	yes	100	brother Jan Kowalski	no	no	no	no	5 7	br	br	none	Russia	Purilany	
8	no self	100	yes	100	brother Jan Kowalski	no	no	no	no	5 7	br	br	none	Russia	Tamora	
9	no	100	yes	100	brother Jan Kowalski	no	no	no	no	5 1	br	br	none	Russia	Kibaryn	
10	no	100	yes	100	brother Jan Kowalski	no	no	no	no	5 5	br	br	none	Russia	Stoworwa	
11	no	100	yes	100	brother Jan Kowalski	no	no	no	no	5 7	br	br	none	Russia	Kalince	
12	yes	100	yes	100	brother Jan Kowalski	no	no	no	no	5 3	br	br	none	Russia	Kurice	
13	no	100	yes	100	brother Jan Kowalski	no	no	no	no	5 5	br	br	none	Russia	Purilany	
14	no	100	yes	100	brother Jan Kowalski	no	no	no	no	5 6	br	br	none	Russia	Moarilawka	
15	yes self	100	yes	100	brother Jan Kowalski	no	no	no	no	5 6	br	br	none	Russia	Cilona	
16	yes	100	yes	100	brother Jan Kowalski	no	no	no	no	5 2	br	br	none	Russia		
17	yes mother	100	yes	100	brother Jan Kowalski	no	no	no	no	5 3	br	br	none	Russia		
18	yes self	100	yes	100	brother Jan Kowalski	no	no	no	no	5 3	br	br	none	Russia		
19	no	100	yes	100	brother Jan Kowalski	no	no	no	no	5 6	br	br	none	Russia	Sauinigo	
20	no	100	yes	100	brother Jan Kowalski	no	no	no	no	5 6	br	br	none	Russia	Rivio	
21	no	100	yes	100	brother Jan Kowalski	no	no	no	no	5 5	br	br	none	Russia	Oressi	
22	no	100	yes	100	brother Jan Kowalski	no	no	no	no	5 3	br	br	none	Russia	Welanoma	
23	no	100	yes	100	brother Jan Kowalski	no	no	no	no	5 3	br	br	none	Russia	Homorina	
24	no	100	yes	100	brother Jan Kowalski	no	no	no	no	5 5	br	br	none	Russia	Homorina	
25	no	100	yes	100	brother Jan Kowalski	no	no	no	no	5 10	br	br	none	Russia	Bealen	
26	no	100	yes	100	brother Jan Kowalski	no	no	no	no	5	br	br	none	Russia	Bridant	
27	no	100	yes	100	brother Jan Kowalski	no	no	no	no	5 9	br	br	none	Russia	Bealen	
28	no	100	yes	100	brother Jan Kowalski	no	no	no	no	5 4	br	br	none	Russia	Fraka	
29	yes	100	yes	100	brother Jan Kowalski	no	no	no	no	5 3	br	br	none	Russia	Fraka	
30	no	100	yes	100	brother Jan Kowalski	no	no	no	no	5	br	br	none	Russia	Jewily	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Baron, Master of the **NEUW AMSTERDAM** from ROTTERDAM do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel visiting therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1913

at

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Marital or other status).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: carpenter, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.

Steadship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the manifest.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (No, can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which emigrated is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Last permanent residence).—See list of places on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the city or place of origin in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (southern). Most of these people speak a Gaelic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as Italian (northern).

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifest as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of last permanent residence).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 (Data).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *M. Dowling*, Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, *swearing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *18* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **NEW YORK STATE** and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *June*, 19*13*
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Penn* sailing from *Rotterdam* May 24th 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. * (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Boraska	Anna	21	f	housewife	no no	Russia Polish	Russia	Dombrowa	mother Cornelia Raboraka Dombrowa Lomra	Mich Wyandott
2	"	Jan	21	m	none	" "	"	"	"	mother Anna Boraska Dombrowa Lomra	" "
3	"	Josefa	21	f	farmer	" "	"	"	"	father Franc Kamprecht Skolo	" "
4	Kamprecht	Josef	17	m	servant	yes yes	"	"	Skolo	father Jan Kamprecht Skolo	Ind Indian Harbor
5	Schematowicz	Josefa	18	f	farmer	no no	"	"	Melnyki	father Jan Schematowicz Melnyki Crodno	NY Harrison
6	Kulchowska	Antonina	22	m	"	yes no	"	"	Konopni	father Wicenty Kulchowski Konopni Wilno	" Boonton
7	Schematowicz	Florian	20	m	farmer	yes	"	"	Melnyki	father Jan Schematowicz Melnyki Crodno	" Harrison
8	Skibel	Poleslan	20	m	"	" "	"	"	"	father Antoni Skibel Melnyki Crodno	" "
9	Schematowicz	Jozef	18	m	"	" "	"	"	"	father Antoni Skibel Melnyki Crodno	" Brooklyn
10	Skibel	Jozef	18	m	laborer	yes	"	"	Wibara	father Antoni Skibel Melnyki Crodno	" New York
11	Warka	Antonina	20	f	farmer	no no	"	"	Krugla	father Jan Warka Krugla Crodno	" Providence
12	Walejko	Ivan	36	m	"	yes	"	"	Muranow	father Jan Walejko Muranow Crodno	" Brooklyn
13	Skibel	Antonina	16	f	"	no no	"	"	Melnyki	father Jan Skibel Melnyki Crodno	" Harrison
14	Wilkowa	Anna	32	m	housewife	" "	"	"	Wagien	father Wacyslaw Wilk Wagien Crodno	" Portland
15	Andrzejak	Anton	24	m	farmer	yes	"	"	Wili	father Wacyslaw Wilk Wili Crodno	" Throop
16	Kuciborski	Paulin	17	m	"	no no	"	"	Wiledec	father Wacyslaw Wilk Wiledec Crodno	" New York
17	Sobutka	Wacyslaw	24	m	farmer	yes yes	"	"	Wolka	father Wacyslaw Wilk Wolka Crodno	" Worcester
18	Guminski	Dominik	24	m	laborer	" "	"	"	Guminski	father Wacyslaw Wilk Guminski Crodno	" New York
19	"	Marian	20	m	laborer	" "	"	"	"	mother Anna Schlachter	" New York
20	Schlachter	Yta	16	f	farmer	" "	"	"	Reben	father Wacyslaw Wilk Reben Crodno	" New York
21	Antonik	Sofia	18	f	farmer	" "	"	"	Walego	father Wacyslaw Wilk Walego Crodno	" Chicago
22	Bachorute	Maria	19	m	"	no no	"	"	Walego	father Wacyslaw Wilk Walego Crodno	" New York
23	Lasin	Ivan	27	m	laborer	yes yes	Hungary	Romanian	Hungary	father Wacyslaw Wilk Lasin Crodno	" New York
24	Kamlay	Stefan	29	m	farmer	" "	Austria	Lithuanian	Austria	father Wacyslaw Wilk Kamlay Crodno	" New York
25	Augustyn	Petio	18	m	laborer	" "	"	"	Polish	father Wacyslaw Wilk Augustyn Crodno	" New York
26	Nawicki	Eduard	22	m	laborer	" "	Germany	"	Germany	father Wacyslaw Wilk Nawicki Crodno	" New York
27	Porat	Jan	22	m	farmer	" "	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	father Wacyslaw Wilk Porat Crodno	" New York
28	Farber	Isat	49	m	merchant	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	father Wacyslaw Wilk Farber Crodno	" New York
29	Spalier	Isat	24	m	laborer	yes yes	"	"	"	father Wacyslaw Wilk Spalier Crodno	" New York
30	Scopusek	Emilia	18	f	servant	" "	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	father Wacyslaw Wilk Scopusek Crodno	" New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

19-2

37

305

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes	husband	10	no	no	husband Emanuel Boraschy 67 Kullburg st Wyandotte Mich	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	brown	none	Russia Dombrows	
2	"	father	"	"	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blond	blue	"	
3	"	self	25	"	"	brother "	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	brown	brown	"	
4	"	"	9	"	"	brother Jan Lamprecht 3000 Cedar street New Harbor Ind	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	grey	"	
5	"	"	15	"	"	friend Rudnik Rematowicz 430 Hamilton street Harrison N.J	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	10	"	"	uncle J Lambli 241 Adams st. Dornton N.J	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	blond	grey	"	
7	"	"	25	yes	12	Cousin Rudnik Rematowicz 430 Hamilton st Harrison N.J	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	brown	brown	"	
8	"	"	25	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	blue	"	
9	"	"	25	"	"	Aunt Etibula Rematowicz 4013 Lae Ave Brooklyn N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	brown	"	
10	no	"	35	yes	11	Cousin Rola Rematowicz Jefferson street Newark N.J	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	grey	"	
11	"	"	25	no	"	friend J. Cabinet 5 Wickford Providence R.I	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	20	"	"	bro. C. Kulcor. 1347 Mont street Brooklyn N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	brown	"	
13	"	"	19	"	"	friend R. Rematowicz 430 Hamilton street Harrison N.J	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	brown	"	
14	yes	"	15	"	"	husband R. Mulkawa Hatestr 57 Perth Amboy N.J	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	"	grey	"	
15	"	"	21	"	"	bro. B. Krupinski Hysom	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	
16	"	brother	25	"	"	brother B. Weiss bencher 47 W. 8th St. Washakia Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	
17	"	self	35	"	"	Cousin A. Pizon 47 Hayes street Worcester Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	blond	"	"	
18	no	"	30	"	"	uncle R. Falkowsky Holley Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	brown	"	
20	"	"	16	"	"	uncle R. Diamond. 1198 36th street New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	brown	"	
21	yes	"	10	"	"	bro. J. W. To Loskewicz 2018 Winches street Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	grey	"	
22	no	"	30	"	"	bro. J. W. Watanowicz 23 Wilford st. 3 guarantee Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	dark	blue	"	
23	"	"	"	"	"	brother Regin Kaszlo Box 502 Aberdeen S. Dak.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	brown	grey	
24	"	"	20	yes	11	bro. J. J. Kadubera Box 492 Northampton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	brown	"
25	"	"	36	no	"	brother J. Ruzgushyn Box 210 Galesburg N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"
26	yes	"	25	"	"	bro. J. J. Kadubera 28 Hudson st. Toledo Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	dark	green	"
27	"	"	30	"	"	friend J. Beckstein 440 W. 88th St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	dark	dark	"
28	"	"	25	"	"	son Jacob Pariser 259 Walkers street Brooklyn N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	green	brown	"
29	yes	"	25	"	"	friend H. Ingber. 6128 4th st. New York N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	black	"	"
30	"	"	more	"	"	bro. B. Kasatky 413 9th street New York N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	dark	blue	frankes Hungary Zaidakung

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Baxen Mast, of the NEUW AMSTERDAM from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sitting therein, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1913,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Marital or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which applicant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, shall be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, a city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *M. Söveling*, Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, *Sailing there*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *18* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **NEW YORK STATE** and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Söveling

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *June*, 19*13*,
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Nieuw Amsterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam*

May 24th

1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)	
	Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	<i>Fischer</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>father Charles Fischer</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
2	<i>Klemencic</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Slovene</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>father Joseph Klemencic</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
3	<i>Korrbom</i>	<i>Cornelis</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>mechanic</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Netherlands</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Netherlands</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>father Hendrik Korrbom</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
4	<i>Kadniewicz</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>engineer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>father Jan Kadniewicz</i>	<i>IL</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
5	<i>Waska</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>father Jan Waska</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
6	<i>Groves</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>father Jan Groves</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
7	<i>Jonas</i>	<i>Leert</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>father Jan Jonas</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
8	<i>W. J. Eise</i>	<i>Leert</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>father Jan Eise</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
9	<i>Kilpe</i>	<i>Leert</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>father Jan Kilpe</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
10	<i>Leert</i>	<i>Leert</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>father Jan Leert</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
11	<i>Leert</i>	<i>Leert</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>father Jan Leert</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
12	<i>Leert</i>	<i>Leert</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>father Jan Leert</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
13	<i>Rosinska</i>	<i>Juliana</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>father Jan Rosinska</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
14	<i>Leert</i>	<i>Leert</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>father Jan Leert</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
15	<i>Leo</i>	<i>Leert</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>father Jan Leo</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
16	<i>Cherik</i>	<i>Polan</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>father Jan Cherik</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
17	<i>Milos</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>father Jan Milos</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
18	<i>Leert</i>	<i>Leert</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>father Jan Leert</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
19	<i>Charmela</i>	<i>Valeria</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>father Jan Charmela</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
20	<i>Camash</i>	<i>Meta</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>father Jan Camash</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
21	<i>Kasper</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>father Jan Kasper</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
22	<i>Baluszewicz</i>	<i>Ignaz</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>father Jan Baluszewicz</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
23	<i>Nagorsky</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>father Jan Nagorsky</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
24	<i>Fenday</i>	<i>Stefan</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>father Jan Fenday</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
25	<i>Kolacz</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>father Jan Kolacz</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
26	<i>Pichnam</i>	<i>Breunig</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>father Jan Pichnam</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
27	<i>Meita</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>father Jan Meita</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
28	<i>Meita</i>	<i>Mosel</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>father Jan Meita</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
29	<i>Leert</i>	<i>Leert</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>father Jan Leert</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
30	<i>Kordunsky</i>	<i>Ryo</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>father Jan Kordunsky</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

38

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

June 2nd, 1910

107

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? <small>Yes or No.</small> If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>Give in plain or abbreviated form, as the case may be, the names of all persons with whom the applicant is living in a polygamous relationship.</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>Whether claiming by reason of any political belief or belief in the overthrow of the Government to be an anarchist.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Uncle	25	no		Uncle Samuel Henry 474 1/2 N. Huron St. Chicago, Ill.	No no no no no	no		5 3	fac. bl. bl.		Germany, Springfield				
2	Self	20	no		brother 42 Ridge Ave. Pittsburgh Pa.				5 8	bl. gr.		Austria, Schwanau				
3	no	25	no		brother Riverside Ave. 143 New York, N.Y.				5 8	bl. bl.		Holland, Amsterdam				
4	Self	25	no		brother Pulaski St. 600 Chicago, Ill.				5 5	bl.		Austria, Muzgortze				
5	brother	20	no		brother 133 1/2 Congress St. Chicago, Ill.				5 4	bl. bl.		Austria, Muzgortze				
6	Uncle	25	no		brother Meyers Rd. 100 Chicago, Ill.				5 5	bl.		Holland, Rotterdam				
7	Self	20	no		brother 100 1/2 N. 10th St. Chicago, Ill.				5	bl. gr.		Holland, Rotterdam				
8	brother	20	no		brother				4 11	bl.		Holland, Rotterdam				
9	Uncle	25	no		Uncle					bl.		Austria, Muzgortze				
10										bl. bl.		Germany, Berlin				
11										bl. bl.		Germany, Berlin				
12										bl.		Germany, Berlin				
13	Uncle	25	no		Uncle Sam 100 1/2 N. 10th St. Chicago, Ill.				4 10	bl. gr.		Germany, Berlin				
14	Self	25	no		brother					bl.		Germany, Berlin				
15										bl.		Germany, Berlin				
16	Uncle	25	no		brother 100 1/2 N. 10th St. Chicago, Ill.				5 3	bl.		Germany, Berlin				
17	Self	25	no		brother 100 1/2 N. 10th St. Chicago, Ill.				5 3	bl.		Germany, Berlin				
18	Self	25	no		brother 100 1/2 N. 10th St. Chicago, Ill.				5 3	bl.		Germany, Berlin				
19	Uncle	25	no		brother 100 1/2 N. 10th St. Chicago, Ill.				5 3	bl.		Germany, Berlin				
20	brother	25	no		brother 100 1/2 N. 10th St. Chicago, Ill.				5 3	bl.		Germany, Berlin				
21	Cousin	25	no		brother 100 1/2 N. 10th St. Chicago, Ill.				5 3	bl.		Germany, Berlin				
22	brother	25	no		brother 100 1/2 N. 10th St. Chicago, Ill.				5 3	bl.		Germany, Berlin				
23	Uncle	25	no		brother 100 1/2 N. 10th St. Chicago, Ill.				5 3	bl.		Germany, Berlin				
24	Self	25	no		brother 100 1/2 N. 10th St. Chicago, Ill.				5 3	bl.		Germany, Berlin				
25	Self	25	no		brother 100 1/2 N. 10th St. Chicago, Ill.				5 3	bl.		Germany, Berlin				
26	Self	25	no		brother 100 1/2 N. 10th St. Chicago, Ill.				5 3	bl.		Germany, Berlin				
27	brother	25	no		brother 100 1/2 N. 10th St. Chicago, Ill.				5 3	bl.		Germany, Berlin				
28	Self	25	no		brother 100 1/2 N. 10th St. Chicago, Ill.				5 3	bl.		Germany, Berlin				
29	Self	25	no		brother 100 1/2 N. 10th St. Chicago, Ill.				5 3	bl.		Germany, Berlin				
30	Self	25	no		brother 100 1/2 N. 10th St. Chicago, Ill.				5 3	bl.		Germany, Berlin				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Paxon, Master, of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1913,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes X No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Place of birth).—See list of places on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the name of place as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Lanchi) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of last permanent residence).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *M. A. Ording*, Surgeon of the *NIEUW AMSTERDAM*, *Swearing thereunto, do*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have *18* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *NEW YORK*
STAT. and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *221* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *June*, 19*13*

at *NEW YORK*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Karean
Argentinian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syr. m.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Amsterdam* sailing from *Amsterdam* *24* *May* *1913*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Indicate future permanent residence)
	Family Name	Given Name									
1	van Goid	Theodor	41	m	landowner	yes	Netherlands	Dutch	Leiden	Sister, Anna van Goid, 1000 Leiden	Leiden
2	Bruinen	Egbert	31	m	landowner	yes	Netherlands	Dutch	Amsterdam	Wife, O. Bruinen, 1000 Amsterdam	Amsterdam
3	d. Poot	Franciscus	25	m	worker		Netherlands	Dutch	Amsterdam	Mother, W. d. Poot, 1000 Amsterdam	Amsterdam
4	Hylik	Stadyslaw	32	m	worker		Russia	Russian	Bremen	Wife, Bronislawa Hylik, 1000 Bremen	Bremen
5	Heckema	Elke	21	m	landowner		Netherlands	Dutch	Edam	Wife, Heckema, 1000 Edam	Edam
6	Heurwald	Elke	18	m	worker		Netherlands	Dutch	Edam	Wife, Heurwald, 1000 Edam	Edam
7	Dykhuizen	Bernardus	20	m	worker		Netherlands	Dutch	Edam	Wife, Dykhuizen, 1000 Edam	Edam
8	d. Meel	Hendricus	23	m	landowner		Netherlands	Dutch	Edam	Wife, d. Meel, 1000 Edam	Edam
9	Pauwen	Gerhard	15	m			Netherlands	Dutch	Edam	Wife, Pauwen, 1000 Edam	Edam
10	d. Groot	Corrus	23	m	landowner		Netherlands	Dutch	Edam	Wife, d. Groot, 1000 Edam	Edam
11		Henrika	13	f			Netherlands	Dutch	Edam	Wife, Henrika, 1000 Edam	Edam
12	Amilian	John	21	m	landowner		Russia	Russian	Edam	Wife, Amilian, 1000 Edam	Edam
13	Peris	John	21	m	landowner		Russia	Russian	Edam	Wife, Peris, 1000 Edam	Edam
14	Reyn	Arnoldus	21	m	landowner		Netherlands	Dutch	Edam	Wife, Reyn, 1000 Edam	Edam
15	Spanaer	John	18	m	landowner		Netherlands	Dutch	Edam	Wife, Spanaer, 1000 Edam	Edam
16	Domstapen	John	20	m	landowner		Netherlands	Dutch	Edam	Wife, Domstapen, 1000 Edam	Edam
17	de Jong	John	26	m	landowner		Netherlands	Dutch	Edam	Wife, de Jong, 1000 Edam	Edam
18		John	24	m	landowner		Netherlands	Dutch	Edam	Wife, 1000 Edam	Edam
19	Patro	John	21	m	landowner		Netherlands	Dutch	Edam	Wife, Patro, 1000 Edam	Edam
20		John	21	m	landowner		Netherlands	Dutch	Edam	Wife, 1000 Edam	Edam
21	Heurwald	John	24	m	landowner		Netherlands	Dutch	Edam	Wife, Heurwald, 1000 Edam	Edam
22		John	25	m	landowner		Netherlands	Dutch	Edam	Wife, 1000 Edam	Edam
23		John	22	m	landowner		Netherlands	Dutch	Edam	Wife, 1000 Edam	Edam
24		John	1	m	landowner		Netherlands	Dutch	Edam	Wife, 1000 Edam	Edam
25		John	4	m	landowner		Netherlands	Dutch	Edam	Wife, 1000 Edam	Edam
26	Coerwen	John	37	m	landowner		Austria	Austrian	Vienna	Wife, Coerwen, 1000 Vienna	Vienna
27		John		m	landowner		Austria	Austrian	Vienna	Wife, 1000 Vienna	Vienna
28	Kozmaraka	John	19	m	landowner		Russia	Russian	Edam	Wife, Kozmaraka, 1000 Edam	Edam
29	Sawicki	John	25	m	landowner		Russia	Russian	Edam	Wife, Sawicki, 1000 Edam	Edam
30	Griadek	John	26	m	landowner		Russia	Russian	Edam	Wife, Griadek, 1000 Edam	Edam

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

39

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

June 19 1903

109

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether counting by reason of any offer of assistance, bounty, or reward to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes	self	25	no	friend R. F. C. van Tassel	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark brown	blue	none	St. Louis	St. Louis
2			25	no	friend R. F. C. van Tassel						5	grey	dark	none	Roskru	Roskru
3			25	no	friend R. F. C. van Tassel						5	dark	dark	none	St. Louis	St. Louis
4			25	no	brother R. F. C. van Tassel						5	dark	dark	none	Roskru	Roskru
5			25	no	brother R. F. C. van Tassel						5	dark	dark	none	Roskru	Roskru
6			25	no	brother R. F. C. van Tassel						5	dark	dark	none	Roskru	Roskru
7			25	no	brother R. F. C. van Tassel						5	dark	dark	none	Roskru	Roskru
8			25	no	brother R. F. C. van Tassel						5	dark	dark	none	Roskru	Roskru
9			25	no	brother R. F. C. van Tassel						5	dark	dark	none	Roskru	Roskru
10			25	no	brother R. F. C. van Tassel						5	dark	dark	none	Roskru	Roskru
11			25	no	brother R. F. C. van Tassel						5	dark	dark	none	Roskru	Roskru
12	no	uncle	15	no	uncle R. F. C. van Tassel						5	dark	dark	none	Roskru	Roskru
13	yes	self	25	no	brother R. F. C. van Tassel						5	dark	dark	none	Roskru	Roskru
14			25	no	brother R. F. C. van Tassel						5	dark	dark	none	Roskru	Roskru
15	yes	self	25	no	brother R. F. C. van Tassel						5	dark	dark	none	Roskru	Roskru
16			25	no	brother R. F. C. van Tassel						5	dark	dark	none	Roskru	Roskru
17			25	no	brother R. F. C. van Tassel						5	dark	dark	none	Roskru	Roskru
18			25	no	brother R. F. C. van Tassel						5	dark	dark	none	Roskru	Roskru
19			25	no	brother R. F. C. van Tassel						5	dark	dark	none	Roskru	Roskru
20			25	no	brother R. F. C. van Tassel						5	dark	dark	none	Roskru	Roskru
21			25	no	brother R. F. C. van Tassel						5	dark	dark	none	Roskru	Roskru
22			25	no	brother R. F. C. van Tassel						5	dark	dark	none	Roskru	Roskru
23			25	no	brother R. F. C. van Tassel						5	dark	dark	none	Roskru	Roskru
24			25	no	brother R. F. C. van Tassel						5	dark	dark	none	Roskru	Roskru
25			25	no	brother R. F. C. van Tassel						5	dark	dark	none	Roskru	Roskru
26			25	no	brother R. F. C. van Tassel						5	dark	dark	none	Roskru	Roskru
27			25	no	brother R. F. C. van Tassel						5	dark	dark	none	Roskru	Roskru
28	yes	self	25	no	brother R. F. C. van Tassel						5	dark	dark	none	Roskru	Roskru
29			25	no	brother R. F. C. van Tassel						5	dark	dark	none	Roskru	Roskru
30			25	no	brother R. F. C. van Tassel						5	dark	dark	none	Roskru	Roskru

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. Baron Maels*, of the *NIEUW AMSTERDAM*, from *ROTTERDAM*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

5th day of June, 1913,

at

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil Engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, stock pointer, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country before departure).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *M. Douling*, Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM *declares* that I have had *18* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the **NEW YORK STATE REGENTS**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Douling

Sworn to before me this *2nd* day of *June*, 19*13*
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Nieuw Amsterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam*

May 24, 19*11*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Ort</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>salesman</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Austria</i> <i>Bush, Gal.</i>	<i>Father: Isaac Ort, Bush, Gal.</i>	<i>New York</i>
2	<i>Heller</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>barber</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Austria</i> <i>Arnold, Gal.</i>	<i>Father: Sam Heller, Szepeva ul. Szepeva</i>	<i>New York</i>
3	<i>Ladnick</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Sapranowice</i>	<i>Father: Oleksa Ladnick, Sapra, Nowka</i>	<i>Pa. Northampton</i>
4	<i>Kravatik</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>shoemaker</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Hungary</i> <i>Vaglara Ky.</i>	<i>Wife: Anna Kravatik, Vaglara Ky. U.S.</i>	<i>N.Y. New-York</i>
5	<i>Hilstein</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>milliner</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i> <i>Orskovsk, Pol.</i>	<i>Father: Pscher Hilstein, Brackiano</i>	<i>New York</i>
6	<i>Danrig</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>salesman</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>Prusade Uchany</i>	<i>Wife: Udel Danrig, Prusade Uchany, Lublin</i>	<i>New York</i>
7	<i>Pruodick</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>farmlab.</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Wichada, Domsa</i>	<i>Father: Stanislaw Pruodick, Wichada, Domsa</i>	<i>New York</i>
8	<i>Judyk</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>ironmaker</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Sernowice, War.</i>	<i>Wife: Rachel Judyk, Sernowice, War.</i>	<i>New York</i>
9	<i>Rukat</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>fact. lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Kahnawa, Domsa</i>	<i>Mother: Theophila Rukat, Kahnawa, Domsa</i>	<i>Orange</i>
10	<i>Stefania</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>idem</i>	<i>idem</i>	<i>New York</i>
11	<i>Shaklak</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmlab.</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Prusade, Domsa</i>	<i>Wife: Fionla Shaklak, Prusade, Domsa</i>	<i>New York</i>
12	<i>Goldstein</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>salesman</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Gosno, Pod.</i>	<i>Mother: Golde Goldstein, Gosno, Pod.</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
13	<i>Vandek</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>sailor</i>	<i>no no</i>			<i>Cricrew, Domsa</i>	<i>Father: Aron Vandek, Cricrew, Domsa</i>	<i>New York</i>
14	<i>Wacharra</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>seamstress</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Austria</i> <i>Vienna</i>	<i>Father: Wenzel Wacharra III, Wenzel, Vienna</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
15	<i>Harisatli</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Vagyvarony, C. H.</i>	<i>Wife: Harisatli, Hana, Vagyvarony, C. H.</i>	<i>N.Y. New-York</i>
16	<i>Sumacher</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>Vorosto, Vespren</i>	<i>Father: Sumacher, Balint Voristo, C. H.</i>	<i>Ill. Cleveland</i>
17	<i>Vandli</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>Hungary</i> <i>Sempke, C. H.</i>	<i>Father: Suhai Shishly Sempke</i>	<i>New York</i>
18	<i>Jonesen</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no no</i>			<i>idem</i>	<i>grandfather: idem</i>	<i>New York</i>
19	<i>Katalin</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>Prusade, Domsa</i>	<i>daughter: Paul Antonia Vagyvarony, Prusade, Domsa</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
20	<i>Savnik</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>founder</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Austria</i> <i>Widling</i>	<i>Wife: Savnik, Joseph Liekhuwald, Widling</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
21	<i>Holly</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Hungary</i> <i>Vagyvarony, C. H.</i>	<i>Wife: Holly, Juliana Vagyvarony, C. H.</i>	<i>Pa. Uniontown</i>
22	<i>Herba</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>maid-servant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Austria</i> <i>Prusade, Domsa</i>	<i>Mother: Josefina Herba, Prusade, Domsa</i>	<i>New York</i>
23	<i>Wadonne</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungary</i> <i>Kyirbogot, C. H.</i>	<i>Father: Kovacs Gyorgy, Kyirbogot, C. H.</i>	<i>N.Y. Poughkeepsie</i>
24	<i>Emma</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no no</i>			<i>idem</i>	<i>grandfather: idem</i>	<i>New York</i>
25	<i>Weisz</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>milliner</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Prusade, Domsa</i>	<i>Father: Weisz, Abraham, Kyirbogot, C. H.</i>	<i>Pa. Bridgeport</i>
26	<i>Maria</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no no</i>			<i>idem</i>	<i>idem</i>	<i>New York</i>
27	<i>Sandorne</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>maid-servant</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungary</i> <i>Szekelydaga</i>	<i>Father: Hegyesi Sandor, Szekelydaga, Ind.</i>	<i>Pa. Harbor</i>
28	<i>Gratt</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>Wife: Gratt, Samuel, II, Szekelydaga, Ind.</i>	<i>Pa. Bridgeport</i>
29	<i>Godra</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungary</i> <i>Szekelydaga</i>	<i>Wife: Godra, Samuel, II, Szekelydaga, Ind.</i>	<i>Pa. Harbor</i>
30	<i>Pal</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no no</i>			<i>idem</i>	<i>idem</i>	<i>New York</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

40

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

111

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

June 2nd, 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	✓	self	\$20	no	Brother: Hirsch Ort 313 Livingston St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair brown grey	none	Austria	Bush	
2	✓	self	25	—	uncle: J. Bochsbaum, 250 Brook Avenue New York	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	"	"	Tarnopol	
3	no	"	25	—	Brother: Stefan Ladnick Box 432 Northampton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	Sapranowka	
4	✓	"	yes	1905-11 New York	Br. L. John Horavczak, 622 17th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	fair blue	"	"	Hungary Ekerata	
5	✓	"	no	—	Br. L. Ellen Podak 515 E. 12th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	4 8	brown grey	"	"	Russia Praslau	
6	✓	"	35	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair brown	"	"	Russia Praslau Kichany	
7	no	"	20	—	Cousin: Adam Bravodich 190 Warren Street Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	black	"	"	Lipen	
8	✓	"	—	—	Br. L. Israel Judyk 511 Bay Street N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	br. gr.	"	"	Scamirica	
9	no	"	75	yes 1906-11 England	uncle: Stanislaw Kankowsky 30 Welby St. Orange, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	br.	"	Gudni	
10	✓	husband	no	—	friend: Wasil Smargowits 54 Pike St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	gr.	"	"	
11	✓	self	10	—	Br. L. Samuel Goldstein 42 Hindsdale St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	Baranovits	
12	✓	"	10	—	Br. L. J. Fensler Locklin St. 501, Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	gaska, Pod.	
13	✓	"	25	—	Cousin: Stanley Abramowitz Turners Ave 3027 Chicago St. Del.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	fair blue	"	"	Austria Vienna	
14	yes	Cousin	25	—	brother: Theodor Bruman 100 E. 201 St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	dark br. br.	"	"	Hungary Vagyvarony	
15	yes	brother	20	—	Br. L. Schneider Schlegel 3353 St. 46 St. Cleveland Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair br. br.	"	"	Vorost	
16	✓	self	30	—	husband: Tanali 1497 Depanne Ave Cleveland Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	Sempte	
17	✓	"	20	—	father: idem	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	
18	✓	mother	—	—	husband: J. Joseph Janyos 3254 46 St. Cleveland Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	4 8	"	"	"	Pratrabanya	
19	✓	husband	3	—	Br. L. Alois Savnik 544 E. Korus St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Austria Hütling	
20	✓	self	15	—	brother: Frank Hedy Uniontown, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	Hungary Dajis	
21	✓	self	40	—	uncle: J. A. Warner Jackson, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	Priskow, Moravia	
22	✓	"	25	—	husband: Frank Wadon Box 90 RFD West Nile St. Plant Vanawanda	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	Hungary Nyirbator	
23	✓	mother	38	—	father: idem	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	
24	✓	self	28	—	Br. L. Haskovits Adolf 305 Maria St. Bridgeport Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	
25	✓	self	—	—	idem	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	
26	✓	self	—	—	Br. L. Godra Pal 3724 Cedar St. Ind. Harbor	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	fair blue	"	"	Szekely dajia	
27	✓	"	24	—	son: Gratt Philip Bridgeport Conn. 424 Elm St. Ave	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	dark blue br.	"	"	Felsogajan	
28	no	self	20	yes 1903-5 New York	husband: Godra Pal 3726 Cedar St. Ind. Harbor	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair br. grey	"	"	Szekely dajia	
29	yes	self	20	no	father: idem	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	
30	✓	mother	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. Baron, Master* of the *NIEUW AMSTERDAM*, from *ROTTERDAM*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *2nd* day of *June*, 19*13*,

at *NEW-YORK*

Immigration Officer.

11-115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *M. Kovaling*, Surgeon of the *NIEUW AMSTERDAM*, *sailing thence with*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *18* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *NEW YORK STATE*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *3* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Walter Kovaling

Sworn to before me this *2nd* day of *June*, 191*8*
at *NEW YORK*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Neer Amsterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, May 24th, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. * (Tabulated future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Morgenthal	Henrie	24	f	m housewife	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Stodoka father Chaim Morgenthal	Ny Bronx
2	"	Schulke	"	m	s none	no	"	"	"	Stodoka Gal.	"
3	Kierzek	Han	18	m	s laborer	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Compcon	Wisc Milwaukee
4	Snitkowski	Jankel	16	m	s none	no	"	Hebrew	"	Markow	"
5	Nemrowsky	Chaim	17	m	s merchant	yes	"	"	"	Markos. Pod.	Ny Bronx
6	Hakman	Rosie	18	f	s none	no	"	"	"	Schmil Nemrowsky	New York
7	Sklarz	Monislawa	20	f	s farmhand	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Stara Elczce mother Wiktoria Sklarz	Mich Detroit
8	Blaka	Franz	20	m	m joiner	yes	"	Rohemian	"	Hobyli	Blaka group
9	"	Luna	21	f	m housewife	"	"	"	"	Hobyli Austria	Ill Chicago
10	"	Josef	7	m	s none	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Franz	9	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Gutman	Yona	20	m	s tailor	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Urusatyn mother Dannie Gutman	Ny New York
13	Kleiner	Paul	20	m	m tailor	yes	"	"	"	Urusatyn. Pod.	"
14	Gutman	Fischel	27	m	s seppacher	no	"	"	"	wife Chane Kleiner	"
15	Schulowitzke	Morise	23	m	m blacksmith	yes	"	"	"	Kowseletka mother Tanne Gutman	Northfield
16	Banda	Chaskel	18	m	s sailor	"	"	"	"	Schloren wife Chane Schulowitzke	"
17	Krajcsik	Josef	20	m	m farmhand	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Bayna wife Anna Krajcsik	"
18	Gross	Eiz	22	m	s joiner	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Idyateg mother Chane Gross	"
19	Tomaskovits	Edvard	18	m	s farmhand	yes	Hungary	Slovakian	Hungary	Semte father János Tomaskovits	"
20	Deraneh	Josef	17	m	s	"	"	"	"	Semte. Nyitra	"
21	Barloz	Franz	36	m	m	"	Germany	Polish	Germany	Posen wife Chane Barloz	Pa Palmerton
22	Swirzer	Stek	17	m	s sailor	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mogilew	Ny New York
23	Detar	Emrene	17	f	m housewife	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Pusztafoldos father József Detar	Ill Joliet
24	"	Julia	16	f	s none	"	"	"	"	Pusztafoldos C. Detar	"
25	"	Emre	14	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Schramm	Olona	20	f	s sailor	"	"	"	"	Salgolyan mother Schramm Antoline	Pa Pittsburg
27	Wade	Berna	16	f	s farmhand	"	"	"	"	Salgolyan. Nyugat	"
28	Maryline	Drago	25	f	m housewife	"	Croatian	"	"	Pelo Mahach father Peta Holak	Ny Newark
29	Stakall	Jakset	43	m	m farmhand	"	"	"	"	Nagytekman no relation	Ohio Cincinnati
30	"	Josefne	33	f	m	"	"	"	"	Pelo Mahach father-in-law Josef Hezye	Ny Newark

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

1945

113

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.																																			
No. on List.		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height: Feet. Inches.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.									
								If Yes—																											
								Year or period of years.		Where?																									
1	-	husband	12	no	-	-	-	-	-	husband Jacob Morgenthau	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Slobodka											
2	-	father	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	602/4 E 138 St. Bronx NY							-	-																	
3	yes	brother	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	brother Joseph Kierack							5	2			blue														
4	-	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13th Ave Milwaukee Wis							4	10			brown														
5	-	brother	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	443 St. Ann St. Bronx NY							5	4																	
6	-	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	brother Morris Kerman							4	11																	
7	yes	brother	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	155 Walnut St. Newark NY							4	10			blue														
8	"	parents	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	648 Stone Ave Brooklyn NY							5	6			brown														
9	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Joseph Kierack							5	4																	
10	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	363 Wabash St. Detroit Mich							-	-																	
11	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	parents Eshelaim Yoc							-	-																	
12	-	self	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	1140 18th St. Chicago Ill							-	-																	
13	-	"	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	Brother Abram Gutman							5	8																	
14	no	"	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	122 Essex St. New York							5	5																	
15	-	"	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	brother Harry Goodman							5	3																	
16	-	"	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	Box 35. Northfield NY							5	6			grey														
17	-	"	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	corner A. Elowitz							5	7																	
18	-	"	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	44 Eldridge St. NY							5	7																	
19	-	"	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	uncle Sam Weinberg							5	9																	
20	no	"	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	325 17th St. NY							5	1			brown														
21	yes	"	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	brother Jan Straznick							5	6																	
22	-	"	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	323 E. 48th St. NY							5	1																	
23	yes	"	80	-	-	-	-	-	-	brother Michael Boratoy							5	6																	
24	"	mother	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	413 E. 9th St. NY							5	3			grey														
25	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	uncle Karata Josef							5	3																	
26	"	brother	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	Box 383. Palmerston Pa							5	5			grey														
27	"	self	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	brother Anteh Parloz							5	5																	
28	"	"	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	Milwaukee Wis							5	2			brown														
29	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	uncle Ben Hammann							5	2																	
30	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	325 10th St. NY							5	3			grey														
31	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	husband Peter Amre							5	6			blond blue														
32	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	302 Frances St. Joliet Ill							5	4			brown														
33	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	father							5	6																	
34	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"							5	4																	
35	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"							5	8																	
36	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Brother Abram Gutman							5	5																	
37	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	122 Essex St. New York							5	5																	
38	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	brother Harry Goodman							5	3																	
39	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Box 35. Northfield NY							5	6			grey														
40	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	corner A. Elowitz							5	7																	
41	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44 Eldridge St. NY							5	7																	
42	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	uncle Sam Weinberg							5	9																	
43	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	325 17th St. NY							5	1			brown														
44	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	brother Jan Straznick							5	6																	
45	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	323 E. 48th St. NY							5	1																	
46	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	brother Michael Boratoy							5	6																	
47	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	413 E. 9th St. NY							5	3			grey														
48	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	uncle Karata Josef							5	3																	
49	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Box 383. Palmerston Pa							5	5			grey														
50	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	brother Anteh Parloz							5	5																	
51	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Milwaukee Wis							5	2			brown														
52	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	uncle Ben Hammann							5	2																	
53	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	325 10th St. NY							5	3			grey														
54	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	husband Peter Amre							5	3																	
55	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	302 Frances St. Joliet Ill							5	6			blond blue														
56	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	father							5	6																	
57	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"							5	4			brown														
58	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"							5	8																	
59	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Brother Abram Gutman							5	5																	
60	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	122 Essex St. New York							5	5																	
61	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	brother Harry Goodman							5	3																	
62	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Box 35. Northfield NY							5	6																	
63	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	corner A. Elowitz							5	6			grey														
64	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44 Eldridge St. NY							5	7																	
65	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	uncle Sam Weinberg							5	7																	
66	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	325 17th St. NY							5	9																	
67	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	brother Jan Straznick							5	9																	
68	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	323 E. 48th St. NY							5	1			brown														
69	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	brother Michael Boratoy							5	6																	
70	"	"																																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Baron Master, of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of March, 1912
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Native country).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (checked) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *M. J. Downing*, Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, *Swearing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *18* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **NEW YORK STATE REGENTS**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *2nd* day of *April*, 19*13*
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russ-nick).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *New Amsterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam* *Nov. 24th*, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or Town.
1	Lanecek	Mihaly	35	m	Lab	yes		Hung.	Slov	Hung	Hobrocon	wife Janeczka Maria	Ill. Huntington
2	Ruck	Adalbert	27	m	"			Aust.	German	Aust.	St. Michael	brother Adalbert	New York
3	Ryant	Karol	18	f	maid			"	"	"	St. Michael	brother Jan Ryant	Mo. St. Louis
4	"	Wiede	23	m	housewife	no		"	"	Pol.	Gornslane	brother Jan Ryant	New York
5	"	Schmied	9	f	none			"	"	"	"	brother Jan Ryant	"
6	Shassberg	Leike	21	f	clerk	yes		"	"	Aust.	Kowoditz	brother Shassberg	"
7	"	Tauke	18	m	"			"	"	"	"	brother Shassberg	"
8	Chodorkowski	Benzion	18	m	shopman			Russ	"	Russ	Smolna	brother Chodorkowski	Mass. Springfield
9	Jerucha	Jan	17	m	fam			Aust.	Russ	Aust.	Obolstare	brother Jerucha	Oh. Cleveland
10	Kurpawski	Stanislaw	20	f	fam	no		Russ	Polish	Russ	Nowe	brother Stanislaw	Mass. Springfield
11	Korn	Simon	29	m	fam	yes		"	"	"	Nowoselce	brother Korn	N.Y.
12	Grobowski	Helendyck	18	m	baker			"	"	Pol.	Alawa	brother Grobowski	Mass. Newmarket
13	Dzialak	Stanislaw	21	m	Lab			"	"	"	Suchbaker	brother Stanislaw	N.Y. Middletown
14	Goryzynski	Rajmua	28	m	fam			Aust.	"	Aust.	Rosdo	brother Goryzynski	Ill. Chicago
15	Leutsch	Samuel	28	m	tailor			Hung.	Heb.	Hung	Kozvoda	brother Leutsch	N.Y. Brooklyn
16	Nowylowski	marion	17	f	mason			"	"	Pol.	Polno	brother Nowylowski	N.Y.
17	Slon	Janekel	29	m	tailor			Russ	Heb.	"	Kungare	brother Slon	N.Y. Brooklyn
18	"	Schye	17	m	"			"	"	"	"	brother Schye	"
19	Greenberg	Pharm	17	m	"	no		Russ	"	Russ	Pol.	brother Greenberg	N.Y. New York
20	Eltyk	Jan	19	m	fam	yes		Russ	Pol.	Russ	Kabale	brother Eltyk	Ill. Chicago
21	"	Kalgorzals	16	f	"			"	"	"	"	brother Kalgorzals	"
22	Shwalak	Piot	23	m	"			"	"	"	"	brother Shwalak	"
23	Spillman	Nabel	17	f	clerk	no		"	"	"	Nowoselce	brother Spillman	N.Y.
24	Rajmua	Henry	27	m	fam	yes		Hung.	Slov	Hung	Wadkharze	brother Rajmua	Mass. Milwaukee
25	Radecki	Stanislaw	18	f	fam			Pol.	"	Russ	Alawa	brother Radecki	Pa. Philadelphia
26	Gabor	Jan	23	m	fam			Aust.	Russ	Aust.	Kucharsko	brother Gabor	Ill. Chicago
27	Gonikait	Stanislaw	17	f	"			Russ	Heb.	Russ	Hungit	brother Gonikait	Pa. Pittsburgh
28	"	Susanna	17	f	"			"	"	"	"	brother Gonikait	"
29	"	Sara	50	f	housewife	no		Russ	Heb.	Russ	Pol.	brother Gonikait	"
30	"	Esther	20	f	clerk	yes		"	"	"	"	brother Gonikait	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

June 19, 1913

115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 15, 1908.

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	self	20	Yes	friend, brother, 111 1/2 Ave. New York	no	no	good	n.	5 4	fair brown br	none	Pring Kobosans Kuba
2	"	20	Yes	friend, Thomas Kerner, 111 1/2 Ave. New York	no	no	"	"	5 5	" " "	"	Pring Kobosans Kuba
3	uncle	10	Yes	uncle, Ferdinand T. Kerner, 111 1/2 Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	4 8	" " "	"	Pring Kobosans Kuba
4	husband	"	Yes	husb. Carl Kerner, 111 1/2 Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	4 11	" hld blue	"	Pring Kobosans Kuba
5	father	"	Yes	father, New York	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	Pring Kobosans Kuba
6	uncle	100	Yes	uncle, S. Kerner, 111 1/2 Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	5	" br gr	"	Pring Kobosans Kuba
7	"	100	Yes	uncle, S. Kerner, 111 1/2 Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	5 1	" " "	"	Pring Kobosans Kuba
8	uncle	8	Yes	uncle, S. Kerner, 111 1/2 Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	5 6	" " "	"	Pring Kobosans Kuba
9	brother	5	Yes	brother, S. Kerner, 111 1/2 Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	5 1	" " "	"	Pring Kobosans Kuba
10	brother	20	Yes	brother, S. Kerner, 111 1/2 Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	4 11	" " "	"	Pring Kobosans Kuba
11	brother	20	Yes	brother, S. Kerner, 111 1/2 Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	11 10	" blk br	"	Pring Kobosans Kuba
12	sister	8	Yes	sister, S. Kerner, 111 1/2 Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	5	" hld gr	"	Pring Kobosans Kuba
13	brother	20	Yes	brother, S. Kerner, 111 1/2 Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	5 5	" " "	"	Pring Kobosans Kuba
14	brother	20	Yes	brother, S. Kerner, 111 1/2 Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	5 9	" " "	"	Pring Kobosans Kuba
15	brother	4	Yes	brother, S. Kerner, 111 1/2 Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	5 7	" br br	"	Pring Kobosans Kuba
16	father	1	Yes	father, S. Kerner, 111 1/2 Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	5 5	" " gr	"	Pring Kobosans Kuba
17	sister	20	Yes	sister, S. Kerner, 111 1/2 Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	5 8	" blk br	"	Pring Kobosans Kuba
18	"	"	Yes	sister, S. Kerner, 111 1/2 Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	5 6	" " "	"	Pring Kobosans Kuba
19	brother	"	Yes	brother, S. Kerner, 111 1/2 Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	5 4	" br "	"	Pring Kobosans Kuba
20	"	5	Yes	brother, S. Kerner, 111 1/2 Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	5 5	" " gr	"	Pring Kobosans Kuba
21	"	5	Yes	brother, S. Kerner, 111 1/2 Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	5 7	" " "	"	Pring Kobosans Kuba
22	brother	5	Yes	brother, S. Kerner, 111 1/2 Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	5	" br	"	Pring Kobosans Kuba
23	uncle	10	Yes	uncle, S. Kerner, 111 1/2 Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	5 7	" br gr	"	Pring Kobosans Kuba
24	brother	10	Yes	brother, S. Kerner, 111 1/2 Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	5 6	" " "	"	Pring Kobosans Kuba
25	"	3	Yes	brother, S. Kerner, 111 1/2 Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	4 9	" hld blue	"	Pring Kobosans Kuba
26	"	"	Yes	brother, S. Kerner, 111 1/2 Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	5 2	" brown	"	Pring Kobosans Kuba
27	uncle	20	Yes	uncle, S. Kerner, 111 1/2 Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	5 1	" br gr	"	Pring Kobosans Kuba
28	"	20	Yes	uncle, S. Kerner, 111 1/2 Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	5 2	" blue	"	Pring Kobosans Kuba
29	brother	0	Yes	brother, S. Kerner, 111 1/2 Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	5 2	" blk gr	"	Pring Kobosans Kuba
30	uncle	"	Yes	uncle, S. Kerner, 111 1/2 Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	5 2	" br "	"	Pring Kobosans Kuba

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. B. C. of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1913,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. M. Dowling, Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM *sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *18* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **NEW YORK STATE REGENTS** and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

116

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this *2nd* day of *June*, 19*13*
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-1110

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Nieuw Amsterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam* *May 23rd*, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Wengiers	Ollua	17	f	farml.	no	Austria Polish	Austria	Maglowe	Mother Maria Wengiers Gal. Austria	New York
2	Orivick	Ognata	21	ms	"	yes	Russia	"	Janow	father Reukas Orivick	N.Y. Amsterdam
3	Joer	Josef	33	m	baker	"	Hebrew	"	Tomaszew	Wife: Rozowice Joer	New York
4	Horodyska	Emilia	16	f	s. clerk	2-992358-7/12/42	Austria Polish	Austria	Kobylowski	father Michal Horodyska	N.Y. New Brunswick
5	Ackerman	Siima	18	f	s. seamstress	2-567174 5/2/28	Russia Hebrew	Russia	Barukins	father: Barukins Ackerman	New York
6	"	Brande	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Efrayim Dobrik	"
7	Dobrik	Herman	40	m	farml.	"	German	"	Wobrow	Wife: Efrayim Dobrik	N.Y. Mont Vernon
8	Weras	Iwan	21	m	"	"	Polish	"	Rowinski	no relation	27 N.Y. Jericho
9	Goldiks	Pawel	45	m	joiner	"	Lithuanian	"	Krakinka	brother: Josef Goldiks	Ill. Chicago
10	"	Anna	40	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Helena	11	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Witold	8	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Dysocky	Josef	28	m	laborer	"	Polish	"	Alexander	father Franciszek Dysocky	Pa. Minersville
14	"	Kunigunda	23	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	Wife: Kunigunda Raliska	"
15	Kalinka	Iwan	27	m	farml.	no	Russian	"	Kalinsky	Wife: Efrayim Kalinsky	Conn. Wall
16	Tomaszewski	Anton	34	m	fact. lab.	yes	Polish	"	Gostrowski	Wife: Efrayim Tomaszewski	Ok. Rosam
17	Kowalski	Julian	28	m	"	"	"	"	Lierbiecki	Wife: Efrayim Kowalski	Mich. Detroit
18	Simelstein	Isaac	21	m	tailor	"	Hebrew	"	Michalpos	Wife: Efrayim Simelstein	New York
19	Meislichtem	Isaac	18	m	"	"	"	"	Broslaw	Wife: Efrayim Meislichtem	"
20	Sokaliki	Franciszek	18	m	farml.	"	Austria Polish	Austria	Liczowce	Wife: Efrayim Sokaliki	N.Y. Amsterdam
21	Chmura	Maryanna	33	f	housewife	"	"	"	Podiska	Wife: Efrayim Chmura	N.Y. Brooklyn
22	Madanowski	Anton	35	m	farml.	"	Russia	"	Shownoda	Wife: Efrayim Madanowski	Ill. Chicago
23	Karadkiewicz	Wladyslaw	26	m	"	"	"	"	Galina	Wife: Efrayim Karadkiewicz	"
24	Scheinman	Basche	20	f	s. seamstress	no	Hebrew	"	Lischin	Wife: Efrayim Scheinman	N.Y. Brooklyn
25	Siemkiewicz	Anton	30	m	farml.	"	Polish	"	Pierkows	Wife: Efrayim Siemkiewicz	Wise. Milwaukee
26	Ravinskai	Vincent	28	m	carpenter	11-117310-4/1/25	Lithuanian	"	Lauragin	Wife: Efrayim Ravinskai	Ill. Chicago
27	Zurkardt	Petronella	17	f	s. farml.	yes	"	"	Krakingos	Wife: Efrayim Zurkardt	Pa. Windbar
28	Morgenstern	Moshe	30	m	furrier	no	Hebrew	"	Grolbaum	Wife: Efrayim Morgenstern	New York
29	Fischler	Aron	36	m	joiner	yes	"	"	Jassy	Wife: Efrayim Fischler	"
30	Frechfel	Pepi	17	f	s. seamstress	"	Austria	"	Monasterzyska	Wife: Efrayim Frechfel	"

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

43

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

June 2nd, 1913

117

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	no	sister \$4	no	no	sister: Vasca Wengera 708-10-176 St. N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	gray	Austria	Ungarlowe		
2	yes	brother	25		brother: Leon Dornick 41 Millton Street Philadelphia.						5	7		brown		Russia	Janow		
3	no		10		brother: Harry J. J. J. 383 East 99 St. N. Y.						5	3					Tomaszow		
4	yes	sister	5		sister: Maria Kozolowska 206 Duane St. New Brunswick.						5	1					Kobylanki		
5	no	uncle	25		Uncle: Wolf Ackerman 122 Essex St. New York						5	2		gray			Roskowitz		
6			25								5	2							
7		son	12		Son: Friedrich Dobrik 153 South R. B. Ave. New York						5	8					Wobrowo		
8		father	4		father: W. J. J. J. Box 51, Chicago, Ill.						5	5					Rowinsk		
9	yes	self	5		sister: Anna Goldstein 3344 South Morgan St. Chicago, Ill.						5	8		blue			Krakowka		
10		husband									5			brown					
11		father												black gray					
12														brown					
13		self	20		Dr. J. J. J. J. 211 Madison St. New York						5	5		black gray			Alexandrow		
14		husband									5	1		brown					
15	yes	br. i. l.	20		br. i. l. J. J. J. J. Box 135 Coalfield						5	6		brown	gray		Kulimsky		
16					br. i. l. J. J. J. J. 164 St. 208. Warsaw						5	5		blue			Olechiska		
17		brother	15		brother: Wladyslaw Kowalski Terry St. 207. New York						5	8		brown			Lunalka		
18	no		25		brother: J. J. J. J. 113 St. N. Y.						5	6		brown	gray		Michalpol		
19			12		brother: J. J. J. J. 538 St. 13. New York						5	4		black	brown		Brosław		
20	yes		25		brother: J. J. J. J. 18 Lake St. Amsterdam N. Y.						5	4		brown	gray		Austria	Rucrowe	
21	yes	husband	10		husband: J. J. J. J. Box 72. Hadley Mass.						5	1		black			Perdiska		
22	yes	br. i. l.	25		br. i. l. J. J. J. J. 25th Street Chicago, Ill.						5	4		brown			Russia	Shawroda	
23		brother	24		brother: J. J. J. J. 232 Buffalo Ave. Chicago						5	4						Grabina	
24			25		brother: J. J. J. J. 11th Ave. Brooklyn N. Y.						4	11		brown				Ruchin	
25	yes	br. i. l.	25		br. i. l. J. J. J. J. Monroe Ave. Milwaukee						5	2		black	blue			Pierkow	
26			25		br. i. l. J. J. J. J. Street Chicago, Ill.						5	3				pock marked		Tauragin	
27			5		br. i. l. J. J. J. J. Street New York						5	1				none		Kradzinski	
28		brother	25		brother: J. J. J. J. 233 St. New York						5	5		brown	tann			Probusna	
29			1		brother: J. J. J. J. 1st Street New York						5	1						Rosmanow	
30			1		brother: A. J. J. J. 138 Street Bronx N. Y.						4	11						Austria	Konstantyn

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Baron, Master, of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, from ROCKLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

June, 1913

at

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Hispanic-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon,

I, M. Downing, Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, William Thorne, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
NEW YORK
STATE REGENTS
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Wm. Thorne

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1913
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Amsterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam* *May 24th*, 1913.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.		
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read. Write.		Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.		
1	Katman	Meer	3	up m	tailor	yes	Possia	Hebrew	Possia	Stara	wife, Eder Katman	NY NY
2	Lubomirski	Schiffe	19	f	milliner				Bialy Geras	moller Eder Lubomirski		
3	Garwacka	Josefa	24	m	housewife			Polish	Borawicka	father Antoni Garwacka	NY Bound Brook	
4		Lena	4	m	none	no						
5		Maryanna	3									
6		Antoni	13	m								
7	Winnan	Inre Eme	10	f	milliner	yes		Hebrew	Bialy Geras	father Anurim Winnan	NY NY	
8	Kalamund	Janse	10	m	seamstress				Brickman	father Salomon Kalamund	Oh Cleveland	
9	Dutka	Paulina	10	m	seamstress		Austrian	Pauth Austria	Bialy Geras	father Wail Dutka	NY NY	
10	Kogut	Josef	27	m	farmer			Polish	Guthas	father Stanislaw Kogut	NY Trenton	
11	Kut	Levy	17	m				Pauth	Berwinoto	father Sam Kut	Ill Chicago	
12	Kaberkorn	Josef	17	m	merchant			Hebrew	Guthas	father Sam Kaberkorn	NY NY	
13	Wechaler	Idel	19	m	farmer	no	Possia	Possia	Guthas	wife Eder Wechaler	Pa Philadelphia	
14	Ansero	Benjamin	13	m	joiner	yes			Guthas	father Salomon Ansero	Conn Hartford	
15	Leopold	Simon	17	m			Austrian		Guthas	father Israel Leopold	NY Passaic	
16	Bokserbaum	Leon	42	m	wood-turner				Guthas	wife Eder Bokserbaum	NY NY	
17	Kykelny	Bornok	22	m	tailor		Possia	Possia	Guthas	wife Eder Kykelny		
18	Schenering	Chancie	21	f	seamstress		Austrian		Guthas	father Simon Schenering		
19	Segelbaum	Leoschel	17	m	tailor		Possia	Possia	Guthas	wife Eder Segelbaum		
20	Wolnick	Jan	10	m	farmer				Guthas	wife Eder Wolnick	Mass Exeter	
21	Bokserba	Anna	19	f				Pauth	Guthas	father Eder Bokserba	Pa Scranton	
22	Krolikowski	Lukama	24	m			Possia	Polish	Possia	father Eder Krolikowski	Mich Detroit	
23	Tesler	Pinke	40	m	housewife			Hebrew	Guthas	wife Eder Tesler	NY NY	
24		Rearie	19	m	seamstress							
25		Reichel	11	m	none							
26		Maacke	9	m								
27		Kraie	5	m								
28	Pribluda	Imare	16	f	seamstress	yes				Punigaroans	father Eder Pribluda	
29	Wilkinson	Julia	19	f	farmer					Punigaroans	father Eder Wilkinson	Pa Scranton
30	Stefanski	Karal	20	m	farmer			Polish	Guthas	father Eder Stefanski	Conn New Britain	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

44

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

2nd, 1913

119

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT, APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	bro.	no		bro. Harry Shuman 144 E. 44th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	51 fair brown grey	none	Russia Lara Koslov
2	bro.			bro. Isaac Shuman 55 Clinton St. New York						411 black		Russia Bakarov
3	bro.	50		bro. Isaac Shuman 34 Kenilworth St. New York						52 brown brown		Russia Borovitski
4	father			father						blond grey		
5										brown		
6										grey		
7	bro.			bro. Ole Papaport 1642 Lexington Ave. New York						5 brown		Russia Cherkas
8	bro.			bro. Isaac Shuman 2937 Laramie Ave. Cleveland, Oh.						411 black		Russia Brickman
9	bro.	7		bro. Isaac Shuman 2100 5th Ave. New York						49 brown		Austria Bialy Gorni
10	bro.	13		bro. Isaac Shuman 10 George St. New York						55		Lithuania Luthans
11	bro.	21		bro. Isaac Shuman 2050 Putnam Ave. Chicago, Ill.						53 blond		Lithuania Lubwall
12	bro.	20		bro. Isaac Shuman 176 Livingston St. New York						56 brown		Glinzko
13	bro.	6		bro. Isaac Shuman 021 Park Ave. New York						51		Russia Isac
14	bro.	0		bro. Isaac Shuman 146 Broadway New York						55		Prussia Spickas
15	bro.	0		bro. Isaac Shuman 129 Broadway New York						54 brown		Oetting
16	bro.	40		bro. Isaac Shuman 260 Brook Ave. New York						411		Austria Podvolodsky
17	self	20		bro. Isaac Shuman 106 4th Ave. New York						57		Russia Koslov
18	bro.	0		bro. Isaac Shuman 344 4th Ave. New York						51 grey		Austria Kolomo
19	father			father Isaac Shuman 34 Kenilworth St. New York						5 blond blue		Russia Cherkas
20	bro.	25		bro. Isaac Shuman 57 Broadway New York						54 brown grey		Prussia W. Rudick
21	self	27		bro. Isaac Shuman 534 Broadway New York						52		Austria Podvolodsky
22	bro.	0		bro. Isaac Shuman 106 3rd St. New York						51 brown		Russia Podvolodsky
23	bro.			bro. Isaac Shuman 16 Suffolk St. New York						49		Prussia Koslov
24	father			father						49		
25												
26												
27												
28	bro.			bro. Isaac Shuman 106 3rd St. New York						411 black		Prussia Koslov
29	bro.	24		bro. Isaac Shuman 534 Broadway New York						51 brown		Prussia Podvolodsky
30	bro.	7		bro. Isaac Shuman 106 3rd St. New York						5 blond		Prussia Koslov

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Baron, Master of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

June

1913

at

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The returned age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), single, wid, widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *M. J. J. J.* Surgeon of the **NIEUW AMSTERDAM**, *declares therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *18* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **NEW YORK STATE REGENTS** and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *60* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *April*, 19*18*
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Irish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Nieuw Amsterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam*

May 24th, 1913.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Moussa Joseph</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>England British</i>	<i>Egypt</i>	<i>Alexandria</i>	<i>Wife: Mrs. Moussa</i>	<i>Alexandria G. Moussa</i>
2	<i>Beig Nioke</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father: Esig Beig</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>
3	<i>Moishe</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>none</i>						
4	<i>Simon</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>male</i>							
5	<i>Sure</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>male</i>							
6	<i>Smil</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>male</i>							
7	<i>Mandel</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>male</i>						<i>father: Mrs. S. Kramford</i>	<i>York Wyburn</i>
8	<i>Thromhout Johannes</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>agent</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>de Bange</i>	<i>Harlem</i>
9	<i>Johanna</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>housewife</i>					<i>father: Edward Favorne</i>	<i>Wageningen</i>
10	<i>Favorne Hilda</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Wageningen</i>	<i>Wageningen</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

WOLFGANG AMERICA LINA

List

45

121

NEW YORK

19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. Baron, Master, of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

day of June, 1913

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifest as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Dooling, Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

122

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1913
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Albatross* sailing from *Amsterdam* *Rotterdam* *5th May* 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Katak</i>	<i>Tella</i>	15	f	seamstress	no	Polish	Polish	Canada	no relation	219 W.
2	<i>Matanka</i>	<i>Stepania</i>	10	f	seamstress	no			Germany	mother <i>Maria Matanka</i>	W. Milwaukee
3	<i>Chudomick</i>	<i>Nalicia</i>	17	f						father <i>Adolf Chudomick</i>	
4	<i>Szydzyszowska</i>	<i>Keciana</i>	36	f	housewife	no	Russian		Russia <i>Kadomies</i>	father <i>Julian Kadomies</i>	St. Petersburg
5	<i>Pienich</i>	<i>Maryanna</i>	17	f	seamstress	no			Poland	father <i>Adam Pienich</i>	W. Salamanca
6		<i>Stepania</i>	20	f	housewife						
7		<i>Wienicki</i>	12	m	no	no					
8	<i>Wojasicki</i>	<i>Michal</i>	14	m	seamstress				U.S.A. Chicago	mother <i>Michal Wojasicki</i>	W. Niagara Falls
9	<i>Skut</i>	<i>Josef</i>	19	m		no			Russia <i>Noroki</i>	father <i>Peter Skut</i>	Poland
10	<i>Kotakiewicz</i>	<i>Julia</i>	26	f	housewife	no			Poland	mother <i>Maria Kotakiewicz</i>	W. Detroit
11		<i>Maryanna</i>	13	f							
12		<i>Anna</i>	10	f							
13	<i>Olsowska</i>	<i>Anna</i>	24	f	seamstress	no			Poland	father <i>Adolf Olsowski</i>	W. Detroit
14	<i>Lakowski</i>	<i>Stanislaw</i>	28	m		no			Poland	father <i>Stanislaw Lakowski</i>	W. Pittsburgh
15	<i>Alberman</i>	<i>Allojme</i>	19	m	seamstress	no			Poland	father <i>Allojme Alberman</i>	W. Bronx
16	<i>Koruchka</i>	<i>Kobalia</i>	20	f	housewife				Poland	mother <i>Anna Koruchka</i>	W. New Market
17											
18		<i>Wladislaw</i>	1	m							
19		<i>Stanislaw</i>	2	f							
20		<i>Adriana</i>	1	f							
21	<i>Pieniewska</i>	<i>Geelawa</i>	20	f	seamstress	no			Russia	father <i>Geelawa Pieniewska</i>	W. Long
22	<i>Stacynska</i>	<i>Stepania</i>	26	f		no			Russia	mother <i>Stepania Stacynska</i>	W. Westchester
23	<i>Jolita</i>	<i>Kuciora</i>	32	f					Russia	mother <i>Magdalena Kuciora</i>	W. Detroit
24	<i>Kowak</i>	<i>Kopia</i>	21	f		no			Russia	father <i>Kopia Kowak</i>	W. Detroit
25	<i>Rutyna</i>	<i>Maginier</i>	15	m					Russia	mother <i>Maginier Rutyna</i>	W. Detroit
26	<i>Flakicki</i>	<i>Pawel</i>	43	m					Russia	mother <i>Pawel Flakicki</i>	W. Niagara Falls
27	<i>Sabla</i>	<i>Josef</i>	27	m					Russia	mother <i>Josef Sabla</i>	W. Detroit

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence; regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

June 2nd, 1913

123

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.			
1	self	no		Brother Maria Wieser			no	no	5	5	fair blue blue	none	Russia Haminsk			
2	self	17	1901 Milwaukee	Brother Maria Wieser					5	1	brn blue		Russia Haminsk			
3		22	no						4	10	grey		Russia Haminsk			
4		17							5	1			Russia Haminsk			
5		50		Brother Jan Kozminsky					4	11	brn		Russia Haminsk			
6	uncle								4	10	brn brown		Russia Haminsk			
7	self	80	1901 St. Petersburg	Brother Jan Kozminsky					5	1	brn grey		Russia Haminsk			
8	husband	no							5	3	brn brown		Russia Haminsk			
9	father	no											Russia Haminsk			
10	self	27	1901 Chicago	Brother Jan Kozminsky					5	3	brn		Russia Haminsk			
11		20	no						5	5	grey		Russia Haminsk			
12	husband	50	1901 St. Petersburg	Brother Jan Kozminsky					5	1			Russia Haminsk			
13	mother	brn											Russia Haminsk			
14													Russia Haminsk			
15		no											Russia Haminsk			
16	self	30		Brother Jan Kozminsky					5	7	brn	feature in speaking	Russia Haminsk			
17		17											Russia Haminsk			
18		20											Russia Haminsk			
19	husband	12	1901 St. Petersburg	Brother Jan Kozminsky					5	7	brn	feature in speaking	Russia Haminsk			
20	father	brn											Russia Haminsk			
21													Russia Haminsk			
22													Russia Haminsk			
23		no											Russia Haminsk			
24	self	27		Brother Jan Kozminsky					5	7	brn	feature in speaking	Russia Haminsk			
25		25							5	2	grey		Russia Haminsk			
26		30							5	5	brn		Russia Haminsk			
27		30							5	2	brn		Russia Haminsk			
28		25							5	5	grey		Russia Haminsk			
29		40							5	5	grey		Russia Haminsk			
30		17	1901 St. Petersburg	Brother Jan Kozminsky					5	7	brn	feature in speaking	Russia Haminsk			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bartholomaeus van der of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1923

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6: *Married or single*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 2 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9: Race or people. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and records should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and regularly checked to ensure that, for instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or He-brew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term 'Cuban' refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

* "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Etnelma) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). - Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 1) (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 1 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *M. A. Owens*, Surgeon of the *NIEUW AMSTERDAM*, *Sailing thereon*, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *18* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
 NEW YORK STATE REGENTS
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *June*, 19*13*
 at *NEW YORK*

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Amsterdam*

sailing from *Rotterdam*

May 24

1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
1	Andriosa	Francisco	29	H m	lab	no no	Pol.	Russ Janow	Wife Agneska	Poland Ill Chicago.	
2	Lepila	Horace	31	f	farmk	yo yo	Austria	Prodjeto	Wife Maryanna	Pol Pa Phila	
3	Prociak	Lynnon	17	m	"	"	"	"	father Jan Prociak	Poland Mass Holyoke	
4	Probinan	Moses	20	"	Chadron	"	Pol.	Russia Binnig	Wife Leche	Poland Boston.	
5	Kowalevsky	Wincenty	33	m	farmlab	no no	Pol.	"	Wiermin	Wife Maryanna	Poland Mass Newtimmer
6	Linder	Beile	22	f	stamper	yo yo	Hebr	Wiergorod	Wiergorod	Hebr Mass Omaha	
7	Jakobczyk	Wladislaw	24	m	farmk	"	Austria	Pol.	Wiergorod	Wiergorod	Ill Madison
8	Linn	Dominik	24	m	"	"	"	"	Wiergorod	Wiergorod	Ill Chicago
9	Mawry	Matej	23	m	"	"	Pol.	Russia	Wiergorod	Wiergorod	Ill Chicago
10	Cyphra	Jan	18	m	"	"	Austria	"	Wiergorod	Wiergorod	Ill Chicago
ADMITTED 11	Heis	Dora	20	f	farmk	no no	Hebr	"	Wiergorod	Wiergorod	Ill Chicago
ADMITTED 12	Pecunia	Antonia	21	f	farmk	no no	Pol.	"	Wiergorod	Wiergorod	Ill Chicago
ADMITTED 13	Haber	Moses	15	m	farmk	yo yo	Hebr	"	Wiergorod	Wiergorod	Ill Chicago
14	Penren	Linn	30	m	farmk	yo yo	"	"	Wiergorod	Wiergorod	Ill Chicago
15	"	Lipe	4	f	"	"	"	"	Wiergorod	Wiergorod	Ill Chicago
16	Putter	Abisch	20	m	farmk	yo yo	Pol.	Russia	Wiergorod	Wiergorod	Ill Chicago
17	Bocher	Bronia	20	f	farmk	yo yo	Austria	"	Wiergorod	Wiergorod	Ill Chicago
18	Trunk	Anna	18	f	farmk	yo yo	Pol.	"	Wiergorod	Wiergorod	Ill Chicago
19	Rut	Tofia	18	f	"	"	"	"	Wiergorod	Wiergorod	Ill Chicago
20	Banyla	Linn	42	m	tailor	"	"	"	Wiergorod	Wiergorod	Ill Chicago
21	Prabik	Katarzyna	18	f	farmk	yo yo	"	"	Wiergorod	Wiergorod	Ill Chicago
22	Kalicki	Wladislaw	31	m	farmk	yo yo	"	"	Wiergorod	Wiergorod	Ill Chicago
23	Panek	Jendry	38	m	"	"	"	"	Wiergorod	Wiergorod	Ill Chicago
ADMITTED 24	Landman	Hersch	17	m	farmk	yo yo	Pol.	Russia	Wiergorod	Wiergorod	Ill Chicago
ADMITTED 25	"	Joel	20	m	farmk	yo yo	"	"	Wiergorod	Wiergorod	Ill Chicago
26	Jednak	Franciszek	18	m	farmk	yo yo	Pol.	"	Wiergorod	Wiergorod	Ill Chicago
27	Skubik	Thomas	39	m	lab	yo yo	"	"	Wiergorod	Wiergorod	Ill Chicago
28	Rudnicki	Jan	17	m	"	"	"	"	Wiergorod	Wiergorod	Ill Chicago
29	Pzix	Walenty	20	m	farmk	yo yo	"	"	Wiergorod	Wiergorod	Ill Chicago
30	Switel	Jan	18	m	lab	yo yo	"	"	Wiergorod	Wiergorod	Ill Chicago

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

47

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

125

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

June 2nd, 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	yes self	25 no			Dr. Jan. Kutzsch, 1019 Adelaide Ave. Chicago Ill. no money good no.					56	fair bl. grey		none	Russia	Janow.	
2	"	36			Dr. Marcus Zola, 3268 Ed. Germantown Phila Pa					55	br. gr.		"	Austria	Prodzjost	
3	"	38			Prof. Franz Dues 16 Oliver Hollywood Mass					52	"		"	"	"	
4	"	17			Agent Ch. Diner 23 Lowell Boston Mass					53	bl.		"	Russia	Brumy	
5	"	27	yes 10-12	Madison	half brother Jan. Powarski Box 170 Westime N.Y.					55	bl. grey		"	"	Widok	
6	"	32	no		brother under gold specimen 285 & 24 Duane St. N.Y.C. Wladyslaw Wietze					410	bl. blue		"	"	Wienigrod	
7	to E. H. Lowell	8	yes 10-12	Madison	brother under gold specimen 285 & 24 Duane St. N.Y.C. Wladyslaw Wietze					53	"		"	Austria	Blagowa	
8	yes self	10	no		brother under gold specimen 285 & 24 Duane St. N.Y.C. Wladyslaw Wietze					58	bl.		"	"	Torkolowka	
9	"	20	no		brother under gold specimen 285 & 24 Duane St. N.Y.C. Wladyslaw Wietze					55	bl. br.		"	Russia	Tamanka	
10	"	25			brother under gold specimen 285 & 24 Duane St. N.Y.C. Wladyslaw Wietze					55	gr.		"	"	Sarawianow	
11	"	40	yes 09-12	Madison	brother under gold specimen 285 & 24 Duane St. N.Y.C. Wladyslaw Wietze					5	br.		"	Austria	Samslaw	
12	"	no			brother under gold specimen 285 & 24 Duane St. N.Y.C. Wladyslaw Wietze					411	bl.		"	"	"	
13	"	"			brother under gold specimen 285 & 24 Duane St. N.Y.C. Wladyslaw Wietze					410	bl.		"	"	"	
14	"	no			brother under gold specimen 285 & 24 Duane St. N.Y.C. Wladyslaw Wietze					5	"		"	Russia	Sywarowice	
15	mother	"			brother under gold specimen 285 & 24 Duane St. N.Y.C. Wladyslaw Wietze					"	"		"	"	"	
16	self	2			brother under gold specimen 285 & 24 Duane St. N.Y.C. Wladyslaw Wietze					56	"		"	Russia	Tomaszew	
17	"	20			brother under gold specimen 285 & 24 Duane St. N.Y.C. Wladyslaw Wietze					49	gr.		"	Austria	Samslaw	
18	yes	20			brother under gold specimen 285 & 24 Duane St. N.Y.C. Wladyslaw Wietze					5	bl.		"	"	Dembow	
19	"	13			brother under gold specimen 285 & 24 Duane St. N.Y.C. Wladyslaw Wietze					5	bl.		"	"	Lurawki	
20	"	27			brother under gold specimen 285 & 24 Duane St. N.Y.C. Wladyslaw Wietze					59	"		"	"	Sarawigow	
21	"	16			brother under gold specimen 285 & 24 Duane St. N.Y.C. Wladyslaw Wietze					5	"		"	"	"	
22	"	23			brother under gold specimen 285 & 24 Duane St. N.Y.C. Wladyslaw Wietze					57	bl. br.		"	"	Polichina	
23	"	28			brother under gold specimen 285 & 24 Duane St. N.Y.C. Wladyslaw Wietze					55	bl. gr.		"	"	Calikow	
24	"	2			brother under gold specimen 285 & 24 Duane St. N.Y.C. Wladyslaw Wietze					53	bl. br.		"	"	Chotow	
25	"	5			brother under gold specimen 285 & 24 Duane St. N.Y.C. Wladyslaw Wietze					56	bl. br.		"	Russia	Lyskani	
26	"	25			brother under gold specimen 285 & 24 Duane St. N.Y.C. Wladyslaw Wietze					54	bl. gr.		"	"	Dozga	
27	"	25			brother under gold specimen 285 & 24 Duane St. N.Y.C. Wladyslaw Wietze					54	"		"	"	Janow	
28	"	30			brother under gold specimen 285 & 24 Duane St. N.Y.C. Wladyslaw Wietze					55	"		"	"	"	
29	"	25			brother under gold specimen 285 & 24 Duane St. N.Y.C. Wladyslaw Wietze					57	"		Portmanted	"	Ustokow	
30	"	35			brother under gold specimen 285 & 24 Duane St. N.Y.C. Wladyslaw Wietze					54	"		none	"	Janow	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Baxen, Master, of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1913
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. (Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.)

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. J. J. J. J., Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, Swearing themselves, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **NEW YORK STATE REGENTS**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

126

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1918
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Nieuw Oud*, sailing from *Rotterdam*, *May 24th*, 191*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Shen</i>	<i>Lanun</i>	17	m	baker	yes	yes	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Lamela</i>	mother: <i>Lara Shen</i> .	<i>Lamela</i>	<i>Gal.</i>	<i>New York</i>
2	<i>Gawel</i>	<i>Walentz</i>	33	m	farmer				<i>Polish</i>		<i>Monastere</i>	Wife: <i>Katerina Gawel</i> .	<i>Monastere</i>	<i>Gal.</i>	<i>N.Y. Utica</i>
3	<i>Gomb</i>	<i>Ignacy</i>	34	m	8'10" 124"						<i>Wentow</i>	Wife: <i>Agata Gomb</i> .	<i>Wentow</i>	<i>Gal.</i>	<i>Mich. Detroit</i>
4	<i>Gajda</i>	<i>Anna</i>	17	f	servant girl						<i>Kurawishi</i>	father: <i>Josef Gajda</i> .	<i>Kurawishi</i>	<i>Gal.</i>	
5	<i>Gal</i>	<i>Sender</i>	31	m	tailor			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Mehau</i>	Wife: <i>She Regal</i> .	<i>Mehau</i>	<i>Gal.</i>	<i>New York</i>
6	<i>Tetysch</i>	<i>Isa</i>	35	f	farmer	no			<i>Polish</i>		<i>Kawolke</i>	Wife: <i>Katerina Tetysch</i> .	<i>Kawolke</i>	<i>Gal.</i>	<i>Mich. Grand Rapids</i>
7	<i>Garbuchi</i>	<i>Fadema</i>	22	f	lab.	yes					<i>Growitche</i>	father: <i>A. Garbuchi</i> .	<i>Growitche</i>	<i>Gal.</i>	<i>N.Y. Grand Brook</i>
8	<i>Kachili</i>	<i>Josef</i>	24	m	farmer						<i>Kersena</i>	father: <i>Barimere Kachili</i> .	<i>Kersena</i>	<i>Gal.</i>	<i>Conn. New Britain</i>
9	<i>Pomyschewits</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	19	m								father: <i>Barimere Pomyschewits</i> .	<i>Barimere</i>	<i>Gal.</i>	
10	<i>Jawinaka</i>	<i>Boleslaw</i>	22	m	housewife	no					<i>Linschewits</i>	father: <i>Ignacy Jawinaka</i> .	<i>Linschewits</i>	<i>Gal.</i>	<i>E. Farrell</i>
11		<i>Bronislawa</i>	-	f	none							gr. father.			
12	<i>Golenbiewska</i>	<i>Stefania</i>	22	f	housewife	yes	no				<i>Kurawishi</i>	father: <i>Josef Gajda</i> .	<i>Kurawishi</i>	<i>Gal.</i>	<i>N.Y. Grand Rapids</i>
13	<i>Przytycka</i>	<i>Franciszka</i>	23	f	farmer						<i>Karpowicz</i>	Wife: <i>Franciszka Przytycka</i> .	<i>Karpowicz</i>	<i>Gal.</i>	<i>New York</i>
14	<i>Kibers</i>	<i>Albert</i>	24	m	joiner			<i>Romania</i>	<i>Roman</i>	<i>Romania</i>	<i>Bucarest</i>	Wife: <i>Franciszka Kibers</i> .	<i>Bucarest</i>	<i>Gal.</i>	<i>N.Y. Elizabeth</i>
15	<i>Lychowski</i>	<i>Marian</i>	18	m	lab.			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Sowomir</i>	Wife: <i>Franciszka Lychowski</i> .	<i>Sowomir</i>	<i>Gal.</i>	<i>Mich. Detroit</i>
16	<i>Rogalski</i>	<i>Josef</i>	33	m								Wife: <i>Rozalia Rogalski</i> .	<i>Rogalski</i>	<i>Gal.</i>	
17	<i>Bolawander</i>	<i>Josef</i>	26	m	farmer						<i>Karpowicz</i>	Wife: <i>Franciszka Bolawander</i> .	<i>Karpowicz</i>	<i>Gal.</i>	<i>New York</i>
18	<i>McLough</i>	<i>Edward</i>	24	m							<i>Karpowicz</i>	Wife: <i>Franciszka McLough</i> .	<i>Karpowicz</i>	<i>Gal.</i>	<i>N.Y. Grand Rapids</i>
19	<i>Kneilis</i>	<i>Frank</i>	29	m	farmer	yes		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Kuchna</i>	Wife: <i>Franciszka Kneilis</i> .	<i>Kuchna</i>	<i>Gal.</i>	<i>N.Y. Grand Rapids</i>
20	<i>Kihlan</i>	<i>Piceto</i>	60	f	housewife			<i>Romania</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Romania</i>	<i>erazy</i>	no relation			<i>N.Y. Grand Rapids</i>
21	<i>Andriak</i>	<i>Helena</i>	20	f				<i>Russia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Lit</i>	Wife: <i>Franciszka Andriak</i> .	<i>Lit</i>	<i>Gal.</i>	<i>N.Y. Grand Rapids</i>
22	<i>Seigel</i>	<i>Richard</i>	40	m	gardener			<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	Wife: <i>Franciszka Seigel</i> .	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>Gal.</i>	<i>N.Y. Grand Rapids</i>
23	<i>Welger</i>	<i>Abraham</i>	47	m	farmer			<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Wien</i>	Wife: <i>Franciszka Welger</i> .	<i>Wien</i>	<i>Gal.</i>	<i>N.Y. Grand Rapids</i>
24	<i>Stankowskie</i>	<i>Ona</i>	10	f				<i>Russia</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Kuchna</i>	Wife: <i>Franciszka Stankowskie</i> .	<i>Kuchna</i>	<i>Gal.</i>	<i>N.Y. Grand Rapids</i>
25	<i>Stankowskie</i>	<i>Wincenty</i>	19	m							<i>Kuchna</i>	Wife: <i>Franciszka Stankowskie</i> .	<i>Kuchna</i>	<i>Gal.</i>	<i>N.Y. Grand Rapids</i>
26	<i>Pantel</i>	<i>Emma</i>	10	f	housewife	yes		<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Wien</i>	Wife: <i>Franciszka Pantel</i> .	<i>Wien</i>	<i>Gal.</i>	<i>N.Y. Grand Rapids</i>
27	<i>Algood</i>	<i>Willem</i>	52	m	farmer			<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	Wife: <i>Franciszka Algood</i> .	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Gal.</i>	<i>N.Y. Grand Rapids</i>
28	<i>Pezek</i>	<i>Emma</i>	25	f	housewife						<i>Utrecht</i>	Wife: <i>Franciszka Pezek</i> .	<i>Utrecht</i>	<i>Gal.</i>	<i>N.Y. Grand Rapids</i>
29	<i>O. d. Meulen</i>	<i>Yan</i>	20	m	housewife						<i>Holland</i>	Wife: <i>Franciszka O. d. Meulen</i> .	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Gal.</i>	<i>N.Y. Grand Rapids</i>
30		<i>Melle</i>	33	f								Wife: <i>Franciszka Melle</i> .		<i>Gal.</i>	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

48

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

June 2nd, 1913

127

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1		Aunt	no		Aunt Caroline Schrank 212 Jackson Ave. Bronx N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair brown	none	Austria	Stonischau	
2		self	25		from Captain Borstgen Washington Str 26 Utica N.Y.					5	5	blue green		"	Hannover	
3		"	24		brother Hans Mikolaj Cyplich 28 Cyprian Str. Detroit Mich.					5	6	brown		"	Stebow	
4		"	24		Uncle Wladislaw Meszowski 416 Hurley Ave. Detroit Mich.					5		"		"	Kurawicki	
5		brother	15		brother Jan Jakub Rys. Poland Str New York					5	4	"		"	Rudolf Hohen	
6		self	25		brother Jan Josef Czarnecki Algon Str 160 Ex. Rapids Mich.					5	1	"	blue	"	Warsaw	
7		"	"		brother Jacob Garbuski Kensington Ave 24 Grand Rapids N.Y.					5	6	brown		"	Cypriacki	
8		"	17		Sister Rosalya Kachilowa 34 Orange Str. New Britain Conn.					5	9	"	green	"	Moscow	
9		"	25		brother William Wolski 34 Orange Str. New Britain Conn.					5	1	blue green		"	Moscow	
10		"	15		brother Stanislaw Gzwinke Box 235 Barrell Pa.					5	1	"	"	"	Prussia	
11		"	"							5		"		"	Wartoka	
12		"	25		brother Stanislaw Gzwinke Delaware Str 307 Brunswick N.Y.					4	10	brown		"	Kuistowski	
13		"	30		Cousin J. J. Gzwinke 40 Str. New York					5	4	"		"	Warsaw	
14		"	40		friend J. P. Lelmer Elisabeth Str. N.Y.					5	5	"		"	Bucarest	
15		brother	25		Uncle Stanislaw Chozyski Williams Ave. Detroit Mich.					5	2	blue		"	Nowarica	
16		"	"		brother Jan Stanislaw Kuchak 15 John Str. Amsterdam N.Y.					5	7	"		"	Warsaw	
17		self	35		brother Jan Stanislaw Kuchak 15 John Str. Amsterdam N.Y.					5		brown		"	Warsaw	
18		"	19		Cousin J. J. Gzwinke Box 235 Barrell Pa.					5	7	blue		"	Torontowski	
19		brother	15		brother Jan Stanislaw Kuchak 15 John Str. Amsterdam N.Y.					5	6	black brown		"	Wroclaw	
20		self	25		friend J. J. Gzwinke Box 235 Barrell Pa.					5	4	grey		"	Romania Galatz	
21		"	20		brother Jan Stanislaw Kuchak 15 John Str. Amsterdam N.Y.					4	0	brown		"	Wroclaw	
22		"	20		brother Jan Stanislaw Kuchak 15 John Str. Amsterdam N.Y.					4	11	"		"	Germany Kettelsdorf	
23		"	20		brother Jan Stanislaw Kuchak 15 John Str. Amsterdam N.Y.					5	3	black brown		"	Austria Podkape	
24		mother	"		brother Jan Stanislaw Kuchak 15 John Str. Amsterdam N.Y.					5	2	brown		"	Rudolf Markeloh	
25		brother	15		brother Jan Stanislaw Kuchak 15 John Str. Amsterdam N.Y.					5	5	black blue		"	Szwedisch	
26		self	25		brother Jan Stanislaw Kuchak 15 John Str. Amsterdam N.Y.					5	6	brown		"	Wroclaw	
27		self	25		brother Jan Stanislaw Kuchak 15 John Str. Amsterdam N.Y.					5	5	black green		"	Niederland Nijmegen	
28		"	30		brother Jan Stanislaw Kuchak 15 John Str. Amsterdam N.Y.					5	5	blue		"	Wroclaw	
29		"	25		brother Jan Stanislaw Kuchak 15 John Str. Amsterdam N.Y.					5	7	green		"	Wroclaw	
30		"	25		brother Jan Stanislaw Kuchak 15 John Str. Amsterdam N.Y.					5	5	"		"	Wroclaw	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, V. Baron, Master of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

2 day of April, 1913

at NEW YORK

Master Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *M. Dowling*, Surgeon of the **NIEUW AMSTERDAM**, *Belgian Township*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *18* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **NEW YORK STATE**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin J. Dowling

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *June*, 19*15*
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syr'ian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICAN LINE.

List

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Nes Amsterdam* sailing from *Amsterdam*May 24th, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Turner Benjamin	24	m	painter	yes	Russian	Hebr	Russia Oshluk	father Meyer Turner	N.Y. Milwaukee
2	Simatky Sorka	20	f	2-1024567-1/9/13 Scotch	yes	"	"	Dialovsk	father Meir Simatky	N.Y. N.Y.
3	Hirschson Sora	18	f	"	"	"	"	Stetzin	father Abram Hirschson	"
4	Kotziglas Vincas	19	m	farml	"	"	Pol	Wladislaw	father Geras Kotziglas	Ill Chicago
5	Waldemann Jakob	16	m	Salesman	"	Austrian	Hebr	Austria Reimsolain	mother Dina Waldemann	N.Y. N.Y.
6	Rosenberg Mishe	19	m	farml	"	Russian	"	Russ Salsadry	mother Rose Rosenberg	Conn Bridge
7	Pozhkovski Ludislar	32	m	"	"	"	Pol	Grojezo	mother Maximina Pozhkovski	Mass Boston
8	Polosin P. S.	22	f	housewife	"	"	Hebr	Lomra	father Geras Polosin	N.Y. N.Y.
9	" Sam	2	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
10	Zyck Wladyslaw	20	m	farml	yes	"	Pol	"	father Janusz Zyck	Ill Chicago
11	Wojciechowska Sofia	19	f	Scotch	"	"	"	Musina	father Janusz Wojciechowski	N.Y. Longton
12	" Marielana	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Serapin Januszek	22	m	farml	"	"	"	Grodzki	father Alexander Serapin	Mass Worcester
14	Manzinkas Leon	29	m	farml	"	"	"	Poland	father Janusz Manzinkas	N.Y. Longton
15	Samonvigena Una	19	f	Scotch	"	Polish	Luth	Grodzki	father Marcell Samonvigena	Conn Windsor Hill
16	Gervinski Michal	31	m	"	yes	"	Pol	Grodzki	father Marcell Gervinski	Pa. Pittsburg
17	Silvestraign Maryna	20	f	landsgirl	"	"	Luth	Moskows	mother Lena Silvestraign	Conn N. Britain
18	Domzalska Antonina	24	m	farml	yes	"	Pol	Grodzki	father Marcell Domzalski	N.Y. B'lyn
19	Pishis Kazimier	16	m	1-166587 1-20-38	"	"	Luth	"	mother Lena Pishis	Ill Chicago
20	Kozedny Sabasjan	35	m	"	"	Austria	Pol	Wladislaw	father Marcell Kozedny	Pa. Connettsville
21	Kajlo Michal	32	m	"	"	"	"	Pelkin	father Marcell Kajlo	Conn Hagerstown
22	Batoru Janusz	18	m	"	"	"	"	Biasa	father Janusz Batoru	Ill Jersey City
23	Zisimlin Harry	18	m	joiner	"	Russian	Hebr	Russ Gagnos	father Zisimlin	Ill. Columbus
24	Dombowski Kasimir	27	m	farml	no	"	Pol	Grodzki	father Marcell Dombowski	Pa. Dickson
25	Cwickinski Stanislaw	30	m	"	"	"	"	Wladislaw	father Marcell Cwickinski	Ill Chicago
26	Szawinski Jan	20	m	"	yes	"	"	Grodzki	father Jan Szawinski	Pa. Dickson
27	Dylowski Stanislaw	27	m	"	"	"	"	Pelkin	father Marcell Dylowski	N.Y. New York
28	Gorkman Rippie	21	f	Scotch	"	"	Hebr	"	mother Thaja Gorkman	N.Y. N.Y.
29	Morilla Deserik	21	m	farml	"	"	Luth	Pazileni	father Marcell Morilla	N.Y. B'lyn
30	Larwin Mishe	29	m	joiner	"	"	Hebr	Stille	father Marcell Larwin	Conn Hartford

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1118

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

49

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

June 2nd, 1913

129

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.																		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
										Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	yes	brother	25	no	Dr. Pur in Turner 514 street Milwaukee Wis.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	br	br	none	Russia	Dshluk
2	"	"	"	"	Dr. Salomon Simatky 207 E 9th str. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	1	0	"	"	"	"	"	Bialystok
3	"	"	2	"	Dr. Jules Hirschorn 326 4th str. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	4	0	"	bl	blue	"	"	St. Petersburg
4	yes	brother	12	"	Dr. Franc Kaczynski 30 E 53 str. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	br	gr	"	"	St. Petersburg
5	"	brother	10	"	Dr. Abram Goldmann 647 E str. 344 - N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	bl	br	"	"	Austria
6	yes	brother	12.50	"	Dr. Jacob Rosenberg 34 Prospect str. H. St. Paul	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	"	"	"	Russia
7	"	brother	25	yes	Dr. Jan Czerwinski 1000 - N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Russia
8	"	brother	no	"	Dr. Jankel Jankelstein 110 10th str. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	4	0	"	br	br	"	"	"
9	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	yes	brother	30	"	Dr. Jankel Jankelstein H. St. Paul, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr	"	"	"
11	no	brother	25	"	Dr. Jankel Jankelstein 175 N. 1st str. St. Petersburg, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	yes	brother	20	"	Dr. Jankel Jankelstein 50 1st str. St. Petersburg, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	br	br	"	"
14	no	brother	9	"	Dr. Jankel Jankelstein 05 1st str. St. Petersburg, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	br	blue	"	"
15	yes	brother	10	"	Dr. Jankel Jankelstein Box 51 - E. St. Petersburg, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	br	gr	"	"
16	"	"	5	"	Dr. Jankel Jankelstein 2004 1st str. St. Petersburg, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	bl	blue	"	"
17	"	brother	4	"	Dr. Jankel Jankelstein 62 1st str. N. St. Petersburg, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	25	"	Dr. Jankel Jankelstein 5 1st str. St. Petersburg, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	gr	"	"
19	yes	brother	5	"	Dr. Jankel Jankelstein Box 307 - St. Petersburg, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br	br	"	"
20	"	self	25	yes	Dr. Jankel Jankelstein 1308 Connorsville - N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	Austria
21	"	"	10	no	Dr. Jankel Jankelstein Hagerstown - Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	25	"	Dr. Jankel Jankelstein 13 1st str. St. Petersburg, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br	br	"	"
23	brother	7.50	"	"	Dr. Jankel Jankelstein 12 1st str. St. Petersburg, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	br	br	"	"
24	yes	"	11	"	Dr. Jankel Jankelstein 12 1st str. St. Petersburg, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bl	blue	"	"
25	"	brother	25	"	Dr. Jankel Jankelstein 26 1st str. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br	gr	"	"
26	"	brother	"	"	Dr. Jankel Jankelstein Box 106 - St. Petersburg, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	bl	blue	slight marks	"
27	no	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	none	"
28	brother	20	"	"	Dr. Jankel Jankelstein 17 1st str. St. Petersburg, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	br	gr	"	"
29	brother	10	"	"	Dr. Jankel Jankelstein 31 1st str. St. Petersburg, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bl	blue	"	"
30	yes	self	25	"	Dr. Jankel Jankelstein 64 1st str. St. Petersburg, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br	gr	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *R. Baron, Master* of the *NIEUW AMSTERDAM*, from *ROTTERDAM*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Signed before me this

NEW YORK

day of

June

1912

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but can write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or color). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend on country of last permanent residence). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of funds and if so, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 24. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *M. Dauling*, Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, *being therewith* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *18* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *2* day of *June*, 19*23*
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Trent Amsterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam**May 24th*, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Janeza	Dominick	4	m & farm lab	no		Russia	Lithuania	Russia	father: M. Janecz		Trenton
2	Kania	Marya	19	f	yes		"	Polish	"	father: M. Kania		New York
3	Kewandowski	Jan	18	m	"		"	"	"	mother: J. Kewandowski		Mass. Springfield
4	Alper	Judel	8	"	no		"	Hebrew	"	father: M. Alper		New York
5	Rosenwein	Abraham	17	"	yes		"	"	"	father: T. Rosenwein		Columbus
6	Jagielski	Alexander	18	"	farm lab		"	Polish	"	father: A. Jagielski		Detroit
7	Asiekewicz	Franciszek	26	"	"		"	"	"	father: J. Asiekewicz		Trenton
8	Kruszewski	Wladyslaw	22	f	no		"	"	"	father: J. Kruszewski		Mass. Cambridge
9	Kazderink	Rine	23	m	sailor	yes	"	Hebrew	"	no relation		New York
10	Bobkus	Josef	18	"	farm lab		"	German	"	father: J. Bobkus		Detroit
11	Grabowski	Helena	18	f	no		"	Polish	"	mother: R. Grabowski		Chicago
12	Galecki	Hanslaw	26	m	yes		"	"	"	father: T. Galecki		Perth Amboy
13	Bursay	Anna	23	f	housewife		"	"	"	mother: M. Brocka		St. Louis
14	Bocha	Franciska	18	f	farm lab		Austria	"	Austria	mother: M. Bocha		Chicago
15	Bozdzen	Wiktoria	18	"	"		"	"	"	father: J. Bozdzen		Chicago
16	Sujdelko	Wladyslaw	19	m	"		"	"	"	father: J. Sujdelko		Conneville
17	Gibata	Anieta	18	f	no		"	"	"	father: T. Gibata		St. Louis
18	Imoderaky	Hanslaw	33	m	yes		"	"	"	wife: M. Imoderaky		Detroit
19	Carouski	Walenty	18	"	"		"	"	"	wife: T. Carouski		Conneville
20	Domin	Rudwik	34	"	"		"	"	"	wife: E. Domin		Chicago
21	Strathowski	Jan	35	"	"		"	"	"	wife: A. Strathowski		
22	Kothewicz	Jacob	30	"	sailor		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	wife: E. Kothewicz		New York
23	Antonowicz	Piotr	25	"	labourer		"	Polish	"	father: T. Antonowicz		Worcester
24	Rosloniak	Franciszek	26	m	carpenter	yes no	"	"	"	wife: A. Rosloniak		North Haven
25	Tomaszewska	Antonina	10	f	housewife	yes	"	"	"	mother: M. Tomaszewska		Bayonne
26	"	Andrik	10	m & none	no		"	"	"	no mother		
27	Bay	Jan	27	m	farm lab	yes	"	"	"	wife: M. Bay		Middleville
28	Bartolik	Hanslaw	17	"	"		"	"	"	father: J. Bartolik		Milwaukee
29	Izale	Emanuel	45	"	wd.	no	"	"	"	brother: E. Izale		
30	"	Kofra	18	f		503	"	"	"	uncle		

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

50

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

June 1912

131

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other, including, but not limited to, political or religious persecution, or to avoid a criminal or political prosecution or punishment, or other such cause, in any country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?							Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no	uncle: J. Taney, 345 Clinton Ave. Trenton, N.J.	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair	com. brown	none	Russia	So. deny.
2	-	"	40	"	brother: J. Albinski, No. 345 4th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	Reddish	"	"	Tarkienka.
3	yes	"	20	"	father: J. Rewandowski, Trenton, N.J. Springfield, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Karolens.
4	-	other	25	"	brother: W. Alper, 457-53 Grand St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	brown	"	"	Bratystok
5	yes	"	6	"	brother: J. Elsenwein, 439 E. Hammond St. Columbus, Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	Augustaw.
6	-	brother	24	"	brother: A. Biechowski, 35th Street 130, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Stegonska.
7	"	"	10	"	brother: J. Tawadzki, Union Street 306, Trenton, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	dark grey	"	"	Woclawitz.
8	"	brother	25	"	brother: J. Dombach, 21 Night Street, West Garden, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	dark blue	"	"	Tanovos.
9	-	brother	20	"	brother: J. Kademsk, 162 E. 2nd Street, New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Kupel.
10	yes	"	25	"	brother: A. Bopkins, 220 E. W. Jefferson Ave. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	dark	"	"	Dubleni.
11	"	"	25	"	brother: J. Grabowsky, 101 W. 145th, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	blue	"	"	Cyralu.
12	"	brother	20	"	brother: J. Grambs, 432 State Street, Parkville, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	dark grey	"	"	Woclawitz.
13	"	self	9	yes	brother: J. Kuzaj, 150 E. 11th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	dark blue	"	Austria	Bradki.
14	"	"	14	no	brother: J. Kuzaj, 150 E. 11th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	20	"	brother: J. Kuzaj, 150 E. 11th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	dark grey	"	"	Woclawitz.
16	"	"	35	"	brother: J. Kuzaj, 150 E. 11th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	dark	"	"	"
17	"	"	5	"	brother: J. Kuzaj, 150 E. 11th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Woclawitz.
18	"	"	22	"	brother: J. Kuzaj, 150 E. 11th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	dark blue	"	"	Woclawitz.
19	"	"	20	yes	brother: J. Kuzaj, 150 E. 11th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	dark grey	"	"	"
20	"	"	20	no	brother: J. Kuzaj, 150 E. 11th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	dark	"	"	"
21	"	"	20	"	brother: J. Kuzaj, 150 E. 11th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	dark	"	"	"
22	-	"	5	"	brother: J. Kuzaj, 150 E. 11th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	dark	"	"	"
23	"	"	25	"	brother: J. Kuzaj, 150 E. 11th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	dark	"	"	"
24	no	"	24	"	brother: J. Kuzaj, 150 E. 11th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	dark blue	"	"	"
25	"	"	25	"	brother: J. Kuzaj, 150 E. 11th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	dark	"	"	"
26	"	mother	-	"	brother: J. Kuzaj, 150 E. 11th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	dark	"	"	"
27	"	self	28	"	brother: J. Kuzaj, 150 E. 11th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	dark blue	"	"	"
28	yes	"	16	"	brother: J. Kuzaj, 150 E. 11th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	dark	"	"	"
29	-	brother	30	"	brother: J. Kuzaj, 150 E. 11th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	dark grey	"	"	"
30	-	brother	-	"	brother: J. Kuzaj, 150 E. 11th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	premarked	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. P. Baron*, Master of the **NIEUW AMSTERDAM** from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *2* day of *June*, 19*13*
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardegnia and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of origin).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If none, then relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Future destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket for such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-95, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *W. Dowling*, Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, *Sailing Vessel*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *18* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Dowling

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *April*, 19*18*
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *W. Dowling*, Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, *Sailing Vessel*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *18* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *2* day of *April*, 19*18*
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Lower Amsterdam* sailing from *Amsterdam* May 24th 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination State City or Town
1	<i>Luticwa</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Pol</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Bregence</i>	<i>Mother Anna Luticwa</i>	<i>Mass Salem</i>
2	<i>Luticwa</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>Luticwa</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>Luticwa</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>Vambrowska</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Ursula</i>	<i>Mother Anna Vambrowska</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
6	<i>Grabarek</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ursula</i>	<i>Mother Anna Vambrowska</i>	<i>Mass Holyoke</i>
7	<i>Grishman</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Heb</i>	<i>Heb</i>	<i>Kepeser</i>	<i>Mother Chaya Grishman</i>	<i>N Y N Y</i>
8	<i>Grishman</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Kepeser</i>	<i>Mother Chaya Grishman</i>	<i>"</i>
9	<i>Zelinska</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Wilerna</i>	<i>Father Jan Zalkowsky</i>	<i>N Y Newburgh</i>
10	<i>Swandowska</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ursula</i>	<i>Father Jan Zalkowsky</i>	<i>Mass Holyoke</i>
11	<i>Walukowicz</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Let</i>	<i>Let</i>	<i>Ursula</i>	<i>Mother Anna Walukowicz</i>	<i>N Y Newburgh</i>
12	<i>Schulz</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Ursula</i>	<i>Mother Anna Walukowicz</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
13	<i>Schulz</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Ursula</i>	<i>Mother Anna Walukowicz</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
14	<i>Pantal</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Ursula</i>	<i>Mother Anna Walukowicz</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
15	<i>Szpak</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ursula</i>	<i>Mother Anna Walukowicz</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
16	<i>Grishman</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Ursula</i>	<i>Mother Anna Walukowicz</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
17	<i>Mokowicz</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ursula</i>	<i>Mother Anna Walukowicz</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
18	<i>Grishman</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Heb</i>	<i>Heb</i>	<i>Ursula</i>	<i>Mother Anna Walukowicz</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
19	<i>Elak</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Ursula</i>	<i>Mother Anna Walukowicz</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
20	<i>Szpak</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Heb</i>	<i>Heb</i>	<i>Ursula</i>	<i>Mother Anna Walukowicz</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
21	<i>Mokowicz</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Ursula</i>	<i>Mother Anna Walukowicz</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
22	<i>Kublowicz</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>housewife yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ursula</i>	<i>Mother Anna Walukowicz</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
23	<i>Szpak</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Ursula</i>	<i>Mother Anna Walukowicz</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
24	<i>Grishman</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Ursula</i>	<i>Mother Anna Walukowicz</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
25	<i>Grishman</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Ursula</i>	<i>Mother Anna Walukowicz</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
26	<i>Grishman</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Ursula</i>	<i>Mother Anna Walukowicz</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
27	<i>Grishman</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ursula</i>	<i>Mother Anna Walukowicz</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
28	<i>Grishman</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>housewife yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Ursula</i>	<i>Mother Anna Walukowicz</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
29	<i>Grishman</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ursula</i>	<i>Mother Anna Walukowicz</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
30	<i>Grishman</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ursula</i>	<i>Mother Anna Walukowicz</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

51

133

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

June 2nd, 1913

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by passenger, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes husband	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 10	blond blue	none	Austria Vienna		
2	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
5	yes husband	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	brown blue	"	Russia Polona		
6	brother	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	blond grey	"	" Parosin		
7	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	brown	"	" Kopejnik		
8	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blond blue	"	"		
9	yes husband	5	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	brown grey	"	" Wilana		
10	no self	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	brown	"	" Agryeza		
11	yes brother	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	blond grey	"	" Samsdany		
12	father	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brown grey	"	" (Hochanik)		
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brown	"	"		
14	brother	14	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	blond blue	"	" (Austria) Bacht		
15	uncle	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	" (Austria) Bacht		
16	brother	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	brown brown	"	" Russia Lodz		
17	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	blond grey	"	" (Austria) Bacht		
18	uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	brown brown	"	" (Austria) Bacht		
19	no self	25	yes 1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	grey	"	" (Austria) Bacht		
20	"	15	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	brown	"	" (Austria) Bacht		
21	yes	19	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	grey	"	" (Austria) Bacht		
22	no	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	brown	"	" (Austria) Bacht		
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 9	black brown	"	" (Austria) Bacht		
24	"	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	brown grey	"	" (Austria) Bacht		
25	yes father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	blue	"	" (Austria) Bacht		
26	yes sister	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	blond grey	"	" (Austria) Bacht		
27	yes sister	1	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	brown	"	" (Austria) Bacht		
28	self	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	blond	"	" (Austria) Bacht		
29	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	brown brown	"	" (Austria) Bacht		
30	"	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	grey	"	" (Austria) Bacht		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

1. *J. Aaron Heller*, of the NIUW AMSTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of June, 1912.

NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 3 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married, S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm labourer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write), No—No can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which emigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (King or people) — See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and passports should be carefully checked by inspectional registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a passport does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a passport does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CHAN,

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

* West Indian* refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people whose native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friesland) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as 'Italian (north)'. Next to these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

T. A. : 11 20 11

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the *Venezia* and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10: Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of last permanent residence*. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative is found a missing document). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 1: *Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show, definitely, by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 1: (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

* Column 18 (going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). - The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20. -The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *M. Bowling*, Surgeon of the *NIEUW AMSTERDAM*, *Sailing Vessel*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *18* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *NEW YORK STATE DEPT. OF* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Bowling

Sworn to before me this *2* day of *June*, 19*12*,
at *NEW YORK*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *St. Louis* sailing from *St. Louis* on *May 24th* 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name					Read	Write			Country	City or Town			State	City or Town
1	<i>Polak</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	25	f	m	housewife			Russia	Polish	Russia	Smolensk	<i>father</i>	<i>Gal</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
2	<i>Stanislaw</i>	<i>6</i>	f	d	none											
3	<i>Tan</i>	<i>4</i>	m													
4	<i>Stefan</i>	<i>6</i>	m													
5	<i>Isachyle</i>	<i>Tacka</i>	24	f	m	housewife			Russia	Ruthenian	Russia	Rymanow	<i>father</i>	<i>Gal</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
6	<i>Stefan</i>	<i>3</i>	m		none											
7	<i>Mitko</i>	<i>11</i>	m													
8	<i>Studzic</i>	<i>Marya</i>	20	f	d	housewife							<i>no relation</i>	<i>Gal</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
9	<i>Wargut</i>	<i>Tena</i>	16	f					Polish				<i>no relation</i>	<i>Gal</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
10	<i>Kajan</i>	<i>Mendel</i>	49	m	d	painter			Russia	Polish	Russia	Polotsk	<i>wife</i>	<i>Gal</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
11	<i>Tomit</i>	<i>Perl</i>	24	f	d	housewife							<i>no relation</i>	<i>Gal</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
12	<i>Marczewska</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	22	f	d	housewife			Polish				<i>no relation</i>	<i>Gal</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
13	<i>Golembiewska</i>	<i>Helena</i>	17	f									<i>no relation</i>	<i>Gal</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
14	<i>Krasnoper</i>	<i>Lenka</i>	20	m					Ruthenian				<i>no relation</i>	<i>Gal</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
15	<i>Lenka</i>	<i>Stanislaw</i>	24	m					Russia	Polish	Russia	Polotsk	<i>wife</i>	<i>Gal</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
16	<i>Janil</i>	<i>Wojciech</i>	47	m									<i>no relation</i>	<i>Gal</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
17	<i>Holodny</i>	<i>Wladislaw</i>	17	m									<i>no relation</i>	<i>Gal</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
18	<i>Wilk</i>	<i>Trans</i>	32	m									<i>no relation</i>	<i>Gal</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
19	<i>Mick</i>	<i>Pawel</i>	17	m									<i>no relation</i>	<i>Gal</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
20	<i>Cranski</i>	<i>Domicola</i>	20	f									<i>no relation</i>	<i>Gal</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
21	<i>Ryba</i>	<i>Josef</i>	32	m	d	fact lab							<i>no relation</i>	<i>Gal</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
22	<i>Wachmalke</i>	<i>Pauline</i>	19	f	d	housewife							<i>no relation</i>	<i>Gal</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
23	<i>Gibada</i>	<i>Franciszek</i>	34	m									<i>no relation</i>	<i>Gal</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
24	<i>Leunis</i>	<i>Karol</i>	30	m					Russia	Ruthenian	Russia	Polotsk	<i>wife</i>	<i>Gal</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
25	<i>Donnenschein</i>	<i>Mosche</i>	18	m	d	housewife			Hebrew				<i>no relation</i>	<i>Gal</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
26	<i>Knipow</i>	<i>No</i>	18	m	d	housewife							<i>no relation</i>	<i>Gal</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
27	<i>"</i>	<i>Marianka</i>	18	f	d	housewife							<i>no relation</i>	<i>Gal</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
28	<i>"</i>	<i>Janie</i>	20	f	d	housewife							<i>no relation</i>	<i>Gal</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
29	<i>Bucka</i>	<i>Barbusha</i>	18	f	d	housewife			Russian				<i>no relation</i>	<i>Gal</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
30	<i>Gregna</i>	<i>Antoni</i>	25	m					Russia	Polish	Russia	Polotsk	<i>wife</i>	<i>Gal</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

1. *Barnes, Master*, of the **NIEUW AMSTERDAM**, from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ³⁰ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1943

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married, S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation): The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Stamps in companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*)—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8: Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which an immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Correction (Race or people)—Sociologist on back of this manifest. The entry in red m.n. 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and multiracials should be carefully treated by instructors and society alike in this regard.

manifests should be promptly reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

TRAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

* 'West Indian' refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN - NORTH.

The people whose native is to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emiliaga) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

L. ALFAN 501-110

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10: Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show three *entry, and only as many* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where case came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12: (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 1: (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$500 and if yes, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 12 (Whether ever before in the United States? and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend*); and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

(Columnas 19 first.) -The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *M. Dowling*, Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, *having* ~~been~~ *themselves* do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *18* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
NEW YORK
STATE REGENTS
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in* number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this *2nd* day of *June*, 19*13*
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russjak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *M. J. J. J.* Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, *being thereof*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *18* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **NEW YORK STATE REGENTS** and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. J. J. J.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *June*, 19*17*
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

BALLOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Steuir* sailing from *Albany*, *24th May*, 1913.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Wink	Anna	21	f	m	Austria	Pol	Austria	Mother, Elzbeta, Polnik, Singora	Ill. Chicago
2		Heen		m						
3		Sanidaw		m						
4	Shing	Onup	15	f	frankish		Pol	Austria	Mother, Elzbeta, Polnik, Singora	Ill. Chicago
5	Woznyk	Caterina	21	f						
6	Corda	Makuz	24	m						
7	Wibniowski	Antoni	34	m						
8	Wazzybok	Wladislaw	23	m						
9	Wakowicz	Franciszek	36	m						
10	Knak	Paul	11	m						
11	Trina	Ann	10	f						
12	Chabos	Wladislaw	11	m						
13	Chayk	Wladislaw	13	m						
14	Chayk	Wladislaw	15	m						
15	Wibniowski	Wladislaw	22	m						
16	Chayk	Wladislaw	15	m						
17	Rosner	Rosa	28	f						
18	Shing	Wladislaw	20	m						
19	Wazzybok	Wladislaw	21	m						
20	Wak	Eleonora	24	f						
21	Gabineta	Ann	20	f						
22		Rosch	14	m						
23		Anton	11	m						
24	Wakowicz	Jan	25	m						
25	Wenis	Jonas	18	m						
26	Wenis	Paul	21	m						
27	Grucha	Antonina	18	f						
28	Wenis	Wincenci	20	m						
29		Caterina	13	f						
30	Paulowski	Michal	18	m						

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

53

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

June 1913

137

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes	husband	24	no	husband, Leon H. Link, 1413 E. Main St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	5	1	fair brown grey	none	Austria Hungary
2		father												
3														
4		self	21		friend, Nikolai Kuznetsov, 1413 E. Main St. Chicago Ill.					5	3	brown		Ukraine
5			23		brother, John Kuznetsov, 1413 E. Main St. Chicago Ill.					5	3			Ukraine
6			17		brother, Nikolai Kuznetsov, 1413 E. Main St. Chicago Ill.					5	5	dark blue		Ukraine
7	no		14		brother, John Kuznetsov, 1413 E. Main St. Chicago Ill.					5	9	brown brown		Russia
8	yes		24		brother, John Kuznetsov, 1413 E. Main St. Chicago Ill.					5	5	grey		Ukraine
9			11		brother, John Kuznetsov, 1413 E. Main St. Chicago Ill.					5	4	blue		Russia
10			24		brother, John Kuznetsov, 1413 E. Main St. Chicago Ill.					5	6	brown		Austria
11			20		brother, John Kuznetsov, 1413 E. Main St. Chicago Ill.					5	4	black grey		Ukraine
12			20		brother, John Kuznetsov, 1413 E. Main St. Chicago Ill.					5	5	brown blue		Ukraine
13			22		brother, John Kuznetsov, 1413 E. Main St. Chicago Ill.					4	11	brown		Russia
14	no		20		brother, John Kuznetsov, 1413 E. Main St. Chicago Ill.					4	11			Austria
15			20		brother, John Kuznetsov, 1413 E. Main St. Chicago Ill.					5	1	grey		Russia
16			20		brother, John Kuznetsov, 1413 E. Main St. Chicago Ill.					5	2	black blue		Ukraine
17			25		brother, John Kuznetsov, 1413 E. Main St. Chicago Ill.					5	5	brown brown		Ukraine
18	no		15		brother, John Kuznetsov, 1413 E. Main St. Chicago Ill.					4	11	grey		Ukraine
19	yes	brother	12		brother, John Kuznetsov, 1413 E. Main St. Chicago Ill.					5	2			Ukraine
20		husband	10		brother, John Kuznetsov, 1413 E. Main St. Chicago Ill.					5	1			Ukraine
21		brother			brother, John Kuznetsov, 1413 E. Main St. Chicago Ill.					4	10	grey grey		Toronto
22		brother			brother, John Kuznetsov, 1413 E. Main St. Chicago Ill.					5		brown brown		Poland
23														
24	yes	brother	15		brother, John Kuznetsov, 1413 E. Main St. Chicago Ill.					5	9	black blue		Ukraine
25		brother	15		brother, John Kuznetsov, 1413 E. Main St. Chicago Ill.					5	1	brown		Ukraine
26					brother, John Kuznetsov, 1413 E. Main St. Chicago Ill.					5				Ukraine
27	yes	brother			brother, John Kuznetsov, 1413 E. Main St. Chicago Ill.					5		blue		Ukraine
28	no				brother, John Kuznetsov, 1413 E. Main St. Chicago Ill.					5	6	grey		Ukraine
29														
30	yes	father	15		brother, John Kuznetsov, 1413 E. Main St. Chicago Ill.					5	9	black		Ukraine

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. L. Baron, Master, of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1913
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation or profession).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farms* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farm is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; Yes—No, can neither read nor write; or Yes—No, can read but not write.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be restricted to use in the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Place of birth).—A list of places on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the name of people as given in full list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, the Apennine, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classified as Italian (north).

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, the Apennine, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classified as Italian (south).

Column 8 (Intended permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The country in which alien resided with the intent and remains of residing as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 8 should show the country and place of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in country of origin).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence, and is the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to and final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 14 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years, and place), as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Giving to nearest relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *M. Dowling*, Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, *swearing therewith, do*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *18* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
NEW YORK STATE DEPT. OF HEALTH
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

138

Sworn to before me this

day of

Nov 1913at *NEW YORK*

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kurow Amsterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam*

May 24th, 1913

139

No.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name									State	City or Town
1	Wilchus	Lofia	45	f	housewife	no	Russia	Belarusian	Russia	father Josef, Dobrowolsky	Ill	Chicago
2		Konstantin	20	m	tailor	yes						
3		Lofia	9	f	none	no						
4		Helene	8	f								
5	Polukas	Povila	16	m	farmland	yes				Cherbas		Men. Athol
6	Januchewski	Emilia	17	f			Polish			father Josef, Januchewski	NY	Niagara Falls
7	Kalata	Karenlyna	17	f						father Josef, Kalata	Pa	Pittsburgh
8	Splongowska	Helena	24	m	housewife					father Josef, Splongowski		
9		Stanislaw	11	m	none	no				father Stanislaw, Splongowski	Ill	Chicago
10	Ciechnow	Maryanna	17	f	farmland					father Stanislaw, Ciechnow		
11	Chocholka	Stefania	19	f		yes				father Stanislaw, Chocholka	Mass	Springfield
12	Miedwieski	Lienke	19	m	factory labor	yes				father Stanislaw, Miedwieski	Ill	Springfield
13	Sardur	Katarzyna	20	f	farmland	no	Austria			father Stanislaw, Sardur	Mass	Cambridge
14	Spawnowski	Alexander	25	m			Russia			father Stanislaw, Spawnowski	NY	Camden
15	Stefanick	Michajlo	31	m			Austria			father Stanislaw, Stefanick	Mass	Mount Tom
16	Ciechnow	Magda	17	f	none	yes	Russia	Belarusian	Russia	father Stanislaw, Ciechnow		Free Rivers
17	Sach	Katarzyna	18	f	farmland	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	father Stanislaw, Sach	Pa	Solys
18	Dzygo	Wojciech	29	m		yes	Austria			father Stanislaw, Dzygo	NY	Poughkeepsie
19	Tobakewicz	Ladyslaw	24	f	farmland	yes				father Stanislaw, Tobakewicz	Ill	Chicago
20	Shunk	Franciszka	21	f						father Stanislaw, Shunk	Mass	Worcester
21	Seurela	Josef	40	m			Russia			father Stanislaw, Seurela	NY	New York
22	Seham	Mores	30	m	tailor					father Stanislaw, Seham		
23	Subkiewicz	Lewit	35	m	millar					father Stanislaw, Subkiewicz		Bilgn
24	Sechemowicz	Julia	18	f	seamstress					father Stanislaw, Sechemowicz	Mass	Worcester
25	Cewerowicz	Lelewel	20	m	merchant					father Stanislaw, Cewerowicz	NY	New York
26	Minarsenitz	Lelema	20	f	none					father Stanislaw, Minarsenitz		
27	Dymbinska	Lelema	16	f	seamstress		Polish			father Stanislaw, Dymbinska	Ill	Chicago
28	Truzee	Andrey	25	m	factory labor					father Stanislaw, Truzee		Braddock
29		Wilhona	17	f	farmland					father Stanislaw, Wilhona		
30	Ryzner	Amela	18	f						father Stanislaw, Ryzner		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

54

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK:

June 3rd, 1913

139

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.															
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes	daughter	no		daughter Handaige W. L. L. 119 W. 1st St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	5	1	fair	Blonde grey	none	Russia. Pelye
2	"	sister	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blue	"	"
3	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	father	"		father Jeronias Polukas 11401 Mass.	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	blue	"	Chieros
6	"	uncle	10		uncle Antonus Davidonis 1201 1/2 St. 1231 1/2 Mass.	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	Stobara
7	"	"	25		uncle Jacob Nowicki 274 1/2 W. 1st St. New York	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown grey	"	Lukotrine
8	"	husband	25		husband James Polonsky 1718 Lexington Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	Sanawo
9	"	father	"		father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	yes	brother	10		brother Jan Olejnik 1746 Augusta St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	Spotowo
11	"	brother	25		brother Francis Stanczyk 1436 Blackhawk St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	blonde	"	Chutke
12	"	uncle	25		uncle John Polonsky 204 00 St. Deerfield Mass.	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown brown	"	Scarloungyna
13	yes	self	2		brother Josef Polonsky 1344 1/2 Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	Austria. Lema Villa
14	"	brother	25		brother Francis Stanczyk 1436 Blackhawk St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Russia. Michalowa
15	yes	"	20		brother Michael Mielnicki 6 Ave. St. 1400 Camden N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blue	"	Trichowec
16	"	brother	25		brother Thomas Gieniewski 11401 Mass.	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blue grey	"	Wiray
17	yes	"	20		brother Bogdan Lemanski 204 00 St. Deerfield Mass.	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	blonde blue	"	Piemna
18	"	"	25		brother Jan Polonsky 204 00 St. Deerfield Mass.	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blue grey	"	Austria. Sylingowka
19	"	"	32		brother Stanislaw Polonsky 204 00 St. Deerfield Mass.	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blonde blue	"	Boarowce
20	yes	"	"		sister Emilia Mielnicki 6 Ave. St. 1400 Camden N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	Lubin
21	no	"	35		brother Josef Polonsky 1344 1/2 Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown brown	"	Russia. Nowidnow
22	"	"	10		brother Hansche Polonsky 11401 Mass.	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Stara Linsow
23	"	"	25		brother Chaim Lubewitz 204 Madison St. New York	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black grey	"	Konasetz
24	yes	"	10		brother Reuven Polonsky 204 Graham Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	blonde	"	Sharon
25	"	"	50		uncle Reuven Polonsky 30 70 1/2 St. New York	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	work on his nose	Balkomange
26	"	"	25		brother Samuel Miller 61 63 1/2 St. New York	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown brown	none	Samra
27	"	"	8		brother Adam Polonsky 103 1/2 St. New York	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	grey	"	Polodawek
28	yes	self	26		brother Andrew Polonsky 204 Madison St. New York	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	"	Brutewitz
29	"	brother	"		"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"
30	"	self	24		brother Morris Polonsky 103 1/2 St. New York	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	blonde brown	"	Austria. Liesz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Baker, Master, of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 1913,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex). The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Marital Status). The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or Occupation). The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer—one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer—one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Hispanic-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Lombardy, Venetia and Trentino, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the *country and district* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend on country where alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, or unincorporated area, permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 14 (By whom passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if so, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when, where, and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), and place (as, 1894-95, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *M. J. J. J.*, Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, *do*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *18* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
NEW YORK STATE DEPT. OF HEALTH
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *32* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *St. Louis* sailing from *St. Louis*, *Mo.*, 19*13*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (If known, list first permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. K. H. van der Meer, Master of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM from ROTTERDAM do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW-YORK

day of

19. 4.

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return change in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 17 years of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entries should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 3 (Marital status). The entry in column 3 should be either M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or Div, divorced.

Column 4 (Education). The entry in column 4 should be as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, such as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, bus driver, electrician, farming, etc. or house painter, policeman, teacher, welder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, mechanic, etc.

A distinction should be made between *income* and *firm balance*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A firm balance is one who operates a business with other individuals, firms, or companies.

Steady employment should indicate this distinction in the *business and occupation* should be made, if necessary, by inspection and reference to the 2nd part of the examination of all applicants.

Column 5 (Read and write). Put "Yes" for "read and write" and the answer "No" should be either "Yes" or "No" and read and write, "No" or "can neither read nor write" or "Yes" or "No" can read but not write.

Column 6 (Country of birth). Column 6 should be printed to indicate the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Date of arrival). Set of the date of arrival of this immigrant in the United States on the date of his previous arrival in the United States.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed for possible and necessary change in the record. For instance, "French" appears on a manifest and has actually made "French" of race, a people, and similarly, "French" in passing may be of a nationality of another "French" by nationality. An alien who is born in France, or Ireland, or Hungary, etc., and comes under the law of the United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Colono" refers to the Cuban people of that Negro race.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, European Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who came to live in the houses in the lower Roman Forum were not only in partnership with the Italian Army, but also had Italian and other close contacts, whether regular or not. Sometimes, Austria had no army, but other countries stood in as proxies, as France did. Most of these people speak at least a dialect of the Italian language.

[illegible]

Persons who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on patients as United States for country of last permanent residence.

am. The very column it should have been an emblem of such relative living, we are in hundreds of that.

1. *United States.* An individual resident of the United States shall be the final authority in determining whether an individual resident of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The authority shall show, by the place, date and nature of United States permanent residence, if within the United States, or country, if outside the United States.

should be either Yes (checked) or No (no tickets). The entry is shown in 14

where payment was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; company, etc.

should be in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown, once brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Ques. 41. *Where before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* The answers should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, during, the year or part of year; and place, as, 1841-97, Philadelphia.

religion IS should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what
place or friend, with name and complete address.

The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *M. Deering*, Surgeon of the *NIEUW AMSTERDAM*, *belonging therewith*, do solemnly swear that I have had *18* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *NEW YORK* STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, just, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

June 188*3*

at

NEW YORK

Testimony of

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
American.	Latvian.
Belgian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Moroccan.
Chinese.	Moroccan.
Croatian.	Pacific Islands.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Romanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Ukrainian).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Amsterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam* May 24th 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Alle to—	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.		Read. Write.		Country of which citizen or subject		Country	City or Town	State	City or Town
1	Byafrauski	Hefan	18	m	farmer	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Jerusalem		mother Maria Byafrauski, Jerusalem, Ill. Evanston
2	Bozuanowski	Koleslaw	19	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	Wieliczka		father Alex. Bozuanowski, Wieliczka, Longa, Chicago
3	Machonick	Frank	19	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	Ragula		father Wlad. Machonick, Ragula, Ind. to Bend
4	Jagowicz	Hefan	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nadole		mother Maria Jagowicz, Nadole, N.Y. Passaic
5	Smotulski	Jonas	38	m	"	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Lity		wife Anna Smotulski, Lity, Mayfield
ADMITTED	Zissler	Abram	37	"	tailor	yes	"	Hebr.	"	Bilgorad		wife Anna Zissler, Bilgorad, Lublin, N.Y. Brown
7	Konopka	Alexander	20	"	laborer	"	"	Polish	"	Konopka		father Alex. Konopka, Konopka, Longa, N.Y. New York
8	Solewajczyk	Jan	18	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	Wieliczka		father Frank Solewajczyk, Wieliczka, Longa, N.Y. Turner Falls
9	Vadolev	Hefan	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia		father Stanislaw Vadolev, Russia, Mayfield
10	Danzela	Antanas	20	m	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Wlad. Danzela		Wlad. Danzela, Wlad. Danzela, Conn. E. Windsor Hill
11	Mielnicka	Hefania	18	f	"	"	"	Pol.	"	Rakow		father Stanislaw Mielnicka, Rakow, Longa, Mo. St. Louis
12	Lankewicz	Konstantas	20	m	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Kelmen		father Stanislaw Lankewicz, Kelmen, Wlad. Danzela, N.Y. Gardner
13	Schabzkamer	Rafaell	32	m	joiner	"	"	Hebr.	"	Lancis		wife Rachel Schabzkamer, Lancis, Lublin, N.Y.
14	Galanek	Leonia	18	f	farmer	"	"	Polish	"	Skontow		father Stanislaw Galanek, Skontow, Mo. St. Louis
15	Uolody	Wladislaw	21	m	"	"	"	"	"	Zawidze		mother Joseph Uolody, Zawidze, Radom, N.Y. Brooklyn
16	Kulas	Ludwika	20	f	"	no	Austria	"	Austria	Kietez		father Bartholomew Kulas, Kietez, Gal. Pa. Bradford
17	Pelz	Pawel	32	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	Togezyn		wife Zofia Pelz, Togezyn, Gal. N.Y. Brooklyn
18	Maurycy	Witold	30	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	Wiersta		wife Anna Maurycy, Wiersta, Gal. N.Y. Harkness
19	Protkala	Anton	18	"	"	yes	Russia	"	Russia	Protkala		mother Anna Protkala, Protkala, Wlad. Danzela, Wisc. Sankville
20	Pamantowicz	Paulina	18	f	"	no	"	"	"	Lubawa		father Stanislaw Pamantowicz, Lubawa, Grodno, Wisc. Racine
21	Marzec	Kasper	34	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	Dombrowa		wife Magdalena Marzec, Dombrowa, Grodno, Ill. Chicago
22	Zasowski	Franciszek	18	"	laborer	yes	"	"	"	Skempel		father Leon Zasowski, Skempel, Grodno, N.Y. Brooklyn
23	Kulas	Josef	40	m	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Kietez		wife Katarzyna Kulas, Kietez, Gal. Pa. Lucerne
24	Giobro	Jan	26	"	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"		mother Maria Giobro, Giobro, Gal. " "
25	Chomyn	Wacysl	24	"	carpenter	"	"	"	"	Wieliczka		father Wacysl Chomyn, Wieliczka, Longa, N.Y. Perth Amboy
26	Rajis	Wikas	20	"	farmer	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kielim		father Wikas Rajis, Kielim, Wlad. Danzela, N.Y. Gardner
27	Pocius	Antanas	19	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Litewim		father Kazimierz Pocius, Litewim, Wlad. Danzela, Ill. Chicago
28	Kajlanski	Anton	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wlad. Danzela		father Stanislaw Kajlanski, Wlad. Danzela, Wisc. Racine
29	Ginsburg	Josef	23	"	tailor	"	"	Hebr.	"	Charkow		wife Maria Ginsburg, Charkow, N.Y. New York
30	Kausch	Wladislaw	18	"	farmer	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Wlad. Danzela		father Adolf Kausch, Wlad. Danzela, Wisc. Racine, Ill. Chicago

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

113

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

June 1908

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

No. on List	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	yes	father	12	no	father Michael Lapanaka 1916 Ashland St. Evanston Ill.		good	no	5 6	fair brown grey	none	Russia Jaroslawy					
2	yes	uncle	15	"	uncle Wladyslaw Kraminski 24 18 Place de 2313 Chicago Ill.		"	"	5 2	"	"	" Kuzin					
3	"	brother	20	"	brother Jan Machowski 605 Wana St. 10 Ward Ind.		"	"	5 2	"	from	" Jabowo					
4	"	father	25	"	father Franciszek Jozowski Carter Ave 9 Warsaw NY		"	"	5 3	"	blond blue	" Wladyslaw					
5	"	brother	24	"	brother Joe Lomicki 14 Clark Ave. 11th Ward Ind.		"	"	5 2	"	"	" Tzely					
6	"	"	2	"	brother Joseph 1636 Washington Ave. 11th Ward Ind.		"	"	5 3	"	from brown	" Rempel					
7	no	uncle	25	"	uncle Stan. Suchanek New Hyde Park L.I. NY		"	"	5 3	"	"	" Konopka					
8	yes	brother	14	"	brother Franciszek Maratka Turners Falls Mass.		"	"	5 1	"	grey	" Marytown					
9	"	"	14	"	brother Stanislaw 14 Rowson St. Boston Mass.		"	"	5 2	"	"	" Kuzin					
10	"	brother	25	"	brother Wladyslaw Dargala Box 51 East Windsor Ill.		"	"	5 5	"	blue	" Kuzin					
11	"	"	8	"	brother Wladyslaw Chelinski 148 1/2 St. 11th Ward Ind.		"	"	5	"	blond grey	" Radowo					
12	"	"	10	"	brother John Lankowicz 89 Emerald St. Gardner Mass.		"	"	5 2	"	from	" Kolum					
13	"	uncle	17	"	uncle Antoni Szatyskanow 213 East 7th St. New York		"	"	5 3	"	from	" Janib					
14	yes	brother	25	"	brother Josef Olkowski 1513 21st St. 11th Ward Ind.		"	"	4 11	"	grey	" Skontaw					
15	"	brother	25	"	brother Jan Ljogowski 139 Perry St. Brooklyn NY		"	"	5 4	"	blond blue	" Janowicz					
16	"	self	26	"	brother Jan Kulis 1123 Washington St. Wadsworth Ind.		"	"	5 2	"	from brown	Austria Kietz					
17	"	"	20	"	brother Wladyslaw Karyak 3 Wana 679 St. Brooklyn NY		"	"	5 3	"	"	" Tjerggen					
18	yes	brother	30	"	brother Jan Ganczarski 170 Middleville NY		"	"	5 4	"	"	" Whorsta					
19	no	self	28	"	brother Jan Polyzala Lambertville Ind.		"	"	5 7	"	blond grey	Russia Dobrolang					
20	yes	"	20	"	brother Tomasz Womantowicz 1527 Wana St. 11th Ward Ind.		"	"	5 2	"	from	" Lubowitz					
21	"	"	28	"	brother Andrzej Dabrowski Honor St. 4325 Chicago Ill.		"	"	5 2	"	blue	" Kukulniza					
22	"	"	15	"	brother Stan. Jozefowski 189 Eagle St. Brooklyn NY		"	"	5 8	"	from	" Skemple					
23	yes	brother	30	yes 19011 Lucero	brother Antoni Lucezko Lucero Pa.		"	"	5 5	"	blond	Austria Kietz					
24	"	"	30	"	brother Ludwik Hazon Lucero Pa.		"	"	5 2	"	blue	"					
25	yes	"	25	"	brother Jan Gladysz Berth Ambury N.Y.		"	"	5 5	"	from grey	" Kuzin					
26	"	brother	25	"	brother Piotr Kaczynski 89 Emerald St. Gardner Mass.		"	"	5 4	"	"	Russia Kolum					
27	"	"	25	"	brother Stanislaw Porzys 217 W 35th St. Chicago Ill.		"	"	4 10	"	blond	" Kolum					
28	"	"	20	"	brother Julius Kuzlanski 540 Wana St. 11th Ward Ind.		"	"	5 10	"	from	" Kolum					
29	"	brother	"	"	brother Simeon Sokol 311 E 10th St. New York		"	"	5 3	"	from	" Charkow					
30	yes	uncle	25	"	uncle Janusz Polyzala Kietz St. 1816 Chicago Ill.		"	"	5 8	"	blond grey	" Wladowa					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *N. Haven*, Master of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, from *Amsterdam*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *2nd* day of *June*, 190*3*
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M—male, or F—female.

Column 5 (Marriage).—The entry in column 5 should be either M—married, S—single, W—widowed, or D—divorced.

Column 6 (Callings or occupations).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each individual, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assignees, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the one who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and Registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through, and out of the United States, should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only to earn temporary wages in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and Registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Venetia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifest as United States country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom and passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, a self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *W. Downing*, Surgeon of the *NIEUW AMSTERDAM*, being therewith solemnly sworn, and truly swear that I have been for *18* years a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the **NEW YORK STATE REGENTS**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW-YORK

day of

1892

1892

In presence of

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavia (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Amsterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam* May 14th 1903

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Male or Female	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination State City or Town
1	<i>Amsterdam</i> <i>Isackman</i>	41	m	housewife	yes	Russian	Polish	<i>Russia</i> <i>Ushakov</i>	no relation	New York
2	<i>"</i> <i>Cipe</i>	45	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	<i>"</i> <i>ra</i>	17	f	seamstress	yes	"	"	"	"	"
4	<i>"</i> <i>Esther</i>	14	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	<i>"</i> <i>Acib</i>	11	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	<i>Raginsky</i> <i>Van</i>	20	m	farmer	no	Russian	Polish	<i>Russia</i> <i>Ushakov</i>	no relation	New York
7	<i>Colembewsky</i> <i>Stanislaw</i>	23	m	"	"	"	"	<i>Russia</i> <i>Ushakov</i>	no relation	New York
8	<i>Butkowsky</i> <i>Josef</i>	10	m	"	yes	"	"	<i>Russia</i> <i>Ushakov</i>	no relation	New York
9	<i>Chabinsky</i> <i>Reube</i>	17	m	housewife	yes	"	"	<i>Russia</i> <i>Ushakov</i>	no relation	New York
10	<i>Salwaschewsky</i> <i>Andreas</i>	2	m	farmer	"	"	"	<i>Russia</i> <i>Ushakov</i>	no relation	New York
11	<i>Yosher</i> <i>Yankel</i>	39	m	maxim	yes	"	"	<i>Russia</i> <i>Ushakov</i>	no relation	New York
12	<i>Urbzackis</i> <i>Uincas</i>	21	m	farmer	no	"	"	<i>Russia</i> <i>Ushakov</i>	no relation	New York
13	<i>Podac</i> <i>Uopach</i>	29	m	"	yes	"	"	<i>Russia</i> <i>Ushakov</i>	no relation	New York
14	<i>Parkoski</i> <i>Kayanna</i>	30	f	housewife	"	"	"	<i>Russia</i> <i>Ushakov</i>	no relation	New York
15	<i>"</i> <i>Yof</i>	9	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	<i>Warcus</i> <i>Zofa</i>	20	f	farmer	"	"	"	<i>Russia</i> <i>Ushakov</i>	no relation	New York
17	<i>Wojnowski</i> <i>Wojciech</i>	10	m	"	"	"	"	<i>Russia</i> <i>Ushakov</i>	no relation	New York
18	<i>Deleczy</i> <i>Josef</i>	22	m	"	"	"	"	<i>Russia</i> <i>Ushakov</i>	no relation	New York
19	<i>Buzalowski</i> <i>an</i>	20	m	"	"	"	"	<i>Russia</i> <i>Ushakov</i>	no relation	New York
20	<i>Cagalowski</i> <i>Franciszek</i>	10	m	"	no	"	"	<i>Russia</i> <i>Ushakov</i>	no relation	New York
21	<i>Korwak</i> <i>Wladyslaw</i>	18	m	"	yes	"	"	<i>Russia</i> <i>Ushakov</i>	no relation	New York
22	<i>Nowicki</i> <i>Alexander</i>	22	m	laborer	no	"	"	<i>Russia</i> <i>Ushakov</i>	no relation	New York
23	<i>Lakow</i> <i>Lakow</i>	21	m	peddler	yes	"	"	<i>Russia</i> <i>Ushakov</i>	no relation	New York
24	<i>"</i> <i>Sore</i>	23	f	housewife	no	"	"	<i>Russia</i> <i>Ushakov</i>	no relation	New York
25	<i>"</i> <i>Schmuel</i>	17	m	printer	yes	"	"	<i>Russia</i> <i>Ushakov</i>	no relation	New York
26	<i>Leidler</i> <i>Glensel</i>	26	m	laborer	"	"	"	<i>Russia</i> <i>Ushakov</i>	no relation	New York
27	<i>Griming</i> <i>Adolf</i>	25	m	"	"	"	"	<i>Russia</i> <i>Ushakov</i>	no relation	New York
28	<i>Rock</i> <i>Embara</i>	18	m	"	"	"	"	<i>Russia</i> <i>Ushakov</i>	no relation	New York
29	<i>Intonia</i> <i>Adolf</i>	26	m	laborer	"	"	"	<i>Russia</i> <i>Ushakov</i>	no relation	New York
30	<i>Trzeuak</i> <i>Wincenty</i>	43	m	farmer	no	"	"	<i>Russia</i> <i>Ushakov</i>	no relation	New York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

June 2nd, 1903

115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	-	Son	25 no		Son, Paul Morgensroth 126 E 2nd St. N.Y. City	No	no	no	good	5	fair	black	none	Austria Ustahin		
2	-	Brother			Brother					4	10					
3	-									4	7					
4	-									4	11					
5	-															
6	yes		12		Franc "Gaginsky" 38 Sharon St. Springfield					5	3			Russia Kirovsk		
7		Brother	10		Brother, Alex. Kopylovsky 137 E. 1st St. Chicago					5	8		both marked	Russia Kirovsk		
8		father	20		father, Alex. Kopylovsky 137 E. 1st St. Chicago					5	11			Russia Kirovsk		
9		Brother	-		Brother, Alex. Kopylovsky 137 E. 1st St. Chicago					5	11			Russia Kirovsk		
10			10		Brother, Alex. Kopylovsky 137 E. 1st St. Chicago					5	4			Russia Kirovsk		
11	-		10		Brother, Alex. Kopylovsky 137 E. 1st St. Chicago					5	4			Russia Kirovsk		
12	yes	Brother	12		Brother, Alex. Kopylovsky 137 E. 1st St. Chicago					5	5			Russia Kirovsk		
13		self	20		Brother, Alex. Kopylovsky 137 E. 1st St. Chicago					5	5			Russia Kirovsk		
14		husb	10		Brother, Alex. Kopylovsky 137 E. 1st St. Chicago					5	5			Russia Kirovsk		
15		father			Brother, Alex. Kopylovsky 137 E. 1st St. Chicago					5	5			Russia Kirovsk		
16		Brother	15		Brother, Alex. Kopylovsky 137 E. 1st St. Chicago					5	5			Russia Kirovsk		
17		common	10		Brother, Alex. Kopylovsky 137 E. 1st St. Chicago					5	5			Russia Kirovsk		
18		self	18		Brother, Alex. Kopylovsky 137 E. 1st St. Chicago					5	5			Russia Kirovsk		
19		uncle	30		Brother, Alex. Kopylovsky 137 E. 1st St. Chicago					5	5			Russia Kirovsk		
20		brother	25		Brother, Alex. Kopylovsky 137 E. 1st St. Chicago					5	5			Russia Kirovsk		
21		brother	25		Brother, Alex. Kopylovsky 137 E. 1st St. Chicago					5	5			Russia Kirovsk		
22			20		Brother, Alex. Kopylovsky 137 E. 1st St. Chicago					5	5			Russia Kirovsk		
23		son	10		Brother, Alex. Kopylovsky 137 E. 1st St. Chicago					5	5			Russia Kirovsk		
24					Brother, Alex. Kopylovsky 137 E. 1st St. Chicago					5	5			Russia Kirovsk		
25		brother			Brother, Alex. Kopylovsky 137 E. 1st St. Chicago					5	5			Russia Kirovsk		
26	-	brother	25		Brother, Alex. Kopylovsky 137 E. 1st St. Chicago					5	5			Russia Kirovsk		
27	yes	self	25		Brother, Alex. Kopylovsky 137 E. 1st St. Chicago					5	5			Russia Kirovsk		
28			30		Brother, Alex. Kopylovsky 137 E. 1st St. Chicago					5	5			Russia Kirovsk		
29			25		Brother, Alex. Kopylovsky 137 E. 1st St. Chicago					5	5			Russia Kirovsk		
30			20	yes 14 11 12 Detroit	Brother, Alex. Kopylovsky 137 E. 1st St. Chicago					5	5			Russia Kirovsk		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Baron. Master, of the NEUW AMSTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1903

NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Class of occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States, should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming to the United States for temporary sojourn, but not intending to pass through as transit, should be classified as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Place of birth and nativity). Column 5 should be filled out and the entries therein should be either Yes (written and printed) or No (written and printed), or Yes (written and printed) but not written.

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which an immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South America, Asia, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartment of the Empire, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (southern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last previous residence). The entries in column 8 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, including, of course,

Alien arrivals coming to the United States from a foreign country should be recorded as United States citizens if they permanently reside in the United States.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States). The entry in column 9 should give name and address of each relative. It is essential for later tracing, given the address of United States.

Column 10 (City or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States). The entry in column 10 should show definitively the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether he has ever been in the United States). The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (written and printed) or No (written and printed).

Column 12 (By what means passage paid). The entry in column 12 should show definitively by whom passage was paid, as self, brother, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether he has ever been in the United States). The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether he has ever been in the United States). The entry in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, they are the period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Whether he has ever been in the United States). The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, they are the period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether he has ever been in the United States). The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, they are the period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *M. J. J. J.*, Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *18* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **NEW YORK STATE REGENTS**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *50* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin J. J.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *June*, 19*06*
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusynian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Penn Amsterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, May 24th, 1903

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M or F.	Calling or Occupation. Married or Single.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Kuell Stanislaw	45	m	farmlabourer	no	Polish	Austria	Rosarno	wife Agatha Kuell	New York
2	Crapaki Franciszek	25	f	factory labourer	yes	Russia	Russia	Moscow	father, Michael Crapaki	Ill Chicago
3	Konarski Maryanne	22	f	housewife	"	"	"	Erdrich	father, Anton Konarski	Ill Chicago
4	" <i>Ch. Jan</i>	2	m	"	none	"	"	"	"	"
5	" <i>" Kopia</i>	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	" Stanislaw	3	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Skenderene Ursula	48	f	housewife	"	Lithuanian	"	Belarus	father, Antoni Skenderene	New York
8	" <i>VL 942/148</i> Maria	9	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"
9	" <i>1-280948</i> Stasia	8	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	" Paulina	16	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Markiewicz Adam	25	m	labourer	yes	Polish	"	Polopna	wife, Mikolaj Markiewicz	Ill Chicago
12	Hauke Stanislaw	35	m	farmlabourer	yes	"	"	Polopna	wife, Antonia Hauke	New York
13	Kowalski Leon	45	m	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Mikolaj Kowalski	"
14	Radner Benjamin	28	m	sealer	"	Polish	"	Polopna	father, Stanislaw Radner	New York
15	Markovitch Rosa	16	f	servant	"	Russian	"	Polopna	father, Mark Markovitch	Ill Chicago
16	Szymanski Franciszek	42	m	labourer	"	Russia	"	Polopna	wife, Maryanna Szymanski	New York
17	Staniewicz Jan	22	m	"	"	"	"	Polopna	father, Stanislaw Staniewicz	New York
18	Eppeloy Antal	44	m	"	"	Hungarian	"	Hungary	wife, Eppeloy	New York
19	" <i>3 120716-2</i> Marius	16	f	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Hayer Josef	16	m	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Eppeloy Sander	45	m	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Juliana Eppeloy	"
22	Fulib Tanny	24	f	housewife	"	Croatian	"	Croatia	father, Tanny Fulib	Ill Chicago
23	" Stefan	34	m	"	none	"	"	"	"	"
24	" <i>3 120716-2</i> Agnes	2	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"
25	Zuger Anna	18	f	servant	yes	Hungarian	"	Hungary	father, Antoni Zuger	New York
26	Tappan Maria	25	f	housewife	"	Hungarian	"	Hungary	wife, Joseph Tappan	Ill Chicago
27	Glaser Isaac	46	m	shoemaker	"	Austrian	"	Austria	wife, Kate Glaser	New York
28	" Lea	16	f	seamstress	"	"	"	"	mother	"
29	Haler Katarzyna	19	f	"	none	Polish	"	Russia	wife, Agatha Haler	Ill Chicago
30	Pelich Ida	17	f	farmlabourer	"	Russian	"	Russia	father, Julius Pelich	"

ADMITTED
28

6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

June 29, 1903

117

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1902.

No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair brown grey	none	Austria Regomo
2	"	"	45	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	" brown "	"	Russia Nellovsk
3	"	husband	17	yes	1904 Chicago Ill	2033 Lake Street Chicago Ill	"	"	"	5 1	" blonde grey "	"	" Berdick
4	"	father	"	"	born USA	"	"	"	"	"	" blue "	"	USA Buffalo
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
6	"	"	"	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	" "	"	Russia Berdick
7	to	self	5	"	"	husband Vincente Bedarene	"	"	"	4 10	" brown brown "	"	" Nohmanee
8	"	mother	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
11	yes	self	23	"	"	brother Michael " Tomack	"	"	"	5 3	" "	"	" Thompson
12	"	"	45	"	"	brother Anton Luckowski	"	"	"	5 1	" blonde blue "	"	" Berdick
13	"	"	50	"	"	superior street 495 North York	"	"	"	5 2	" "	"	" Wada
14	"	"	"	"	"	cousin Morris Bernickson	"	"	"	5 5	dark black brown	"	" Samokuch
15	"	"	20	"	"	brother Alex Karalovich	"	"	"	4 1	fair blonde grey	"	Hungary Terec
16	"	"	12	"	"	father John, deceased	"	"	"	5 4	" brown brown "	"	Russia Ablesma
17	to	husband	7.50	"	"	brother Leon Hagan, Milwaukee	"	"	"	5 7	" blonde blue "	"	" Polanska
18	yes	"	40	"	"	brother Alexander Dams	"	"	"	5 4	dark brown grey	"	Hungary Terec
19	"	"	"	"	"	429 East 16th St New York	"	"	"	4 10	fair blonde "	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" brown brown "	"	"
21	"	"	12	yes	yes	brother Leon Hagan, Milwaukee	"	"	"	5 5	dark " grey "	"	"
22	"	"	20	yes	yes	brother Leon Hagan, Milwaukee	"	"	"	4 10	fair brown brown	"	" Czajka
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" blonde grey "	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
25	"	cousin	10	"	"	cousin Frank Paulsen	"	"	"	4 11	" brown brown "	"	Austria Terec
26	yes	self	25	"	"	husband Papp Rapp	"	"	"	5 1	" "	"	Hungary Terec
27	"	"	42	"	"	brother Michael Teller	"	"	"	5 5	" blonde "	"	Austria Haimolan
28	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn St 86 Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	5 2	" " grey "	"	"
29	yes	"	20	"	"	brother Leon Walmsley	"	"	"	5 1	" " "	"	" Terec
30	"	"	25	"	"	1493 Emma Street Chicago Ill	"	"	"	5 4	" " "	"	Russia Terec

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Baran, Master of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly swear, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, acting therewith, or his assistant employed by the vessel, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise, or a contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a person or persons coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens name therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

June

1906

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The return in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female). **Column 3 (Marital Status).**—The return in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation or Profession).—The return in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, civil engineer, steamship engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, coal polisher, iron molder, wheel turner, etc., and not simply as miner, polisher, molder, etc., or other and vague designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Laborer is one who works on a farm for the one who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through, and out of, the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary season in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be placed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Place of Birth).—Column 5 should be filled with the country of birth, as, for example, France, Germany, etc. If the alien is born in the United States, the return should be "United States."

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be completed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or People).—The return in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully examined by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHIN.

The term "Chin" refers to the Chinese people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro who, when coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (WHITE).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, A. S. and S. S. and those descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (white)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (BLACK).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines, and their descendants) should be classed as "Italian (black)." The return in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Column 8 (Place of Birth).—The return in column 8 should show the place of birth, as, for example, New York, New Jersey, etc. It is important to distinguish between place of birth and place of residence. The return in column 8 should show the place of birth, not the place of residence.

Column 9 (Place of Birth).—The return in column 9 should show the place of birth, as, for example, New York, New Jersey, etc. It is important to distinguish between place of birth and place of residence. The return in column 9 should show the place of birth, not the place of residence.

Column 10 (Place of Birth).—The return in column 10 should show the place of birth, as, for example, New York, New Jersey, etc. It is important to distinguish between place of birth and place of residence. The return in column 10 should show the place of birth, not the place of residence.

Column 11 (Place of Birth).—The return in column 11 should show the place of birth, as, for example, New York, New Jersey, etc. It is important to distinguish between place of birth and place of residence. The return in column 11 should show the place of birth, not the place of residence.

Column 12 (Place of Birth).—The return in column 12 should show the place of birth, as, for example, New York, New Jersey, etc. It is important to distinguish between place of birth and place of residence. The return in column 12 should show the place of birth, not the place of residence.

Column 13 (Place of Birth).—The return in column 13 should show the place of birth, as, for example, New York, New Jersey, etc. It is important to distinguish between place of birth and place of residence. The return in column 13 should show the place of birth, not the place of residence.

Column 14 (Place of Birth).—The return in column 14 should show the place of birth, as, for example, New York, New Jersey, etc. It is important to distinguish between place of birth and place of residence. The return in column 14 should show the place of birth, not the place of residence.

Column 15 (Place of Birth).—The return in column 15 should show the place of birth, as, for example, New York, New Jersey, etc. It is important to distinguish between place of birth and place of residence. The return in column 15 should show the place of birth, not the place of residence.

Column 16 (Place of Birth).—The return in column 16 should show the place of birth, as, for example, New York, New Jersey, etc. It is important to distinguish between place of birth and place of residence. The return in column 16 should show the place of birth, not the place of residence.

Column 17 (Place of Birth).—The return in column 17 should show the place of birth, as, for example, New York, New Jersey, etc. It is important to distinguish between place of birth and place of residence. The return in column 17 should show the place of birth, not the place of residence.

Column 18 (Place of Birth).—The return in column 18 should show the place of birth, as, for example, New York, New Jersey, etc. It is important to distinguish between place of birth and place of residence. The return in column 18 should show the place of birth, not the place of residence.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *M. A. Quising*, Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *18* years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENTS**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

2nd day of *June*, 19*43*

at **NEW-YORK**

Local Health Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
American.	Latvian.
Belgian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moroccan.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Danish.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusynian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hungarian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (North).	Welsh.
Italian (South).	West Indian.
Japanese.	

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES, Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

May 24th 1907

S. S. New York

sailing from

11/11/11

Jan 24th

1963

49

[illegible]

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

149

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

June 2nd, 1903

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	husb		no	husb Frederick Paulsen by work in New York			no	no	4 10	fair	bl		Aust	Tasson	
2	yes	father			father					4 8	old blue			"	Hablen	
3																
4																
5																
6	yes	husb			husb Peter Peter 6248 11th New York					5 2	br	bl		Russ	Kamanchy	
7	chips	self			1944 Ave one place work 11th Grand St. New York					1 9		gr		Russ	Albina	
8	yes	husb			husb 8th New York					5 8		bl		Russ	Robertson	
9	husb	husb			husb 8th New York					5 2	bl	gr		"	Warsaw	
10	self	self			husb 8th New York					5 0						
11					husb 8th New York					5 4		bl		Aust	Wasson	
12	no				husb 8th New York					5 3	old grey			Russ	Kamanchy	
13					husb 8th New York					5 2		bl		"	Albina	
14					husb 8th New York					5 3		gr		"		
15	yes	husb			husb 8th New York					5 5		bl		Russ	Pasa	
16	self	self			husb 8th New York									Aust	Kamanchy	
17					husb 8th New York									Russ		
18					husb 8th New York					5 5	br	bl		Aust	Kamanchy	
19					husb 8th New York					5 0		gr		"	Kamanchy	
20	yes	husb			husb 8th New York					5 1		bl		Aust	Kamanchy	
21	yes	husb			husb 8th New York					5 1		bl		Aust	Kamanchy	
22					husb 8th New York					5 1		bl		Aust	Kamanchy	
23					husb 8th New York					5 1		bl		Aust	Kamanchy	
24	yes	husb			husb 8th New York					5 1		bl		Aust	Kamanchy	
25					husb 8th New York					5 1		bl		Aust	Kamanchy	
26					husb 8th New York					5 1		bl		Aust	Kamanchy	
27					husb 8th New York					5 1		bl		Aust	Kamanchy	
28	yes	husb			husb 8th New York					5 6	br	gr		"	Pikine	
29					husb 8th New York					5 4		bl		"		
30					husb 8th New York					5 4		bl		"		

Affidavit of the Master, or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

J. J. Bacon, Master, of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of June, 1903.

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States, should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Did he read in English).—Column 5 is established and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes read and write, No, No read and write, or Yes, No read and write.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which manifest is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORSE).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)." The entries in column 10 should show the country, and only in cases of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship and permanent residence should show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, for instance, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents in the United States, and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens of last permanent residence.

Column 8 (Name).—A complete address of nearest relative in United States, country, place, city or town, of last destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 9 (Whether married or not).—The entry in column 9 should be either Yes (married) or No (not married).

Column 10 (By whom was passport paid).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely by whom passport was paid, as self, husband, father, brother or other relative, friend, or consular agent.

Column 11 (Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 11 should give in each case individually and family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 12 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 12 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year of arrival, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, what relation or friend).—The entry in column 13 should show whether coming to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 14 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. *Nieuw Amsterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam* *May 24th* 1913, Arriving at Port of New York

June 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	<i>Gugich</i>	<i>Jerry</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>S.</i>	<i>Court of Magil Co State Wash.</i>	<i>1212 9th Street, Anacortes</i>
2	<i>Vogel</i>	<i>Carl W.</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>S.</i>	<i>Court of Essex Co. Mass. 20 March 1912</i>	<i>44 Magazine St. Newark N.J.</i>
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

151

I, *M. Dowling*, Surgeon of the *NIEUW AMSTERDAM*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *18* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **NEW YORK STATE REGENTS**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, as, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, just, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

day of *June*, 19*06*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Brazilian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moroccan.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusland).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Stuur-Amsterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam* *May 24* 19*03*.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	<i>Arnada</i>	<i>Harip</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>in family</i>	<i>in family</i>	<i>in family</i>	<i>in family</i>	<i>in family</i>	<i>in family</i>	<i>in family</i>	<i>in family</i>	<i>in family</i>
2	<i>Arnica</i>	<i>Harip</i>	<i>26</i>									
3	<i>Arnica</i>	<i>Harip</i>	<i>14</i>									
4	<i>Arnica</i>	<i>Harip</i>	<i>14</i>									
5	<i>Arnica</i>	<i>Harip</i>	<i>14</i>									
6	<i>Arnica</i>	<i>Harip</i>	<i>14</i>									
7	<i>Arnica</i>	<i>Harip</i>	<i>14</i>									
8	<i>Arnica</i>	<i>Harip</i>	<i>14</i>									
9	<i>Arnica</i>	<i>Harip</i>	<i>14</i>									
10	<i>Arnica</i>	<i>Harip</i>	<i>14</i>									
11	<i>Arnica</i>	<i>Harip</i>	<i>14</i>									
12	<i>Arnica</i>	<i>Harip</i>	<i>14</i>									
13	<i>Arnica</i>	<i>Harip</i>	<i>14</i>									
14	<i>Arnica</i>	<i>Harip</i>	<i>14</i>									
15	<i>Arnica</i>	<i>Harip</i>	<i>14</i>									
16	<i>Arnica</i>	<i>Harip</i>	<i>14</i>									
17	<i>Arnica</i>	<i>Harip</i>	<i>14</i>									
18	<i>Arnica</i>	<i>Harip</i>	<i>14</i>									
19	<i>Arnica</i>	<i>Harip</i>	<i>14</i>									
20	<i>Arnica</i>	<i>Harip</i>	<i>14</i>									
21	<i>Arnica</i>	<i>Harip</i>	<i>14</i>									
22	<i>Arnica</i>	<i>Harip</i>	<i>14</i>									
23	<i>Arnica</i>	<i>Harip</i>	<i>14</i>									
24	<i>Arnica</i>	<i>Harip</i>	<i>14</i>									
25	<i>Arnica</i>	<i>Harip</i>	<i>14</i>									
26	<i>Arnica</i>	<i>Harip</i>	<i>14</i>									
27	<i>Arnica</i>	<i>Harip</i>	<i>14</i>									
28	<i>Arnica</i>	<i>Harip</i>	<i>14</i>									
29	<i>Arnica</i>	<i>Harip</i>	<i>14</i>									
30	<i>Arnica</i>	<i>Harip</i>	<i>14</i>									

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

61

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

1907/3

152

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
No on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country.	City or Town.
1	yes self	125 no		Uncle Frank Cornada 441 Union St. Portland Or	no no no no no		5	fair blonde grey				Hungary	Urbes
2	"	25 yes 1908 10 Thayer		friend: Frank Cornada 441 Union St. Portland Or			5	"				"	Urbes
3	"	25 no		mother: Joseph Cornada			5	"				"	Sampson
4	"	25		Uncle Frank Cornada 441 Union St. Portland Or			5	"				"	Urbes
5	"	25		Uncle Frank Cornada 441 Union St. Portland Or			5	"				"	Urbes
6	"	20 yes 1912 Thayer		friend: Frank Cornada 441 Union St. Portland Or			5	8				"	Urbes
7	"	20 no		Uncle Frank Cornada 441 Union St. Portland Or			5	6	blonde grey			"	Urbes
8	"	25		Uncle Frank Cornada 441 Union St. Portland Or			5	8	brown brown			"	Urbes
9	"	25 yes 1908 10 Thayer		Uncle Frank Cornada 441 Union St. Portland Or			5	"		grey		"	Urbes
10	"	25		Uncle Frank Cornada 441 Union St. Portland Or			5	"		green		"	Urbes
11	"	25 no		Uncle Frank Cornada 441 Union St. Portland Or			5	11		grey		"	Urbes
12	"	25		Uncle Frank Cornada 441 Union St. Portland Or			5	"				"	Urbes
13	"	25 yes 1910 Thayer		Uncle Frank Cornada 441 Union St. Portland Or			5	"		green		"	Urbes
14	"	25		Uncle Frank Cornada 441 Union St. Portland Or			5	"		grey		"	Urbes
15	"	25		Uncle Frank Cornada 441 Union St. Portland Or			5	"		green		"	Urbes
16	"	25		Uncle Frank Cornada 441 Union St. Portland Or			5	"				"	Urbes
17	"	25		Uncle Frank Cornada 441 Union St. Portland Or			5	"				"	Urbes
18	"	25		Uncle Frank Cornada 441 Union St. Portland Or			5	"		grey		"	Urbes
19	"	25		Uncle Frank Cornada 441 Union St. Portland Or			5	"		green		"	Urbes
20	"	25 yes 1910 Thayer		Uncle Frank Cornada 441 Union St. Portland Or			5	"		grey		"	Urbes
21	"	25		Uncle Frank Cornada 441 Union St. Portland Or			5	"		green		"	Urbes
22	"	25		Uncle Frank Cornada 441 Union St. Portland Or			5	"				"	Urbes
23	"	25		Uncle Frank Cornada 441 Union St. Portland Or			5	"				"	Urbes
24	"	25		Uncle Frank Cornada 441 Union St. Portland Or			5	"				"	Urbes
25	"	25		Uncle Frank Cornada 441 Union St. Portland Or			5	"				"	Urbes
26	"	25		Uncle Frank Cornada 441 Union St. Portland Or			5	"		grey		"	Urbes
27	"	25		Uncle Frank Cornada 441 Union St. Portland Or			5	"				"	Urbes
28	"	25		Uncle Frank Cornada 441 Union St. Portland Or			5	"		blonde		"	Urbes
29	"	25		Uncle Frank Cornada 441 Union St. Portland Or			4	"		green		"	Urbes
30	"	25		Uncle Frank Cornada 441 Union St. Portland Or			4	"				"	Urbes

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *M. Downing*, Surgeon of the *NIEUW AMSTERDAM* sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *18* years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *NEW YORK* STATE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *36* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *17* day of *June*, *1903*
at *NEW YORK*

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

American (white)	Korean
American (colored)	Latvian
Bosnian	Mexican
Bosnian (white)	Mexican (colored)
Chinese	Mongolian
Croatian	Portuguese
Cuban	Portuguese (colored)
Danish	Russian
Dutch	Russian (colored)
East Indian	Russian (colored)
English	Russian (colored)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Swedish
French	Swedish
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hungary	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

U.S. AND-AMERICA LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Prussia* sailing from *Stockholm* on *Sept. 1st*

1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling	Ally	Nationality	Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Occupation	Real. Write	Country	City or Town	State	City or Town	
1	Chaban	Lina	22	1	housewife	7-156561-12/11/40	Russia	Polish	Russia	Polish	Polish
2	Chaban	Lina	22	1	housewife	7-156561-12/11/40	Russia	Polish	Russia	Polish	Polish
3	Chaban	Lina	22	1	housewife	7-156561-12/11/40	Russia	Polish	Russia	Polish	Polish
4	Chaban	Lina	22	1	housewife	7-156561-12/11/40	Russia	Polish	Russia	Polish	Polish
5	Chaban	Lina	22	1	housewife	7-156561-12/11/40	Russia	Polish	Russia	Polish	Polish
6	Chaban	Lina	22	1	housewife	7-156561-12/11/40	Russia	Polish	Russia	Polish	Polish
7	Chaban	Lina	22	1	housewife	7-156561-12/11/40	Russia	Polish	Russia	Polish	Polish
8	Chaban	Lina	22	1	housewife	7-156561-12/11/40	Russia	Polish	Russia	Polish	Polish
9	Chaban	Lina	22	1	housewife	7-156561-12/11/40	Russia	Polish	Russia	Polish	Polish
10	Chaban	Lina	22	1	housewife	7-156561-12/11/40	Russia	Polish	Russia	Polish	Polish
11	Chaban	Lina	22	1	housewife	7-156561-12/11/40	Russia	Polish	Russia	Polish	Polish
12	Chaban	Lina	22	1	housewife	7-156561-12/11/40	Russia	Polish	Russia	Polish	Polish
13	Chaban	Lina	22	1	housewife	7-156561-12/11/40	Russia	Polish	Russia	Polish	Polish
14	Chaban	Lina	22	1	housewife	7-156561-12/11/40	Russia	Polish	Russia	Polish	Polish
15	Chaban	Lina	22	1	housewife	7-156561-12/11/40	Russia	Polish	Russia	Polish	Polish
16	Chaban	Lina	22	1	housewife	7-156561-12/11/40	Russia	Polish	Russia	Polish	Polish
17	Chaban	Lina	22	1	housewife	7-156561-12/11/40	Russia	Polish	Russia	Polish	Polish
18	Chaban	Lina	22	1	housewife	7-156561-12/11/40	Russia	Polish	Russia	Polish	Polish
19	Chaban	Lina	22	1	housewife	7-156561-12/11/40	Russia	Polish	Russia	Polish	Polish
20	Chaban	Lina	22	1	housewife	7-156561-12/11/40	Russia	Polish	Russia	Polish	Polish
21	Chaban	Lina	22	1	housewife	7-156561-12/11/40	Russia	Polish	Russia	Polish	Polish
22	Chaban	Lina	22	1	housewife	7-156561-12/11/40	Russia	Polish	Russia	Polish	Polish
23	Chaban	Lina	22	1	housewife	7-156561-12/11/40	Russia	Polish	Russia	Polish	Polish
24	Chaban	Lina	22	1	housewife	7-156561-12/11/40	Russia	Polish	Russia	Polish	Polish
25	Chaban	Lina	22	1	housewife	7-156561-12/11/40	Russia	Polish	Russia	Polish	Polish
26	Chaban	Lina	22	1	housewife	7-156561-12/11/40	Russia	Polish	Russia	Polish	Polish
27	Chaban	Lina	22	1	housewife	7-156561-12/11/40	Russia	Polish	Russia	Polish	Polish
28	Chaban	Lina	22	1	housewife	7-156561-12/11/40	Russia	Polish	Russia	Polish	Polish
29	Chaban	Lina	22	1	housewife	7-156561-12/11/40	Russia	Polish	Russia	Polish	Polish
30	Chaban	Lina	22	1	housewife	7-156561-12/11/40	Russia	Polish	Russia	Polish	Polish

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

154

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

June 10, 1903

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health: Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet, Inches.	Color of: Hair, Eyes.	Complexions.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth: Country, City or Town.		
1	yes	husband	25	-	husband: John J. Stranahan, 350 Hickory St. Uccia, N.Y.			no poor no good		5 11	fair	fair	green	Austria	St. Petersburg	
2		father		-	father: idem											
3				-	idem											
4		self	25	-	brother: Antoni Gerasim William Court St. New York					5 3	br.	br.		Russia	St. Petersburg	
5	yes		25	-	brother: Frank Gerasim, 100 St. 13, Cambridge Mass					5 2	fair					
6	no		20	-	brother: Albert Gerasim, 620 Broadway Conn.					5 4	black	black		Hungary	Fus 4	
7			25	-	brother: Thomas Gerasim, 100 Harrison Ave. Harrison, N.Y.					5 3	br.	green		Russia	St. Petersburg	
8		mother		-	father: idem					5 3	br.	br.		Austria	Vienna	
9	yes	self	25	-	brother: Frank Gerasim, 100 Harrison Ave. Harrison, N.Y.					5 3	br.	br.		Austria	Vienna	
10				-	brother: Frank Gerasim, 100 Harrison Ave. Harrison, N.Y.					5 3	br.	br.		Austria	Vienna	
11			3	yes	brother: Frank Gerasim, 100 Harrison Ave. Harrison, N.Y.					5 3	br.	br.		Austria	Vienna	
12		father	25	-	father: idem					5 3	br.	br.		Austria	Vienna	
13		brother	25	-	brother: Frank Gerasim, 100 Harrison Ave. Harrison, N.Y.					5 3	br.	br.		Austria	Vienna	
14		brother	25	-	brother: Frank Gerasim, 100 Harrison Ave. Harrison, N.Y.					5 3	br.	br.		Austria	Vienna	
15		brother	25	-	brother: Frank Gerasim, 100 Harrison Ave. Harrison, N.Y.					5 3	br.	br.		Austria	Vienna	
16		brother	25	-	brother: Frank Gerasim, 100 Harrison Ave. Harrison, N.Y.					5 3	br.	br.		Austria	Vienna	
17		brother	25	-	brother: Frank Gerasim, 100 Harrison Ave. Harrison, N.Y.					5 3	br.	br.		Austria	Vienna	
18		brother	25	-	brother: Frank Gerasim, 100 Harrison Ave. Harrison, N.Y.					5 3	br.	br.		Austria	Vienna	
19		brother	25	-	brother: Frank Gerasim, 100 Harrison Ave. Harrison, N.Y.					5 3	br.	br.		Austria	Vienna	
20		brother	25	-	brother: Frank Gerasim, 100 Harrison Ave. Harrison, N.Y.					5 3	br.	br.		Austria	Vienna	
21		brother	25	-	brother: Frank Gerasim, 100 Harrison Ave. Harrison, N.Y.					5 3	br.	br.		Austria	Vienna	
22		brother	25	-	brother: Frank Gerasim, 100 Harrison Ave. Harrison, N.Y.					5 3	br.	br.		Austria	Vienna	
23		brother	25	-	brother: Frank Gerasim, 100 Harrison Ave. Harrison, N.Y.					5 3	br.	br.		Austria	Vienna	
24		brother	25	-	brother: Frank Gerasim, 100 Harrison Ave. Harrison, N.Y.					5 3	br.	br.		Austria	Vienna	
25		brother	25	-	brother: Frank Gerasim, 100 Harrison Ave. Harrison, N.Y.					5 3	br.	br.		Austria	Vienna	
26		brother	25	-	brother: Frank Gerasim, 100 Harrison Ave. Harrison, N.Y.					5 3	br.	br.		Austria	Vienna	
27		brother	25	-	brother: Frank Gerasim, 100 Harrison Ave. Harrison, N.Y.					5 3	br.	br.		Austria	Vienna	
28		brother	25	-	brother: Frank Gerasim, 100 Harrison Ave. Harrison, N.Y.					5 3	br.	br.		Austria	Vienna	
29		brother	25	-	brother: Frank Gerasim, 100 Harrison Ave. Harrison, N.Y.					5 3	br.	br.		Austria	Vienna	
30		brother	25	-	brother: Frank Gerasim, 100 Harrison Ave. Harrison, N.Y.					5 3	br.	br.		Austria	Vienna	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

V. Bator, Master, of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM from ROTTERDAM do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing last night by day one embarked on the owners thereof to make a physical and moral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, No. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from his own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a fountain-headed person, or insane person, or pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a bad habit, or with any other contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or dishonorable proceeding, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Signor to before me this -

NEW-YORK:

Integration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2, Age.—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, and later age, owing only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6. See Footnote in column 1 should be added M. *Column 7.* In F. *Column 8.* Add V. *Column 9.* The entry in column 1 should be given M. *Column 10.* S. *Column 11.* W. *Column 12.* or the five are 6.

[illegible]

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm*, *labor* or, a gardener of the animal should be shown, a *farmer* is a *farmer* for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is a man who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the arrivals.

What is not subject to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," this counting only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as occurred under head of occupation.

Comments: This field could contain "C" and "I" subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes-No (and) and write No-Not even in other reading write or Yes-No (not read but let's write).

Column 5 (Nationality). Column 5 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columbia University The entry in column 11 should show the racial group as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifestos should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "Kewek" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CVRÁN.

The term, "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

* "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African" black. The people of the Negroes of other coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies. Some of the American League of Africa Association, most appropriate in this is an indication of North Island should be classified under the heading.

The people who are related to the term "river boatmen" truly do come from all parts of the world. They are from America and Europe, India and China, and they have been here since the first boats came down the river. Some of them are from the olden times, and some are from the new.

[illegible]

On May 1, 1961, the Department of Health and Human Services announced that it would allow the employment of a large number of foreign-born individuals for permanent residence purposes. This announcement was a significant step in the process of integrating foreign-born individuals into the U.S. workforce.

What a beautiful picture of the world as it is, and as it should be. The world is a beautiful place, and it is our duty to make it a better place. We must work together to make the world a better place for all of us.

where the same is the only one of its kind in the world, and the only one of its kind in the world.

place (any or two) in final situation (new, but) a good reason: country, if ousted the United States.

It should be either $\mathcal{Y} = \text{cylinder}$ or $\mathcal{Y} = \text{box}$ and $\mathcal{Z} = \text{box}$. It should be in the

Column 6. By steamships passing ports. The entry will include all mail ships directly by steam passage - 2 parts as follows: first, name of steamer; second, name of other relative friend; steamship company, etc.

Column C—If holding in possession of _____ and less than _____, include in column D—Should come in each case and stand or multiply by the exact amount if none shown. Money brought in the fall of a family shall go to the dividend among those yet numbered at the study.

The entries in column 11 should show whether or not a year was in the United States before and after the year reported on in column 10. See 49, 134 and 135.

entry in *Shantam* (S. heard how white people, to him either a relative or friend, and a Koro native or friend with him and completely able to...)

Columns 1 to 4. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by a
inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *M. J. Davling*, Surgeon of the *NIEUW AMSTERDAM*, *Sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *18* years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *NEW YORK* STATE DEPT. OF HEALTH.

155

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. J. Davling

Sworn to before me this
at *NEW-YORK*

Day of *April*, 190*8*

Investigation Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Amsterdam*

sailing from *Rotterdam*

May 24

1903

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination
List	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Country	City or Town	State
1	Rajetski	Quoine	39	f	Hebr.	Austria	Odessa	Brother Isaac Celler. My Bronx
2	"	Moische	9	m	"	"	"	"
3	"	Fiege	6	f	"	"	"	"
4	"	Bornch	4	m	"	"	"	"
5	"	Sora	2	f	"	"	"	"
6	Andzejewski	Pronulawa	17	"	Russia	Pol.	Russia	father Tomas "Andzejewski" My Cedar Grove.
7	Tofel	Teofila	21	"	"	"	"	father Franciszek Tofel My Milwaukee
8	Jablonska	Franciszka	18	"	"	"	"	father Karol Jablonski My Schenectady
9	Tolsdorfowa	Pronulawa	21	"	"	"	"	father Stanislaw Tolsdorf My Detroit
10	"	Eduard	6	m	"	"	"	father Aler "Hunk" My Syracuse.
11	"	Helena	19	f	"	"	"	father Michael "Hunk" My Amsterdam.
12	Praszkiewicz	Nikolaj	25	"	"	"	"	father Stanislaw Praszkiewicz My Toledo.
13	Prusarik	Frank	20	"	"	"	"	father Stanislaw Prusarik My Detroit
14	Dombrowski	Stanislaw	39	"	"	"	"	father Stanislaw Dombrowski My Brooklyn.
15	Kuzmickas	Jonas	20	"	"	"	"	father Jan Kuzmickas My Detroit
16	Ladoweki	Antoni	19	"	"	"	"	father Antoni Ladoweki My U.S.
17	Rachwerg	Jankel	18	"	"	"	"	father Jankel Rachwerg My Hope Valley.
18	Kulas	Franciszka	20	f	"	"	"	father Franciszek Kulas My Sag Harbor.
19	Mikuths	Josef	25	m	"	"	"	father Josef Mikuths My Kingland.
20	Kubinska	Veronika	22	f	"	"	"	father Veronika Kubinska My Kingland.
21	"	Adam	1 1/2	m	"	"	"	father Adam Kubinska My Kingland.
22	Cygal	Wojciech	17	"	"	"	"	father Wojciech Cygal My Bridgeport.
23	Kukulka	Malgorzata	26	f	"	"	"	father Malgorzata Kukulka My Chicago.
24	"	Matenex	5	m	"	"	"	father Matenex Kukulka My Chicago.
25	Lobikowska	Feliza	23	f	"	"	"	father Feliza Lobikowska My Milwaukee.
26	"	Janina	3	f	"	"	"	father Janina Lobikowska My Milwaukee.
27	Daimond	Chewed	17	"	"	"	"	father Chewed Daimond My Milwaukee.
28	Regnawitz	Judel	19	"	"	"	"	father Judel Regnawitz My Milwaukee.
29	Cohen	Jankel	20	"	"	"	"	father Jankel Cohen My Milwaukee.
30	Balfand	Nick	17	"	"	"	"	father Nick Balfand My Milwaukee.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

June 2nd, 1903

156

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1		Husb. 5. no			Husband, Phil Rajewski 1628 Wash. Ave. Detroit, Mich.			no	5 4	fair	gray	none	Russia Odessa.			
2		father			father						br. br.		" "			
3											" "		" "			
4											" "		" "			
5											" "		" "			
6		Brother 15			Brother, Steffen Andrejewski Box 53 Cedar Brook N.Y.				5 2	"	gray		Pomale.			
7		Brother 11			Brother, Jan Lelick 1119 Golden St. New York N.Y.				4 11	"	bl.		Mostow.			
8		Brother 13			Brother, Galen Jankowski 11 Monroe St. Schenectady N.Y.				5	"	br.		Kamiaska			
9		Husb. 40			Husb. Henry Solodoff 464 Williams Ave. Detroit Mich.				5 1	"	br.		Shuklin			
10		Father 20			Father						bl. bl.		" "			
11		Brother 25			Bro. Frank Kunk 123 Lakeview Ave. Syracuse N.Y.				5 3	"	br. gr.		Priarino.			
12		Cousin 27			Cousin, Konat Chabazowski 7 Kennedy Ave. Hempstead N.Y.				5 2	"	"		Wrotyka.			
13		Bro. 25			Bro. L. Frankiewicz 234 Snyder St. Toledo O.				5 1	"	bl.		Prasny.			
14		" 20			Bro. L. Samuel Dembrowski 464 Williams Ave. Detroit Mich.				5 7	"	"		Shos.			
15		" 6			Bro. L. Andrew J. 32 School St. Detroit Mich.				5 7	"	br.		Putkieski			
16		uncle 25			Uncle, Samuel Adamowski 390 Tullman Ave. Detroit Mich.				5 4	"	br.		Pickens.			
17		Bro. 25			Bro. L. Adam Kaniel 115 118 St.				5 6	"	"		Warschau.			
18		" 25			Bro. L. Adam Kaniel 115 118 St.				5 1	"	gr.		Dembey.			
19		self 25			Bro. L. J. Jankowski 413 1/2 St. New York N.Y.				5 2	"	bl.		Powkarska			
20		" 50			Bro. L. Jankowski 34 Monroe St. New York N.Y.				5 1	"	bl.		Slawiska			
21		Bro. 20			Bro. L. Jankowski 34 Monroe St. New York N.Y.				"	"	gr.		U.S.A. Kingdand			
22		" 35			Bro. L. Jankowski 34 Monroe St. New York N.Y.				5	"	br. br.		Austria Vienna			
23		Husb. 26			Husb. Josef Kunk 123 464 Williams Ave. Detroit Mich.				4 10	"	gr.		Lipnica			
24		father			father				"	"	"		" "			
25		Husb. 25			Husb. Josef Kunk 123 464 Williams Ave. Detroit Mich.				4 11	"	bl. br.		Russia Dwaile			
26		father			father				"	"	bl.		" "			
27		mother			mother, J. Diamond 160 Henry St. N.Y.				4 11	"	br.		Obolenska			
28					mother, J. Diamond 160 Henry St. N.Y.				5 5	"	blue		" "			
29		Brother 25			Bro. Jankowski 320 50th St. N.Y.				5 4	"	"		" "			
30		self 25			Bro. Jankowski 320 50th St. N.Y.				5 2	"	"		" "			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Baron, H. de of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM from ROTTERDAM do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with asbathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1903.

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence, etc.).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be completed on manifests as United States per country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien aims).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Point of destination, etc.).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom fare passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of money and, if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of year, and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *M. Dowling*, Surgeon of the **NIJEUW AMSTERDAM**, *having therewith* do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *18* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
NEW YORK
STATE REGENTS
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *2* day of *June*, 1903
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Nieuw Amsterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam* *May 23rd* 1903

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Single	Married	Read	Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. M.						Country	City or Town	Country	City or Town	State
1	Citmann	Scholeru	55	m	tailor	no			Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Luniatyn	New York
2	"	Blimi	55	f	housewife	2	524/60	3-29-37	2(505)	1/26/38			
3	"	Moosel	23	s	seaman	yes							
4	"	Cylda	17	f									
5	Cronak	Frankisch	28	m	farmer	yes	no		Russia	Polish	Russia	Anton	Cleveland
6	Andromes	Ona	20	f						Lithuanian		Wife: Sofia Cronak	Ohio
7	Szarnowski	Tomasz	52	m	laborer					Polish		father: Konstanty Andromes	Brone
8	Karamian	Alexandra	17	f	seaman	yes						Wife: Marianna Karamian	Wash. D.C.
9	Cabalus	Franciskus	27	m	farmer					Lithuanian		father: Alex. Andromes	Wash. D.C.
10	Majerek	Mariamna	20	f	housewife	no				Polish		mother: Jozefa Schinder	Mich. Detroit
11	"	Bromelant	42	m	now								
12	Olejnik	Andry	28	m	laborer	yes			Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Sboro	New York
13	Wormiakowski	Aleksander	30	m					Russia	Polish	Russia	Stary	Pa. W. Hamilton
14	Pottgiesser	Heinr	30	m	shopman				Holland	Dutch	Groningen	Winkelster	Mich. Kalamazoo
15	"	Cristina	21	m	housewife				Holland				
16	Lak	Josch	28	s	farmer	no			Austria	Polish	Austria	Drogowa	Ill. Chicago
17	Rakopch	Anton	28	m	farmer	yes						father: Wojciech Rak	Ill. Chicago
18	Burgalie	Johan	30	m	laborer					Slovenian		father: Anton Rakopch	U. S. S. S. S.
19	Skoda	Ana	18	f								mother: Jozefa Rakopch	Ohio Cleveland
20	Kansak		17	m								father: Jozefa Rakopch	Pa. Scharon
21	Arko	Johanna	19	f	1000 girl	8-284684-10-2843						father: Tomasz Kanska	Wash. Seattle
22	Kaplar	Maria	21	m	laborer							father: Jozefa Rakopch	Ohio Cleveland
23	Kelik	Jarina	18	f					Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Prag	Ohio Cleveland
24	Pograjec	Josch	18	m	laborer				Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Kerschdorf	Ohio Cleveland
25	Wojcie	Boro	17	m	farmer	no			Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Doblice	Ill. Chicago
26	Butala	Jakob	18	m	laborer	yes			Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Doblice	Ill. Chicago
27	Pulek	Jury	30	m								father: Jozefa Rakopch	Ill. Chicago
28	Siman	Frankiska	17	f		no						mother: Jozefa Rakopch	Ill. Chicago
29	Car	Frank	16	m		yes						father: Jozefa Rakopch	Ill. Chicago
30	Reparcie	Franc	19	m								father: Jozefa Rakopch	Ill. Chicago

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
 * "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

158

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

1903

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	no	son	8	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	medium	Russia	Smolensk	
2		self								5	3	brown	gray	"	"	
3										5	3	brown		"	"	
4		brother								4	"	"		"	"	
5	yes	self	9		brother, John Cronick					5	8	"		"	Dembek	
6	no	brother			Grandfather, John Cleveland					4	8	brown	blue	"	Leary	
7	yes	son	18		Cousin, Konstanty, Smolensk					5	4	brown	gray	"	Cheremov	
8		brother	10		1120 St. Aubin, Detroit Mich.					5	3	"		"	Cheremov	
9		uncle	5		brother, Stanislaw Karasiewicz					5	3	"		"	Cheremov	
10	yes	husband	9		15 Orchard St. Hartford Conn.					5	3	"		"	Cheremov	
11					Uncle, Karasiewicz, Ohio					5	3	"		"	Cheremov	
12	no	self	20		12 Brooke Ave. Wakefield Mass.					5	2	"		"	Cheremov	
13					Husband, Michael, Michigan					5	2	"		"	Cheremov	
14	yes	self	more	born in	35th Street 17th Street Mich.					5	2	"		"	Cheremov	
15		husband								5	2	"		"	Cheremov	
16		self	18	no	Brother, Stephen, Michigan					5	2	"		"	Cheremov	
17					117 East 24th St. New York					5	2	"		"	Cheremov	
18					Brother, Stephen, Michigan					5	2	"		"	Cheremov	
19		uncle	25	no	8th Street 17th Street Mich.					5	2	"		"	Cheremov	
20		sister	25		Brother, Stephen, Michigan					5	2	"		"	Cheremov	
21		self	15		Brother, Stephen, Michigan					5	2	"		"	Cheremov	
22		uncle	25		Brother, Stephen, Michigan					5	2	"		"	Cheremov	
23		uncle	25		Brother, Stephen, Michigan					5	2	"		"	Cheremov	
24		self	20		Brother, Stephen, Michigan					5	2	"		"	Cheremov	
25					Brother, Stephen, Michigan					5	2	"		"	Cheremov	
26					Brother, Stephen, Michigan					5	2	"		"	Cheremov	
27					Brother, Stephen, Michigan					5	2	"		"	Cheremov	
28		brother	18	no	Brother, Stephen, Michigan					5	2	"		"	Cheremov	
29		self	25		Brother, Stephen, Michigan					5	2	"		"	Cheremov	
30					Brother, Stephen, Michigan					5	2	"		"	Cheremov	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *V. Baxen, Master*, of the **NIEUW-AMSTERDAM**, from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, as a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1903

NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (wid. wid.), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States, should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

D-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If none, the relative living nearest name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Last destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (tick!) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *M. J. J. J. J.* Surgeon of the *NIEUW AMSTERDAM*, sailing *herewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *18* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **NEW YORK STATE REGENTS**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. J. J. J. J.

Sworn to before me this *2nd* day of *June*, 19*03*
at *NEW YORK*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Nieuw Amsterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam* *May 24th* 19*13*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Country of which citizen or subject		Country	City or Town	State
1	Eyassch	Valentin	23	m	11-5-1177 servant ya. yes	Austria	Austria	Godic	Ill. Oglesby
2	Meizianic	Johann	18	"	laborer	"	"	Bukovich	Mo. Salt
3	Gornik	Janez	44	"	"	"	"	Lodragica	Oh. Cleveland
4	Liko	"	17	"	farmer	"	"	"	Mass. Hilling
5	Medved	Franc	18	"	laborer	"	"	Lebe	Pa. Latrobe
6	Raje	Anton	26	m	"	"	"	"	Oh. Cleveland
7	Kordis	Anton	28	"	"	"	"	"	Mass. Mansfield
8	Ruparcic	Josef	34	m	"	"	"	"	Oh. Cleveland
9	Jeran	"	44	"	"	"	"	Podplece	Pa. Princeton
10	Oblak	Janez	28	"	"	"	"	Golovik	" Forest City
11	Polecnik	Marya	19	f	"	"	"	Gomijgrad	Wisc. Milwaukee
12	Jeran	Anton	23	"	"	"	"	Savine	Pa. Princeton
13	Tonljenovic	Stipan	28	m	farmer	Croatian	"	Trnovac	N.Y. Binghamton
14	Lukevic	Marya	24	f	laborer	Slovak	"	Dobere	Colo. New Castle
15	Norak	Franc	25	"	laborer	"	"	Sadanjelo	Oh. Canton
16	Mete	Ana	24	f	"	"	"	Lela	Pa. Carlisle
17	Brugar	Johanna	18	"	"	"	"	Karbach	Pa. Princeton
18	"	Franc	8	m	none	"	"	"	"
19	"	Josephine	11	f	"	"	"	"	"
20	Kenarcic	Anton	23	m	laborer	"	"	Sadanjelo	Oh. Canton
21	Gerne	Franc	26	"	"	"	"	Rovine	Pa. Witley
22	Zari	Franc	17	"	"	"	"	Cesta	Oh. Lorain
23	Toporis	Ana	17	f	"	"	"	Kleservo	Oh. Cleveland
24	Eryan	Anton	30	m	"	"	"	Kaufen	Wisc. Milwaukee
25	Komar	Josef	16	"	none	"	"	Remiere	"
26	Macone	Petr	21	"	laborer	"	"	Greis	"
27	Eryan	Lupan	26	"	"	"	"	Jawonia	Mass. Hackett
28	Zaje	Johan	37	"	"	"	"	Kl. Korea	Oh. Cleveland
29	Zajovic	Josef	24	"	"	"	"	Jawonia	Pa. Hackett
30	Korak	Franc	29	"	"	"	"	Reberce	Oh. Cleveland

83

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

160

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

June 8, 1902

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1902.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no	Friend: Michael Simene Box 143 Oglesby Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair brown blue	none	Austria Gaden
2	"	"	"	"	Father: Michael Bernare La Salle Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	" " brown	"	" Rutrecht
3	"	"	yes	1 year Cleveland Ohio	Cousin: James Gredich 6105 St. Clair Ave Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	" " "	"	" Lodraica
4	"	"	"	no	Brother: Frank Arko Box 121 St. Kately Meun	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	" " black	"	" "
5	"	"	"	"	Friend: Jacob Borel Whitely St. Box 41	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	" " brown grey	"	" Seine
6	"	"	"	"	Brother: Louis Debelak Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	" " "	"	" Rege
7	"	"	"	"	Brother: John Car Mansfield Ohio St. Remond	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	" " "	"	" "
8	"	"	yes	4 years Emmelle Ohio	Friend: Louis Debelak Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	" " "	"	" "
9	"	"	"	6 years Allegheny Pa.	Friend: Anton Demear Bristol Pa. Box 135	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	" " black blue	"	" Podplene
10	"	"	"	no	Brother: Frank Rogatz Forest City Pa. Box 553	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	" " brown	"	" Golisch
11	"	"	"	"	Brother: Frank Rogatz Florida St. St. Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	" " grey	"	" Gomiggrad
12	"	"	"	"	Friend: Anton Demear Box 135 Bristol Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	" " blue	"	" Novine
13	"	"	yes	1 year St. Louis Mo.	Friend: James Balenore Walsh Hall Conn. St. Providence	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	" " black yellow	"	" Innovat
14	"	"	"	no	Cousin: Barbara Hoescher Box 60 New Castle Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	" " brown brown	"	" Roblice
15	"	"	"	"	Friend: Anton Ruko Box 313 Conant Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	" " "	"	" Nadagunde
16	"	uncle	"	"	Uncle: George Reeler Box 176 Bjerit Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	" " "	"	" Kazarene
17	"	husband	"	"	Husband: Felix Progen Box 191 Broughton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	" " "	"	" Teca
20	"	self	"	"	Friend: Anton Ruko Conant Ohio Box 313	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	" " "	"	" Nadagunde
21	"	"	"	"	Cousin: Eugene Misko Box 142 Mithrey Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	" " black	"	" Rorus
22	"	"	"	"	Father: Frank Tator Box 29 St. Kately Meun	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	" " grey	"	" Radokovene
23	"	brother	30	"	Brother: James Tator 1745 E. 32nd St. Cleveland Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	" " brown brown	"	" Uleners
24	"	self	28	"	Brother: Anton Demear Box 62 St. Kately Meun	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	" " grey	"	" Kaufend
25	"	"	7	"	Brother: Anton Demear Box 62 St. Kately Meun	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	" " brown	"	" Kaufend
28	"	"	"	"	Father: Felix Progen Box 91 Broughton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	-	" " "	"	" Jesca
29	"	"	"	"	Friend: Johann Raco Reed St. St. Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	-	" " "	"	" "
30	"	"	"	"	Brother: Josef Suran Shakett Washington	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	" " "	"	" Gren
	"	"	"	"	Friend: Johann Raco 3134 E. St. Cleveland Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	" " "	"	" Javarene
	"	"	"	"	Friend: Josef Suran Shakett Pa. Box 43	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	" " "	"	" Javarene
	"	"	"	"	Cousin: Anton Demear 3134 E. St. Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	" " "	"	" Belence

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. J. J. J.*, Master of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1903

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. All alien who is Irish, German, or Bohemian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Fixed destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether bringing a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Is coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what place or places).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *M. Dowling*, Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, *Sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *18* years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **NEW YORK STATE REGENTS**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *So* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Dowling

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW-YORK**

day of *Sept* 19*03*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Namur* Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam May 1st, 1907

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Abled to Read.	Abled to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.	Final Destination.
1	Broschmann	Alexander	18	m		baker			Germany	German	Germany	Milwaukee	father Hugo Broschmann			by Jersey City
2	Graly	Alois	17			laborer			Austria	Czech	Austria	Prague	father Alois Graly			Ohio Cleveland
3	Jauer	Franz	31	m									wife Maria Jauer			
4	Graly		30										father Alois Graly			
5	Perko	Franz	23	s									father Josef Perko			
6	Milavce	Pavol	25										father Andreas Milavce			U.S.A. fronting
7	Japaneic	Johann											mother Anna Japaneic			U.S.A. fronting
8	Pajk	Ludwik	28	m									father Ludwik Pajk			U.S.A. fronting
9	Senarcie	Franc	18										father Senarcie			U.S.A. fronting
10	Merda	Muchad	23										father Merda			U.S.A. fronting
11	Caspore	Anna	20			farmlab							father Caspore			U.S.A. fronting
12	Perusch	Franz	26										father Perusch			U.S.A. fronting
13	Sink	Micha	18			laborer							father Sink			U.S.A. fronting
14	Corene	Martin	38	m									father Corene			U.S.A. fronting
15	Franz	Micha	46	m									father Franz			U.S.A. fronting
16	Argimik	Anton	18										father Argimik			U.S.A. fronting
17	Kovacic	Franz	17										father Kovacic			U.S.A. fronting
18	Garmel	Anton	21										father Garmel			U.S.A. fronting
19	Zagar	Anton	21										father Zagar			U.S.A. fronting
20	Mikulec	Franz	45	m		farmlab							father Mikulec			U.S.A. fronting
21	McLakar	Franz	40			laborer							father McLakar			U.S.A. fronting
22	Knidarsic	Martin	28										father Knidarsic			U.S.A. fronting
23	Kesel	Anton	17			farmlab							father Kesel			U.S.A. fronting
24	Japaneic	Alois	19										father Japaneic			U.S.A. fronting
25	Micha	Tome	45	m		laborer							father Micha			U.S.A. fronting
26	Dehlawa	Johan	23										father Dehlawa			U.S.A. fronting
27	Zorko	Franz	17										father Zorko			U.S.A. fronting
28	Mikulec	Mikula	34	m									father Mikulec			U.S.A. fronting
29	Kovacic	Matya	28										father Kovacic			U.S.A. fronting
30	Potoenik	Franz	38										father Potoenik			U.S.A. fronting

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

66

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

162

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

June 1908

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																	
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	
1	no	self	no		Aunt Marie Tussauer 2/30 Conlarth St - Jersey City, N.J. no no no no good no						52	fair	brown	grey	none	Germany	Freiberg
2	yes		25-		brother: John Tussauer 1194 E 60th St - Cleveland Ohio						56					Austria	Likarsdorf
3		more	yes 1902		brother: John Tussauer 1194 E 60th St - Cleveland Ohio						57						Jabrova
4			1902		brother: John Tussauer 1194 E 60th St - Cleveland Ohio						58						Kerschdorf
5			no		brother: John Tussauer 1194 E 60th St - Cleveland Ohio						56						Descondorf
6		15- yes 1902	1902		friend: John Tussauer 1194 E 60th St - Cleveland Ohio						56			blue			Rumarsko
7		15- no			brother: John Tussauer 1194 E 60th St - Cleveland Ohio						57			brown			Dobbia
8		15- yes 1902	1902		brother: John Tussauer 1194 E 60th St - Cleveland Ohio						56			grey			Tolcan
9		15- no			brother: John Tussauer 1194 E 60th St - Cleveland Ohio						55						Nadavjesole
10		15-			brother: John Tussauer 1194 E 60th St - Cleveland Ohio						56						
11		15-			brother: John Tussauer 1194 E 60th St - Cleveland Ohio						58			brown			Jernazias
12		15-			brother: John Tussauer 1194 E 60th St - Cleveland Ohio						57						Lodranica
13		15-			brother: John Tussauer 1194 E 60th St - Cleveland Ohio						56			blonde blue			Dragatur
14		15-			brother: John Tussauer 1194 E 60th St - Cleveland Ohio						57			brown brown			Gryz
15		15-			brother: John Tussauer 1194 E 60th St - Cleveland Ohio						57						Lipe
16		15-			brother: John Tussauer 1194 E 60th St - Cleveland Ohio						57			blonde grey			Rog
17		15-			brother: John Tussauer 1194 E 60th St - Cleveland Ohio						56			blue			Sela
18		15-			brother: John Tussauer 1194 E 60th St - Cleveland Ohio						57			brown brown			Faberby
19		15-			brother: John Tussauer 1194 E 60th St - Cleveland Ohio						57			blonde			Sodie
20		15- yes 1902	1902		brother: John Tussauer 1194 E 60th St - Cleveland Ohio						57			grey blue			Studence
21		15- no			brother: John Tussauer 1194 E 60th St - Cleveland Ohio						57			brown grey			Javater
22		15- yes 1902	1902		brother: John Tussauer 1194 E 60th St - Cleveland Ohio						57			blonde blue			Bucha
23		15- no			brother: John Tussauer 1194 E 60th St - Cleveland Ohio						57			brown			Adazica
24		more			brother: John Tussauer 1194 E 60th St - Cleveland Ohio						58			brown			Robsko
25		15- yes 1902	1902		brother: John Tussauer 1194 E 60th St - Cleveland Ohio						57						Prinowely
26		15- no			brother: John Tussauer 1194 E 60th St - Cleveland Ohio						56						Molafristone
27		15- no			brother: John Tussauer 1194 E 60th St - Cleveland Ohio						57						Selar
28		15-			brother: John Tussauer 1194 E 60th St - Cleveland Ohio						57			grey			Hungary Trarnik
29		15-			brother: John Tussauer 1194 E 60th St - Cleveland Ohio						57			brown			Austria Laufen
30		15-			brother: John Tussauer 1194 E 60th St - Cleveland Ohio						57						Paka

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. H. Baron, Master*, of the **NIEUW AMSTERDAM** from **ROTTERDAM** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

March, 190*2*

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; his land, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$100 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 18.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *W. Dowling*, Surgeon of the *NIEUW AMSTERDAM*, sailing hereunder, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *18* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *NEW YORK* STATE DEPT. OF HEALTH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *December*, 190*8*, at *NEW YORK*.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnaks).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Wessex* sailing from *Rotterdam* 24 May 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Abilities	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination
	Family Name	Given Name	Yes	Yes	Read	Write		Country	City or Town	State
1	<i>Blask</i>	<i>Anna</i>	21	f	5-85441-615137			<i>Poland</i>	<i>mother Anna Blask</i>	<i>Wisc. Milwaukee</i>
2	<i>Blask</i>	<i>Maria</i>	20	f				<i>Poland</i>	<i>mother Anna Blask</i>	<i>Wisc. Milwaukee</i>
3	<i>Blask</i>	<i>Franka</i>	18	f				<i>Poland</i>	<i>mother Anna Blask</i>	<i>Wisc. Milwaukee</i>
4										
5										
6										
7	<i>Blask</i>	<i>Franka</i>	21	f				<i>Poland</i>	<i>mother Anna Blask</i>	<i>Wisc. Milwaukee</i>
8	<i>Blask</i>	<i>Anna</i>	24	f				<i>Poland</i>	<i>mother Anna Blask</i>	<i>Wisc. Milwaukee</i>
9	<i>Blask</i>	<i>Maria</i>	17	f				<i>Poland</i>	<i>mother Anna Blask</i>	<i>Wisc. Milwaukee</i>
10	<i>Blask</i>	<i>Johanna</i>	23	f				<i>Poland</i>	<i>mother Anna Blask</i>	<i>Wisc. Milwaukee</i>
11	<i>Blask</i>	<i>Maria</i>	7	f				<i>Poland</i>	<i>mother Anna Blask</i>	<i>Wisc. Milwaukee</i>
12	<i>Blask</i>	<i>Franka</i>	21	f				<i>Poland</i>	<i>mother Anna Blask</i>	<i>Wisc. Milwaukee</i>
13	<i>Blask</i>	<i>Anna</i>	28	f				<i>Poland</i>	<i>mother Anna Blask</i>	<i>Wisc. Milwaukee</i>
14	<i>Blask</i>	<i>Maria</i>	17	f				<i>Poland</i>	<i>mother Anna Blask</i>	<i>Wisc. Milwaukee</i>
15	<i>Blask</i>	<i>Franka</i>	17	f				<i>Poland</i>	<i>mother Anna Blask</i>	<i>Wisc. Milwaukee</i>
16	<i>Blask</i>	<i>Franka</i>	15	f				<i>Poland</i>	<i>mother Anna Blask</i>	<i>Wisc. Milwaukee</i>
17										
18										
19										
20	<i>Blask</i>	<i>Anna</i>	17	f				<i>Poland</i>	<i>mother Anna Blask</i>	<i>Wisc. Milwaukee</i>
21										
22										
23	<i>Blask</i>	<i>Anna</i>	17	f				<i>Poland</i>	<i>mother Anna Blask</i>	<i>Wisc. Milwaukee</i>
24	<i>Blask</i>	<i>Anna</i>	17	f				<i>Poland</i>	<i>mother Anna Blask</i>	<i>Wisc. Milwaukee</i>
25	<i>Blask</i>	<i>Anna</i>	17	f				<i>Poland</i>	<i>mother Anna Blask</i>	<i>Wisc. Milwaukee</i>
26	<i>Blask</i>	<i>Anna</i>	17	f				<i>Poland</i>	<i>mother Anna Blask</i>	<i>Wisc. Milwaukee</i>
27	<i>Blask</i>	<i>Anna</i>	17	f				<i>Poland</i>	<i>mother Anna Blask</i>	<i>Wisc. Milwaukee</i>
28	<i>Blask</i>	<i>Anna</i>	17	f				<i>Poland</i>	<i>mother Anna Blask</i>	<i>Wisc. Milwaukee</i>
29	<i>Blask</i>	<i>Anna</i>	17	f				<i>Poland</i>	<i>mother Anna Blask</i>	<i>Wisc. Milwaukee</i>
30	<i>Blask</i>	<i>Anna</i>	17	f				<i>Poland</i>	<i>mother Anna Blask</i>	<i>Wisc. Milwaukee</i>

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
*Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK:

June 2nd, 1963

164

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country. City or Town.	
1	self	18 no		and her Rento 1921 Basky the Rento 1921 Basky	no no no no	no	5 7	fair blue grey		no	Germany Rappert	
2												
3	mother			Wanda and son Katheline Golden Colo Bm 212			5 10	blue			Germany Rappert	
4	father			father								
5												
6												
7	mil	25		Mr. Henry Shapinski Bismarck Bm 111			5 2	brown grey			Germany Rappert	
8	mother			mother Mary Schick Bismarck Bm 111			5 5				Germany Rappert	
9	father	25		father John Schick Bm 111 Bismarck Bm 111			5 5				Germany Rappert	
10	mil	25		mil John Schick Bm 111 Bismarck Bm 111			5 5	brown blue			Germany Rappert	
11	mother			mother				blue				
12	mil	25		mil Frank Schick Bm 111 Bismarck Bm 111			5 8	brown brown			Germany Rappert	
13	self	25 no		father John Schick Bm 111 Bismarck Bm 111			5 5				Germany Rappert	
14		25		father John Schick Bm 111 Bismarck Bm 111			5 6				Germany Rappert	
15	mil	25		mil John Schick Bm 111 Bismarck Bm 111			5 4	grey			Germany Rappert	
16	self	25		father John Schick Bm 111 Bismarck Bm 111			5 4	brown			Germany Rappert	
17												
18												
19												
20	self	more 1903/1905		father John Schick Bm 111 Bismarck Bm 111			4 7	bluish blue			Germany Rappert	
21		more 1903/1905					4 6					
22												
23	self	25		mother H. Bernard Schick Bm 111 Bismarck Bm 111			5 5	brown			Germany Rappert	
24	mil	25		mother Mary Schick Bm 111 Bismarck Bm 111			5 3	brown			Germany Rappert	
25	mil	more		mother Mary Schick Bm 111 Bismarck Bm 111			5 6 1/2	black			Germany Rappert	
26		25		mother Mary Schick Bm 111 Bismarck Bm 111			5 5 1/2	brown			Germany Rappert	
27		25		mother Mary Schick Bm 111 Bismarck Bm 111			5 6 1/2				Germany Rappert	
28	mother	25		mother Mary Schick Bm 111 Bismarck Bm 111			5 5				Germany Rappert	
29	self	25		mother Mary Schick Bm 111 Bismarck Bm 111			5 8				Germany Rappert	
30		25		mother Mary Schick Bm 111 Bismarck Bm 111			5 4	bluish grey			Germany Rappert	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. Baron, Master*, of the *NIEUW AMSTERDAM*, from *ROTTERDAM*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

June

1908

at *NEW YORK*

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Friaul) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$5.; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among these several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-05, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *M. Dowling*, Surgeon of the *NEUW AMSTERDAM sailing vessel*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *18* years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *NEW YORK* STATE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *5* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. L. ...

Sworn to before me this

2nd day of *April*, 19*08*

at *NEW YORK*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pole.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Bureau of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Nieuw Amsterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam* *May 24th* 1903

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single		Country of which citizen or subject		Country	City or Town	State
1	Boydowski	Yozef	32	m	laborer	Russia	Polish	Russia	Glabow	wife Hermana Boydowska
2	Sulkowski	Profiolawa	35	f	housewife				Glabow Russia	Buffalo
3	Tedyszewski	Jan	3	m	no occupation				Glabow Russia	Buffalo
4	Tarkas	Tadwan	35	m	laborer	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Glabow Russia	Buffalo
5									Glabow Russia	Buffalo
6									Glabow Russia	Buffalo
7									Glabow Russia	Buffalo
8									Glabow Russia	Buffalo
9									Glabow Russia	Buffalo
10									Glabow Russia	Buffalo
11									Glabow Russia	Buffalo
12									Glabow Russia	Buffalo
13									Glabow Russia	Buffalo
14									Glabow Russia	Buffalo
15									Glabow Russia	Buffalo
16									Glabow Russia	Buffalo
17									Glabow Russia	Buffalo
18									Glabow Russia	Buffalo
19									Glabow Russia	Buffalo
20									Glabow Russia	Buffalo
21									Glabow Russia	Buffalo
22									Glabow Russia	Buffalo
23									Glabow Russia	Buffalo
24									Glabow Russia	Buffalo
25									Glabow Russia	Buffalo
26									Glabow Russia	Buffalo
27									Glabow Russia	Buffalo
28									Glabow Russia	Buffalo
29									Glabow Russia	Buffalo
30									Glabow Russia	Buffalo

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

68

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 166

NEW YORK.

1905

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																												
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29												
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.											
1	yes	self	yes	yes	Buffalo	Brother Antoni Bonkowski	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brun	blue	none	Russia	Gzabowo								
2	no	no	no	no	Buffalo	Brother Antal Thyrsczka	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brun	brun	blue	none	Russia	Gzabowo								
3	no	no	no	no	Buffalo	Brother Antoni Bonkowski	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brun	blue	none	Russia	Gzabowo								
4	no	no	no	no	Buffalo	Brother Antal Thyrsczka	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brun	brun	blue	none	Russia	Gzabowo								
5	no	no	no	no	Buffalo	Brother Antoni Bonkowski	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brun	blue	none	Russia	Gzabowo								
6	no	no	no	no	Buffalo	Brother Antal Thyrsczka	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brun	brun	blue	none	Russia	Gzabowo								
7	no	no	no	no	Buffalo	Brother Antoni Bonkowski	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brun	blue	none	Russia	Gzabowo								
8	no	no	no	no	Buffalo	Brother Antal Thyrsczka	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brun	brun	blue	none	Russia	Gzabowo								
9	no	no	no	no	Buffalo	Brother Antoni Bonkowski	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brun	blue	none	Russia	Gzabowo								
10	no	no	no	no	Buffalo	Brother Antal Thyrsczka	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brun	brun	blue	none	Russia	Gzabowo								
11	no	no	no	no	Buffalo	Brother Antoni Bonkowski	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brun	blue	none	Russia	Gzabowo								
12	no	no	no	no	Buffalo	Brother Antal Thyrsczka	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brun	brun	blue	none	Russia	Gzabowo								
13	no	no	no	no	Buffalo	Brother Antoni Bonkowski	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brun	blue	none	Russia	Gzabowo								
14	no	no	no	no	Buffalo	Brother Antal Thyrsczka	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brun	brun	blue	none	Russia	Gzabowo								
15	no	no	no	no	Buffalo	Brother Antoni Bonkowski	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brun	blue	none	Russia	Gzabowo								
16	no	no	no	no	Buffalo	Brother Antal Thyrsczka	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brun	brun	blue	none	Russia	Gzabowo								
17	no	no	no	no	Buffalo	Brother Antoni Bonkowski	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brun	blue	none	Russia	Gzabowo								
18	no	no	no	no	Buffalo	Brother Antal Thyrsczka	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brun	brun	blue	none	Russia	Gzabowo								
19	no	no	no	no	Buffalo	Brother Antoni Bonkowski	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brun	blue	none	Russia	Gzabowo								
20	no	no	no	no	Buffalo	Brother Antal Thyrsczka	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brun	brun	blue	none	Russia	Gzabowo								
21	no	no	no	no	Buffalo	Brother Antoni Bonkowski	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brun	blue	none	Russia	Gzabowo								
22	no	no	no	no	Buffalo	Brother Antal Thyrsczka	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brun	brun	blue	none	Russia	Gzabowo								
23	no	no	no	no	Buffalo	Brother Antoni Bonkowski																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. Baron*, Master of the **NIEUW AMSTERDAM** from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *5* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a contagious or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1913.

NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Marital status).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other and finite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," and under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (No), neither read nor write), or Yes (No) can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)." The entries in column 10 should show the country, city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 11 should show the country, city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens and last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *M. J. Carolus*, Surgeon of the **NIEUW AMSTERDAM**, *Salting Street No. 11*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *8* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENTS**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *22nd* day of *April*, 19*11*
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Nieuw Amsterdam* sailing from *Boulogne sur mer* 24th May, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (State, City or Town)
1	Grandsart Rachelle	36	f	m housewife	yes yes	France	French	France	Henin	Henin Liard, 100 St. Johnston city	
2	son Olivier	14	m	none							
3	daughter Julienne	9	f		11-219755 508-4245						
4	son Julien	4	m		no no						
5	daughter Joanne	2	f								
6	Allard Eugene	30	m	m housewife	yes yes						
7	son Robespierre	11	m	none							
8	Marat	10									
9	daughter Liberte	9	f								
10	Louise	4			12-38486 11-29-7						
11	son Germain	3	m		12-16394 11-17-38						
12	Auguste										
13	Schiavo Cesare	28	m	m farmhand	yes yes	Italy	S Italian	Italy	Golenars	wife Maria Schiavo Golenars, Caserta, Italy	N.Y. Falls
14	Binon David	20		s tailor		Turkey	Turkish	France	Paris	Albert Becker 112 Boulevard Voltaire, Paris	New York
15	Valeiron Daniel	22								Mr. Batalan 68 rue Sedaine Paris	N.Y. Rariton
16	Schickmann Ischul	25		capmaker		Russia	Russian			Felenechke, Besenabre Russia	N.Y. New York
17	Izomilov Sabomon	22								Felenechke, Russia	Pa. Philadelphia
18	Woigier Henri	21								Felenechke, Russia	New York
19	Schornik Rose	23	f	m housewife						Wassaw Russia	
20	Gleichman Stanislas	19		s operator							
21	Schornik Severin	2	m								
22	Davidovitch Sam	28		cutler	yes yes				England London	cousin Mr Davidovitch 119, Rue St. Antoine, Paris	N.Y. Patterson
23	Isolakiadis Jean	32		merchant		Greece	Greek	France	Paris	And George Bezel Paris	
24	Asta Ferrero Henri	29		m mason		Italy	Italian			Father, Mr Asta Ferrero Villa del Bosco Italy	N.Y. Lioburg
25	Sidonie	23	f	housewife						Father in law	
26	Henri	13	m		22-15164 10/23/39 (502)				Italy	Father, Francesco Barbieri	N.M. Dawson
27	Barbieri Attalis	28		s miner	yes yes					Felenechke, Besenabre Russia	
28	Carletti Giuseppe	36								Felenechke, Russia	
29	Piris Giovanni	29								Felenechke, Russia	
30	Puscaddu Raimondo	23								Felenechke, Russia	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

168

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	yes	husband	paid \$25 no		husband, Clement Grandart Box 39 Johnston City Illinois	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	blue	none	France	Amboise
2		father									5 7	"	black		"	"
3											"	"	"		"	"
4											"	"	"		"	"
5											"	"	"		"	"
6		husband	paid \$20		husband, Auguste Allard Box 301 Johnston City Illinois						5 5	fair	brown	none	France	Reims
7		mother									"	"	"		"	"
8											"	"	"		"	"
9											"	"	"		"	"
10											"	"	"		"	"
11											"	"	"		"	"
12											"	"	"		"	"
13	no	brother	paid \$10		brother, Domenico Schiavo Box 110, Port St. Mary, N.Y.						5 7	dark brown	grey	none	Italy	Castell
14	no	brother	paid \$10		brother, Maurice Bakon Raritan, New Jersey						5 6	"	brown		Turkey	Constantinople
15	no	brother	paid \$10		brother, Maurice Bakon Raritan, New Jersey						5 8	"	"		"	"
16		brother	paid \$10		brother, Maurice Bakon Raritan, New Jersey						5 7	"	"		Russia	Selemeshtie
17		brother	paid \$10		brother, Maurice Bakon Raritan, New Jersey						5 7	"	"		"	"
18		brother	paid \$10		brother, Maurice Bakon Raritan, New Jersey						5 6	"	"		"	"
19		brother	paid \$10		brother, Maurice Bakon Raritan, New Jersey						5 6	"	"		"	"
20		brother	paid \$10		brother, Maurice Bakon Raritan, New Jersey						5 8	"	"		"	"
21		brother	paid \$10		brother, Maurice Bakon Raritan, New Jersey						"	"	"		"	"
22		brother	paid \$10		brother, Maurice Bakon Raritan, New Jersey						6 8	"	"		"	"
23		brother	paid \$10		brother, Maurice Bakon Raritan, New Jersey						5 7	"	"		Greece	Rhodes
24		brother	paid \$10		brother, Maurice Bakon Raritan, New Jersey						5 7	"	"		Italy	del Bosco
25		brother	paid \$10		brother, Maurice Bakon Raritan, New Jersey						5 5	"	"		France	Cambon
26		brother	paid \$10		brother, Maurice Bakon Raritan, New Jersey						"	"	"		"	"
27		brother	paid \$10		brother, Maurice Bakon Raritan, New Jersey						5 8 1/2	"	"		Italy	Liccianni
28		brother	paid \$10		brother, Maurice Bakon Raritan, New Jersey						5 8	"	"		"	"
29		brother	paid \$10		brother, Maurice Bakon Raritan, New Jersey						5 5	"	"		"	"
30		brother	paid \$10		brother, Maurice Bakon Raritan, New Jersey						5 8 1/2	"	"		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. Baron, Master of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 1913,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), single, wid (widowed), or divorced.
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or nationality. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.**
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.**
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
- SPANISH-AMERICAN.**
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK).**
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gialle dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *M. J. J. J. J.*, Surgeon of the **NIEUW AMSTERDAM**, *Salvus Thruweth*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *12* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **NEW YORK STATE REGENTS** and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *12* day of *June*, 19*13*
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Nieuw Amsterdam* sailing from *Boulogne* *sur mer* 24th May 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or Town.	Final Destination. (Indicate future permanent residence.)
1	Biaggioli Angelo	50	m	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Filomena Biaggioli Italy	Ill. Ladd
2	Reale Cesare	29			yes			Italy	wife Isabella Reale Italy	Ohio Cleveland
3	Bartolucci Aesto	13	s					Italy	mother Eupasia Bartolucci Italy	Colorado Springs Col.
4	Montesi Giovanni	27						Italy	father Alessandro Montesi Italy	N.Y. bks
5	Genge Alessandro	23						Italy	father Alessandro Genge Italy	Conn Bridgeport
6	Brunori Pietro	26	m					Italy	wife Rosetta Brunori Italy	Pa. Jesup
7	Stroppiana Giuseppe	26	s	traveler				Italy	father Giovanni Stroppiana Italy	New York
8	" sister Giuseppina	19	f	housekeeper				Italy	mother Rosetta Stroppiana Italy	NON IMM
9	" sister Rosa	17	f					Italy	father Giovanni Stroppiana Italy	
10	Paglia Cesidio	19	m	farmer				Italy	wife Isabella Paglia Italy	Mass Boston
11	Guintiliani Grazia	27						Italy	wife Isabella Guintiliani Italy	
12	Brandino Angelo	37						Italy	wife Rosetta Brandino Italy	N.Y. Bimiston
13	Salucci Carmine	33			no			Italy	wife Rosetta Salucci Italy	Mass Boston
14	Colaluce Carmine	17	s					Italy	mother Annunziata Colaluce Italy	Mich Iron River
15	Bini Maddalena	33	f	housekeeper				Italy	father Giovanni Bini Italy	
16	" Francesco	5	m					Italy	mother Annunziata Bini Italy	
17	Domini Giuseppe	17	s	farmer	yes			Italy	father Giovanni Domini Italy	Loreto
18	Argentati Gregorio	17	s					Italy	father Giovanni Argentati Italy	
19	Baffoni Pietro	13	m					Italy	wife Maria Baffoni Italy	
20	Montesi Raffaele	30			no			Italy	wife Isabella Montesi Italy	
21	Silipone Giuseppe	33						Italy	wife Isabella Silipone Italy	Pa. Philadelphia
22	Ottaviano Aloisio	14	s					Italy	wife Isabella Ottaviano Italy	
23	Pellegrini Carmine	25	m					Italy	wife Isabella Pellegrini Italy	New York
24	" wife Vincenza	21	f	housewife				Italy	mother Donata Pellegrini Italy	
25	" brother Giovanni	17	m	farmer				Italy	father Giovanni Pellegrini Italy	
26	Franchi Grazia	18						Italy	mother Donata Franchi Italy	Mich Detroit
27	Gucci Michele	33	m	miner				Italy	father Giovanni Gucci Italy	Pa New Castle
28	Zano Giovanni	26		farmer				Italy	wife Isabella Zano Italy	Ill. Joliet
29	" Angelo	24						Italy	wife Isabella Zano Italy	
30	Camillo Giovanni	23						Italy	wife Isabella Camillo Italy	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

19

170

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	yes	self	\$25	yes	1910 cousin Peri. Carles Ladd. Illinois	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	dark grey	none	Italy	Gaggio
2	L.		\$25	yes	1911 cousin Elias. Reali Cleveland Glenwood Colorado Springs						5 6		brown			Gurignano
3			\$25	yes	1910 brother in law Corami. Picta Glenwood Colorado Springs						5 7					
4	no		25	yes	1906 brother in law Patruquague. Broda New York						5 6					Monterado
5	no		25	no	1912 brother in law Gasparino. DeLuca Bridgeport Conn.						5 7					
6			25	yes	1912 brother Joseph. Brunori Jesup Pa.						5 6 1/2					Scheggia
7	yes	self	25	yes	1913 brother Joseph. Brunori Jesup Pa.						5 8					Eures
8		brother	25	no							5 8					
9			25								5 7					
10	no	self	25	yes	1901 brother Joseph. Paglia. Cortlandt Boston Mass						5 7					S. Donato
11			25	yes	1904 cousin Domenico. Lombardi 14 Ernie St. Boston Mass						5 6					
12			25	yes	1908 brother Jean. Brandini Elmiston N.Y.						5 6					Pescorocchia
13			25	yes	1899 brother Vincenzo. Colalucia 1410-09 St. New York						5 7					S. Donato
14			25	no	1911 brother Vincenzo. Colalucia 1410-09 St. New York						5 5					S. Donato
15	yes		25	yes	1911 brother Vincenzo. Colalucia 1410-09 St. New York						5 6					S. Donato
16		mother														
17		self	\$25		1907 brother Vincenzo. Domini Box 50 Loreto Mich.						5 6					
18			25		1906 uncle. Beltrami. Loreto Mich.						5 6					
19			25	yes	1907 brother. Vincenzo. Loreto Mich.						5 6					
20			25	yes	1906 brother. Vincenzo. Loreto Mich.						5 7					
21	no		25	yes	1912 brother. Vincenzo. Loreto Mich.						5 6					Cipagatti
22			25	no	1908 brother. Vincenzo. Loreto Mich.						5 3					
23	yes		20	yes	1903 friend. Pasquale. Baccare 410-09 St. New York						5 5					S. Donato
24		husband									5 5					
25		father									5 5					
26		self	\$25		1904 friend. Luigi. D. Rosolino 553 Erskine St. Detroit						5 7					Villalalena
27	no		25	yes	1912 brother in law Domenico. Ventre 1401 Croston St. New York Pa.						5 7					Settefrati
28	yes		25	no	1912 cousin Leone. Meniglini Padet. Illinois						5 7					Susegona
29			25								5 9					
30			25		friend						5 8					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Larcen, Master of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, from Amsterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1913

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel painter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. G. G. G. G., Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, Swearing the oath do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1913
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

71

Actual
2036
2042
100
10
20

16
12

[Large handwritten signature across the middle of the page]

3/19/13

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Nieuw Amsterdam* sailing from *Boulogne sur mer* 24th May 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Country	City or Town	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single							State.	City or Town.
1	Pampili	Francesco	33	m	farmer	no	no	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Aquila	Chis. Colombo
2	Pace	Cesare	31		tailor	yes	yes					N. J. New York City
3	Angeli	Pietro	46		farmer	no	no					
4	Morelli	Angelo	34			no	no					
5	Succentili	Ellice	29			yes	yes					
6	Marcelli	Luigi	28									
7	Morelli	Francesco	31									
8	Di Giuliano	Antonio	40									
9	Domenic	Giuseppe	23									
10	Lamichelli	Giuliano	39									
11	Galassi	Dominico	42	m								Genoille
12	Mayelli	Biagio	22									New York
13	Ronco	Alvin	32		carpenter	2-696317	1/24/13	French				
14	Courade	Germain	28		mechanic							
15	Ashkar	Assad	50	m	mlace maker	no	no	Turkey	Turkish	Syria	Homs	
16		Fareza	20	f	daughter	yes	yes					
17		Metampos	18	m	blacksmith							
18		Wajik	21			no	no					
19	Isoy	Ulice	28	f	cook	yes	yes	Switzerland	French	U.S.A	New York	

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

172

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

June 1, 1915

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Self	\$15.00	no	1904 Columbus	brother-in-law, Joseph Gachua, 20 Street Columbus, Ohio	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark hair brown	none	Italy	Indurano	
2	Self	\$10.00	no	1904	Cousin, St. Luciana Antonio, New York City	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	Aquila	
3	"	\$11.00	no	1904	Cousin, Sabatino d'Angeli, New York City	no	no	good	no	5	5 1/2	"	"	"	"	
4	"	\$13.00	no	1904	brother, Antonio di Rigo, 177 Thompson, New York City	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	
5	"	\$15.00	no	1904	friend, Mr. Louis P. Sollen, 8 Thompson, New York City	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2	"	"	"	"	
6	"	\$11.00	no	1904	brother, Antonio di Rigo, New York City	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	
7	NO	\$20.00	no	1904	brother, Antonio di Rigo, New York City	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	
8	"	\$15.00	no	1904	friend, Antonio di Rigo, New York City	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	
9	"	\$11.00	no	1904	brother, see above 177 Thompson	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2	"	"	"	"	
10	"	\$15.00	no	1904	brother, Michele Gennaro, 111 Chicago, Ill.	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	Buenos	
11	"	\$20.00	no	1904	Cousin, Galeo Gennaro, 404 Caputo, New York City	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	
12	"	\$10.00	no	1904	wife, Mrs. Maria Gelli, 111 Chicago, Ill.	no	no	good	no	5	5 1/2	"	"	"	"	
13	NO	\$10.00	no	1904	brother, Emilio Gennaro, 364 36 St. New York	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	"	Italy	Postua	
14	"	\$10.00	no	1904	cousin, Leopoldo Rione, 270-7 St. New York	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	France	Sein	
15	prepaid wife	\$10.00	no	1904	wife, Aschaf Azize, 85 Washington St. New York	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark grey grey	Tattooed right hand	Syria	Homs	
16	mother	\$10.00	no	1904	mother	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown brown	Tattooed both hands	"	"	
17	NO	"	no	1904	mother	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	
18	NO	"	no	1904	mother	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	
19	prepaid self	\$10.00	no	1904	brother, Mrs. Paul Gennaro, 224 St. New York	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Tattooed right hand	Switzerland	Chalcaze	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. M. M. M. M. Master of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, from Boulogne / Mer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1913,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

173

S. S. arrived 19 M. from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEANS
		Group	Number	One year or under	Other than one year			For	Date	Time	
1	Minkiner, Jan						Bro Max 311 Jefferson St. Bklyn. Beh. 1				
2	Bro Meyer, 84 E 139 St. Bronx						Bro Meyer, 84 E 139 St. Bronx				
3	Bro Karna, 670 Ave. 131 Ctr. C.						Bro Karna, 670 Ave. 131 Ctr. C.				
4	Sis Schindel 11 399 William St. Bklyn.						Sis Schindel 11 399 William St. Bklyn.				
5	Bro Woyarsa, 58 177 W. Pennsylvania						Bro Woyarsa, 58 177 W. Pennsylvania				
6	Bro Jacy, 800 Avenue D, Detroit						Bro Jacy, 800 Avenue D, Detroit				
7	Bro Leon, 111 Clinton St. Amsterdam, N.Y.						Bro Leon, 111 Clinton St. Amsterdam, N.Y.				
8	Bro Turens, 331 Bellevue av. Scranton						Bro Turens, 331 Bellevue av. Scranton				
9	Bro Isaac, 31 361 William St. Bklyn.						Bro Isaac, 31 361 William St. Bklyn.				
10	Bro Vincent, 1000 13th St. Bklyn.						Bro Vincent, 1000 13th St. Bklyn.				
11	Bro Jacy, 341 Washington St. Manchester, N.H.						Bro Jacy, 341 Washington St. Manchester, N.H.				
12	Bro Michael, 130 1st Lincoln						Bro Michael, 130 1st Lincoln				
13	Bro Robert, 1000 13th St. Bklyn.						Bro Robert, 1000 13th St. Bklyn.				
14	Bro Ivan, 647 11th Ohio Chicago Ill.						Bro Ivan, 647 11th Ohio Chicago Ill.				
15	Bro Jacy, 1000 13th St. Bklyn.						Bro Jacy, 1000 13th St. Bklyn.				
16	Bro Jacy, 1000 13th St. Bklyn.						Bro Jacy, 1000 13th St. Bklyn.				
17	Bro Jacy, 1000 13th St. Bklyn.						Bro Jacy, 1000 13th St. Bklyn.				
18	Bro Jacy, 1000 13th St. Bklyn.						Bro Jacy, 1000 13th St. Bklyn.				
19	Bro Jacy, 1000 13th St. Bklyn.						Bro Jacy, 1000 13th St. Bklyn.				
20	Bro Jacy, 1000 13th St. Bklyn.						Bro Jacy, 1000 13th St. Bklyn.				
21	Bro Jacy, 1000 13th St. Bklyn.						Bro Jacy, 1000 13th St. Bklyn.				
22	Bro Jacy, 1000 13th St. Bklyn.						Bro Jacy, 1000 13th St. Bklyn.				
23	Bro Jacy, 1000 13th St. Bklyn.						Bro Jacy, 1000 13th St. Bklyn.				
24	Bro Jacy, 1000 13th St. Bklyn.						Bro Jacy, 1000 13th St. Bklyn.				
25	Bro Jacy, 1000 13th St. Bklyn.						Bro Jacy, 1000 13th St. Bklyn.				
26	Bro Jacy, 1000 13th St. Bklyn.						Bro Jacy, 1000 13th St. Bklyn.				
27	Bro Jacy, 1000 13th St. Bklyn.						Bro Jacy, 1000 13th St. Bklyn.				
28	Bro Jacy, 1000 13th St. Bklyn.						Bro Jacy, 1000 13th St. Bklyn.				
29	Bro Jacy, 1000 13th St. Bklyn.						Bro Jacy, 1000 13th St. Bklyn.				
30	Bro Jacy, 1000 13th St. Bklyn.						Bro Jacy, 1000 13th St. Bklyn.				
31	Bro Jacy, 1000 13th St. Bklyn.						Bro Jacy, 1000 13th St. Bklyn.				
32	Bro Jacy, 1000 13th St. Bklyn.						Bro Jacy, 1000 13th St. Bklyn.				
33	Bro Jacy, 1000 13th St. Bklyn.						Bro Jacy, 1000 13th St. Bklyn.				
34	Bro Jacy, 1000 13th St. Bklyn.						Bro Jacy, 1000 13th St. Bklyn.				
35	Bro Jacy, 1000 13th St. Bklyn.						Bro Jacy, 1000 13th St. Bklyn.				
36	Bro Jacy, 1000 13th St. Bklyn.						Bro Jacy, 1000 13th St. Bklyn.				
37	Bro Jacy, 1000 13th St. Bklyn.						Bro Jacy, 1000 13th St. Bklyn.				
38	Bro Jacy, 1000 13th St. Bklyn.						Bro Jacy, 1000 13th St. Bklyn.				
39	Bro Jacy, 1000 13th St. Bklyn.						Bro Jacy, 1000 13th St. Bklyn.				
40	Bro Jacy, 1000 13th St. Bklyn.						Bro Jacy, 1000 13th St. Bklyn.				
41	Bro Jacy, 1000 13th St. Bklyn.						Bro Jacy, 1000 13th St. Bklyn.				
42	Bro Jacy, 1000 13th St. Bklyn.						Bro Jacy, 1000 13th St. Bklyn.				
43	Bro Jacy, 1000 13th St. Bklyn.						Bro Jacy, 1000 13th St. Bklyn.				
44	Bro Jacy, 1000 13th St. Bklyn.						Bro Jacy, 1000 13th St. Bklyn.				
45	Bro Jacy, 1000 13th St. Bklyn.						Bro Jacy, 1000 13th St. Bklyn.				
46	Bro Jacy, 1000 13th St. Bklyn.						Bro Jacy, 1000 13th St. Bklyn.				
47	Bro Jacy, 1000 13th St. Bklyn.						Bro Jacy, 1000 13th St. Bklyn.				
48	Bro Jacy, 1000 13th St. Bklyn.						Bro Jacy, 1000 13th St. Bklyn.				
49	Bro Jacy, 1000 13th St. Bklyn.						Bro Jacy, 1000 13th St. Bklyn.				
50	Bro Jacy, 1000 13th St. Bklyn.						Bro Jacy, 1000 13th St. Bklyn.				
51	Bro Jacy, 1000 13th St. Bklyn.						Bro Jacy, 1000 13th St. Bklyn.				
52	Bro Jacy, 1000 13th St. Bklyn.						Bro Jacy, 1000 13th St. Bklyn.				
53	Bro Jacy, 1000 13th St. Bklyn.						Bro Jacy, 1000 13th St. Bklyn.				
54	Bro Jacy, 1000 13th St. Bklyn.						Bro Jacy, 1000 13th St. Bklyn.				
55	Bro Jacy, 1000 13th St. Bklyn.						Bro Jacy, 1000 13th St. Bklyn.				
56	Bro Jacy, 1000 13th St. Bklyn.						Bro Jacy, 1000 13th St. Bklyn.				
57	Bro Jacy, 1000 13th St. Bklyn.						Bro Jacy, 1000 13th St. Bklyn.				
58	Bro Jacy, 1000 13th St. Bklyn.						Bro Jacy, 1000 13th St. Bklyn.				
59	Bro Jacy, 1000 13th St. Bklyn.						Bro Jacy, 1000 13th St. Bklyn.				
60	Bro Jacy, 1000 13th St. Bklyn.						Bro Jacy, 1000 13th St. Bklyn.				
61	Bro Jacy, 1000 13th St. Bklyn.						Bro Jacy, 1000 13th St. Bklyn.				
62	Bro Jacy, 1000 13th St. Bklyn.						Bro Jacy, 1000 13th St. Bklyn.				
63	Bro Jacy, 1000 13th St. Bklyn.						Bro Jacy, 1000 13th St. Bklyn.				
64	Bro Jacy, 1000 13th St. Bklyn.						Bro Jacy, 1000 13th St. Bklyn.				
65	Bro Jacy, 1000 13th St. Bklyn.						Bro Jacy, 1000 13th St. Bklyn.				
66	Bro Jacy, 1000 13th St. Bklyn.						Bro Jacy, 1000 13th St. Bklyn.				
67	Bro Jacy, 1000 13th St. Bklyn.						Bro Jacy, 1000 13th St. Bklyn.				
68	Bro Jacy, 1000 13th St. Bklyn.						Bro Jacy, 1000 13th St. Bklyn.				
69	Bro Jacy, 1000 13th St. Bklyn.						Bro Jacy, 1000 13th St. Bklyn.				
70	Bro Jacy, 1000 13th St. Bklyn.						Bro Jacy, 1000 13th St. Bklyn.				
71	Bro Jacy, 1000 13th St. Bklyn.						Bro Jacy, 1000 13th St. Bklyn.				
72	Bro Jacy, 1000 13th St. Bklyn.						Bro Jacy, 1000 13th St. Bklyn.				
73	Bro Jacy, 1000 13th St. Bklyn.						Bro Jacy, 1000 13th St. Bklyn.				
74	Bro Jacy, 1000 13th St. Bklyn.						Bro Jacy, 1000 13th St. Bklyn.				
75	Bro Jacy, 1000 13th St. Bklyn.						Bro Jacy, 1000 13th St. Bklyn.				
76	Bro Jacy, 1000 13th St. Bklyn.						Bro Jacy, 1000 13th St. Bklyn.				
77	Bro Jacy, 1000 13th St. Bklyn.						Bro Jacy, 1000 13th St. Bklyn.				
78	Bro Jacy, 1000 13th St. Bklyn.						Bro Jacy, 1000 13th St. Bklyn.				
79	Bro Jacy, 1000 13th St. Bklyn.						Bro Jacy, 1000 13th St. Bklyn.				
80	Bro Jacy, 1000 13th St. Bklyn.						Bro Jacy, 1000 13th St. Bklyn.				
81	Bro Jacy, 1000 13th St. Bklyn.						Bro Jacy, 1000 13th St. Bklyn.				
82	Bro Jacy, 1000 13th St. Bklyn.						Bro Jacy, 1000 13th St. Bklyn.				
83	Bro Jacy, 1000 13th St. Bklyn.						Bro Jacy, 1000 13th St. Bklyn.				
84	Bro Jacy, 1000 13th St. Bklyn.						Bro Jacy, 1000 13th St. Bklyn.				
85	Bro Jacy, 1000 13th St. Bklyn.						Bro Jacy, 1000 13th St. Bklyn.				
86	Bro Jacy, 1000 13th St. Bklyn.						Bro Jacy, 1000 13th St. Bklyn.				
87	Bro Jacy, 1000 13th St. Bklyn.						Bro Jacy, 1000 13th St. Bklyn.				
88	Bro Jacy, 1000 13th St. Bklyn.						Bro Jacy, 1000 13th St. Bklyn.				
89	Bro Jacy, 1000 13th St. Bklyn.						Bro Jacy, 1000 13th St. Bklyn.				
90	Bro Jacy, 1000 13th St. Bklyn.						Bro Jacy, 1000 13th St. Bklyn.				
91	Bro Jacy, 1000 13th St. Bklyn.						Bro Jacy, 1000 13th St. Bklyn.				
92	Bro Jacy, 1000 13th St. Bklyn.						Bro Jacy, 1000 13th St. Bklyn.				
93	Bro Jacy, 1000 13th St. Bklyn.						Bro Jacy, 1000 13th St. Bklyn.				
94	Bro Jacy, 1000 13th St. Bklyn.						Bro Jacy, 1000 13th St. Bklyn.				
95	Bro Jacy, 1000 13th St. Bklyn.						Bro Jacy, 1000 13th St. Bklyn.				
96	Bro Jacy, 1000 13th St. Bklyn.						Bro Jacy, 1000 13th St. Bklyn.				
97	Bro Jacy, 1000 13th St. Bklyn.						Bro Jacy, 1000 13th St. Bklyn.				
98	Bro Jacy, 1000 13th St. Bklyn.						Bro Jacy, 1000 13th St. Bklyn.				
99	Bro Jacy, 1000 13th St. Bklyn.						Bro Jacy, 1000 13th St. Bklyn.				
100	Bro Jacy, 1000 13th St. Bklyn.						Bro Jacy, 1000 13th St. Bklyn.				

N AMSTE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. arrived 19 M. from 174

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	REMARKS			
		Number	Number of Aliens			By	Date	Place	Remarks
			One year or under						
			Other than one year						
1	John J. ...								
2	...								
3	...								
4	...								
5	...								
6	...								
7	...								
8	...								
9	...								
10	...								
11	...								
12	...								
13	...								
14	...								
15	...								
16	...								
17	...								
18	...								
19	...								
20	...								
21	...								
22	...								
23	...								
24	...								
25	...								
26	...								
27	...								
28	...								
29	...								
30	...								
31	...								
32	...								
33	...								
34	...								
35	...								
36	...								
37	...								
38	...								
39	...								
40	...								
41	...								
42	...								
43	...								
44	...								
45	...								
46	...								
47	...								
48	...								
49	...								
50	...								
51	...								
52	...								
53	...								
54	...								
55	...								
56	...								
57	...								
58	...								
59	...								
60	...								
61	...								
62	...								
63	...								
64	...								
65	...								
66	...								
67	...								
68	...								
69	...								
70	...								
71	...								
72	...								
73	...								
74	...								
75	...								
76	...								
77	...								
78	...								
79	...								
80	...								
81	...								
82	...								
83	...								
84	...								
85	...								
86	...								
87	...								
88	...								
89	...								
90	...								
91	...								
92	...								
93	...								
94	...								
95	...								
96	...								
97	...								
98	...								
99	...								
100	...								

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S.

arrived

19

17

from

116

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MASTERS		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DETENTION
		Class	Number	One year or under	Older than one year		
1	Bro. Kanasaw	203	Michigan Ave				6 400 3 2 3
1	Bro. Simon	218	7th Mahoning St				6 400 3 1 3
1	Bro. Joseph Kamasaw	3343	Pittsburg, Pa				6 400 3 3 3
1	Bro. John	3343	Pittsburg, Pa				5 400 3 2 2
1	Bro. John	312	114th St				1 1 1 1 1
1	Bro. Maria	316	Pittsburg, Pa				1 1 1 1 1
1	Bro. Ignacy	131	Kearney Ave				5 350 2 3 2
1	Bro. Frank	118	Miner St				3 300 2 2 2
1	Bro. Solomon	807	East Ave				3 300 1 1 1
1	Bro. Jack	41	Walton St				3 300 1 1 1
1	Bro. Harry		Ridgely St				3 300 1 1 1
1	Bro. Mary		140th St				1 100 2 2 2
1	Bro. Mary	132	Harrison St				1 400 1 1 1
1	Bro. Anna	6	Greenwood St				1 300 1 1 1
1	Bro. Chas	31	Monteith St				3 300 2 2 2
1	Bro. Andrew	412	7th St				7 400 1 1 1
1	Bro. Anton	11	2nd St				5 100 2 3 2
1	Bro. Joseph	120	2nd St				6 100 3 3 3
1	Bro. Morris	25	1st St				1 100 1 1 1
1	Bro. Jacob	112	6th St				6 120 3 3 3
1	Bro. Ben	212	Adams St				3 300 1 1 1
1	Bro. Mrs. Doros	1671	13th St				3 300 1 1 1
1	Bro. Mrs. Maria	1360	40th St				5 100 2 3 2
1	Bro. Mrs. Isaac		1st St				1 100 1 1 1
1	Bro. Wolf	156	Ludlow St				3 300 2 2 2
1	Bro. David	176	1st St				3 300 1 1 1
1	Bro. David	416	1st St				3 300 5 5 5
1	Bro. David	416	1st St				3 300 6 6 6
1	Bro. David	416	1st St				3 300 1 1 1

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

177

S. S.

arrived

19

M.

from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST	NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION					
					one year or under	older than one year			
121	Mrs Clara Burk 27 Longworth St						3		
122	Wm Madison 768 2nd St N York								
123	Mr Buck 1000 1st St N York						3		
124	Mr Harris, Rich, 406 Galena				B	5	4	7	5
125	Mr Hynes, 129 Reak. O. Harpne				A	5	3	7	5
126	Mr Wm. Hinkley 2 Suffolk St N York						3		
127	Mr Bessie & Camille 109 E 96th St N York				Beh				
128	Bro Ignatz 412 E 70th St N York						3		
129	Mr J. J. Roberts Park W J				J	5	1	7	2
130	Mr Stephen 5 E Madison St N York								
131	Mr Alex B 162 W 13th St N York						3		
132	Mr Christian 399 Highland Ave N York				B	3	3		
133	Bro Antoni 4 Mercer St Newark N J				Beh	3			
134	Mr Elmer 701 9th St N York								
135	Mr Mariani, 139 W 10th St N York				A	5	10	7	1
136	Mr O. V. Lasky 58 Cook St N York				Beh	3			
137	Mr Doris Richmond 227 103rd St N York						3		
138	Mr Janet Richmond 681 103rd St N York								
139	Mr Mrs E. Smith 222 103rd St N York						3		
140	Mr Chas. Kent 204 E Houston St N York				A	3			
141	Mr Paul 135 E 3rd St N York						6	10	6
142	Mr Kate, 101 W 10th St N York				A	5	11	7	1
143	Mr Kate, 101 W 10th St N York								
144	Mr Jannet 161 103rd St N York				A	3			
145	Mr Ozark 101 103rd St N York				B	4	3	1	1
146	Mr Danilo, 101 E 10th St N York				J	5			
147	Bro Fred 177 E Chicago St N York				A	3			
148	Bro Nathan 590 103rd St N York				Beh	3			
149	Mr Mrs Kate 101 103rd St N York				Beh	5	4	1	1

arrived

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MARRIED	NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION
			one year or under	over one year	
111	Self & wife, 1000				
112	Bro. Isaac 16				
113	Bro. Isaac 16				
114	Bro. Isaac 16				
115	Bro. Isaac 16				
116	Bro. Isaac 16				
117	Bro. Isaac 16				
118	Bro. Isaac 16				
119	Bro. Isaac 16				
120	Bro. Isaac 16				
121	Bro. Isaac 16				
122	Bro. Isaac 16				
123	Bro. Isaac 16				
124	Bro. Isaac 16				
125	Bro. Isaac 16				
126	Bro. Isaac 16				
127	Bro. Isaac 16				
128	Bro. Isaac 16				
129	Bro. Isaac 16				
130	Bro. Isaac 16				
131	Bro. Isaac 16				
132	Bro. Isaac 16				
133	Bro. Isaac 16				
134	Bro. Isaac 16				
135	Bro. Isaac 16				
136	Bro. Isaac 16				
137	Bro. Isaac 16				
138	Bro. Isaac 16				
139	Bro. Isaac 16				
140	Bro. Isaac 16				
141	Bro. Isaac 16				
142	Bro. Isaac 16				
143	Bro. Isaac 16				
144	Bro. Isaac 16				
145	Bro. Isaac 16				
146	Bro. Isaac 16				
147	Bro. Isaac 16				
148	Bro. Isaac 16				
149	Bro. Isaac 16				
150	Bro. Isaac 16				
151	Bro. Isaac 16				
152	Bro. Isaac 16				
153	Bro. Isaac 16				
154	Bro. Isaac 16				
155	Bro. Isaac 16				
156	Bro. Isaac 16				
157	Bro. Isaac 16				
158	Bro. Isaac 16				
159	Bro. Isaac 16				
160	Bro. Isaac 16				
161	Bro. Isaac 16				
162	Bro. Isaac 16				
163	Bro. Isaac 16				
164	Bro. Isaac 16				
165	Bro. Isaac 16				
166	Bro. Isaac 16				
167	Bro. Isaac 16				
168	Bro. Isaac 16				
169	Bro. Isaac 16				
170	Bro. Isaac 16				
171	Bro. Isaac 16				
172	Bro. Isaac 16				
173	Bro. Isaac 16				
174	Bro. Isaac 16				
175	Bro. Isaac 16				
176	Bro. Isaac 16				
177	Bro. Isaac 16				
178	Bro. Isaac 16				
179	Bro. Isaac 16				
180	Bro. Isaac 16				
181	Bro. Isaac 16				
182	Bro. Isaac 16				
183	Bro. Isaac 16				
184	Bro. Isaac 16				
185	Bro. Isaac 16				
186	Bro. Isaac 16				
187	Bro. Isaac 16				
188	Bro. Isaac 16				
189	Bro. Isaac 16				
190	Bro. Isaac 16				
191	Bro. Isaac 16				
192	Bro. Isaac 16				
193	Bro. Isaac 16				

from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MASTHEAD		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGE			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			Discharge	Days	Meals	Meals	Meals	
1	Hust Aug 93 Redg & Nye							3	4				
2	Hust Iowa 311 1/2							8					
3	Hust John Wick 120 1/2							11	1				
4	Ans Adam P. 136 Duality, D.							5	95	2	1	2	
5	Hust Joseph 117 1/2												
6	Hust Maria Paruchas 86												
7	Cons Maria Emma 314							6	94	3	2	3	
8	No Autoai, 500, Ramapo							5	45	2	2	2	
9	Bro Ziser 177							3					
10	Hust Ischier 1678							3					
11	Hust Isen												
12	Mue Sam P. 259							3					
13	M. B. 111							11	12	8	7	8	
14	Hust Menack 16							3					
15	Bro Jan												
16	Polish National												
17	Harvone												
18	Hust Samuel 264							6	110	9	6	7	
19	Bro Morris							3					
20	Bro Bueslaus 181							3					
21	Bro Ruten 188							1					
22	Booth Gold 160												
23	Is Eva 788							5	5	2	2	2	
24	Cons Michael Shapiro 113							5		2	2	2	
25	Ans Mrs. Celie 370							3					
26	Bro J. K. 180							6	230	3	3	3	
27	Ans Anna 1000							5	5	2	2	2	
28	Bro Morris 13							3					

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

151

S. S.

arrived

19

11

100

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION
		Group	Number	One year or under	Other than one year	

at Paul ...

Polish ...
Dobricki, Russia, 177 E 110 W J 5 90 71 2

Bruce ...

Les ... 38 ...

Polish ...

Paul ... 88 ...

... 1064 ...

... 630 ...

... 4 ...

... 1 ...

... 5 ...

... 5 ...

... 5 ...

... 5 ...

... 5 ...

... 5 ...

... 5 ...

... 5 ...

... 5 ...

... 5 ...

... 5 ...

... 5 ...

... 5 ...

... 5 ...

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

182

S. S. Kiev Amsterdam

arrived

19

17

from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION				
		GROUP	NUMBER	One year or under	Other than one year					
271	Avinio, Anton		61 2	1		to unable to proceed	Partland, Ore.			B 5 15 7 7 2
272	Gardner, Stephen									
273	Sally, Israel		27							
274	Jaeger		18/5/13							
275	Mingos, Helen									
276	Plaznicka, Helena		1725							
277										
278										
279										
280										
281										
282										
283										
284										
285										
286										

67.6

-1-

1314/13

Schwartz

17 12 45

107 K 340

London

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

193

334. S. S. HINUM, AMSTERDAM (Hem. Amer.)

arrived June 1, 1935.

191

M.

from

Index No.	NAME	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTION	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS			
		GROUP	No.			Def	Excl	Rehearings	Admitted	Time	Date	Record No.	Orders	Date	Ship	Officer	Receiv	Disse	Supp				
27m	1 Legacki, Josef	3	14	1	L.P.C.	10.00																	
25m	2 Landman, Joel	47	25	1	L.P.C.	9.45																	
17m	3 Landman, Hersch	47	24	1	L.P.C.	9.45																	
28m	4 Dentoch, Samuel	42	15	1	L.P.C.	9.45																	
21m	5 Friedman, Abram	6	18	1	C.L.	10.00																	
45m	6 Schechter, Mattule	22	10	1	L.P.C.	10.30																	
19m	7 Paszkiewicz, Kaspar	32	27	1	L.P.C.	10.00																	
18m	8 Schachter Jankel	63	17	1	L.P.C.	10.30																	
23m	9 Ginsberg, Josef	55	29	1	L.P.C.	10.30																	
56m	10 Ratai, Wojciech	7	22	1	L.P.C.	10.30																	
27m	11 Lasin, Iman	37	25	1	L.P.C.	10.30																	
25m	12 Korzeniewski, Augusty	19	6	1	L.P.C.	10.30																	
37m	13 Ziessler, Abram	56	6	1	L.P.C.	10.55																	
36m	14 Fischler, Aron	43	29	1	L.P.C. Cert.	12.40																	
22m	15 Sember, Itzel	31	9-10	2	L.P.C.	11.30																	
17m	(bro) Avrum																						
17m	16 Kurtz, Jankel	20	22	1	L.P.C. Cert.	12.40																	
35m	17 Ridensky, Leibil	31	13	1	L.P.C.	11.30																	
18m	18 Jagendarf, Hersch (Cabin)	7	16	1	L.P.C. Cert.	12.00																	
30f	19 Claus, Lina	1	25-26	2	L.P.C.	12.30																	
1m	(Ill. Child) Ludwig																						
20m	20 Drillich, Solomon	8	6	1	L.P.C.	12.30																	
56m	21 Jakobowicz, Josef	9	15	1	L.P.C.	12.30																	
56f	22 Rozwarska, Maryanna	12	15-19	4	L.P.C. Sec. 11	Un. 15	12.30																
11m	Hiller, Zygmund																						
20f	Makarska, Janina																						
3/12m	" Jan																						
35f	23 Biesin, Sarah	8	4	1	L.P.C.	12.30																	
18m	24 Schachter, Israel	5	11	1	L.P.C.	12.30																	
43m	25 Rubinic, Tomo	11	6	1	L.P.C. Cert.	1.00																	

PNC

arrived June 3, 1943.

191

M.

from

194

[illegible]

No.

1955

J. S. S. HILL (1880-1881)

arrived June 2, 1918.

101

17

from

[illegible]

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 186

S. S. H. Amsterdam, 14-11-1913 arrived Dec 3, 1913 M. from

INDEX NO.	NAME	MANIFEST ORIGIN No.	No. PREVIOUS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPORTED		MEALS			
						PRE-EX-AMINATION	REHEARING	ADMITTED	DATE	RECORD No.	ORDER	DATE	SHIP	COFFEE	REAR	DINNER	SUPPER				
9f 58	Matilka Trancuka	11 13/16	PC	8-11 350	Schwartz				7/97	K 10								868			
4 14	Lewondmdoshi J. J.				"																
5f 59	Pomerantz Ethel	11 22	PC	4	"				4/106	Kaw 10								1	1		
8m 60	Hordich Israel	33 23-25	"	art	Smith				4/117	Kaw 11											
8f 61	" Machle				"																
14	" Herschel				"																
2f 61	Sela Eizet	8 5	PC	7-10 Hop 4/13 240	Johnson				4/764	Kaw 10 33								1	1		
7f 62	Nickel Helena	33 29	PC	1-10 1-10 1-10	Smith																
9m 63	Zagorda Zygmunt	12 9	PC	1-10 Hop 4/13 1130	Conner																
9f 64	Grabowska Maryama	33 25	"	1-10 1-10 1-10	"																
3f 65	Merker Tereza	42 5	PC	1-10 Hop 4/13 250	Alex													1	1		
9m 66	Merker Samuel	42 3	PC	1-10 Hop 4/13 1130	Conner													1	1		
17m 67	Barenba Albin	1 9	PC	1-10 Hop 4/13 1130	Conner													1	1		

186

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S. *Armenia*

sailing from *Martinique, French West Indies*

11th May

1913

Arriving at Port of New York

2nd June

1913

NAME IN FULL
FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME
AGE Yrs. Mos.
SEX
IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.
ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

1	<i>Brook</i>	<i>Madeline</i>	<i>40</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>M. Schen</i>	
2	<i>Connel</i>	<i>Calherine May</i>	<i>30</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>M. Schen</i>	
3	<i>Thos Brown</i>	<i>E. Esther</i>		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>M. Schen</i>	
4	<i>Greene</i>	<i>William</i>		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>M. Schen</i>	
5	<i>Shobe</i>	<i>Mr. H. E.</i>		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>M. Schen</i>	

58th Avenue St. N.Y.C.

Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

(2)

condition of such aliens.

sworn to before me this 12th day of June 1912
at New York
W. H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

African (Negro).	Korean.
Armenian.	Latvian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russock).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slavonian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Yanama*

sailing from *Yanama*

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex Single Married	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination State City or Town
	Family Name	Given Name									
1	<i>Carbagnani</i>	<i>Umberto</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mariner</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Paralimni</i>	<i>Italy</i>
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7	<i>Miss Camery</i>	<i>Grace</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

*W. G. L. Carr
Inspector*

Life

120

Arriving at Port of New York: New York, June 2, 1913

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible]

at *Hearts*

day of

June
Hulow
Immigration Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Example 1. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years rounded to the nearest integer or 1 to those under 1 year of age.

Since Γ is convex in the z -direction, it follows that M is also convex in the z -direction.

where $U = I + \epsilon \phi$ and ϕ is a traceless $N \times N$ matrix. For $N = 2$, ϕ can be written as

For example, a volume is should describe, as accurately as possible, a description of the role or profession, or job function arrived at, as for example: (1) engineer, structural engineer, building engineer, marine engineer, bridge engineer, steel tower engineer, etc.; (2) naval architect, etc.; and not simply a engineer, machiner, painter, or other indefinite description.

A constraint is said to be *linear* between *farmers* and *para-barns*, regardless of the quantity of the commodity, as follows:

Steamer companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each steamer.

Column 7 is subdivided and the entries there should be either Yes, Yes, can read and write, No, No, can neither read nor write, or Yes, No, can read but not write.

Country of origin (Country) is construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or resident.

[illegible]

Specific criticism could be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and nationalists could reasonably insist they hope to see a majority black South Africa. For instance, "French" appearing in a nationalist slogan is not necessarily in a French language, people, and symbols. "French" signifying a nationalist does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly consider the language of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection, the above distinction should be especially be noted.

COPY

*The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

S. J. ANDERSON AND R. H. AN.

Spanish-American Affairs to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

MUSCANS BOOK .

African Negro refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Therapies, which identify 'trauma' associated with the Holocaust, with Italy's fascist regime, or with the Italian Resistance, and their descendants, are offered in Bologna, Italy, Southern and Northern Italy, among other cities, and in a number of Italian towns. Most of these people speak a language different from the Italian language.

[illegible]

permanent residence. The act of entry, which is made with the intention of staying as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 1 could show that the individual has a last permanent residence. It is certain in statistical survey that citizenship compares accurately with country, that permanent residence independent of country, temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Visitors who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be processed in manifests as United States citizens. Those persons must first be determined to be United States citizens.

relative to $\text{Bib}_{\text{rel}, \text{rel}}$ to represent a *relative address* of *parent*.

destination. A third, but less important, institutional determinant is the country's entry in the United States' trade policy index, a measure of the country's trade policy orientation, which the United States' government has published since 1970.

Table 4.1. *Wicksellian-type price level rule in a general equilibrium model*. The table is modified from Table 1 in Woodford (1999).

by whom passage was paid, as set forth hereunder, in full, to the steamship company.

March 1991. Wavelengths are in nm. d is in μm . The entry in square brackets is the number of measurements. The entry in parentheses is the standard deviation. The entry in square brackets is the standard deviation of the mean. The entry in parentheses is the standard deviation of the mean of the standard deviation. The entry in square brackets is the standard deviation of the mean of the standard deviation of the mean.

Column 17. With one exception, the United States and its possessions and possessions. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States, possessions, and possessions, the year, a period of years, and place as 1891-97, Philadelphia.

in column 18 should show whether going to join another relative or friend and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Continued on page 10 The answers in these columns are subject to review by an inspection officer in the examination of a draft.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do
 solemnly swear and testify that I have 2 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by law, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June 1913
W. H. H. H.
 Immigration Officer.

190

These people are to be taken from the stock from which aliens
 spring, and the original stock of blood shall
 be the basis of the classification of the people of the country. The mother
 tongue is to be used in the classification of the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Polish
Cuban	Portuguese
Dalmatian	Romanian
Dutch	Russian
East Indian	Ruthenian (Belgian)
English	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Finnish	Scottish
Flemish	Servian
French	Slovak
German	Slovenian
Greek	Spanish
Hebrew	Spanish-American
Herzegovinian	Syrian
Irish	Turkish
Italian (North)	Welsh
Italian (South)	West Indian
Japanese	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Germantown sailing from

3-6

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Through what permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mar.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1 ✓	John	Marinovich	30 ✓	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
2 ✓	Habour		22 ✓	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3 ✓	Anna	Demizack	30 ✓	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4 ✓	Constantina		23 ✓	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5 ✓	Linanza	Quinto	25 ✓	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6 ✓	Capula	Iskrida	18 ✓	F	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7 ✓	Nanti	care	14 ✓	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8 ✓	Ronero	Chilio Stepan	16 ✓	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

191

Arriving at Port of New York

June 2 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	\$10	1902 New York	15 East 26th St New York	No	No	Good	No	5 6	White, Brown, Brown	No	Italy
2	yes	husband	No	No	Kalamazoo, Mich. 1713 Union St	No	No	"	"	5 1/2	"	No	Italy
3	yes	himself	\$400	No	"	No	No	"	"	5 6	"	No	Italy
4	yes	husband	\$225	No	"	No	No	"	"	5 6	"	No	Italy
5	yes	himself	\$20	No	her husband Luigi Stolaro 21 Union St Brooklyn	No	No	"	"	4 9	"	No	Italy
6	yes	himself	\$40	No	"	No	No	"	"	"	fair blue	No	Italy
7	yes	himself	\$60	No	his brother-in-law Mr. June Casato 242 Court 35th St New York	No	No	"	"	5	fair	No	Italy
8	yes	husband	No	No	"	No	No	"	"	"	Brown, Brown	No	Italy

W. J. G. L. A. S.
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Richard West of the Steamship from Uls-Lake, Wis. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
New York

day of June 1913
W. J. Guleau
Immigration Officer.

Richard West Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CHIN.**
- The term "Chin" refers to the Chin people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.**
- "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
- SPANISH-AMERICAN.**
- "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK).**
- "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)." An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent not to remain as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country and place of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative and of country of last permanent residence). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, i. e., 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John H. Wilson, Surgeon of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
10th day of June
1913
W. H. Wilson
Immigration Officer.

2nd day of June
1913
W. H. Wilson
Immigration Officer.

(2)

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Uman* sailing from *San Francisco* 9-10

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination State City or Town
1	<i>Pyron to (sister) Maria</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Wife of Maria Pyron to</i>	<i>New York</i>
2	<i>Mrs. Maria</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Wife of Maria Pyron to</i>	<i>New York</i>
3	<i>Antonia</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Wife of Maria Pyron to</i>	<i>New York</i>
4	<i>Da Costa Maria</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Wife of Maria Pyron to</i>	<i>New York</i>
5	<i>Emilia</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Wife of Maria Pyron to</i>	<i>New York</i>
6	<i>Mrs. Maria</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Wife of Maria Pyron to</i>	<i>New York</i>
7	<i>Paula Rodriguez</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Wife of Maria Pyron to</i>	<i>New York</i>
8	<i>Maria Manoel</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Wife of Maria Pyron to</i>	<i>New York</i>
9	<i>Goucalves Jose</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Wife of Maria Pyron to</i>	<i>New York</i>
10	<i>Luiza</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Wife of Maria Pyron to</i>	<i>New York</i>

W. J. Gilman
Inspector

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

193

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. June 2, 1913.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks or Identifications.	Place of Birth, Country.	City or Town.	
1	Yes himself	10 No	From New York	no	no	5	dark brown			Portugal	Lisbon	
2	Yes himself	10 No	From New York	no	no	5	dark brown			Portugal	Lisbon	
3	Yes himself	10 No	From New York	no	no	5	1/2 dark brown			Portugal	Lisbon	
4	Yes himself	10 No	From New York	no	no	5	2 dark brown			Portugal	Lisbon	
5	Yes himself	25 No	From New York	no	no	5	2 dark brown			Portugal	Lisbon	
6	Yes himself	25 No	From New York	no	no	5	4 dark brown			Portugal	Lisbon	
7	Yes himself	25 No	From New York	no	no	5	3 dark brown			Portugal	Lisbon	
8	Yes himself	25 No	From New York	no	no	5	2 dark brown			Portugal	Lisbon	
9	Yes himself	25 No	From New York	no	no	5	4 dark brown			Portugal	Lisbon	
10	Yes himself	25 No	From New York	no	no	5	6 dark brown			Portugal	Lisbon	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *John A. Smith*, of the *U.S.S. Albatross*, from *Italy*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. *2* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *2nd* day of *June*, 191*3*, at *New York*.
W. J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and also the town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative residing in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having, or to let for, cash, final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-95, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Whether before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (To be used by inspectors).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Herbert Surgeon of the United States, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at New York

day of

June

19

13

W. J. Carr

Immigration Officer.

194

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

S. S. *Germania* sailing from Marseilles 2nd May 17th, 1913

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

195

Arriving at Port of *New York*

1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of—Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	Yes himself	10	No		brother: Enrico Lina N. Schenck St. No. 22 No. 20					5 0	Brown, fair, brown, scar on the right cheek		Italy	Marina		
2	No	15	No		brother: Bari Lina N. Schenck St. No. 22 No. 20					5 8	" " " "			Barilla		
3	Yes himself	60	No		brother: Angelo Lina N. Schenck St. No. 22 No. 20					5 2	" " " "			Lanaro		
4	himself	30	No		brother: Lina N. Schenck St. No. 22 No. 20					5 4	" " " "			Coran		
5	father	-	No		brother: Lina N. Schenck St. No. 22 No. 20					-	" " " "					
6	himself	20	No		brother: Lina N. Schenck St. No. 22 No. 20					5 5	Brown, brown, brown, scar on the left neck		Turkey	Constant		
7	Yes himself	25	No		brother: Lina N. Schenck St. No. 22 No. 20					5 6 1/2	" " " "		Italy	Constant		
8	No	25	No		brother: Lina N. Schenck St. No. 22 No. 20					5 4	" " " "		Turkey	Laurak		
9	himself	15	No		brother: Lina N. Schenck St. No. 22 No. 20					4 11	" " " "		Italy	Scalagno		
10	himself	21	No		brother: Lina N. Schenck St. No. 22 No. 20					5 2	" " " "		Italy	Constant		
11	Yes herself	32	No		brother: Lina N. Schenck St. No. 22 No. 20					5 4	" " " "			Constant		
12	mother	-	No		brother: Lina N. Schenck St. No. 22 No. 20					-	" " " "					
13	uncle	-	No		brother: Lina N. Schenck St. No. 22 No. 20					-	" " " "					
14	himself	20	No		brother: Lina N. Schenck St. No. 22 No. 20					5 5	Brown, brown, brown					
15	No	22	No		brother: Lina N. Schenck St. No. 22 No. 20					5	" " " "			Imana		
16	Yes himself	20	No		brother: Lina N. Schenck St. No. 22 No. 20					5 1/2	" " " "		Turkey	Constant		
17	himself	14	No		brother: Lina N. Schenck St. No. 22 No. 20					5 5	" " " "		Italy	Constant		
18	mother	-	No		brother: Lina N. Schenck St. No. 22 No. 20					-	" " " "		France	Constant		
19	himself	50	No		brother: Lina N. Schenck St. No. 22 No. 20					5 8	Brown, black, brown		Greece	Chio		
20	himself	25	No		brother: Lina N. Schenck St. No. 22 No. 20					5 4	" " " "		Italy	Constant		
21	No	180	No		brother: Lina N. Schenck St. No. 22 No. 20					5 2	" " " "			Constant		
22	Yes	25	No		brother: Lina N. Schenck St. No. 22 No. 20					5 4	Brown, brown			Pale del Cito		
23	himself	25	No		brother: Lina N. Schenck St. No. 22 No. 20					5	" " " "			Constant		
24	No	30	No		brother: Lina N. Schenck St. No. 22 No. 20					5 5	" " " "			Constant		
25	himself	22	No		brother: Lina N. Schenck St. No. 22 No. 20					5 1/2	" " " "					
26	Yes	40	No		brother: Lina N. Schenck St. No. 22 No. 20					5 5 1/2	" " " "			Constant		
27	himself	20	No		brother: Lina N. Schenck St. No. 22 No. 20					5 4	" " " "			Constant		
28	brother	40	No		brother: Lina N. Schenck St. No. 22 No. 20					5 4	" " " "			Constant		
29	himself	20	No		brother: Lina N. Schenck St. No. 22 No. 20					5 4	" " " "			Constant		
30	himself	20	No		brother: Lina N. Schenck St. No. 22 No. 20					5 5	" " " "			Constant		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert H. H. H. H. of the U. S. S. S. S. from U. S. S. S. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June 1913
at New York
W. J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James J. [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 124 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at New York

day of

June

19 13

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

136

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABBIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Germania* sailing from *Marseilles* *3-6* May *17th* 19*13*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Lozano</i>	<i>Jose</i>	5	M										
2	<i>Lozano</i>	<i>Angel</i>	8	F										
3	<i>Lozano</i>	<i>Isabella</i>	1	F										
4	<i>Lozano</i>	<i>Jose</i>	7	M										
5	<i>Gallina</i>	<i>Lina</i>	10	F										
6	<i>Lozano</i>	<i>Jose</i>	5	M										
7	<i>Lozano</i>	<i>Lina</i>	10	F										
8	<i>Lozano</i>	<i>Jose</i>	8	F										
9	<i>Lozano</i>	<i>Jose</i>	25	M										
10	<i>Lozano</i>	<i>Jose</i>	25	F										
11	<i>Lozano</i>	<i>Jose</i>	23	M										
12	<i>Lozano</i>	<i>Jose</i>	20	M										
13	<i>Lozano</i>	<i>Jose</i>	20	M										
14	<i>Lozano</i>	<i>Jose</i>	20	M										
15	<i>Lozano</i>	<i>Jose</i>	20	M										
16	<i>Lozano</i>	<i>Jose</i>	20	M										
17	<i>Lozano</i>	<i>Jose</i>	20	M										
18	<i>Lozano</i>	<i>Jose</i>	20	M										
19	<i>Lozano</i>	<i>Jose</i>	20	M										
20	<i>Lozano</i>	<i>Jose</i>	20	M										
21	<i>Lozano</i>	<i>Jose</i>	20	M										
22	<i>Lozano</i>	<i>Jose</i>	20	M										
23	<i>Lozano</i>	<i>Jose</i>	20	M										
24	<i>Lozano</i>	<i>Jose</i>	20	M										
25	<i>Lozano</i>	<i>Jose</i>	20	M										
26	<i>Lozano</i>	<i>Jose</i>	20	M										
27	<i>Lozano</i>	<i>Jose</i>	20	M										
28	<i>Lozano</i>	<i>Jose</i>	20	M										
29	<i>Lozano</i>	<i>Jose</i>	20	M										
30	<i>Lozano</i>	<i>Jose</i>	20	M										

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

197

1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 19, 1908

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [Signature], of the [Ship Name], from [Port of Origin], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

at [Signature]

day of

June

1913

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *William J. McGowan*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Army*, do hereby certify that I have had *18* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *4 18* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this *2nd* day of *June*, 19*13* at *New York*, *W. J. McGowan*, Immigration Officer.

These are people of the same race, the stock of which is of European origin, and the language they speak. The original stock of this stock is the basis of the classification of people of language. The relative tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Belgian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **GERMANIA**

sailing from

LISBON

21 MAR 19

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

19

199

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	yes	self	1/2	no	brother Antonio Hernandez 511 Greenwich St. N. York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair brown brown	nothing	Portugal	Valdovinos
2	yes	self	1/2	no	friend Antonio Hernandez 511 Greenwich St. N. York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0	fair brown brown	nothing	Portugal	Valdovinos
3	yes	self	2/3	yes	friend Jose Luis Salgado Greenwich St. 511 N. York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	fair brown brown	nothing	Portugal	Valdovinos
4	yes	self	2/3	no	friend Jose Luis Salgado Greenwich St. 511 N. York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair brown brown	nothing	Portugal	Valdovinos
5	no	self	2/3	no	friend Jose Luis Salgado Greenwich St. 511 N. York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fair brown brown	nothing	Portugal	Valdovinos
6	yes	self	2/3	no	friend Jose Luis Salgado Greenwich St. 511 N. York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair brown brown	nothing	Portugal	Valdovinos
7	yes	self	2/3	yes	friend Jose Luis Salgado Greenwich St. 511 N. York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair brown brown	nothing	Portugal	Valdovinos
8	yes	self	2/3	yes	friend Jose Luis Salgado Greenwich St. 511 N. York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair brown brown	nothing	Portugal	Valdovinos
9	yes	self	2/3	no	friend Jose Luis Salgado Greenwich St. 511 N. York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair brown brown	nothing	Portugal	Valdovinos
10	yes	self	2/3	no	friend Jose Luis Salgado Greenwich St. 511 N. York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair brown brown	nothing	Portugal	Valdovinos
11	yes	self	2/3	yes	friend Jose Luis Salgado Greenwich St. 511 N. York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair brown brown	nothing	Portugal	Valdovinos
12	yes	self	2/3	no	friend Jose Luis Salgado Greenwich St. 511 N. York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair brown brown	nothing	Portugal	Valdovinos
13	yes	self	2/3	yes	friend Jose Luis Salgado Greenwich St. 511 N. York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair brown brown	nothing	Portugal	Valdovinos
14	yes	self	2/3	no	friend Jose Luis Salgado Greenwich St. 511 N. York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair brown brown	nothing	Portugal	Valdovinos
15	yes	self	2/3	no	friend Jose Luis Salgado Greenwich St. 511 N. York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair brown brown	nothing	Portugal	Valdovinos
16	yes	self	2/3	no	friend Jose Luis Salgado Greenwich St. 511 N. York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair brown brown	nothing	Portugal	Valdovinos
17	yes	self	2/3	no	friend Jose Luis Salgado Greenwich St. 511 N. York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair brown brown	nothing	Portugal	Valdovinos
18	yes	self	2/3	no	friend Jose Luis Salgado Greenwich St. 511 N. York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair brown brown	nothing	Portugal	Valdovinos
19	yes	self	2/3	no	friend Jose Luis Salgado Greenwich St. 511 N. York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair brown brown	nothing	Portugal	Valdovinos
20	yes	self	2/3	no	friend Jose Luis Salgado Greenwich St. 511 N. York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair brown brown	nothing	Portugal	Valdovinos
21	yes	self	2/3	no	friend Jose Luis Salgado Greenwich St. 511 N. York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair brown brown	nothing	Portugal	Valdovinos
22	yes	self	2/3	no	friend Jose Luis Salgado Greenwich St. 511 N. York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair brown brown	nothing	Portugal	Valdovinos
23	yes	self	2/3	no	friend Jose Luis Salgado Greenwich St. 511 N. York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair brown brown	nothing	Portugal	Valdovinos
24	yes	self	2/3	no	friend Jose Luis Salgado Greenwich St. 511 N. York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair brown brown	nothing	Portugal	Valdovinos
25	yes	self	2/3	no	friend Jose Luis Salgado Greenwich St. 511 N. York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair brown brown	nothing	Portugal	Valdovinos
26	yes	self	2/3	no	friend Jose Luis Salgado Greenwich St. 511 N. York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair brown brown	nothing	Portugal	Valdovinos
27	yes	self	2/3	no	friend Jose Luis Salgado Greenwich St. 511 N. York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair brown brown	nothing	Portugal	Valdovinos
28	yes	self	2/3	no	friend Jose Luis Salgado Greenwich St. 511 N. York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair brown brown	nothing	Portugal	Valdovinos
29	yes	self	2/3	no	friend Jose Luis Salgado Greenwich St. 511 N. York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair brown brown	nothing	Portugal	Valdovinos
30	yes	self	2/3	no	friend Jose Luis Salgado Greenwich St. 511 N. York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair brown brown	nothing	Portugal	Valdovinos

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. H. Miller of the U. S. Customs from Littleport, Maine do solemnly swear, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, to the satisfaction of the officers thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the accompanying Lists or Manifests, to make, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, that none of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a person who is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an alien seaman, or a laborer, or an agent, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
2nd day of June
at New York W. J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months for those under 1 year of age.

1. The entry in column 1 should be either M (male) or F (female).
2. The entry in column 2 should be either M (married),
or W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Example 2. A welder and a welder's assistant. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation in trade, or profession, of each person actually, as for example, "Civil Engineer," "Electrician," "Carpenter," "Inventive Engineer," "Master Carpenter," "Brass Polisher," "Steel Polisher," "Carpenter, Bench," "Wood Turner," etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, etc., or other indefinite descriptions.

A comparison should be made between *gross* and *firm labour*, regardless of the amount of investment, and, as follows:

Farmer = one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
Farmer-own = he who owns a farm or the man who operates it.
 These definitions should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections.

should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of all arrivals.

Column 7, Yes: can read and write. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8: Nationality - Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the migrant is a citizen or subject.

column should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality; manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or

people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come from any of the above-named countries by nationality. In this con-

under the headline of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIES.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other countries.

Islands of the West Indies; North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., communities of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, Germany, or other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH.

i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina and their descendant

An intended residence of one year shall constitute a country of intended permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remain-

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of continuing as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, state, or town* of last residence.

permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that seafaring companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence, nationality, and place of birth.

10. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend who lives in the United States: _____

The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place-city or town-of intended future permanent residence.

Column 13: Whether having a ticket to each final destination. The entry in column 13

Column 4: *Burden was paid for by*. The entry in column 4 should show definitely whether payment was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend

Column (6) (Whether in possession of \$500; and if less, how much).—The entry in column

16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members.

Column 17: Whether *ever before* in the United States; and if so, when and where. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before

and if so, the year (or period of years), and place (as, 1891-92, Philadelphia).

relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are given by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

200

S.S.

"GERMANIA" (4)

I, John J. [Signature] Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had general experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June 1913 at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

June 3/1913

630
64 total
9 S.I.
7 T.V.
6 al

5910
5800

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Germania*

sailing from *Vitoria*

1st Michael

21 May

1903

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.			(Country of which citizen or subject)		Country City or Town		State City or Town

1	<i>La Lina</i>	<i>Michael</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Brother Joazeiro</i>	<i>Portugal</i>
2	<i>La Lina</i>	<i>Yore</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Brother Joazeiro</i>	<i>Portugal</i>
3	<i>Joazeiro</i>	<i>Joazeiro</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Brother Joazeiro</i>	<i>Portugal</i>
4	<i>Joazeiro</i>	<i>Joazeiro</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Brother Joazeiro</i>	<i>Portugal</i>
5	<i>Joazeiro</i>	<i>Joazeiro</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Brother Joazeiro</i>	<i>Portugal</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

291

291

, 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William K. K. K., of the Territory, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1913.
W. K. K.
 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, glass turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with African blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend on country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

292

arrived

19

M.

from

NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
	Group	Number	One-year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Bread	Dinner	Supper
						<i>N.Y.C.</i> Mr Carl Strunwig, 511 Greenwood St. Brooklyn.	A	5	10	7	3	2
						Mrs Michael O'Barron, 301 Hicks St. Hoboken, N.J.	J	5	75	4	6	4
						Hessel, Gustafson 300 1st St & Ave New York City						
						Cous Manuel de Santos, 2 Shuman av Ypsilanti	D	5	3	4	6	0
						Mr Carl, 511 Greenwood St. N.Y.C.	A	5	15	7	3	2

No.

203

arrived June 3, 1918.

[illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4735

June 3-1913

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of JAN 8 1944, 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 8 1944
Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator



soad

